

```
In [1]: import pandas as pd
import numpy as np
import seaborn as sns
import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
```

```
In [2]: dataset = pd.read_csv('amazon_alexa_data.csv')
```

Read the dataset

```
In [3]: dataset
```

```
Out[3]:
```

	Unnamed: 0	rating	date	variation	verified_reviews	feedback
0	0	5	31-Jul-18	Charcoal Fabric	Love my Echo!	1
1	1	5	31-Jul-18	Charcoal Fabric	Loved it!	1
2	2	4	31-Jul-18	Walnut Finish	Sometimes while playing a game, you can answer...	1
3	3	5	31-Jul-18	Charcoal Fabric	I have had a lot of fun with this thing. My 4 ...	1
4	4	5	31-Jul-18	Charcoal Fabric	Music	1
...
3145	3145	5	30-Jul-18	Black Dot	Perfect for kids, adults and everyone in betwe...	1
3146	3146	5	30-Jul-18	Black Dot	Listening to music, searching locations, check...	1
3147	3147	5	30-Jul-18	Black Dot	I do love these things, i have them running my...	1
3148	3148	5	30-Jul-18	White Dot	Only complaint I have is that the sound qualit...	1
3149	3149	4	29-Jul-18	Black Dot	Good	1

3150 rows × 6 columns

```
In [4]: dataset.info()
```

```
<class 'pandas.core.frame.DataFrame'>
RangeIndex: 3150 entries, 0 to 3149
Data columns (total 6 columns):
#   Column          Non-Null Count  Dtype
---  -
0   Unnamed: 0      3150 non-null  int64
1   rating          3150 non-null  int64
2   date            3150 non-null  object
3   variation       3150 non-null  object
4   verified_reviews 3150 non-null  object
5   feedback        3150 non-null  int64
dtypes: int64(3), object(3)
memory usage: 110.8+ KB
```

```
In [5]: dataset.describe()
```

```
Out[5]:
```

	Unnamed: 0	rating	feedback
count	3150.000	3150.000000	3150.000000
mean	1574.500	4.463175	0.918413
std	909.471	1.068506	0.273778
min	0.000	1.000000	0.000000
25%	787.250	4.000000	1.000000
50%	1574.500	5.000000	1.000000
75%	2361.750	5.000000	1.000000
max	3149.000	5.000000	1.000000

Remove handle null values (if any).

```
In [6]: dataset.isnull().sum()
```

```
Out[6]: Unnamed: 0      0
        rating        0
        date          0
        variation     0
        verified_reviews 0
        feedback      0
        dtype: int64
```

```
In [7]: dataset.isnull().any()
```

```
Out[7]: Unnamed: 0      False
        rating        False
        date          False
        variation     False
        verified_reviews False
        feedback      False
        dtype: bool
```

```
In [8]: dataset['verified_reviews']
```

```
Out[8]: 0                                Love my Echo!
        1                                Loved it!
        2      Sometimes while playing a game, you can answer...
        3      I have had a lot of fun with this thing. My 4 ...
        4                                Music
        ...
        3145    Perfect for kids, adults and everyone in betwe...
        3146    Listening to music, searching locations, check...
        3147    I do love these things, i have them running my...
        3148    Only complaint I have is that the sound qualit...
        3149                                Good
        Name: verified_reviews, Length: 3150, dtype: object
```

```
In [9]: dataset = dataset.drop(['date'], axis=1).drop(['variation'], axis=1)
        dataset
```

Out[9]:

	Unnamed: 0	rating	verified_reviews	feedback
0	0	5	Love my Echo!	1
1	1	5	Loved it!	1
2	2	4	Sometimes while playing a game, you can answer...	1
3	3	5	I have had a lot of fun with this thing. My 4 ...	1
4	4	5	Music	1
...
3145	3145	5	Perfect for kids, adults and everyone in betwe...	1
3146	3146	5	Listening to music, searching locations, check...	1
3147	3147	5	I do love these things, i have them running my...	1
3148	3148	5	Only complaint I have is that the sound qualit...	1
3149	3149	4	Good	1

3150 rows × 4 columns

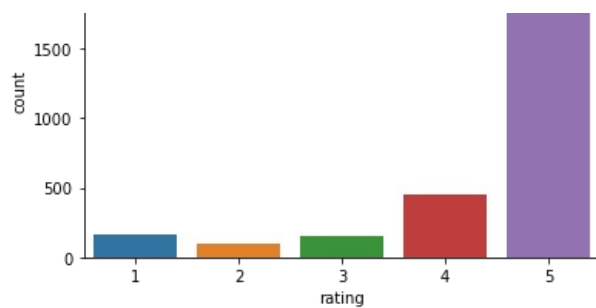
```
In [10]: sns.countplot(dataset['rating'], label = 'count')
```

C:\Users\SIVA\anaconda3\lib\site-packages\seaborn_decorators.py:36: FutureWarning: Pass the following variable as a keyword arg: x. From version 0.12, the only valid positional argument will be `data`, and passing other arguments without an explicit keyword will result in an error or misinterpretation.

warnings.warn(

Out[10]: <AxesSubplot:xlabel='rating', ylabel='count'>



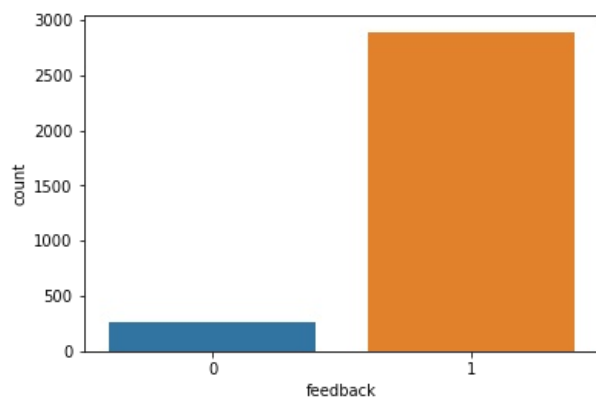


```
In [11]: sns.countplot(dataset['feedback'], label= 'count')
```

C:\Users\SIVA\anaconda3\lib\site-packages\seaborn_decorators.py:36: FutureWarning: Pass the following variable as a keyword arg: x. From version 0.12, the only valid positional argument will be `data`, and passing other arguments without an explicit keyword will result in an error or misinterpretation.

```
warnings.warn(
```

```
Out[11]: <AxesSubplot:xlabel='feedback', ylabel='count'>
```



```
In [12]: dataset['length'] = dataset['verified_reviews'].apply(len)
dataset
```

```
Out[12]:
```

	Unnamed: 0	rating	verified_reviews	feedback	length
0	0	5	Love my Echo!	1	13
1	1	5	Loved it!	1	9
2	2	4	Sometimes while playing a game, you can answer...	1	195
3	3	5	I have had a lot of fun with this thing. My 4 ...	1	172
4	4	5	Music	1	5
...
3145	3145	5	Perfect for kids, adults and everyone in betwe...	1	50
3146	3146	5	Listening to music, searching locations, check...	1	135
3147	3147	5	I do love these things, i have them running my...	1	441
3148	3148	5	Only complaint I have is that the sound qualit...	1	380
3149	3149	4	Good	1	4

3150 rows × 5 columns

```
In [13]: positive_reviews = dataset[dataset['feedback']==1]
positive_reviews
```

```
Out[13]:
```

	Unnamed: 0	rating	verified_reviews	feedback	length
0	0	5	Love my Echo!	1	13
1	1	5	Loved it!	1	9
2	2	4	Sometimes while playing a game, you can answer...	1	195

3	3	5	I have had a lot of fun with this thing. My 4 ...	1	172
4	4	5	Music	1	5
...
3145	3145	5	Perfect for kids, adults and everyone in betwe...	1	50
3146	3146	5	Listening to music, searching locations, check...	1	135
3147	3147	5	I do love these things, i have them running my...	1	441
3148	3148	5	Only complaint I have is that the sound qualit...	1	380
3149	3149	4	Good	1	4

2893 rows × 5 columns

```
In [14]: negative_reviews = dataset[dataset['feedback']==0]
negative_reviews
```

```
Out[14]:
```

	Unnamed: 0	rating		verified_reviews	feedback	length
46	46	2	It's like Siri, in fact, Siri answers more acc...		0	163
111	111	2	Sound is terrible if u want good music too get...		0	53
141	141	1	Not much features.		0	18
162	162	1	Stopped working after 2 weeks ,didn't follow c...		0	87
176	176	2	Sad joke. Worthless.		0	20
...
3047	3047	1	Echo Dot responds to us when we aren't even ta...		0	120
3048	3048	1	NOT CONNECTED TO MY PHONE PLAYLIST :(0	37
3067	3067	2	The only negative we have on this product is t...		0	240
3091	3091	1	I didn't order it		0	17
3096	3096	1	The product sounded the same as the emoji spea...		0	210

257 rows × 5 columns

```
In [15]: reviews=dataset['verified_reviews'].tolist()
len(reviews)
```

```
Out[15]: 3150
```

Preprocess the Amazon Alexa reviews based on the following parameter:

```
In [50]: #a)Tokenizing words
dataset='reviews'
```

```
In [51]: reviews
```

```
Out[51]: ['Love my Echo!',
'Loved it!',
'Sometimes while playing a game, you can answer a question correctly but Alexa says you got it wrong and answers the same as you. I like being able to turn lights on and off while away from home.',
'I have had a lot of fun with this thing. My 4 yr old learns about dinosaurs, i control the lights and play game s like categories. Has nice sound when playing music as well.',
'Music',
'I received the echo as a gift. I needed another Bluetooth or something to play music easily accessible, and fou nd this smart speaker. Can't wait to see what else it can do.',
'Without having a cellphone, I cannot use many of her features. I have an iPad but do not see that of any use. It IS a great alarm. If u r almost deaf, you can hear her alarm in the bedroom from out in the living room, so t hat is reason enough to keep her.It is fun to ask random questions to hear her response. She does not seem to be very smartbon politics yet.',
"I think this is the 5th one I've purchased. I'm working on getting one in every room of my house. I really like what features they offer specifily playing music on all Echos and controlling the lights throughout my house.",
'looks great',
'Love it! I've listened to songs I haven't heard since childhood! I get the news, weather, information! It's gre
```

at!',
'I sent it to my 85 year old Dad, and he talks to it constantly.',
'I love it! Learning knew things with it every day! Still figuring out how everything works but so far it's been easy to use and understand. She does make me laugh at times',
'I purchased this for my mother who is having knee problems now, to give her something to do while trying to overcome not getting around so fast like she did. She enjoys all the little and big things it can do...Alexa play this song, What time is it and where, and how to cook this and that!',
'Love, Love, Love!!',
'Just what I expected....',
'I love it, wife hates it.',
'Really happy with this purchase. Great speaker and easy to set up.',
'We have only been using Alexa for a couple of days and are having a lot of fun with our new toy. It like having a new household member! We are trying to learn all the different features and benefits that come with it.',
'We love the size of the 2nd generation echo. Still needs a little improvement on sound',
"I liked the original Echo. This is the same but shorter and with greater fabric/color choices. I miss the volume ring on top, now it's just the plus/minus buttons. Not a big deal but the ring was comforting. :) Other than that, well I do like the use of a standard USB charger /port instead of the previous round pin. Other than that, I guess it sounds the same, seems to work the same, still answers to Alexa/Echo/Computer. So what's not to like? :)",
',
'Love the Echo and how good the music sounds playing off it. Alexa understands most commands but it is difficult at times for her to find specific playlists or songs on Spotify. She is good with Amazon Music but is lacking in other major programs.',
"We love Alexa! We use her to play music, play radio through iTunes, play podcasts through Anypod, and set reminders. We listen to our flash briefing of news and weather every morning. We rely on our custom lists. We like being able to voice control the volume. We're sure we'll continue to find new uses. Sometimes it's a bit frustrating when Alexa doesn't understand what we're saying.",
'Have only had it set up for a few days. Still adding smart home devices to it. The speaker is great for playing music. I like the size, we have it stationed on the kitchen counter and it's not intrusive to look at.',
'I love it. It plays my sleep sounds immediately when I ask',
'I got a second unit for the bedroom, I was expecting the sounds to be improved but I didn't really see a difference at all. Overall, not a big improvement over the 1st generation.',
'Amazing product',
"I love my Echo. It's easy to operate, loads of fun. It is everything as advertised. I use it mainly to play my favorite tunes and test Alexa's knowledge.",
'Sounds great!! Love them!',
'Fun item to play with and get used to using. Sometimes has hard time answering the questions you ask, but I think it will be better.',
'Just like the other one',
'Still learning all the capabilities...but so far pretty pretty pretty good',
'I like it',
'She works well. Needs a learning command for unique, owners and users like. Alexa "learn" Tasha's birthday. Or Alexa "learn" my definition of Fine. Etc. other than that she is great',
"The speakers sound pretty good for being so small and setup is pretty easy. I bought two and the reason I only rate it a 3 is I have followed the instructions for syncing music to both units. I know I've done it correctly but they won't sync. That was my primary motivation for purchasing multiple units.",
'This device is awesome!',
'I bought this to compare the speaker quality to our first generation speaker and I like the sound better. I will ship this to my daughter though because I like the fact that my first generation has a chargeable base that we bought which keeps it more mobile and she needs a better sound than what she has now.',
'Love my Echo. Still learning all the things it will do. Wasn't able to follow instructions included in the package, but found a great one on U-Tube.',
'Speaker is better than 1st generation Echo',
'This thing is way cool! You should get one. If you want to be cool, that is.',
"This is my first digital assistant so I'm giving this a good review. Speaker is really good for the cheap price on Prime day. Fun to play with and can be used as an alarm clock (That's what I was going to get in the first place, but I ended up with Echo). If you haven't had a go with one then definitely try it! What I like best is the number of other devices that it can connect with. My purchase came with a Smart Plug for \$10 which I connect my lamp to. Alexa, turn of the lights!",
"My husband likes being able to use it to listen to music. I wish we knew all its capabilities",
'My Android would not allow Alexa to connect. Fortunately, my sister was here with her Apple cell. After an hour + tech support fixed the glitches. We are up and running.',
'So far so good',
'Tried to play certain Broadway shows like Camelot and it gives me the group Camelot.',
'Great',
'Very satisfied with the Echo. Alexa now controls the lights in my family room and my wife can listen to Jimmy Buffet by just asking Alexa.',
'It's like Siri, in fact, Siri answers more accurately than Alexa. I don't see a real need for it in my household, though it was a good bargain on Prime Day deals.",
'Love my Echo. Still learning how everything works but having tons of fun.',
'I love you so much',
'No different than Apple. To play a specific list of music you must have an Amazon or Spotify "plus/prime/etc" account. So you must pay to play "your" music. 3 stars for that reason. Everything else is 5.',
'Excelente, lo unico es que no esta en español.',
"I'm still learning how to use it, but so far my Echo is great! The sound is actually much better than I was expecting.",
'Works as you'd expect and then some. Also good sound quality considering price (70.00 on sale) and features.',
'The sound from this Echo 2nd Generation is phenomenal! Not to mention that I just love Alexa! She is very helpful.',
'like google better',
'Just had to have it and now lets play and learn how to get the most out of it.',
'Works as advertised. Very easy to setup. Still learning what this can do.',
'Great sound and easy to set up.',
'Love Alexa, bought others for friends',

'Love the echo I purchased it for company for my husband he is 83 and Alexa is great all he has to do is say her name and she tells him a joke and plays his favorite songs',
 '😊',
 'Love being able to listen to music easily. Still learning all the features available',
 'Did t really know what I could use this device for. Used it for a few things, but need an overview',
 'Love this just wish it had a built in hub',
 'I use it primarily to play music. It works wonderfully! Still getting used to some of the many things it will do. Amazon has sent several tips since I got it. Thanks for all your help!',
 'How easy if was to set up.',
 'Fast response which was amazing. Clear concise answers and sound quality is fantastic. I am still getting use d to Alexia and have not usde Echo to its full extent.',
 'You're all I need...na na nana!',
 'Does everything as expected and more.',
 "I love my Echo! Works just like they said it would. I don't have a "smart" home, so I cannot speak abo ut that function, but everything else about it is good.",
 'Great sound in a small package—easy to set up and use; fun to own.',
 'Works and sounds great.',
 'The sound is amazing and many collections of all music',
 'Setting up',
 'She doesn't always listen',
 'It's awesome',
 'I bought this because it can control fios television. It works well. I'm hoping over time it will do more to co ntrol fios. Then I discovered all the other things Alexa can do. Play music you ask for. Great sound from Alexa. Play games. Play radio stations. Play old time radio programs like the Long Ranger. Alexa has many "apps" you can add to her abilities. The other day I played Madlibs. Great fun. Also Alexa can control household appliances. I j ust purchased Alexa compatible power strips to control lighting, fans and TV components. I'm looking forward to i mplementing this controll. You can also add other Alexa components to have chosen music to play in all rooms wher e the components are located.',
 'The speaker has excellent sound and works perfectly!',
 'I LIKE IT ALL',
 'I love it. It does everything',
 "I was a little nervous when I received my new Echo as I'm not really Tech savvy. I found it a bit intimidating at first but it didn't take me to long to figure it out!! I'm very happy with my purchase and now thinking of add ing an echo spot!!!",
 'I like it and still learning how to use it.',
 "Great technology!! Can't believe the speaker volume and quality is so wonderful. Wish I had bought another one!",
 'I purchased an echo dot for my husband for Fathers Day. He uses it constantly and after hearing the quality of sound of the Echo (2nd Generation), It was a no-brainer. Best gift ever!',
 'Works fine!!',
 ' ',
 'Clear music',
 'Fun to use, good sound quality',
 'The echo works well. I was able to sync it with my other Amazon music devices.',
 "Works great, but I don't think Amazon should charge another cent for unlimited music when you 1) Have Prime AND 2) Buy an Echo.",
 'Already had an Echo Dot. The Echo is even better with fuller sound. Also during setup it now lets phone calls t o be made to my contact list which is great!',
 'The speaker sounds really good',
 'Good sound works well',
 'Love it and Alexa. I am not very savvy but support was very helpful and patient.',
 "Love it! I was thinking about getting one and when the prime day discount was offered, I could not pass it up! It's fun to ask Alexa to play any song or group and she comes up with a playlist from Amazon Prime Music. You can also connect your iPhone with bluetooth and play music with Pandora or YouTube videos using Alexa as a speaker. I 've been having fun asking Alexa different types of questions or for information like weather, news or even the t ime in other countries. The only downside is if you have limited data on your wifi plan, because Alexa uses burns it up when playing music.",
 'We like it all so far, but have a lot to try out yet.',
 "Love it - am using it strictly for music now and it's great!",
 'Love the Echo !!! I love the size, material and speaker quality. I have it hooked up to one light easily and wi ll work on additional lights and thermostat. Next is Echo Dot for bedroom. There is a lot more to do with Echo th at you think. Traffic, Weather, Trivia, etc.',
 'Love it!',
 'The entire family loves Alexa Echo. She's now a part of this family.',
 "Great fun getting to know all the functions of this product. WOW -- family fun and homework help. Talking wit h other grandchildren,who also have an Echo, is a HUGE bonus. Can't wait to learn more and more and more",
 'Love it!',
 'awesome thing, love Alexa',
 'It worked exactly as expected and the speaker has great sound. It is perfect for my classroom!',
 "LOVE, LOVE this new little gadget. Has made our lives so much easier. it's like having our own personal secr etary living here in the home. We hardly need our CD's anymore, since ALEXA plays everything we need. Going to get the Alexa DOTS soon for more rooms. Thanks!!",
 'The speaker is of surprising quality. Happy with the purchase.',
 'Very easy to set up. Works wonderful and I love it!!!',
 "I'm really impressed with the sound quality when playing music from this device. The bass sounds almost like i t's coming from a bigger speaker so props to Amazon.",
 'It's still a great product.But the sound quality does seem worse.Don't get me wrong. You definitely get used to it within an hour. But it definitely feels like echo gen 1 sound quality was better.Besides that , it's great.Wit h the addition of being able to play Just over Bluetooth with no WiFi, it's even better.',
 'The outlet does not work with it. Was disappointed in that.',
 'Great device, responsive and helpful',
 'Sound is terrible if u want good music too get a bose',
 "i liked the sound . what is troubling is that I paid extra money to have access to a million more songs. Someti

mes it doesn't work. Ex. Alexa play Italian songs; .don't have or don't understand. or play the opera Tosca, response ;sorry I don't have that.",

'Easy to set up and use. Too bad it has to be plugged in. Would be nice to take it outside and operate on battery and recharged.',

'Still learning all the ways to use it. It is a real hit with my grandkids who ask it to play music and then dance to it. (5 and 7 yrs). Very cute.',

"4.5 out of 5 Stars. I generally like this product. Its great at doing what you ask of it like playing music, setting timers, and making calls. Reason why I didn't rate it 5 out of 5 is that sometimes the connection dies and my Echo stops playing music and shows a red ring. Seems to be a connection issue. Overall, great product.",

'Works great, upgraded from echo dot to full size echo, couldn't be happier!'

"It's Alexa.... what else can you say",

'Upgraded from my little echo dot. Happy with sound',

'Excellent product, set up with ease as well.',

"I've had the first gen Echo since it first came out and it has worked well for me. I purchased the 2nd gen during Prime Day and so far I'm happy. It seems to have an improved speaker which provides enhanced sound for music and such.",

'I love my Echo smart speaker. I love the volume and clarity. It was easy to set up. It's a wonderful gift for any age.',

'wonderful product and fast delivery!'

'Initially harder to set up called tech wasn't that knowledgeable now working great.',

'It was very easy to set up and my family love it's!'

'Has great sound and is very responsive my voice and commands.',

'How did I live this long without the Echo . You get to enjoy any music style just my asking Alexa . Going to upgrade to the wireless . Love the Echo . Love you too Alexa .',

'Very cool product. Speaker sounds good with my Spotify blasting through it.',

'Having so much fun with Alexa. Love being able to listen to music when I'm across the room or busy doing something else.',

"So far it seems to be a very nice item. It picks up on my voice and understands me without any problems. The other day I asked it to turn down the music from the next room and it heard me just fine. I've only used it to listen to music and check the weather, but it has done both of those things very well.",

'Love our echo',

'I love it,she is very helpful. I use her for remembering things and sleep. You can ask her just about anything. I have only had her for about a week so still learning her.',

"It's better than the 1st gen in every way except for one. I really miss the ring at the top for volume control . It was quicker and easier to just grab the top and twist without having to look at the buttons and find the 34;-; one and press it a few times. I also wish the bass was a bit better. All in all, it's a great device and I'm happy with it.",

'I love having an Alexa!'

'So far I like it '

'I am thoroughly enjoying my Echo! Love to have it read my audiobook to me while in the office and then I can simply open the audiobook on my kindle to continue it when elsewhere. Wonderful for listening to music when not in the mood for a book. Great for setting reminders for myself too and so much more.',

'Still love it',

'Love it',

'I love the sound quality of this unit, it is a very clear sound.',

'I just this for listening to talk radio in the morning and turning lights on and off etc. The system does an excellent job as a full house sound system streaming Sirius.',

'I have had for only a week, so I am still learning all that Alexa can do. It is a learning process. I love the music I can call up any time. I listen to podcasts and radio stations. I have just started keeping shopping lists and grocery lists, which I love. I don't have to search for paper and pencil. Getting time and temperature are great, do not have to wait for weather reports. The sound is good. I am not fussy about woofers, tweeters, base , etc. the Echo is fine for me. This afternoon I am going to try "dropping in".on my son when he gets home . Going to surprise him.',

'Not much features.',

'Great sound quality, great features, great product. Multi room music is very cool.',

'Cool',

'Everyone should have an Echo or two or three or more. I bought my Echo through QVC.',

"it's annoying that everything they show Alexa as being able to do has to be downloaded. You spend so much time trying to figure out how to phrase it for the machine that you may as well just look it up yourself",

"I have had Alexa since the beginning. I accidentally spilled water on her and have replaced it with the 2nd generation. I decided I couldn't be without an Echo. Setup was easy and had it working within minutes.",

'I like being able to tell Alexia the music I want to hear, but sometimes she has trouble finding the song if I am not very specific about the title.',

'I like the looks better than the original echo. I moved my old echo to the basement family room. Nice sound.',

"The Echo is wonderful but I'm still learning how to use it. Music requests are somewhat limited.",

"Doesn't know half the things asked. Can't recognize my sprinkler wifi controller, even though product details says it is compatible. Can't program or change my wifi thermostat settings and its matched up on same wifi router. Just a handy music player. That's if you have Amazon Music.",

'Love it',

'awesome.understands my kids',

'We were pleasantly surprised at the sound quality and the many features. How nice to easily hear a particular artist or hear our books just by a simple command. Looking forward to exploring other options with this device.',

'Met and exceeded my expectations. Easy set up and is really quick in responses.',

'I like the fact that I can get any kind of music from Prime that I want on request from Alexa. I liked the informative photo little pamphlet but wish it included how to connect your TV etc. to the commands from Alexa. BUT, I really love having the music.',

'i have not found a way to access my echo through my prime account. I think it should be part of the top line with video, music, etc. I also think the setup app where i define, for example music i like, is not well integrated into echo. I have tried to ask for my playlist and echo is not sure even though i set up play list in my settings. I also do not like the fact that my words have to be exact match of my playlist names, which i can never remember.I like the ready nature of echo to respond to most any queries.',

'This is great item and just added audible books which makes it even better. Thank you!'

'During Prime Day this 2nd gen Echo was on sale so I couldn't resist! This was the beginning to my smart home s

et up and I couldn't be happier to say that Alexa has done an amazing job connecting to all of my "smart" devices. Thanks to her, I can control my lights, smart plugs, TV, etc. I had no trouble connecting the Echo to my WiFi and my phone. The app works perfectly fine and it let's you add skills, routines, smart devices, timers, and so much more! Sound quality is good enough for me, since I am not an audiophile. Alexa can hear my voice even when watching movies at a high volume. Design is great and modern, it will definitely add a nice touch to your home and you can change the covers if you'd like as there are more for sale. Overall, this is a great addition to my home and enables so many possibilities. If you haven't yet, be sure to add Alexa to your home!',

'Versatile and fun !!!',

'Works great! Killer speaker! My wife and son love it.',

'We regret waiting so long to purchase this item. We are both surprised and pleased with the sound quality.',

"Stopped working after 2 weeks ,didn't follow commands!? Really fun when it was working?",

'so far love it working on getting more things set up love the grocery list app',

'It performs pretty much as expected, but I am very disappointed it will not provide me with the terminology I need to play various kinds of music without subscribing to the Amazon music service. I understand my music choices may be limited, but without knowing HOW TO ASK, I cannot access the music that is provided free along with my Echo purchase. Do you have a chart showing the language I need to use?',

'Easy to set up.',

'I like the product except that the speakers are not the high quality I expected',

'A great investment. Alexa has helped me out and made me laugh.',

'Yet another Echo for our home and love them all!!!',

'I love it, I can plan any genre of music from big band to jazz, not easy to find on local radio. Sound is good and I can stop it with a voice command if I get a phone call.',

'Good Value',

'Super easy set up and am loving our new Echo!',

'Whats not to like about this speaker. Just ask Alexa',

"BEST father's day gift. Dad joked to my mom that Alexa will be the one listening to all of his (repeated) stories going forward.",

'Great addition to our breakfast room kitchen. Tunes and information instantly available. Slowly learning more features.',

'Sound quality',

'Sad joke. Worthless.',

'Entertainment',

'Very good quality',

'Works great sounds great does not miss a beat wish it had a battery for better portability',

"Loved it till someone stole it. Can't afford to replace it yet but I am going too.",

'Alexa rocks',

"Got this as a gift and love it. I never would have bought one for myself, but now that I have it.... Allows me to play music on it from my amazon prime music ; that's worth it in and of itself. Also, gives news briefs and tells jokes.",

'',

'My mom bought a few Echo Dots and repeatedly asked me to take one of hers because it was so great. I told her "no" for two days. When she made me take it, 6 hours later I could not live my life without it! It's that amazing, so now we have four large speakers and only the small Echo Dot, that I will be returning to her. I say if you're going to order an Alexa speaker, go big and get the Echo, otherwise you'll be returning the two Echo Dots you couldn't live without.',

'Love it!! Great product!!!',

'Easy set up very user friendly',

'Really disappointed Alexa has to be plug-in to wall socket all the time. My fault for not checking this, but made the assumption that a company as technologically advanced as Amazon would sell this product with a rechargeable battery. If I could return it, I would as my Apple music and boom speaker give me more flexibility than the Alexa.',

'I don't think the 2nd gen sounds as good as the 1st. But it does have an aux out... so you could add an external speaker. But if you are going to do that why wouldn't you just get a dot? 2nd issue is (which isn't unique to this unit but I don't understand why I can't override the default that prevents you from playing a Bluetooth speaker while playing through a group;. I get there is a delay when using a BT speaker. But if the other units are not where they can be heard then I should be able to play as a group while using the BT speaker.",

'Everything',

'I like the interaction of asking questions. I don't like that I can't ask her to setup schedule of on and off of connected lamp.',

'Superb sound! Definitely worth the extra money if you listen to lots of music.',

'I really love my Amazon Echo. I think the sound quality is great and we have a lot of fun with it. It is really handy for music and to get updates on the weather and sports!',

'Love it! So do the grandkids!!',

'So far it has worked well. Not always intuitive as to how to link different devices, or "skills", but getting there hang of it.',

'Works as advertised',

'I love it!',

'Love my new addition to the house! Speaker quality is great and overall we love our Alexa. My only two (not complaints, more suggestions for the future series) would be better communication ability. Example: For our smart lights in the house. Unless we specify Kitchen Light 1 or Kitchen Light 2 prior to the command she either won't respond or says she doesn't recognize. It may be me, but I want my Alexa to respond when I say thank you afterwards. I have to repeat Alexa thank you and there are times she won't respond to me, but will my husband. I know it sounds odd. We laugh about it, but maybe it's a Southern thing but I want my Alexa to have manners too.',

'Like everything about it. The music, the trivia games, the weather.',

'As described and received on time. Do not like automatic enrollment into music.',

'A great device',

'I owned an Echo for over a year but the new one lacks the easy way to increase or decrease volume without telling it to increase or decrease volume which is hard to do for my wife since English is her second language she was born in Korea. But the sound from the Echo is superb. So we'll keep it..',

'Love this! Have it in the kitchen and works well!',

"Very nice! I'm impressed - wish she had more to say though.",

'Love the product. Nice to have easy access to so much info!!!',

"It's got great sound and bass but it doesn't work all of the time. Its still hot or miss when it recognizes things",

'We are still discovering all that the Echo can do.',

'Amazing paroduct',

"Good hearing range and sound quality. It was a bit complicated to set up and she doesn't quite understand me a lot even when I am speaking slowly and clearly but I love the flash briefing feature and interfacing with my abode home security system.",

'speaker sounds good',

'Absolutely love!!!',

'The best part of this product is you can control the thermostat and lights for your house. There isn't anything I dislike.',

"We're thoroughly enjoying our Amazon Echo. Installation was easy using the Alexa app. I purchased 2 Kasa smart plugs to control our living room lights. Installation again was easy using the Kasa app. They sinqued right up with the Echo. We're enjoying playing music with the Echo and the sound quality is awesome. We've added a Kasa smart bulb for our kitchen. Setup was seamless. We're looking forward to adding more automation to our home.",

'Home entertainment',

'Very cool product. Easy to setup, fun to use and sound quality is much better than I anticipated.',

'Love these, great sound... easy to connect and use...',

"Doesn't work with my fairly new smart TV, but that's mainly the TV manufacturers(LG) fault due to not supporting anything older than TVs from this year. My smart locks also need an additional piece of equipment in order to connect as well. Speakers sound great and works very well.",

'Great sound from a little speaker',

'We enjoy it',

'',

'Cool',

'Good quality, great sound quality',

'Works perfectly',

'Great product. Sometimes Alexa does not understand some commands for my Fire TV. All in all, this is a fabulous speaker.',

'Love my Echo great sound very smart!',

'Sure did !! Love it !!!',

'plays great',

'Works absolutely great',

'Very amazing product. Great sound quality.',

'Best thing I've invested in in a while thank you so much 🍻🍻🍻🍻',

"I am extremely impressed with this item. Bought it from the "warehouse" or "outlet" with a "minor imperfection. Can't tell it even has one. works great. Didn't come in packaging, but it was sealed up and had no damage and wasn't missing anything. I like the sound quality, I see some knock it. It's not a BOSE but it's more than great for our family. Easy to use, minor learning curve as it learns your voice. It integrates seamlessly with my other amazon services.Can't wait to get for my classroom too! It's a lot of fun even just as a speaker, let alone what I plan to do with it.",

"I love my Echo show! and now i have this in my bedroom and it's wonderful!, music, info, sleeping sounds!",

"Awesome life changer! Seriously, I am able to start my morning with Alexa, by having her "wake"me up with her alarm and then playing me some music. She has gotten used to my voice, that I can be in another room and she will "listen" to what I say. I love both my echos!!! Don't hesitate, get one and for the price, the speaker is unbelievable. I am buying the cordless holder, so I can take the echo anywhere. Love my purchase and love alexa!!!!",

"I am not super impressed with Alexa. When my Prime lapsed, she wouldn't play anything. She isn't smart enough to differentiate among spotify accounts so we can't use it for that either. She randomly speaks up when nobody is talking to her. Just today I unplugged her...not sure I'll ever use my Alexa again.",

'I like everything about it !!!',

'Liked 100%',

'Never had ANY issue with buying use electronics as long as I get the GOOD or LIKE NEW. Just read the comment to see why it is used.',

'Our family really loves this new Echo',

'bought for my wife she loves it',

'Fun just got it today now my I pod will go in my car and I will use this is the house.',

'Like it to do more',

"This is our third echo. Worth every penny. It's like having 3 household employees for a small flat rate. We keep them in the bedrooms and the living room. We can drop-in and use them as an intercom, listen to music, answer quick questions, alarms to wake up for school, etc.",

'Listen music and set timer',

'I received the echo in perfect condition. The device was easy to set up and responds quickly and without any issues. Alexa is a great addition to our family!',

'Good sound. Like it for music and scheduling. Like that i can get random thoughts recorded while I think about them. The jokes are cute!',

'Purchased this for myself and am just beginning to learn all that it can do. So far am very pleased and amazed at the different actions it can perform. Am enjoying it and looking forward to learning more about other options it provides.',

'This echo is just as great as my others, even though it is smaller.',

'Funny how you buy something just because it looks fun and it winds up being a totally useful part of your home! !! Loving it!!!',

"I bought this to replace a "Dot" in my living room. Speaker is slightly better. It hears me better over the TV. Unfortunately, it doesn't understand or respond to my requests as well as the Dot. I frequently have to request 2 or 3 times to get it to do what I want. The Dot usually does exactly what I want on the first request. I don't consider it an upgrade.",

'I have had all good experience, so far with the second generation Echo. There are so many more things to learn, but I have not had the time yet. Right now, I am mostly enjoying the music, weather updates, using the alarm feature, and her personality. I have also purchased some mini smart socket yes. I am very excited to begin using them',

'I'm having trouble connecting my tv to it, but I'm not exactly tech smart. I'm sure one of my grandsons will figure it out for me. So far I've been using it mostly for music.',

"Simply love my Echo. I hardly watch any TV at all anymore. I'm too busy listening to music. Speaker is pretty good

oo for its size. All the fun skills really make the echo fun for my whole family.",
 'Enjoyed entire echo experience',
 'Easy to set up.',
 "The Echo is an amazing device. Many times it seems very intuitive. But at other times I ask for something that seems clear and simple and get no result. Installation was fairly straightforward, but I messed up several times simply because I thought a step was complete when it wasn't. This actually made me lose ground until I figured that out. My advice is to be patient; the app will let you know when you can move on to the next step. My biggest issue of the moment is that we have several Echo devices in our home and I would like to use them as intercoms (which I am told can be done). However, I can't make any of the Echos aware of the others existence. When I ask Alexa how to do this she answers about instructions how to change her name. I know this is likely my fault, but I would think the designers would anticipate this and make it easier to find the needed instructions. A small deal for many device savvy people, but a challenge for me.",
 'We are loving Ours very much',
 "I have the original Alexa and the Tap and so far the 2nd generation is the best. I'm happy to see they are making improvements with each new one. It would be great to have updates to our little A.I.'s, I think it would help a lot with the bugs in it. All in all I am very happy with her and I can now play music throughout the whole house and adjust the bass and treble. Thank you",
 'Very pleased with the Echo 2nd Generation. It is so nice to have Alexa available for music, weather, news, and probably a lot more we haven't discovered.',
 'I am pleasantly surprised by the sound quality of the Echo. If you are a big fan of deep bass, this might not be sufficient for you though. The potential to control your home is an option I will explore more as I evolve my home into a "smart home". The voice recognition is very impressive. It is stylish and fun. I have no regrets with this purchase. It is great for technically changes people. Ask it to play a song or a movie and it responds instantly. If you have an elderly loved one, this would be a great gift. Once connected to wifi, it is very simple to use. If you want unlimited music control, be sure to have amazon prime or premium spotify and you will be blown away with your personal dj! You can even have conversations with the echo. I am not embarrassed to say, that echo has made me laugh a couple times when I ask it to tell me a joke. It tells me where my packages are since I am an amazon prime addict, it comes in extremely handy!',
 'Easy to setup. Love all the things she does.',
 'Have Alexa throughout the house----the future has arrived!',
 "I already have an Alexa and with Amazon find today I could not resist getting an echo also. It is the best thing I ever did, I use them on each side of the house! And couldn't be happier!",
 'Arrived as expected.',
 "Bought this a few weeks ago - everything about this product is excellent !!!!! Don't forget to buy a charger when ordering, it's a must have to take outside by the pool and not have to worry about hiring an electrician to put in outlets all over the yard.",
 'Terrific',
 'Love my Echo',
 'It's smaller than the original. Looks nicer too.',
 'Works great!',
 "My husband and I are what I would call "late adopters" when it come to technology, but we decide we would try and Echo to serve primarily as a music source. Wow, were we amazed and the great sound! We've also been having a great time listening to all of our favorite songs buy just asking Alexa. I may even buy one for my elderly Dad - I think he will enjoy having one to listen to music or even place his calls to us!",
 'I really have enjoyed it. Changing the Directv channels, plays iHeartRadio and Pandora , adjusts the ac thermostat and turns the living room lights and outside lights.',
 'I have been wanting one of these for a while now. Bought on Prime Day and absolutely love it.',
 'We are so glad that we got the Echo over a Bluetooth speaker. Alexa does so much more stuff than other non smart speakers out there. I personally love the timer feature. It has helped me with cooking multiple things simultaneously. Pandora integration is another feature that I use daily. So happy with out Prime Day purchase. I will get the Echo hub and a few more Echo dots in the future.',
 'See subject line. Love it',
 'Love it!',
 'Very easy setup.',
 "I was hesitant to buy the echo because I have the echo Dot and it seems good enough. The echo is the same except the sound quality, which I really didn't feel I needed. However, I am so glad I got it. What a difference! The sound really is far superior to the Echo Dot! Now I can listen to The Greatest Showman with a little more power!"
 ,
 'Sound quality is great. Still learning about all the different things I can do with it. FUN!!!',
 'Got a good deal and works great with Prime. Setup was a bit of a pain but more the fault of crappy internet service. Has worked great with nice sound from small speaker.',
 'I love it!!',
 'Works great! Perfect for my office!',
 'Love it--- have one inside house and one by our pool now . Just as good as Bose speakers around house -',
 'easy to use--amazing',
 'Nice product A+',
 'We love our Echo! We were totally amazed at the speaker quality. Only bummed we didn't buy two since we got it on Prime day!',
 'Very responsive. Great sound quality for its size.',
 "It's so efficient and amazing! How COOL! We all use it often every day...",
 'I'm impressed with the quality of sound that the Echo has, it's definitely comparable to my Bose Mini. I only gave 4 stars because I can't use my Apple Music account.',
 'Technology in such a small device. The price was good too! The sound is amazing! A must have feature for any home!',
 'Mainly use it for the music but I'm learning more all the time. Really nothing bad to say about it',
 "I replaced my 1st gen, was concerned about a smaller unit not having the same sound...I was wrong. If anything it's the same volume, and more clear. Good product.",
 'Great addition to my Echo Plus!',
 'the best',
 'Love the feature to play music in every room with multiple Echos.',
 'I love Alexa! I am surprised how much I use her.',
 'I use this product for enjoyment and I just love it',
 'Easy to use and has great sound...It was a great purchase at a great price.',

'Very easy to set up and have no issues.',
 'This unit add much pleasure to our Echo Plus. We now can have music and information through our home. (or just in one room)',
 "It's extremely useful in simple things like spotify and audible and things like that but sometimes it doesn't answer everything I ask but it's still nice to use.",
 'Too difficult to set up. It keeps timing out before you can enter the password',
 'Just getting use to using the Echo. Used it for shopping lists, listening to music and as a timer. Working great so far.',
 'Very cool and lots of fun! Used for a week and still learning its capabilities.',
 'Love it, love it!!!!!!!',
 'Love it but having a hard time setting up all the apps',
 'I use it in my office and another at my apartment for music and information',
 "it's great for music, a little hard to figure out how it works.",
 'This was given to my 7 year at the time as a birthday gift from his dad. He loves it, ask Alexa anything she has the answer, plus it's good for homework. So I purchased one on prime day for my bathroom for when I'm getting ready for work. I listen to music at 4am and the base it's metro booming.. Replacement for my clock radio, plus I have the echo dot on my night stand as my alarm clock..',
 'Very impressed with look, clarity of sound and color.',
 'Alexa is amazing! Great speaker.',
 "Still getting used to Alexa, don't have her connected to our TV yet or other things right now use her for music and information, which she is great!",
 'Works and sounds great! My house is barely 1100sf, and I have this sitting on my kitchen counter. I can hear it, and speak to it from any room. Lots of functionality still to discover.',
 'I have had pure fun with my echo. Weather, jokes, news briefing, and music but still so much more to use it for. A lot of fun for the money.',
 'Use this all the time and especially to communicate with kids throughout the home',
 'Love it, still learning, makes a lot of things easier, like if you forget to turn a light off and your in another room all you do is ask Alexa to turn the light off.',
 'Bought this for my daughter when she turned 9. She loves it!! I especially like the calling feature since she doesn't have a cell phone. She loves playing music and dancing and with Amazon music she can play all her favorite songs sometimes over and over and over again lol!',
 'We got this as a wedding gift and haven't discovered all of its features yet. Will update. Playing music is great though!',
 'I am impressed with the sound quality.',
 "Very pleased with my purchase of Echo Smart Speaker - love the fact that I can play music of different genres whenever I want. Had some trouble at first with the WIFI, but it is now working.",
 'My wife & I enjoy the ease of playing our music. The games are fun & entertaining, I look forward to adding more smart products to my home.',
 'This is my second Echo and I love how it helps me in the kitchen. I can set timers, listen to the news, prepare grocery lists, and get great music.',
 'The sound quality is good just wish alexa could answer more questions',
 'This is my second Echo, I have the Dot but the speaker is weak so I purchased this and for listening to music the speaker is great.',
 'great sound',
 'Great',
 'We really only use this as a speaker to stream music. We've had it 7 months and it's just kinda useless.',
 "Once set up very user friendly. Set-up wasn't as user friendly as I'd hoped.. The alexa app should be able to download to a pc without installing [invasive] drivers. My wife and I are both retired and she wouldn't have been able to install Alexa, but if my son wasn't supplying her with a smart phone we wouldn't be using Alexa yet.",
 'Very easy set up. Really enjoying it',
 'The echo doesn't come with a built in battery so it has to be plugged in at all times to use it, makes it quite inconvenient.',
 'more compact and a bit better than the original',
 'I love it pretty cool.',
 'I having it in my living room. Music sounds really good in my living room. I can hear it upstairs.',
 'This is a great product! Set up was easy. Sound is wonderful.',
 'So far I like it. I bought it just for some music though, and it sounds pretty good.',
 'Love it',
 'Love it.',
 'Glad I bought this.',
 'Like, all types of fun, music, and more',
 'I like the volume up and down on the top so I can turn it down quickly.',
 'Beyond my capabilities to program. Grandkids love it',
 'I love my new echo. It gives me hours of music and help with other things. It was difficult for me to set it up, I had to have help from a Tekkie',
 'Almost as good as my Bose. Love the whole house music.',
 'Alexa hardly came on..',
 'Easy setup using the app, which was also easy to install on my phone. The sound quality while for listening to music on Pandora is wonderful!!',
 'I'm still learning how to use the Echo, but so far I love it!',
 'Works awesome!',
 'Works great.',
 'From such a small speaker it sounds great',
 'Great sound for the size and the prize!! And of course....Alexa!',
 "if you don't have an Echo you definitely need one",
 'Great device. Seems to work better than the 1st generation!',
 'Item no longer works after just 5 months of use. Will not connect to wifi and unresponsive to reset requests.',
 'I love the Echo Dot. So easy. So fun. I get to drop in on my Granddaughter who lives about 2000 miles away. Sounds like she is right next to me.',
 'Works great no different than the new ones',
 "This one's going in the kitchen for timer/music duty.",
 "Love it but the volume could definitely use a boost. If it had better built in speaker's, would definitely be a 5 star. They thought ahead and put an audio auxiliary input, so I bought a dedicated speaker for the Echo. Pro

ved to be best way to go.",
 'Works just fine.',
 'Works great! Looks brand new! Love my new echo dot. I will be getting them for all the main rooms in the house.',
 ',
 'For a refurbished item.. It works like its new... Which I love... Easy set up, which I love. The only issue is the volume, if you are listening while relaxing its fine, but if you are expecting to do anything else, I recommend purchasing a speaker.',
 'But not very loud',
 'This is our 2nd one and we love it!',
 "So i am not sure how i feel about the echo dot, it's so many things that i need to get used to you have to ask her the right questions or she won't understand you.",
 "This thing barely works. You have to select 3rd party apps to do stuff you'd think it could do out of the box. I'm sending mine back asap. Waste of money.",
 'Gift for my man. He doesn't like that you have to plug it in and the pictures do not show the cord. Would prefer it cordless. Still works though for the purpose we bought it.',
 "This is our 5th Amazon Echo device. We have purchased refurbished before and been satisfied, this time is no different. You can't tell this from brand new, and the price was \$10 cheaper. Our Echo's wake us up, keep timers, play music for us, act as encyclopedias, turn our lights on and off and so much more.",
 'This small echo dot is amazing the sounds that come out are great.it changes my nest thermostat,and my Phillips hue lights.without leaving my chair.',
 'We talk to her all the time for songs and just because we can . There aren't dislikes about this device.',
 'I'm never disappointed with amazons technology.',
 'Worked as promised.',
 'I returned 2 Echo Dots & am only getting refund for 1. I returned 2 in one package. I want my refunds for both of them. They are in the same package. Can you not see them both????!!!',
 'not working',
 'Has weird pauses in her speech pattern that are not present in my other echo devices.',
 'I sure love Alexa! LOL! Thank you! Great price and product!',
 'It works',
 "I'm an Echo fan but this one did not work",
 ', ',
 "Bought for my bathroom to listen when I'm in the shower. Love it.",
 "Doesn't always respond when spoken to with prompt word. I thought it would connect to my echo upstairs and use it like an intercom haven't been able to do that.",
 'Fast shipping and works well',
 'I Love it!!!!',
 'LOVE LOVE LOVE my new and free assistant! :)',
 'Six words, "Alexa, tell me a poop joke."',
 "It worked for a month or so then it stopped. I've tried everything to try and make it work but nothing is working. I want a refund",
 'Poor quality. Gave it away.',
 'Refurbished is the way to go. My Echo works just like new.',
 'love it',
 'We have five of them. Need I say more?',
 'The speakers aren't too loud.. alexa is great though. Besides that naw',
 'It works great and sounds good!',
 "Never could get it to work. A techie friend looked at it for me and said the adapter wasn't strong enough to power it and that it looked like it had been bought at a dollar store. So, I am going to replace the adapter and hope it works then.",
 'Almost like having Star Trek in your home! Fun to try and outsmart !',
 'This was an add on for my echo system, the refurbished product works like new!',
 'Great for my office. I use this daily in many ways, to include spelling for me and background music.',
 'Awesome. I love Alexa.',
 "I wasn't sure I really wanted one of these, but now that I have it, it is extremely useful. Get one, you'll love it!",
 "Initially, this echo dot worked very well. Over time, the dot stopped responding to 'alexa' unless you were within one foot of it yelling. The other echos/echo dots in other rooms would respond without a response from this echo dot. Would not recommend buying refurbished.",
 'Great Product fast shipping',
 "I bought an echo dot that had been refurbished but it stops whatever function its performing quite often, doesn't wake up every time, randomly turns on but does nothing. Do not buy a refurbished Echo dot.",
 'Perfect works great no problems with it being refurbished.',
 'Dont trust this....',
 'Perfect condition! I love my echo',
 'Love it. Beautiful experience especially if hooked to smart lighting and other accessories.',
 'We just got this within the last couple of weeks, from what we can tell no issues! My son wanted and "alexa " for his 6th birthday so she could tell him jokes, he could ask her questions and to listen to music she does all of that and more. We all enjoy this one so much that I just bought a second one this week during Prime Deal s Day!',
 'Divertido',
 'Great product and works great',
 "Bought this for the guest room. It's a radio, alarm clock, information center and so much more.",
 "Great buy. Bought this to go with my Echo and love it. The speaker isn't the best for music but works great in a kitchen for timers or alarms.",
 ', ',
 'Works perfect. Save a few bucks and buy the refurbished. Looks brand new.',
 'Looks and works perfect. Glad I got a good deal.',
 'Just as good as the new one I bought but \$10.00 less.',
 'I love it works very well',
 'everything perfect',
 'Good price. Prompt shipping. Has been working flawlessly.',
 'I love you, Alexa!',
 "There's room for improvement on this. For the price, I cannot complain too much. I can still complain however,

the audio is terrible. This is kind of like listening to a speak-n-spell from the 80s.",
 'Iove it I bought it for my son because he wanted it and it's awesome',
 'It's an echo, and it works. For the price it's great deal. Have had no issues with it. As with all dots, the speaker is a bit tinny, but good for a second unit, or if you are like me, you can attach it to an external speaker for more sound.Good buy",
 'Thanks',
 'I wanted to use these as a radio and intercom as we get terrible fm reception where i live. The speech recognition software is horrible. My wife and i both are native Americans whose language is English she is from the north i am from Texas neither have an accent from our birth area and yet it does not do a good job understanding us. We bought two they do the same thing. Additionally wifi reception was poor to marginal. I had to buy Wifi range extender for office and the other is ten feet from our router. Both had problems Switched them around no difference. So it they are now disconnected dust collectors.',
 'This is my third Dot. They all work perfectly and I use each one multiple times a day. Absolutely love them.',
 'Item has never worked. Out of box it is broken. Spent several days trying to get it working and running same "fixes" from Amazon. The only thing accomplished is I will never order another refurbished device.',
 'I already have the echo plus. Bought this one for my bedroom. Love the functions.',
 'Simple set up. Music everywhere.',
 'Worked just like a brand new Dot ---so I am very satisfied.',
 'Great product but returning for new Alexa Dot. Refurbished is already giving me problems with connection.',
 'We have a few echos already. Went for this one in refurbished to save a few bucks. It works great. I love this new generation one because it has a rubber bottom - nice.',
 'I love the fact, that I can unplug it, and take it to my basement when I want do laundry.',
 "Refurbished but just as good as the new ones that I've bought.",
 'Good as new',
 'Granddaughter loves it',
 'The price is great. Was having trouble with it hearing me from across a room, but after moving it to another spot, it seems to be working fine. Will buy some more. Want 1 in every room.',
 "We have set up alexa to blue tooth speakers and enjoy listening to music outdoors. Can't wait to try more new stuff using Alexa!",
 'Thanks',
 'Works great!',
 '"NEVER BUY CERTIFIED AND REFURBISHED ECHO DOT " I bought a "Certified and Refurbished " Echo Dot. This unit is very poor in receiving command and sometimes it does not even acknowledge the command. Never buy a refurbished Echo dot. The unit I received was probably never was certified and refurbished as indicated. I also bought a new ECHO dot, it works perfectly.Very disappointed !!!!!',
 'Started here with Amazon productsAnd I regret nothing is been absolutely great journey and my products continue to improve my day-to-day life',
 'Have now used for several months without problem.',
 'This is my first smart device and I will surely be buying other devices that will be compatible with this one.'

,
 'Love',
 'Love it just as good as a new one',
 'Have had an larger echo for some time and love it. Bought this one for another portion of the house since we have several wifi home devices and we wanted to voice control them from all over the house.',
 'Love the product. Use to turn on my lights and answer some quick questions.',
 'A great buy',
 'Was Leary about refurbished but work great.',
 'Very puny sound, but works great.',
 'Great',
 'Exactly like new, can tell the difference from my new dot I got prior to this one, works perfectly. LOVE Alexa'

,
 'Works perfect no wear and tear on the device I love Alexa working on making my home smart 🤖',
 'Works good',
 "The only thing I don't like is it shuts off by itself other than that it works great",
 "Excellent product, mint condition for a refurbished unit - you would never know it's been refurbished!",
 "Already owning a couple of Echos, I was frustrated that I couldn't also use them as intercoms. Finally Amazon enables the "drop-in" feature so now I can use my Echos to reach out to family in remote parts of the house (and teenagers who insist they never heard me yelling at them to come down to dinner).As for its other features, we mainly use our Echos for the standard stuff: playing music, setting alarms, answering questions, etc. It's not the life-changing home device Amazon would have you believe, but it is convenient to have around. This refurb saved me a few bucks, looks and works the same as the other brand-new ones.",
 'Love it was worried about the refurbished part at first but this being my first echo. It is awesome have used it for everything my lights since I work nights and shopping as well as for my spotify. And planning on getting it for my parents to help them out for everyday things we take for granted when we are young... I would recommend this to everyone!!!!',
 'Love Alexa hope have her in every room soon.',
 'The simplicity of use and setting up.',
 'This is great! Got one for my Gazebo and one upstairs.',
 'Works great, never had any issues.',
 'Does everything I have asked it.',
 'Works great ..good sound',
 "I use this Echo to listen to music as well as a sort-of research tool. It can answer a variety of questions. I would like if the volume could go just a little bit louder, but I can't complain.I also believe it should have an internal power source. In order to use the Echo, it must be plugged in at all times using the universal charging cord. It would be nice to use the Echo Dot on the go without having to buy the other product.",
 'Love it! Great fun!',
 'Love it!',
 'outstanding I use all the time....works just like they say',
 'saving \$10 is always nice and my son always says that buying refurbished means your are getting a new device or product for less, because it has been run through a diagnostics again and everything has been corrected.',
 'Works perfectly, Alexa turns on and off my lights, my tv, roomba!',
 'Never would know it was refurbished.',
 'So far so good',

'Looks and performs as new. No complaints!'

'goes great with our echo',

'Works great just like the new one that i already had.'

'This item did not work. Certified refurbished should mean it works as advertised. Instead this item crashed as soon as I turned it on and plugged it in. When trying to connect from my phone to the echo dot, it crashed, over and over. Not only would it disconnect but the orange light would freeze and then the thing would reboot with the blue light. Alexa would tell me it's ready to connect and freeze mid sentence. Tried holding the action button for 5 seconds and it didn't do anything. Returning immediately and hope they actually fix this item when the next buyer purchases it.'

'Very fast service, got what I ordered. Thank you',

'Love it even though I'm still trying to figure out all the other things I can do with this item it works great with my phone.'

'None',

"I have 2 Echos, one I bought brand new and the other is a refurbished one. Honestly, I can't tell the difference in performance and looks."

'A GREAT PRODUCT...once we learned how to work it...this thing is awesome!!!',

'It works',

'Does not work all the time',

'Love it. Though, wish it was portable.'

'of course!'

'You could not tell this was refurbished. Works Excellent. I would highly recommended instead of purchasing new.'

'I got this for my mom . She loves it !',

'I love my echo dot! Looks brand new and works perfect! Very satisfied.'

'Same as new',

'A small problem out of the box, but a rep from Amazon called and walked me through a reset process which solved my issues. I was shocked to get a response so quickly and a real effort was made (including follow up email) to get this thing working. I have 6 now (and one google clone) and the more I use it, and learn about it, the more I like it (them). I also plan to install one in my car, boat and garage. Alexa is my new best friend!?!? (lol)I think GF is worried that if Alexa learns to cook, her time will be limited...'

'I love my Alexa Dot. I play games with my son, ask how the weather is and I love that she works with my Amazon Fire Tv.'

"I like it because you could ask it different questions and it does different things it works intermittently with my smart TV if I ask you to change the volume it does or does it sometimes if I ask you to change the channel it does or doesn't sometimes I have to reset it I don't know if it's because it's refurbished but it's okay it's just not what I expected",

'So far the certified refurbished Echo Dot works well. It was a little confusing to have a green ring on the Echo Dot and not 100% know why it was there. Asked Alexa and she said it was because of a receiving a call or drop in. But that was not the case. Took about 10 minutes to figure out it was a notification that I had a delivery from Amazon. I believe the ring is supposed to be yellow and pulsate for a message notification, but on my refurbished Echo Dot it was Green and pulsed.'

'It arrived quickly and was easy to set up ! it was a refurbished amazon echo dot it was above and beyond what I expected ! Alexa and I have become buddies she is a great assistant',

'Works as advertised. Speak clearly, and research the commands. Also. Get the wall holder, it keeps it out of the way. Set up is a breeze, just make sure you are close to the device initially when connecting your phone. For some reason it made set up easier...though it could be psychological haha',

"Love my two echo dots but the third one we ordered to give as a gift had a defective speaker. The return process still isn't done and has already taken weeks.",

"I've already returned it.",

"The refurbished echo for has been wonderful. I purchased this for my mother. She loves the ability to contact me without a phone, listen to music, weather, and ask questions. It's been a wonderful gift and works excellently with no problems",

'Works good. However, the price went down the week after I purchased it.'

'Works amazingly. I bought it for my daughter and she loves it.'

"I love Alexa! It's great helping me, making my appointments, playing the songs I like! What else can you do? Looking forward for more."

'Got this for the bathroom love it we can listen music while we showering.'

'I have 3-Dots and 2-Original and this new one works perfectly. Will buy all my future Dots reconditioned.'

'Was a little hard to get it to pair up with the others but once it did no problems at all',

"Now I'm weary about these picking up conversations when you are not actively using them - heard about this happening on the news. I have 3-4, so this is very concerning. I wish Amazon would release something widespread or push some firmware to prevent this. If they have, I have not heard about it yet.",

"There's really no dislike for Alexa(dot) I thought Cortana was cool but Alexa is an awesome application to the family. Unbelievable device which seems alive. A must get."

'I am happy with the refurbished echo dot. I've had it for about two weeks, and so far it is working perfectly! Even though it did not come in its original box, it looks like new! I'm happy with this purchase!'

'Thumbs up!'

'Work great',

'There was something wrong with the first one that no even the rep I spoke with could fix. The replacement was registered to someone else. When the price of the Dot went down to \$39.99 (same price as the refurbished ones), I bought a brand, spanking new one. No problem with the new one.'

'Works as expected!'

'No problems',

'Have these in almost every room. I really have enjoyed them. Works perfectly.'

'Purchased for grandson.'

'Like new',

'Happy with this as I was with the other 2 I ordered!!!',

'Love the dots, especially with the ability to talk from one to the other, these are really convenient. No issues with the refurbished as they are like new.'

'Started taking on her own! Haven't used it since I unplugged it that day. No one was talking, my daughter was laying in bed next to be and she just started going on about the movie Moana and completely scared the sh*t out of my daughter now.'

'It works great the speaker sounds fine and overall would recommend',

'Great! Just like new!'

'Loved the price for an essentially brand new Dot!! Opening it, you really couldn't tell that it was refurbished. Everything looked brand new. For \$20 less than a new unit, I couldn't consider this a better deal! I really love the versatility of the echo dot. Get you one while you can!'

'Pleased with the order just what I wanted!!'

'I think I now have 5 of these throughout the house. So convenient to set a timer or check the weather or whatever, wherever.'

'Love it -- the best. My experience with refurbished devices is excellent.'

'Love the echo dot'

"This refurbished item was fine, but I wasn't aware that there is a fee for having other echos set up in the room. However, it was missing the cord. Thank you"

"Two weeks after setting it up it no longer works. No connection, no light, no sound. I guess I shouldn't have purchased a refurbished Dot."

'It worked like a brand new unit! Great addition to my collection.'

'Great price, works perfectly. Saved the money on a refurb!! Would buy again!'

'Very good'

'Not good at all!'

"These are great. I bought one and then bought another right away. Grab a few of these and a few smart switches and you're set with smart home capabilities for under \$150. Highly recommended."

'Just like new'

'Worked as it should, still need to figure out how to link to other devices though, only set up Sonos which was pretty easy. Not the product's fault, just have not had time to figure it out.'

'Very useful'

'This is the worst Amazon purchase I have made. I am a big Amazon fan...love the brand...unlimited digital music...prime videos...even buy my online games, music, and movies through Amazon. This app I have tried to use it make simple purchases -- to do anything. It is useless.'

'Works very well, but the microphone doesn't pick up as well as the full size echo. Audio quality is okay for the size.'

'I bought two refurbished ones for work and home. They both work perfectly and appear brand new'

"Amazon doesn't disappoint."

'Works great as a BT receiver with output connected to vintage stereo equipment.'

"Working great this far. Can't tell it's not new. Will edit for longevity in a year, that's the real test."

'Amazing'

'i love everything'

'This used "dot" works fine, it compliments my Echo.'

'Works like a new one. Can tell the difference from the new one I bought and the refurbished one.'

'Well I'm a big fan of echoes these ones went I'm my bathrooms. Works just great as expected ☐☐'

'Purchased for my 83 year old mother-she loves talking to Alexa! Very responsive-can detect its "name" from all over the room.'

'This is just like new -- same performance as our brand new one; no problems.'

'The echo dot disconnects from the speaker about 12-20 times a day. Do not buy the refurbished product. 2 stars for effort.'

'Love it. Great product'

'it works good. very satisfied'

'I love Alexa, but the sound on the dot is not the best. I own an echo 2nd gen for the kitchen/living room and got this for my bedroom, but there's a SIGNIFICANT difference in sound. The dot lacks a full base sound and sounds as if it's coming off a cheap portable speaker. I was REALLY disappointed. I returned it right away and just shell out the money to buy a second echo 2 for my bedroom also.'

"Took me awhile to get it connected. I'm not electronically savvy but now that it is, I love it."

'cant seem to get this thing to sink with my wireless not sure If I will be returning it will try one more time.'

'Absolutely love it!'

'product stopped working after return time ran out'

'Second Dot work great for refurbished. Thought it was new'

'Love these guys they work so great'

'I love this as a second Alexa in our bedroom. Great for checking weather, for meditation music, and as a timer - Perfect for my husband who has to use eye drops multiple times each day and keep his eyes closed for 5 minutes.'

'I purchased this refurbished. Works just like brand new. 3 minute set up. Very easy. Now I have echo dot that I can command to start playing music for my backyard deck sound system.'

'Not substitute for the original. The echo dot performs well but sound quality is poor. To listen it has to be at the highest level 10.'

'Love the Echo Dot. Helps husband get Netflix and other apps on our Amazon Fire TV. No problems with it being refurbished. Planning on getting another one for the Amazon Fire Stick in bedroom.'

'Stopped working after 7 months. The warranty was only good for 3 months. I would have assumed an Amazon product sold on Amazon would have had higher standards than guaranteeing that it would work for 3 whole months. I mean what is this product supposed to be, a piece of junk? They offered me a 15% discount if I wanted to buy another one. Why would I want to buy another one?'

'Just like new. No problems whatsoever, Alexa. Thank you.'

'I like my uncle. But sometime it goes a little Haywire'

'Bought this for my son and it didn't work. He had to return it.'

'Bought 2 and both quit connecting to wifi and responding to voice within 9 months. Hard and soft reset will not fix the problem.'

'I received my Echo Dot today in good condition, but be advised: I paid \$29.99 for it and Amazon has (as of this writing) raised the price to \$39.99, so do your research before buying so you can get a good deal! Set up with the Dot went simple enough -- plug it in, follow the app instructions... except initially it took a while to actually show up in my iPhone's Wi-Fi settings. I called Amazon customer service, and I dunno what it is, but lately I've been getting terrible support. The guy that took my call just rambled off a (completely unhelpful) script and I ended up setting up the Dot while he was in the middle of his spiel. I'm not sure if this is the norm or if it's because this is refurbished, but the Dot has a pretty finicky wifi range and randomly disconnects even though the app shows that the range of my 5GHz connection is strong. Reconnecting is a pain each time as well. All that said, when Alexa works, she works amazingly well. I don't have a speaker hooked up to it, but one thing I really enjoy i

s the mic's range and sensitivity. One of the more annoying limitations of Apple's Siri is that when she's playing audio through device speakers (music, podcasts, etc), the "Hey Siri" feature is all but useless. Alexa has no problem hearing me over whatever is playing at the time, and with amazingly fast responsiveness too. I haven't tried this with louder speakers yet, so I'm not sure if this will continue to hold true. Setting up Alexa to control all my wireless devices was a breeze, albeit with limitations – support for Arlo devices is nil, and if you have special settings for your LED devices (eg. rainbow effects), Alexa can't handle them, she only knows how to change solid colors and brightness levels. All in all, my rating would've been lower had I not gotten a decent price on this item. If the connectivity problems persist, I may have to exchange/return this item. I don't want to though – Alexa's kind of growing on me.',

'I bought it because everyone was saying how much they love theirs. But I have no need for it. I only used it once. The volume was not loud enough for me when I played music while I was on my treadmill. So I rather use my tower speaker which is 3xs louder.',

'Worked like new. Will do it again.',

'The second one which was a refurbished model did work-at least not in my home.',

'Very bad this device, I don't know if it's because is refurbished or what but it activated by itself, nobody is talking and he just activated and start talking. When you talk you have to yell super lauded',

'Good as new!! Just like brand new! Save yourself some money. Get one!'

'Adding more rooms for convenience',

'Nice. It works good. Some times is not easy to recognize your voice and you have to repeat several times, some time almost screaming.',

"I took a chance on a certified refurbished unit for \$29. Looks brand new...no excuses or disappointments. 5 minute trouble-free set up! Effortless bluetooth speaker connectivity through the Alexa App on my iPhone was flawless. Listening to my favorite tunes through a Bose Bluetooth setup and couldn't be happier. Walk through the door and just ask Alexa to: "Play 80's music" and viola... instant atmosphere! No more opening the iPad, going to settings, turning on bluetooth and then accessing the Pandora app. It just makes things so effortless. A true joy right out of the box! If I didn't discover any other uses for this fine piece of technology it was worth every penny!",

"Alexa's sister (my second dot)",

'Love my Alexa Echo Dot - I have two of them now - one new, one refurbished. Both work great and it has become my go to for sooo many things. I love it as an alarm every morning or whenever. I love it to play music or sounds of the ocean, or nature sounds when I am trying to sleep. Just love it for so many things.',

'Bought a refurb, and its works just as my new ones I bought prior! Came in original packaging as well!'

"Love it. It's like having a second wife.",

"So far not impressed at all. Does not save groups correctly can not understand me most of the time I'm not sure what the excitement is all about. Alexas voice sounds like it's under water how am I supposed to understand!!!!I'm going to return and try a google home!!!",

'Works well and has no obvious issues from being refurbished.',

"Works great, can't tell it was refurbished and set up in kids mode. I have 3 in my home and will be adding more. I love these things.",

"great product, but useless overall. Too many unnecessary features. Unless you have a smart home you don't need it",

'Worked just as good as the two new Echo Dots i preciously purchases.',

'I bought this for my mother and she is in love with it. She loves the guard dog feature. She says that it gives her a sense of security at night and when she leaves the house',

'I bought it mainly to be a speaker when playing music or videos on my phone. Not working for me. Read instructions but not working for me.',

'It works',

"Bought two of them and both work great. I'm not much on electronics running my home, but Alexa does all that I want and need to be done.",

'2nd one... more to come',

'Blue light blinks all the time',

"Fun and useful. We're still learning new tricks and useful functionalities. This is the future of human to computer interface and household automation. Just like Star Trek! Who knew it would be here so soon?",

"Works great to control the TV lights and various other devices. Lately I've been using it when i wake up and don't know what time it is but don't want to open my eyes. Just shout out "Alexa, What time is it?" if i could just figure out how to get it to do house hold chores and walk the dogs it'd be golden! sound is not that great but with its size what can you expect. The Echo Plus has much better audio but that is what you get with the larger more expensive Echo.",

'Works great!'

"Wasn't sure if I'd like this product but after having it for a little while I want one in every room! My daughter is constantly asking alexa how to spell words. We've barely tapped into all the things this product is capable of and I'm looking forward to learning all of its capabilities!",

'A++++',

'Great product. Works well',

'Absolutly love it !',

'Bought my first echo dot and loved it so I got this for work. Absolutely love it!'

'works as promised',

'Works great with my existing smart home setup.',

'Perfect. Could not tell the difference from a new one.',

'I cant figure out how to use it.',

'Good sometimes can't hear well',

"I was a little apprehensive about buying a refurbished electronic product, but with Amazon's guarantee, thought I would try it. Glad I did, and will probably buy another refurb product from Amazon. I love the Alexa products and have several. This one sits on my desk. Has a small footprint, but has great sound and I use it daily. Works great.",

'Not bad bad speaker for sound',

"This is a great device. We mainly use it to verbally add things to the shopping list, but occasionally use any number of the "fun" things you can program it to do, like go to Red Alert or make the TARDIS land (yes, we're a house of geeks... we even chose the wake-word to be "Computer" instead of "Alexa". Now we just need Majel Barret's voice and I will be in geek heaven.) ;) It's not as easy to get my Premium Spotify to work properly with it, and still not sure how we can get multiple music accounts attached so we can listen to different music in different rooms, but so far it's still been worth it. I am often asking it the time, the weather, it even gives us a news briefing. We also use it as an intercom system which has been really awesome. Plus it's fun

knowing the NSA is listening to everything.",
 'We all love her!','
 'I purchased this for my daughter and we all love this!!!! its amazing!! we love the games!','
 'It doesn't always work',
 'Good as new! Perfectly packaged and I have had zero issues with the dot.',
 'Love it! Bought for my granddaughter who is 3 for her to play music and ask questions. She is entertained for hours! Good buy in my honest opinion!','
 'No issues...works and looks great!!!',
 'This is a fun toy. My daughter have me it. It reads to me!','
 'Refurbish Echo Dot received as new condition, as new packaging, no complaints. Neat little gadget.(Drives my wife nuts!)',
 'I received an Echo as a gift, loved it so much I decided to get the Dot for my bedroom. Both very easy to set up but a big difference in the sound quality. I would still buy it again.',
 'Worked as advertised. Thanks',
 'All the new Amazon products I have are great everything I bought refurbished is complete garbage. I will never purchase Amazon refurbished again total dissatisfaction',
 'Works good. Microphone is not as good as the better Echo products',
 'Took a little work to set up but I finally got it. Sound quality not the best but for what I got it for it works great. I check weather and ask a few cooking questions in the kitchen with it. I do play the radio on it when I want some music but will probably upgrade to the Echo plus for better sound.',
 "Love Alexa these are the best thing I have ever bought don't know how I ever lived with out these things amazing so happy with this product just wish it would use google to",
 'I loved it it works great',
 'Extremely low in volume',
 "I had some trouble getting the program downloaded from my phone. I ended up using my computer. It is interesting that the answers come from Wikipedia. However, I will give Echo dot an "A" in the music playing department. I heard songs and music totally forgotten on the mainstream stations. Also amusing when Alexa responds, I don't know that. Why does she think the yards of cotton fabric refer to football playing???? If I had paid full price for this gadget I would have been sorely disappointed. Now it seems reasonable and a step above HAL.",
 "Brought to replace one that I moved and doesn't have the same range as my previous (non refurbished) unit. It would seldom be able to find the Wi-Fi and couldn't connect. Got tired of hearing the message ("trouble connecting...check the Alexa app...") and just unplugged it. I went through the troubleshooting and reconnected it several times, it's just not as strong.",
 'If you want to listen to music and have it come through several of the Echo/Dot units simultaneously, YOU MUST PAY A MONTHLY FEE. I thought this was Amazon, not Apple!!!! I've paid for many of these so I could have one in each room, is that not enough of my money?!?!??',
 'Purchased as a gift',
 'Love it',
 'Overall good device. It was bought for a workout room, and has issues reaching a volume that can be heard over a standard row machine. It could use a much better speaker.',
 "Works great and simple to set up. Alexa is way more accurate than I imagined so I'm using it more than I thought. Wish alarms could be set a bit further out but that's my only complaint.No she's not listening when you don't say the wake word so if you're worried you can lose the conspiracy theories. The speaker is great too so don't hold off on getting one if you were turned off by gen 1 like me.",
 'The voice clarity has made my eavesdropping efforts so much easier - the government. :)',
 'Worked perfect',
 'Had a little trouble at the beginning until I replaced my old router and it works good except for current temperature and at times Alexa will be off by as much as 10 degrees! Like when it was 91 degrees, Alexa would say it was 81 degrees. Otherwise, everything works as expected and enjoy listening to music from Amazon and my Pandora stations and requesting my favorite song or recording artist.',
 "I bought three of these and all three have worked flawlessly. If they weren't labeled as refurbished I wouldn't have known",
 'This device works perfectly and was a good price. We love Alexa and are having great fun with her. The music is great and we get the radio stations we need for our morning traffic report. I didn't think I would enjoy having AI in the house, but it is fun, educational and entertaining even for people who aren't tech savvy.',
 'Eh. It's works on and off. Half the time it does not respond when you say wake up name. Other than that works fine',
 'Great little thing. Works better than siri.',
 'It's amazing I love it',
 'Bought this for my son and he loves it.',
 "I own the first and second generation Echo Dot. I think I prefer the volume ring of the first gen better than the buttons on the second gen, but still more than does the job and great for the price I got it for. I'd still definitely recommend.",
 'Very fun to use and having morning briefing',
 'Arrived on time and works amazing!!!',
 'Just like new, set-up was quick & easy.',
 'like new, good refurbishing',
 'Love it',
 'Love my echo dot!!!',
 "I like that it knows my music type.The least is that it isn't wireless and the volume is not that high.",
 'great product!',
 "It works great, but the reason I'm leaving 3 stars is because it won't play unless it plugged in the whole time. Pretty irritating especially when there is no outlet available.",
 'Works great!',
 'I love it it's like having a personal assistant and computer and everything else in one.',
 'The problem I have with this item could just be my inexperience. I ordered the wrong thing, but then decided I'd set it up and use Alexa. I was trying to replace a small Bluetooth speaker in my bedroom. Thought I could learn as I go. I downloaded the app, but never could get the Echo to sync with my iPhone. I've decided to give this to one of my kids and they will probably enjoy it and use it as it is intended.',
 'Es perfecto.',
 'Working good so far.',
 'Working great and my daughter loves it!',
 'Works great',

'I love it',
'I wanted a white dot for my white bathroom. The top is black as shown, which I knew, but I did not realize the cord and plug were also black. I wanted a white cord and plug.',
'',
'WORKS GREAT',
'Amazing!',
'Great product',
'Works perfectly',
'Perfect',
'I set up the Echo Dot and it worked for an hour and then died completely. DO NOT BUY refurbished!!!! I sent back for return the day after I received.',
'This Echo Dot is horrible. The volume on my phone is louder than than this device. My boss has one at this is not the case',
'Overall it works very well. Some connectivity issues but it was definitely worth the money!',
'Have had no issues with this refurbished unit. It performed expected. I would buy another one if needed.',
'Great for mom its inside an owlhead in her jacuzzi',
'Works great - I put this in my son's room and use the drop in option to get his attention when he is gaming or watching tv.',
'It was perfect',
'It looked brand new!! I have nothing to complain about!! I will definitely be ordering more',
'It's ok. The speaker is pretty terrible. Google home is a better product.',
'I love it!',
'I love this, answers all my stupid questions and tells me the weather for when I don't get off the couch',
'The first one quit working shortly after I got it. The next one becomes unresponsive to my voice at times and the only way to get it to work is through the app. I am not sure if it just this Dot or they are all this way.',
'Bought this to go in my niece's room. You can't tell it's refurbished. It looks good and works like new.',
'Device was not working. Followed all instructions for Alexa echo dot and it did not come on. Very upsetting.',
'Sent it back due to crackling noise and turning itself off and on - but what can you expect with a refurbished item?',
'Best price we could find and it is so useful to have her around to answer questions. It is so handy to not have to find your phone. I also now have an intercom system.',
'I have never been more satisfied with a product. Perfect introduction to Alexa.',
'Works well, but the speaker is not so grand. Getting another speaker to drop this into. In the future I would have just gone with the full size echo.',
'Love our echo! Thing the full size version sounds better though.',
'Works great!',
'It has all I need for my life plans time date music',
'Seems to have trouble hearing me when I say the wake word despite being trained to my voice... Wonder if this has something to do with buying it refurbished. Our google home mini has no problems hearing us and is much louder.',
'Love it! Works perfectly!',
'I had a brand new echo Dot and thought that the refurbished would be just as good. It was quite different from my expectations. Refurbished unit did not even turn on and after a while I realized that the power adapter was faulty. There is no way for me to have Amazon send me a power adapter by itself according to the return options. I love Amazon and buy even my toilet paper through them but this was truly a let down.Update: Amazon contacted me and credited me enough to buy a new power adapter. This is why I shop on Amazon. I can always trust them to deliver on their products.',
'I bought this for a family member as a gift. I called her to see how she likes it & she said she loves it!!',
'Not very loud but quality and ease of use is great. Sound is perfect for background music, would suggest 2-or more connected together if you're trying to use for hosting a louder party',
'Looked Brand new works great. I love these echo dots and the refurbished ones are like new',
'My 2nd one and I use them all the time.',
'Is working like a new one for now, I have another 3 alexa devices I'm a fanatic',
'Echo is good.',
'Works great',
'Great price to extend the range and super value to dot offers. Hooked up wireless speaker to use working outside.This dot made outdoor sound range possible without disturbing indoor light control possible',
'Amazingly fun. My daughter and I just asked questions on the first day. I have now set my daily alarm, weekend reminder, playlist, morning shows, random songs, daily bible verses, weather, and morning commute. It tells me which way to go dodging traffic. You have to get one. I don't have it linked to my phone yet.',
'Works perfect! There's no difference at all between this refurb one and my new ones that I have in my house. I'll be buying the refurbs from here on out',
'Great product. Wakes me up every morning on time!',
'Like new. No difference from new unused original.',
'I have no complaints. As far as I know, these are exactly like new, just a little cheaper. Great!',
'Perfect condition!',
'Like new',
'It works just as well as the new version I got as a discount with my Echo speaker. I decided to purchase this version because Amazon states it has the same warranty.',
'I received the echo as a gift. I needed another Bluetooth or something to play music easily accessible, and found this smart speaker. Can't wait to see what else it can do.',
'Without having a cellphone, I cannot use many of her features. I have an iPad but do not see that of any use. It IS a great alarm. If you're almost deaf, you can hear her alarm in the bedroom from out in the living room, so that is reason enough to keep her.It is fun to ask random questions to hear her response. She does not seem to be very smart on politics yet.',
'I think this is the 5th one I've purchased. I'm working on getting one in every room of my house. I really like what features they offer specifically playing music on all Echos and controlling the lights throughout my house.',
'looks great',
'Love it! I've listened to songs I haven't heard since childhood! I get the news, weather, information! It's great!',
'I sent it to my 85 year old Dad, and he talks to it constantly.',
'I love it! Learning new things with it everyday! Still figuring out how everything works but so far it's been easy to use and understand. She does make me laugh at times",

'I purchased this for my mother who is having knee problems now, to give her something to do while trying to over come not getting around so fast like she did. She enjoys all the little and big things it can do...Alexa play this song, What time is it and where, and how to cook this and that!'

'Love, Love, Love!!',

'Just what I expected....',

'I love it, wife hates it.',

'Really happy with this purchase. Great speaker and easy to set up.',

'We have only been using Alexa for a couple of days and are having a lot of fun with our new toy. It like having a new household member! We are trying to learn all the different features and benefits that come with it.',

'We love the size of the 2nd generation echo. Still needs a little improvement on sound',

"I liked the original Echo. This is the same but shorter and with greater fabric/color choices. I miss the volume ring on top, now it's just the plus/minus buttons. Not a big deal but the ring was comforting. :) Other than that, well I do like the use of a standard USB charger /port instead of the previous round pin. Other than that, I guess it sounds the same, seems to work the same, still answers to Alexa/Echo/Computer. So what's not to like? :)"

"Love the Echo and how good the music sounds playing off it. Alexa understands most commands but it is difficult at times for her to find specific playlists or songs on Spotify. She is good with Amazon Music but is lacking in other major programs.",

"We love Alexa! We use her to play music, play radio through iTunes, play podcasts through Anypod, and set reminders. We listen to our flash briefing of news and weather every morning. We rely on our custom lists. We like being able to voice control the volume. We're sure we'll continue to find new uses. Sometimes it's a bit frustrating when Alexa doesn't understand what we're saying.",

'Have only had it set up for a few days. Still adding smart home devices to it. The speaker is great for playing music. I like the size, we have it stationed on the kitchen counter and it's not intrusive to look at.',

'I love it. It plays my sleep sounds immediately when I ask',

'I got a second unit for the bedroom, I was expecting the sounds to be improved but I didn't really see a difference at all. Overall, not a big improvement over the 1st generation.',

'Amazing product',

"I love my Echo. It's easy to operate, loads of fun. It is everything as advertised. I use it mainly to play my favorite tunes and test Alexa's knowledge.",

'Sounds great!! Love them!',

'Fun item to play with and get used to using. Sometimes has hard time answering the questions you ask, but I think it will be better.',

'Just like the other one',

'Still learning all the capabilities...but so far pretty pretty good',

'I like it',

'She works well. Needs a learning command for unique, owners and users like. Alexa "learn" Tasha's birthday. Or Alexa "learn" my definition of Fine. Etc. other than that she is great',

"The speakers sound pretty good for being so small and setup is pretty easy. I bought two and the reason I only rate it a 3 is I have followed the instructions for synching music to both units. I know I've done it correctly but they won't sync. That was my primary motivation for purchasing multiple units.",

'This device is awesome!',

'I bought this to compare the speaker quality to our first generation speaker and I like the sound better. I will ship this to my daughter though because I like the fact that my first generation has a chargeable base that we bought which keeps it more mobile and she needs a better sound than what she has now.',

'Love my Echo. Still learning all the things it will do. Wasn't able to follow instructions included in the package, but found a great one on U-Tube.',

'Speaker is better than 1st generation Echo',

'This thing is way cool! You should get one. If you want to be cool, that is.',

"This is my first digital assistant so I'm giving this a good review. Speaker is really good for the cheap price on Prime day. Fun to play with and can be used as an alarm clock (That's what I was going to get in the first place, but I ended up with Echo). If you haven't had a go with one then definitely try it! What I like best is the number of other devices that it can connect with. My purchase came with a Smart Plug for \$10 which I connect my lamp to. Alexa, turn off the lights!",

"My husband likes being able to use it to listen to music. I wish we knew all it's capabilities",

'My Android would not allow Alexa to connect. Fortunately, my sister was here with her Apple cell. After an hour + tech support fixed the glitches. We are up and running.',

'So far so good',

'Tried to play certain Broadway shows like Camelot and it gives me the group Camelot.',

'Great',

'Very satisfied with the Echo. Alexa now controls the lights in my family room and my wife can listen to Jimmy Buffet by just asking Alexa.',

"It's like Siri, in fact, Siri answers more accurately than Alexa. I don't see a real need for it in my household, though it was a good bargain on prime day deals.",

'Love my Echo. Still learning how everything works but having tons of fun.',

'I love you so much',

'No different than Apple. To play a specific list of music you must have an Amazon or Spotify "plus/prime/etc" account. So you must pay to play "your" music. 3 stars for that reason. Everything else is 5.',

'Excelente, lo unico es que no esta en español.',

"I'm still learning how to use it, but so far my Echo is great! The sound is actually much better than I was expecting.",

'Works as you'd expect and then some. Also good sound quality considering price (70.00 on sale) and features.',

'The sound from this Echo 2nd Generation is phenomenal! Not to mention that I just love Alexa! She is very helpful.',

'like google better',

'Just had to have it and now lets play and learn how to get the most out of it.',

'Works as advertised. Very easy to setup. Still learning what this can do.',

'Great sound and easy to set up.',

'Love Alexa, bought others for friends',

'Love the echo I purchased it for company for my husband he is 83 and Alexa is great all he has to do is say her name and she tells him a joke and plays his favorite songs',

'☺',

'Love being able to listen to music easily. Still learning all the features available',

'Did it really know what I could use this device for. Used it for a few things, but need an overview',
 'Love this just wish it had a built in hub',
 'I use it primarily to play music. It works wonderfully! Still getting used to some of the many things it will do. Amazon has sent several tips since I got it. Thanks for all your help!',
 'How easy it was to set up.',
 'Fast response which was amazing. Clear concise answers and sound quality is fantastic. I am still getting used to Alexa and have not used Echo to its full extent.',
 'You're all I need...na na nana!',
 'Does everything as expected and more.',
 "I love my Echo! Works just like they said it would. I don't have a "smart" home, so I cannot speak about that function, but everything else about it is good.",
 'Great sound in a small package—easy to set up and use; fun to own.',
 'Works and sounds great.',
 'The sound is amazing and many collections of all music',
 'Setting up',
 'She doesn't always listen',
 'It's awesome',
 'I bought this because it can control fios television. It works well. I'm hoping over time it will do more to control fios. Then I discovered all the other things Alexa can do. Play music you ask for. Great sound from Alexa. Play games. Play radio stations. Play old time radio programs like the Long Ranger. Alexa has many "apps" you can add to her abilities. The other day I played Madlibs. Great fun. Also Alexa can control household appliances. I just purchased Alexa compatible power strips to control lighting, fans and TV components. I'm looking forward to implementing this control. You can also add other Alexa components to have chosen music to play in all rooms where the components are located.',
 'The speaker has excellent sound and works perfectly!',
 'I LIKE IT ALL',
 'I love it. It does everything',
 "I was a little nervous when I received my new Echo as I'm not really Tech savvy. I found it a bit intimidating at first but it didn't take me too long to figure it out!! I'm very happy with my purchase and now thinking of adding an echo spot!!!",
 'I like it and still learning how to use it.',
 "Great technology!! Can't believe the speaker volume and quality is so wonderful. Wish I had bought another one!",
 'I purchased an echo dot for my husband for Fathers Day. He uses it constantly and after hearing the quality of sound of the Echo (2nd Generation), It was a no-brainer. Best gift ever!',
 'Works fine!!',
 ' ',
 'Clear music',
 'Fun to use, good sound quality',
 'The echo works well. I was able to sync it with my other Amazon music devices.',
 "Works great, but I don't think Amazon should charge another cent for unlimited music when you 1) Have Prime AND 2) Buy an Echo.",
 'Already had an Echo Dot. The Echo is even better with fuller sound. Also during setup it now lets phone calls to be made to my contact list which is great!',
 'The speaker sounds really good',
 'Good sound works well',
 'Love it and Alexa. I am not very savvy but support was very helpful and patient.',
 "Love it! I was thinking about getting one and when the prime day discount was offered, I could not pass it up! It's fun to ask Alexa to play any song or group and she comes up with a playlist from Amazon Prime Music. You can also connect your iPhone with bluetooth and play music with Pandora or YouTube videos using Alexa as a speaker. I've been having fun asking Alexa different types of questions or for information like weather, news or even the time in other countries. The only downside is if you have limited data on your wifi plan, because Alexa uses burns it up when playing music.",
 'We like it all so far, but have a lot to try out yet.',
 "Love it - am using it strictly for music now and it's great!",
 'Love the Echo !!! I love the size, material and speaker quality. I have it hooked up to one light easily and will work on additional lights and thermostat. Next is Echo Dot for bedroom. There is a lot more to do with Echo than you think. Traffic, Weather, Trivia, etc.',
 'Love it!',
 'The entire family loves Alexa Echo. She's now a part of this family.',
 "Great fun getting to know all the functions of this product. WOW -- family fun and homework help. Talking with other grandchildren, who also have an Echo, is a HUGE bonus. Can't wait to learn more and more and more",
 'Love it!',
 'awesome thing, love Alexa',
 'It worked exactly as expected and the speaker has great sound. It is perfect for my classroom!',
 "LOVE, LOVE this new little gadget. Has made our lives so much easier. it's like having our own personal secretary living here in the home. We hardly need our CD's anymore, since ALEXA plays everything we need. Going to get the Alexa DOTS soon for more rooms. Thanks!!!",
 'The speaker is of surprising quality. Happy with the purchase.',
 'Very easy to set up. Works wonderful and I love it!!',
 "I'm really impressed with the sound quality when playing music from this device. The bass sounds almost like it's coming from a bigger speaker so props to Amazon.",
 "It's still a great product. But the sound quality does seem worse. Don't get me wrong. You definitely get used to it within an hour. But it definitely feels like echo gen 1 sound quality was better. Besides that, it's great. With the addition of being able to play just over Bluetooth with no WiFi, it's even better.",
 'The outlet does not work with it. Was disappointed in that.',
 'Great device, responsive and helpful',
 'Sound is terrible if you want good music too get a Bose',
 "I liked the sound. What is troubling is that I paid extra money to have access to a million more songs. Sometimes it doesn't work. Ex. Alexa play Italian songs". I don't have or don"t understand. or play the opera Tosca, response "sorry I don"t have that.",
 'Easy to set up and use. Too bad it has to be plugged in. Would be nice to take it outside and operate on battery and recharged.',

'Still learning all the ways to use it. It is a real hit with my grandkids who ask it to play music and then dance to it. (5 and 7 yrs). Very cute.',

"4.5 out of 5 Stars. I generally like this product. Its great at doing what you ask of it like playing music, setting timers, and making calls. Reason why I didn't rate it 5 out of 5 is that sometimes the connection dies and my Echo stops playing music and shows a red ring. Seems to be a connection issue. Overall, great product.",

'Works great, upgraded from echo dot to full size echo, couldn't be happier!'

"It's Alexa.... what else can you say",

'Upgraded from my little echo dot. Happy with sound',

'Excellent product, set up with ease as well.',

"I've had the first gen Echo since it first came out and it has worked well for me. I purchased the 2nd gen during Prime Day and so far I'm happy. It seems to have an improved speaker which provides enhanced sound for music and such.",

'I love my Echo smart speaker. I love the volume and clarity. It was easy to set up. It's a wonderful gift for any age.',

'wonderful product and fast delivery!'

'Initially harder to set up called tech wasn't that knowledgeable now working great.',

'It was very easy to set up and my family love it's!'

'Has great sound and is very responsive my voice and commands.',

'How did I live this long without the Echo . You get to enjoy any music style just my asking Alexa . Going to upgrade to the wireless . Love the Echo . Love you too Alexa .',

'Very cool product. Speaker sounds good with my Spotify blasting through it.',

'Having so much fun with Alexa. Love being able to listen to music when I'm across the room or busy doing something else.',

"So far it seems to be a very nice item. It picks up on my voice and understands me without any problems. The other day I asked it to turn down the music from the next room and it heard me just fine. I've only used it to listen to music and check the weather, but it has done both of those things very well.",

'Love our echo',

'I love it,she is very helpful. I use her for remembering things and sleep. You can ask her just about anything. I have only had her for about a week so still learning her.',

"It's better than the 1st gen in every way except for one. I really miss the ring at the top for volume control . It was quicker and easier to just grab the top and twist without having to look at the buttons and find the "-" one and press it a few times. I also wish the bass was a bit better. All in all, it's a great device and I'm happy with it.",

'I love having an Alexa!'

'So far I like it '

'I am thoroughly enjoying my Echo! Love to have it read my audiobook to me while in the office and then I can simply open the audiobook on my kindle to continue it when elsewhere. Wonderful for listening to music when not in the mood for a book. Great for setting reminders for myself too and so much more.',

'Still love it',

'Love it',

'I love the sound quality of this unit, it is a very clear sound.',

'I just this for listening to talk radio in the morning and turning lights on and off etc. The system does an excellent job as a full house sound system streaming Sirius.',

'I have had for only a week, so I am still learning all that Alexa can do. It is a learning process. I love the music I can call up any time. I listen to podcasts and radio stations. I have just started keeping shopping lists and grocery lists, which I love. I don't have to search for paper and pencil. Getting time and temperature are great, do not have to wait for weather reports. The sound is good. I am not fussy about woofers, tweeters, base , etc. the Echo is fine for me. This afternoon I am going to try "dropping in".on my son when he gets home . Going to surprise him.',

'Not much features.',

'Great sound quality, great features, great product. Multi room music is very cool.',

'Cool',

'Everyone should have an Echo or two or three or more. I bought my Echo through QVC.',

"it's annoying that everything they show Alexa as being able to do has to be downloaded. You spend so much time trying to figure out how to phrase it for the machine that you may as well just look it up yourself",

"I have had Alexa since the beginning. I accidentally spilled water on her and have replaced it with the 2nd generation. I decided I couldn't be without an Echo. Setup was easy and had it working within minutes.",

'I like being able to tell Alexia the music I want to hear, but sometimes she has trouble finding the song if I am not very specific about the title.',

'I like the looks better than the original echo. I moved my old echo to the basement family room. Nice sound.',

"The Echo is wonderful but I'm still learning how to use it. Music requests are somewhat limited.",

"Doesn't know half the things asked. Can't recognize my sprinkler wifi controller, even though product details says it is compatible. Can't program or change my wifi thermostat settings and its matched up on same wifi router. Just a handy music player. That's if you have Amazon Music.",

'Love it',

'awesome.understands my kids',

'We were pleasantly surprised at the sound quality and the many features. How nice to easily hear a particular artist or hear our books just by a simple command. Looking forward to exploring other options with this device.',

'Met and exceeded my expectations. Easy set up and is really quick in responses.',

'I like the fact that I can get any kind of music from Prime that I want on request from Alexa. I liked the informative photo little pamphlet but wish it included how to connect your TV etc. to the commands from Alexa. BUT, I really love having the music.',

'i have not found a way to access my echo thorough my prime account. I think it should be part of the top line with video, music, etc. I also think the setup app where i define, for example music i like, is not well integrated into echo. I have tried to ask for my playlist and echo is not sure even though i set up play list in my settings. I also do not like the fact that my words have to be exact match of my playlist names, which i can never remember.I like the ready nature of echo to respond to most any queries.',

'This is great item and just added audible books which makes it even better. Thank you!'

'During Prime Day this 2nd gen Echo was on sale so I couldn't resist! This was the beginning to my smart home setup and I couldn't be happier to say that Alexa has done an amazing job connecting to all of my "smart" devices. Thanks to her, I can control my lights, smart plugs, TV, etc. I had no trouble connecting the Echo to my WiFi and my phone. The app works perfectly fine and it let's you add skills, routines, smart devices, timers, and so much more! Sound quality is good enough for me, since I am not an audiophile. Alexa can hear my voice even when w

atching movies at a high volume. Design is great and modern, it will definitely add a nice touch to your home and you can change the covers if you'd like as there are more for sale. Overall, this is a great addition to my home and enables so many possibilities. If you haven't yet, be sure to add Alexa to your home!',

'Versatile and fun !!!',

'Works great! Killer speaker! My wife and son love it.',

'We regret waiting so long to purchase this item. We are both surprised and pleased with the sound quality.',

"Stopped working after 2 weeks ,didn't follow commands!? Really fun when it was working?",

'so far love it working on getting more things set up love the grocery list app',

'It performs pretty much as expected, but I am very disappointed it will not provide me with the terminology I need to play various kinds of music without subscribing to the Amazon music service. I understand my music choices may be limited, but without knowing HOW TO ASK, I cannot access the music that is provided free along with my Echo purchase. Do you have a chart showing the language I need to use?',

'Easy to set up.',

'I like the product except that the speakers are not the high quality I expected',

'A great investment. Alexa has helped me out and made me laugh.',

'Yet another Exho for our home and love them all!!!!',

'I love it, I can plan any gender of music from big band to jazz, not easy to find on local radio. Sound is good and I can stop it with a voice command if I get a phone call.',

'Good Value',

'Super easy set up and am loving our new Echo!',

'Whats not to like about this speaker. Just ask Alexa',

"BEST father's day gift. Dad joked to my mom that Alexa will be the one listening to all of his (repeated) stories going forward.",

'Great addition to our breakfast room kitchen. Tunes and information instantly available. Slowly learning more features.',

'Sound quality',

'Sad joke. Worthless.',

'Entertainment',

'Very good quality',

'Works great sounds great does not miss a beat wish it had a battery for better portability',

"Loved it till someone stole it. Can't afford to replace it yet but I am going too.",

'Alexa rocks',

"Got this as a gift and love it. I never would have bought one for myself, but now that I have it.... Allows me to play music on it from my amazon prime music ; that's worth it in and of itself. Also, gives new's briefs and tells jokes.",

','

'My mom bought a few Echo Dots and repeated ask me to take one of hers because it was so great. I told her "no" for two days. When she made me take it, 6 hours later I could not live my life without it! It's that amazing, so now we have four large speakers and only the small Echo Dot, that I will be returning to her. I say if you're going to order an Alexa speaker, go big and get the Echo, otherwise you'll be returning the two Echo Dots you couldn't live without.',

'Love it!! Great product!!!!',

'Easy set up very user friendly',

'Really disappointed Alexa has to be plug-in to wall socket all the time. My fault for not checking this, but made the assumption that a company has technologically advanced as Amazon would sell this product with a rechargeable battery. If I could return it, I would as my Apple music and boom speaker give me more flexibility the Alexa.',

"I don't think the 2nd gen sounds as good as the 1st. But it does have an aux out... so you could add an external speaker. But if you are going to do that why wouldn't you just get a dot? 2nd issue is (which isn't unique to this unit but I don't understand why I can't override the default that prevents you from playing a blue tooth speaker while playing through a group;. I get there is a delay when using a BT speaker. But if the other units are not where they can be heard then I should be able to play as a group while using the BT speaker.",

'Everything',

'I like the interaction of asking questions. I don't like that I can't ask her to setup schedule of off and on of connected lamp.',

'Supberb sound! Definitely worth the extra money if you listen to lots of music.',

'I really love my amazon echo. I think the sound quality is great and we have a lot of fun with it. It is really handy for music and to get updates on the weather and sports!',

'Love it! So do the grandkids!!',

'So far it has worked well. Not always intuitive as to how to link different devices, or "skills", but getting the hang of it.',

'Works as advertised',

'I love it!',

'Love my new addition to the house! Speaker quality is great and over all we love our Alexa. My only two (not complaints, more suggestions for the future series) would be better communication ability. Example: For our smart lights in the house. Unless we specify kitchen Light 1 or kitchen Light 2 prior to the command she either won't respond or says she doesn't recognize. It may be me, but I want my Alexa to respond when I say thank you afterwards. I have to repeat Alexa thank you and there are times she won't respond to me, but will my husband. I know it sounds odd. We laugh about it, but maybe it's a Southern thing but I want my Alexa to have manners too.',

'Like everything about it. The music, the trivia games, the weather.',

'As described and received on time. Do not like automatic enrolment into music.',

'A great device',

'I owned an echo for over a year but the new lacks the easy way to increase or decrease volume without telling it to increase or decrease volume which is hard to do for my wife since English is her second language she was born in Korea. But the sound from the echo is superb. So we'll keep it..',

'Love this! Have it in the kitchen and works well!',

"Very nice! I'm impressed - wish she had more to say though.",

'Love the product. Nice to have easy access to so much info!!!!',

"It's got great sound and bass but it doesn't work all of the time. It's still hot or miss when it recognizes things",

'We are still discovering all that the Echo can do.',

'Amazing paroduct',

"Good hearing range and sound quality. It was a bit complicated to set up and she doesn't quite understand me a lot even when I am speaking slowly and clearly but I love the flash briefing feature and interfacing with my abode home security system.",
'speaker sounds good',
'Absolutely love!!',
'The best part of this product is you can control the thermostat and lights for your house. There isn't anything I dislike.',
"We're thoroughly enjoying our Amazon Echo. Installation was easy using the Alexa app. I purchased 2 Kasa smart plugs to control our living room lights. Installation again was easy using the Kasa app. They sinqued right up with the Echo. We're enjoying playing music with the Echo and the sound quality is awesome. We've added a Kasa smart bulb for our kitchen. Setup was seamless. We're looking forward to adding more automation to our home.",
'Home entertainment',
'Very cool product. Easy to setup, fun to use and sound quality is much better than I anticipated.',
'Love these, great sound... easy to connect and use...',
"Doesn't work with my fairly new smart TV, but that's mainly the TV manufacturers(LG) fault due to not supporting anything older than TVs from this year. My smart locks also need an additional piece of equipment in order to connect as well. Speakers sound great and works very well.",
'Great sound from a little speaker',
'We enjoy it',
',',
'Cool',
'Good quality, great sound quality',
'Works perfectly',
'Great product. Sometimes Alexa does not understand some commands for my Fire TV. All in all, this is a fabulous speaker.',
'Love my Echo great sound very smart!',
'Sure did !! Love it !!',
'plays great',
'Works absolutely great',
'Very amazing product. Great sound quality.',
"Best thing I've invested in in a while thank you so much ☺☺☺☺",
"I am extremely impressed with this item. Bought it from the "warehouse" or "outlet" with a "minor imperfection. Can't tell it even has one. works great. Didn't come in packaging, but it was sealed up and had no damage and wasn't missing anything. I like the sound quality, I see some knock it. It's not a BOSE but it's more than great for our family. Easy to use, minor learning curve as it learns your voice. It integrates seamlessly with my other amazon services.Can't wait to get for my classroom too! It's a lot of fun even just as a speaker, let alone what I plan to do with it.",
"I love my Echo show! and now i have this in my bedroom and it's wonderful!, music, info, sleeping sounds!",
"Awsome life changer! Seriously, I am able to start my morning with Alexa, by having her "wake"me up with her alarm and then playing me some music. She has gotten used to my voice, that I can be in another room and she will "listen" to what I say. I love both my echos!!! Don't hesitate, get one and for the price, the speaker is unbelievable. I am buying the cordless holder, so I can take the echo anywhere. Love my purchase and love alexa!!!!",
"I am not super impressed with Alexa. When my Prime lapsed, she wouldn't play anything. She isn't smart enough to differentiate among spotify accounts so we can't use it for that either. She randomly speaks up when nobody is talking to her. Just today I unplugged her...not sure I'll ever use my Alexa again.",
'I like everything about it !!!',
'Liked 100%',
'Never had ANY issue with buying use electronics as long as I get the GOOD or LIKE NEW. Just read the comment to see why it is used.',
'Our family really loves this new Echo',
'bought for my wife she loves it',
'Fun just got it today now my I pod will go in my car and I will use this is the house.',
'Like it to do more',
"This is our third echo. Worth every penny. It's like having 3 household employees for a small flat rate. We keep them in the bedrooms and the living room. We can drop-in and use them as an intercom, listen to music, answer quick questions, alarms to wake up for school, etc.",
'Listen music and set timer',
'I received the echo in perfect condition. The device was easy to set up and responds quickly and without any issues. Alexa is a great addition to our family!',
'Good sound. Like it for music and scheduling. Like that i can get random thoughts recorded while I think about them. The jokes are cute!',
'Purchased this for myself and am just beginning to learn all that it can do. So far am very pleased and amazed at the different actions it can perform. Am enjoying it and looking forward to learning more about other options it provides.',
'This echo is just as great as my others, even though it is smaller.',
'Funny how you buy something just because it looks fun and it winds up being a totally useful part of your home! !! Loving it!!!',
"I bought this to replace a "Dot" in my living room. Speaker is slightly better. It hears me better over the TV. Unfortunately, it doesn't understand or respond to my requests as well as the Dot. I frequently have to request 2 or 3 times to get it to do what I want. The Dot usually does exactly what I want on the first request. I don't consider it an upgrade.",
'I have had all good experience, so far with the second generation Echo. There are so many more things to learn, but I have not had the time yet. Right now, I am mostly enjoying the music, weather updates, using the alarm feature, and her personality. I have also purchased some mini smart socket yes. I am very excited to begin using them',
'I'm having trouble connecting my tv to it, but I'm not exactly tech smart. I'm sure one of my grandsons will figure it out for me. So far I've been using it mostly for music.',
'Simply love my Echo. I hardly watch any TV at all anymore. I'm too busy listening to music. Speaker is pretty good for its size. All the fun skills really make the echo fun for my whole family.",
'Enjoyed entire echo experience',
'Easy to set up.',
"The Echo is an amazing device. Many times it seems very intuitive. But at other times I ask for something tha

t seems clear and simple and get no result. Installation was fairly straightforward, but I messed up several times simply because I thought a step was complete when it wasn't. This actually made me lose ground until I figured that out. My advice is to be patient; the app will let you know when you can move on to the next step. My biggest issue of the moment is that we have several Echo devices in our home and I would like to use them as intercoms (which I am told can be done). However, I can't make any of the Echos aware of the others' existence. When I ask Alexa how to do this she answers about instructions how to change her name. I know this is likely my fault, but I would think the designers would anticipate this and make it easier to find the needed instructions. A small deal for many device savvy people, but a challenge for me.",

'We are loving Ours very much',

"I have the original Alexa and the Tap and so far the 2nd generation is the best. I'm happy to see they are making improvements with each new one. It would be great to have updates to our little A.I.'s, I think it would help a lot with the bugs in it. All in all I am very happy with her and I can now play music throughout the whole house and adjust the bass and treble. Thank you",

'Very pleased with the Echo 2nd Generation. It is so nice to have Alexa available for music, weather, news, and probably a lot more we haven't discovered.',

'I am pleasantly surprised by the sound quality of the Echo. If you are a big fan of deep bass, this might not be sufficient for you though. The potential to control your home is an option I will explore more as I evolve my home into a "smart home". The voice recognition is very impressive. It is stylish and fun. I have no regrets with this purchase. It is great for technically challenged people. Ask it to play a song or a movie and it responds instantly. If you have an elderly loved one, this would be a great gift. Once connected to wifi, it is very simple to use. If you want unlimited music control, be sure to have Amazon Prime or Premium Spotify and you will be blown away with your personal DJ! You can even have conversations with the Echo. I am not embarrassed to say, that Echo has made me laugh a couple times when I ask it to tell me a joke. It tells me where my packages are since I am an Amazon Prime addict, it comes in extremely handy!',

'Easy to setup. Love all the things she does.',

'Have Alexa throughout the house---the future has arrived!',

"I already have an Alexa and with Amazon find today I could not resist getting an Echo also. It is the best thing I ever did, I use them on each side of the house! And couldn't be happier!",

'Arrived as expected.',

"Bought this a few weeks ago - everything about this product is excellent !!!!! Don't forget to buy a charger when ordering, it's a must have to take outside by the pool and not have to worry about hiring an electrician to put in outlets all over the yard.",

'Terrific',

'Love my Echo',

'It's smaller than the original. Looks nicer too.',

'Works great!',

"My husband and I are what I would call 'late adopters'; when it comes to technology, but we decide we would try and Echo to serve primarily as a music source. Wow, were we amazed and the great sound! We've also been having a great time listening to all of our favorite songs by just asking Alexa. I may even buy one for my elderly Dad - I think he will enjoy having one to listen to music or even place his calls to us!",

'I really have enjoyed it. Changing the Directv channels, plays iHeartRadio and Pandora, adjusts the AC thermostat and turns the living room lights and outside lights.',

'I have been wanting one of these for a while now. Bought on Prime Day and absolutely love it.',

'We are so glad that we got the Echo over a Bluetooth speaker. Alexa does so much more stuff than other non smart speakers out there. I personally love the timer feature. It has helped me with cooking multiple things simultaneously. Pandora integration is another feature that I use daily. So happy with our Prime Day purchase. I will get the Echo hub and a few more Echo dots in the future.',

'See subject line. Love it',

'Love it!',

'Very easy setup.',

"I was hesitant to buy the Echo because I have the Echo Dot and it seems good enough. The Echo is the same except the sound quality, which I really didn't feel I needed. However, I am so glad I got it. What a difference! The sound really is far superior to the Echo Dot! Now I can listen to The Greatest Showman with a little more power!"

,

'Sound quality is great. Still learning about all the different things I can do with it. FUN!!!',

'Got a good deal and works great with Prime. Setup was a bit of a pain but more the fault of crappy internet service. Has worked great with nice sound from small speaker.',

'I love it!!!',

'Works great! Perfect for my office!',

'Love it--- have one inside house and one by our pool now. Just as good as Bose speakers around house -',

'easy to use--amazing',

'Nice product A+',

'We love our Echo! We were totally amazed at the speaker quality. Only bummed we didn't buy two since we got it on Prime day!',

'Very responsive. Great sound quality for its size.',

"It's so efficient and amazing! How COOL! We all use it often every day...",

'I'm impressed with the quality of sound that the Echo has, it's definitely comparable to my Bose Mini. I only gave 4 stars because I can't use my Apple Music account.',

'Technology in such a small device. The price was good too! The sound is amazing! A must have feature for any home!',

'Mainly use it for the music but I'm learning more all the time. Really nothing bad to say about it',

"I replaced my 1st gen, was concerned about a smaller unit not having the same sound...I was wrong. If anything it's the same volume, and more clear. Good product.",

'Great addition to my Echo Plus!',

'the best',

'Love the feature to play music in every room with multiple Echos.',

'I love Alexa! I am surprised how much I use her.',

'I use this product for enjoyment and I just love it',

'Easy to use and has great sound...It was a great purchase at a great price.',

'Very easy to set up and have no issues.',

'This unit adds much pleasure to our Echo Plus. We now can have music and information throughout our home. (or just in one room)',

"It's extremely useful in simple things like Spotify and Audible and things like that but sometimes it doesn't a


```

answer everything I ask but it's still nice to use.",
'Too difficult to set up. It keeps timing out before you can enter the password',
'Just getting use to using the Echo. Used it for shopping lists, listening to music and as a timer. Working great so far.',
'Very cool and lots of fun! Used for a week and still learning its capabilities.',
'Love it, love it!!!!!!!',
'Love it but having a hard time setting up all the apps',
'I use it in my office and another at my apartment for music and information',
...]
```

```

In [16]: combined_reviews=' '.join(reviews)
combined_reviews
```

```

Out[16]: 'Love my Echo! Loved it! Sometimes while playing a game, you can answer a question correctly but Alexa says you got it wrong and answers the same as you. I like being able to turn lights on and off while away from home. I have had a lot of fun with this thing. My 4 yr old learns about dinosaurs, i control the lights and play games like categories. Has nice sound when playing music as well. Music I received the echo as a gift. I needed another Bluetooth or something to play music easily accessible, and found this smart speaker. Can't wait to see what else it can do. Without having a cellphone, I cannot use many of her features. I have an iPad but do not see that of any use. It IS a great alarm. If u r almost deaf, you can hear her alarm in the bedroom from out in the living room, so that is reason enough to keep her. It is fun to ask random questions to hear her response. She does not seem to be very smart on politics yet. I think this is the 5th one I've purchased. I'm working on getting one in every room of my house. I really like what features they offer specifically playing music on all Echos and controlling the lights throughout my house. looks great Love it! I've listened to songs I haven't heard since childhood! I get the news, weather, information! It's great! I sent it to my 85 year old Dad, and he talks to it constantly. I love it! Learning new things with it everyday! Still figuring out how everything works but so far it's been easy to use and understand. She does make me laugh at times I purchased this for my mother who is having knee problems now, to give her something to do while trying to overcome not getting around so fast like she did. She enjoys all the little and big things it can do...Alexa play this song, What time is it and where, and how to cook this and that! Love, Love, Love!! Just what I expected.... I love it, wife hates it. Really happy with this purchase. Great speaker and easy to set up. We have only been using Alexa for a couple of days and are having a lot of fun with our new toy. It like having a new household member! We are trying to learn all the different features and benefits that come with it. We love the size of the 2nd generation echo. Still needs a little improvement on sound I liked the original Echo. This is the same but shorter and with greater fabric/color choices. I miss the volume ring on top, now it's just the plus/minus buttons. Not a big deal but the ring was comforting. :) Other than that, well I do like the use of a standard USB charger /port instead of the previous round pin. Other than that, I guess it sounds the same, seems to work the same, still answers to Alexa/Echo/Computer. So what's not to like? :) Love the Echo and how good the music sounds playing off it. Alexa understands most commands but it is difficult at times for her to find specific playlists or songs on Spotify. She is good with Amazon Music but is lacking in other major programs. We love Alexa! We use her to play music, play radio through iTunes, play podcasts through Anypod, and set reminders. We listen to our flash briefing of news and weather every morning. We rely on our custom lists. We like being able to voice control the volume. We're sure we'll continue to find new uses. Sometimes it's a bit frustrating when Alexa doesn't understand what we're saying. Have only had it set up for a few days. Still adding smart home devices to it. The speaker is great for playing music. I like the size, we have it stationed on the kitchen counter and it's not intrusive to look at. I love it. It plays my sleep sounds immediately when I ask. I got a second unit for the bedroom, I was expecting the sounds to be improved but I didn't really see a difference at all. Overall, not a big improvement over the 1st generation. Amazing product I love my Echo. It's easy to operate, loads of fun. It is everything as advertised. I use it mainly to play my favorite tunes and test Alexa's knowledge. Sounds great!! Love them! Fun item to play with and get used to using. Sometimes has hard time answering the questions you ask, but I think it will be better. Just like the other one Still learning all the capabilities...but so far pretty pretty pretty good I like it She works well. Needs a learning command for unique, owners and users like. Alexa "learn" Tasha's birthday. Or Alexa "learn" my definition of Fine. Etc. other than that she is great The speakers sound pretty good for being so small and setup is pretty easy. I bought two and the reason I only rate it a 3 is I have followed the instructions for syncing music to both units. I know I've done it correctly but they won't sync. That was my primary motivation for purchasing multiple units. This device is awesome! I bought this to compare the speaker quality to our first generation speaker and i like the sound better. I will ship this to my daughter though because I like the fact that my first generation has a chargeable base that we bought which keeps it more mobile and she needs a better sound than what she has now. Love my Echo. Still learning all the things it will do. Wasn't able to follow instructions included in the package, but found a great one on U-Tube. Speaker is better than 1st generation Echo This thing is way cool! You should get one. If you want to be cool, that is. This is my first digital assistant so I'm giving this a good review. Speaker is really good for the cheap price on Prime day. Fun to play with and can be used as an alarm clock (That's what I was going to get in the first place, but I ended up with Echo). If you haven't had a go with one then definitely try it! What I like best is the number of other devices that it can connect with. My purchase came with a Smart Plug for $10 which I connect my lamp to. Alexa, turn off the lights! My husband likes being able to use it to listen to music. I wish we knew all it's capabilities My Android would not allow Alexa to connect. Fortunately, my sister was here with her Apple cell. After an hour+ tech support fixed the glitches. We are up and running. So far so good Tried to play certain Broadway shows like Camelot and it gives me the group Camelot. Great Very satisfied with the Echo. Alexa now controls the lights in my family room and my wife can listen to Jimmy Buffet by just asking Alexa. It's like Siri, in fact, Siri answers more accurately than Alexa. I don't see a real need for it in my household, though it was a good bargain on prime day deals. Love my Echo. Still learning how every thing works but having tons of fun. I love you so much No different than Apple. To play a specific list of music you must have an Amazon or Spotify "plus/prime/etc" account. So you must pay to play "your" music. 3 stars for that reason. Everything else is . Excelente, lo unico es que no esta en español. I'm still learning how to use it, but so far my Echo is great! The sound is actually much better than I was expecting. Works as you'd expect and then some. Also good sound quality considering price (70.00 on sale) and features. The sound from this Echo 2nd Generation is phenomenal! Not to mention that I just love Alexa! She is very helpful. like google better Just had to have it and now lets play and learn how to get the most out of it. Works as advertised. Very easy to setup. Still learning what this can do. Great sound and easy to set up. Love Alexa, bought others for friends Love the echo I purchased it for company for my husband he is 83 and Alexa is great all he has to do is say her name and she tells him a job
```

ke and plays his favorite songs ☺ Love being able to listen to music easily. Still learning all the features available Did t really know what I could use this device for. Used it for a few things, but need an overview Love th is just wish it had a built in hub I use it primarily to play music. It works wonderfully! Still getting used t o some of the many things it will do. Amazon has sent several tips since I got it. Thanks for all your help! How easy if was to set up. Fast response which was amazing. Clear concise answers and sound quality is fantastic. I am still getting used to Alexia and have not usde Echo to its full extent. You're all I need...na na nana! Does e everything as expected and more. I love my Echo! Works just like they said it would. I don\'t have a "smart&# 34; home, so I cannot speak about that function, but everything else about it is good. Great sound in a small pac kage—easy to set up and use; fun to own. Works and sounds great. The sound is amazing and many collections of all music Setting up She doesn't always listen It's awesome I bought this because it can control fios television. It works well. I'm hoping over time it will do more to control fios. Then I discovered all the other things Alexa ca n do. Play music you ask for. Great sound from Alexa. Play games. Play radio stations. Play old time radio progra ms like the Long Ranger. Alexa has many "apps" you can add to her abilities. The other day I played Madlibs. Grea t fun. Also Alexa can control household appliances. I just purchased Alexa compatible power strips to control lig hting, fans and TV components. I'm looking forward to implementing this controll. You can also add other Alexa co mponents to have chosen music to play in all rooms where the components are located. The speaker has excellent so und and works perfectly! I LIKE IT ALL I love it. It does everything I was a little nervous when I received my ne w Echo as I\'m not really Tech savvy. I found it a bit intimidating at first but it didn\'t take me to long to fi gure it out!! I\'m very happy with my purchase and now thinking of adding an echo spot!!! I like it and still lea rning how to use it. Great technology!! Can't believe the speaker volume and quality is so wonderful. Wish I had bought another one! I purchased an echo dot for my husband for Fathers Day. He uses it constantly and after hear ing the quality of sound of the Echo (2nd Generation), It was a no-brainer. Best gift ever! Works fine!! Clear music Fun to use, good sound quality The echo works well. I was able to sync it with my other Amazon music device s. Works great, but I don't think Amazon should charge another cent for unlimited music when you 1) Have Prime A ND 2) Buy an Echo. Already had an Echo Dot. The Echo is even better with fuller sound. Also during setup it now l ets phone calls to be made to my contact list which is great! The speaker sounds really good Good sound works wel l Love it and Alexa. I am not very savvy but support was very helpful and patient. Love it! I was thinking about getting one and when the prime day discount was offered, I could not pass it up! It's fun to ask Alexa to play a ny song or group and she comes up with a playlist from Amazon Prime Music. You can also connect your iPhone with bluetooth and play music with Pandora or YouTube videos using Alexa as a speaker. I've been having fun asking Al exa different types of questions or for information like weather, news or even the time in other countries. The o nly downside is if you have limited data on your wifi plan, because Alexa uses burns it up when playing music. We like it all so far, but have a lot to try out yet. Love it - am using it strictly for music now and it\'s great! Love the Echo !!! I love the size, material and speaker quality. I have it hooked up to one light easily and will work on additional lights and thermostat. Next is Echo Dot for bedroom. There is a lot more to do with Echo tha n you think. Traffic, Weather, Trivia, etc. Love it! The entire family loves Alexa Echo. She's now a part of this f amily. Great fun getting to know all the functions of this product. WOW -- family fun and homework help. Talkin g with other grandchildren,who also have an Echo, is a HUGE bonus. Can't wait to learn more and more and more L ove it! awesome thing, love Alexa It worked exactly as expected and the speaker has great sound. It is perfect fo r my classroom! LOVE, LOVE this new little gadget. Has made our lives so much easier. it's like having our ow n personal secretary living here in the home. We hardly need our CD's anymore, since ALEXA plays everything we need. Going to get the Alexa DOTS soon for more rooms. Thanks!! The speaker is of surprising quality. Happy wit h the purchase. Very easy to set up. Works wonderful and I love it!! I\'m really impressed with the sound quality when playing music from this device. The bass sounds almost like it\'s coming from a bigger speaker so props to Amazon. It's still a great product.But the sound quality does seem worse.Don't get me wrong. You definitely get u sed to it within an hour. But it definitely feels like echo gen 1 sound quality was better.Besides that , it's gr eat.With the addition of being able to play Just over Bluetooth with no WiFi, it's even better. The outlet does n ot work with it. Was disappointed in that. Great device, responsive and helpful Sound is terrible if u want good music too get a bose i liked the sound . what is troubling is that I paid extra money to have access to a million more songs. Sometimes it doesn't work. Ex. Alexa play Italian songs" .don't have or don" t understand. or play the opera Tosca, response "sorry I don"t have that. Easy to set up and use. Too bad it has to be plugged in. Would be nice to take it outside and operate on battery and recharged. Still learning all the ways to use it. It is a real hit with my grandkids who ask it to play music and then dance to it. (5 and 7 yrs). Very cute. 4.5 out of 5 Stars. I generally like this product. Its great at doing what you ask of it like playing music , setting timers, and making calls. Reason why I didn't rate it 5 out of 5 is that sometimes the connection dies and my Echo stops playing music and shows a red ring. Seems to be a connection issue. Overall, great product. Wor ks great, upgraded from echo dot to full size echo, couldn't be happier! It's Alexa... what else can you say Up graded from my lilittle echo dot. Happy with sound Excellent product, set up with ease as well. I\'ve had the firs t gen Echo since it first came out and it has worked well for me. I purchased the 2nd gen during Prime Day and so far I\'m happy. It seems to have an improved speaker which provides enhanced sound for music and such. I love my Echo smart speaker. I love the volume and clarity. It was easy to set up. ITs a wonderful gift for any age. wo nderful product and fast delivery! Initially harder to set up called tech wasn't that knowledgeable now working g reat. It was very easy to set up and my family love it's! Has great sound and is very responsive my voice and com mands. How did I live this long without the Echo . You get to enjoy any music style just my asking Alexa . Going to up-greade to the wireless . Love the Echo . Love you too Alexa . Very cool product. Speaker sounds good with m y Spotify blasting through it. Having so much fun with Alexa. Love being able to listen to music when I'm across the room or busy doing something else. So far it seems to be a very nice item. It picks up on my voice and unders tands me without any problems. The other day I asked it to turn down the music from the next room and it heard me just fine. I\'ve only used it to listen to music and check the weather, but it has done both of those things very well. Love our echo I love it,she is very helpful. I use her for remembering things and sleep. You can ask her ju st about anything. I have only had her for about a week so still learning her. It's better than the 1st gen in e very way except for one. I really miss the ring at the top for volume control. It was quicker and easier to jus t grab the top and twist without having to look at the buttons and find the "-" one and press it a few ti mes. I also wish the bass was a bit better. All in all, it's a great device and I\'m happy with it. I love hav ing an Alexa! So far I like it I am thoroughly enjoying my Ecoo! Love to have it read my audiobook to me while in the office and then I can simply open the audiobook on my kindle to continue it when elsewhere. Wonderful for listening to music when not in the mood for a book. Great for setting reminders for myself too and so much more. Still love it Love it I love the sound quality of this unit, it is a very clear sound. I just this for listening to talk radio in the morning and turning lights on and off etc. The system does an excellent job as a full house sound system streaming Sirius. I have had for only a week, so I am still learning all that Alexa can do. It is a learning process. I love the music I can call up any time. I listen to podcasts and radio stations. I have jus t started keeping shopping lists and grocery lists, which I love. I don't have to search for paper and pencil. Getting time and temperature are great, do not have to wait for weather reports. The sound is good. I am not fu

ssy about woofers, tweeters, base , etc. the Echo is fine for me. This afternoon I am going to try "dropping in ".on my son when he gets home. Going to surprise him. Not much features. Great sound quality, great features, great product. Multi room music is very cool. Cool Everyone should have an Echo or two or three or more. I bought my Echo through QVC. it's annoying that everything they show Alexa as being able to do has to be downloaded. You spend so much time trying to figure out how to phrase it for the machine that you may as well just look it up yourself I have had Alexa since the beginning. I accidentally spilled water on her and have replaced it with the 2nd generation. I decided I couldn't be without an Echo. Setup was easy and had it working within minutes. I like being able to tell Alexa the music I want to hear, but sometimes she has trouble finding the song if I am not very specific about the title. I like the looks better than the original echo. I moved my old echo to the basement family room. Nice sound. The Echo is wonderful but I'm still learning how to use it. Music requests are somewhat limited. Doesn't know half the things asked. Can't recognize my sprinkler wifi controller, even though product details says it is compatible. Can't program or change my wifi thermostat settings and its matched up on same wifi router. Just a handy music player. That's if you have Amazon Music. Love it awesome. understands my kids we were pleasantly surprised at the sound quality and the many features. How nice to easily hear a particular artist or hear our books just by a simple command. Looking forward to exploring other options with this device. Met and exceeded my expectations. Easy set up and is really quick in responses. I like the fact that I can get any kind of music from Prime that I want on request from Alexa. I liked the informative photo little pamphlet but wish it included how to connect your TV etc. to the commands from Alexa. BUT, I really love having the music. i have not found a way to access my echo thorough my prime account. I think it should be part of the top line with video, music, etc. I also think the setup app where i define, for example music i like, is not well integrated into echo. I have tried to ask for my playlist and echo is not sure even though i set up play list in my settings. I also do not like the fact that my words have to be exact match of my playlist names, which i can never remember. I like the ready nature of echo to respond to most any queries. This is great item and just added audible books which makes it even better. Thank you! During Prime Day this 2nd gen Echo was on sale so I couldn't resist! This was the beginning to my smart home set up and I couldn't be happier to say that Alexa has done an amazing job connecting to all of my "smart" devices. Thanks to her, I can control my lights, smart plugs, TV, etc. I had no trouble connecting the Echo to my WiFi and my phone. The app works perfectly fine and it let's you add skills, routines, smart devices, timers, and so much more! Sound quality is good enough for me, since I am not an audiophile. Alexa can hear my voice even when watching movies at a high volume. Design is great and modern, it will definitely add a nice touch to your home and you can change the covers if you'd like as there are more for sale. Overall, this is a great addition to my home and enables so many possibilities. If you haven't yet, be sure to add Alexa to your home! Versatile and fun !!! Works great! Killer speaker! My wife and son love it. We regret waiting so long to purchase this item. We are both surprised and pleased with the sound quality. Stopped working after 2 weeks ,didn't follow commands!? Really fun when it was working? so far love it working on getting more things set up love the grocery list app It performs pretty much as expected, but I am very disappointed it will not provide me with the terminology I need to play various kinds of music without subscribing to the Amazon music service. I understand my music choices may be limited, but without knowing HOW TO ASK, I cannot access the music that is provided free along with my Echo purchase. Do you have a chart showing the language I need to use? Easy to set up. I like the product except that the speakers are not the high quality I expected A great investment. Alexa has helped me out and made me laugh. Yet another Echo for our home and love them all!!! I love it, I can plan any gender of music from big band to jazz, not easy to find on local radio. Sound is good and I can stop it with a voice command if I get a phone call. Good Value Super easy set up and am loving our new Echo! Whats not to like about this speaker . Just ask Alexa BEST father's day gift. Dad joked to my mom that Alexa will be the one listening to all of his (repeated) stories going forward. Great addition to our breakfast room kitchen. Tunes and information instantly available. Slowly learning more features. Sound quality Sad joke. Worthless. Entertainment Very good quality Works great sounds great does not miss a beat wish it had a battery for better portability Loved it till someone stole it. Can't afford to replace it yet but I am going too. Alexa rocks Got this as a gift and love it. I never would have bought one for myself, but now that I have it.... Allows me to play music on it from my amazon prime music ; that's worth it in and of itself. Also, gives new's briefs and tells jokes. My mom bought a few Echo Dots and repeated ask me to take one of hers because it was so great. I told her "no" for two days. When she made me take it, 6 hours later I could not live my life without it! It's that amazing, so now we have four large speakers and only the small Echo Dot, that I will be returning to her. I say if you're going to order an Alexa speaker, go big and get the Echo, otherwise you'll Be returning the two Echo Dots you couldn't live without. Love it!! Great product!!! Easy set up very user friendly Really disappointed Alexa has to be plug-in to wall socket all the time. My fault for not checking this, but made the assumption that a company has technologically advanced as Amazon would sell this product with a rechargeable battery. If I could return it, I would as my Apple music and boom speaker give me more flexibility the Alexa. I don't think the "2nd gen" sounds as good as the 1st. But it does have an aux out... so you could add an external speaker. But if you are going to do that why wouldn't you just get a dot? 2nd issue is (which isn't unique to this unit but I don't understand why I can't override the default that prevents you from playing a bluetooth speaker while playing through a "group". I get there is a delay when using a BT speaker. But if the other units are not where they can be heard then I should be able to play as a group while using the BT speaker. Everything I like the interaction of asking questions. I don't like that I can't ask her to setup schedule of off and on of connected lamp. Supperb sound! Definitely worth the extra money if you listen to lots of music. I really love my amazon echo. I think the sound quality is great and we have a lot of fun with it. It is really handy for music and to get updates on the weather and sports! Love it! So do the grandkids!! So far it has worked well. Not always intuitive as to how to link different devices , or "skills", but getting the hang of it. Works as advertised I love it! Love my new addition to the house! Speaker quality is great and over all we love our Alexa. My only two (not complaints, more suggestions for the future series) would be better communication ability. Example: For our smart lights in the house. Unless we specify kitchen Light 1 or kitchen Light 2 prior to the command she either won't respond or says she doesn't recognize. It may be me, but I want my Alexa to respond when I say thank you afterwards. I have to repeat Alexa thank you and there are times she won't respond to me, but will my husband. I know it sounds odd. We laugh about it, but maybe it's a Southern thing but I want my Alexa to have manners too. Like everything about it. The music, the trivia games, the weather. As described and received on time. Do not like automatic enrolment into music. A great device I owned an echo for over a year but the new lacks the easy way to increase or decrease volume without telling it to increase or decrease volume which is hard to do for my wife since English is her second language she was born in Korea. But the sound from the echo is superb. So we'll keep it.. Love this! Have it in the kitchen and works well! Very nice! I'm impressed - wish she had more to say though. Love the product. Nice to have easy access to so much info!!! It's got great sound and bass but it doesn't work all of the time. Its still hot or miss when it recognizes things We are still discovering all that the Echo can do. Amazing product Good hearing range and sound quality. It was a bit complicated to set up and she doesn't quite understand me a lot even when I am speaking slowly and clearly but I love the flash briefing feature and interfacing with my abode home security system. speaker sounds good Absolutely love!! The best part of this product is you can control the thermostat and lights for you

ur house. There isn't anything I dislike. We're thoroughly enjoying our Amazon Echo. Installation was easy using the Alexa app. I purchased 2 Kasa smart plugs to control our living room lights. Installation again was easy using the Kasa app. They sinquid right up with the Echo. We're enjoying playing music with the Echo and the sound quality is awesome. We've added a Kasa smart bulb for our kitchen. Setup was seamless. We're looking forward to adding more automation to our home. Home entertainment Very cool product. Easy to setup, fun to use and sound quality is much better than I anticipated. Love these, great sound... easy to connect and use... Doesn't work with my fairly new smart TV, but that's mainly the TV manufacturers (LG) fault due to not supporting anything older than TVs from this year. My smart locks also need an additional piece of equipment in order to connect as well. Speakers sound great and works very well. Great sound from a little speaker We enjoy it Cool Good quality, great sound quality Works perfectly Great product. Sometimes Alexa does not understand some commands for my Fire TV. All in all, this is a fabulous speaker. Love my Echo great sound very smart! Sure did !! Love it !! plays great Works absolutely great Very amazing product. Great sound quality. Best thing I've invested in in a while thank you so much ☺☺☺☺ I am extremely impressed with this item. Bought it from the "warehouse" or "outlet" with a "minor imperfection. Can't tell it even has one. works great. Didn't come in packaging, but it was sealed up and had no damage and wasn't missing anything. I like the sound quality, I see some knock it. It's not a BOSE but it's more than great for our family. Easy to use, minor learning curve as it learns your voice. It integrates seamlessly with my other amazon services. Can't wait to get for my classroom too! It's a lot of fun even just as a speaker, let alone what I plan to do with it. I love my Echo show! and now i have this in my bedroom and it's wonderful!, music, info, sleeping sounds! Awesome life changer! Seriously, I am able to start my morning with Alexa, by having her "wake" me up with her alarm and then playing me some music. She has gotten used to my voice, that I can be in another room and she will "listen" to what I say. I love both my echos!! ! Don't hesitate, get one and for the price, the speaker is unbelievable. I am buying the cordless holder, so I can take the echo anywhere. Love my purchase and love alexa!!!! I am not super impressed with Alexa. When my Prime lapsed, she wouldn't play anything. She isn't smart enough to differentiate among spotify accounts so we can't use it for that either. She randomly speaks up when nobody is talking to her. Just today I unplugged her... not sure I'll ever use my Alexa again. I like everything about it !!! Liked 100% Never had ANY issue with buying use electronics as long as I get the GOOD or LIKE NEW. Just read the comment to see why it is used. Our family really loves this new Echo bought for my wife she loves it Fun just got it today now my iPod will go in my car and I will use this is the house. Like it to do more This is our third echo. Worth every penny. It's like having 3 household employees for a small flat rate. We keep them in the bedrooms and the living room. We can drop-in and use them as an intercom, listen to music, answer quick questions, alarms to wake up for school, etc. Listen music and set timer I received the echo in perfect condition. The device was easy to set up and responds quickly and without any issues. Alexa is a great addition to our family! Good sound. Like it for music and scheduling. Like that i can get random thoughts recorded while I think about them. The jokes are cute! Purchased this for myself and am just beginning to learn all that it can do. So far am very pleased and amazed at the different actions it can perform. Am enjoying it and looking forward to learning more about other options it provides. This echo is just as great as my others, even though it is smaller. Funny how you buy something just because it looks fun and it winds up being a totally useful part of your home!!! Loving it!! I bought this to replace a "Dot" in my living room. Speaker is slightly better. It hears me better over the TV. Unfortunately, it doesn't understand or respond to my requests as well as the Dot. I frequently have to request 2 or 3 times to get it to do what I want. The Dot usually does exactly what I want on the first request. I don't consider it an upgrade. I have had all good experience, so far with the second generation Echo. There are so many more things to learn, but I have not had the time yet. Right now, I am mostly enjoying the music, weather updates, using the alarm feature, and her personality. I have also purchased some mini smart socket yes. I am very excited to begin using them I'm having trouble connecting my tv to it, but I'm not exactly tech smart. I'm sure one of my grandsons will figure it out for me. So far I've been using it mostly for music. Simply love my Echo. I hardly watch any TV at all anymore. I'm too busy listening to music. Speaker is pretty good for its size. All the fun skills really make the echo fun for my whole family. Enjoyed entire echo experience Easy to set up. The Echo is an amazing device. Many times it seems very intuitive. But at other times I ask for something that seems clear and simple and get no result. Installation was fairly straightforward, but I messed up several times simply because I thought a step was complete when it wasn't. This actually made me lose ground until I figured that out. My advice is to be patient; the app will let you know when you can move on to the next step. My biggest issue of the moment is that we have several Echo devices in our home and I would like to use them as intercoms (which I am told can be done). However, I can't make any of the Echos aware of the others existence. When I ask Alexa how to do this she answers about instructions how to change her name. I know this is likely my fault, but I would think the designers would anticipate this and make it easier to find the needed instructions. A small deal for many device savvy people, but a challenge for me. We are loving Ours very much I have the original Alexa and the Tap and so far the 2nd generation is the best. I'm happy to see they are making improvements with each new one. It would be great to have updates to our little A.I.'s, I think it would help out a lot with the bugs in it. All in all I am very happy with her and I can now play music throughout the whole house and adjust the bass and treble. Thank you Very pleased with the Echo 2nd Generation. It is so nice to have Alexa available for music, weather, news, and probably a lot more we haven't discovered. I am pleasantly surprised by the sound quality of the Echo. If you are a big fan of deep bass, this might not be sufficient for you though. The potential to control your home is an option I will explore more as I evolve my home into a "smart home". The voice recognition is very impressive. It is stylish and fun. I have no regrets with this purchase. It is great for technically changes people. Ask it to play a song or a movie and it responds instantly. If you have an elderly loved one, this would be a great gift. Once connected to wifi, it is very simple to use. If you want unlimited music control, be sure to have amazon prime or premium spotify and you will be blown away with your personal dj! You can even have conversations with the echo. I am not embarrassed to say, that echo has made me laugh a couple times when I ask it to tell me a joke. It tells me where my packages are since I am an amazon prime addict, it comes in extremely handy! Easy to setup. Love all the things she does. Have Alexa throughout the house---the future has arrived! I already have an Alexa and with Amazon find today I could not resist getting an echo also. It is the best thing I ever did, I use them on each side of the house! And couldn't be happier! Arrived as expected. Bought this a few weeks ago - everything about this product is excellent !!!!! Don't forget to buy a charger when ordering, it's a must have to take outside by the pool and not have to worry about hiring an electrician to put in outlets all over the yard. Terrific Love my Echo It's smaller than the original. Looks nicer too. Works great! My husband and I are what I would call "late adopters" when it comes to technology, but we decide we would try and Echo to serve primarily as a music source. Wow, were we amazed and the great sound! We've also been having a great time listening to all of our favorite songs buy just asking Alexa. I may even buy one for my elderly Dad - I think he will enjoy having one to listen to music or even place his calls to us! I really have enjoyed it. Changing the Directv channels, plays iHeartRadio and Pandora, adjusts the thermostat and turns the living room lights and outside lights. I have been wanting one of these for a while now. Bought on Prime Day and absolutely love it. We are so glad that we got the Echo over a Bluetooth speaker. Alexa does so much more stuff than other non smart speakers out there. I personally love the timer feature. It has helped

d me with cooking multiple things simultaneously. Pandora integration is another feature that I use daily. So happy with our Prime Day purchase. I will get the Echo hub and a few more Echo dots in the future. See subject line. Love it! Love it! Very easy setup. I was hesitant to buy the echo because I have the echo Dot and it seems good enough. The echo is the same except the sound quality, which I really didn't feel I needed. However, I am so glad I got it. What a difference! The sound really is far superior to the Echo Dot! Now I can listen to The Greatest Showman with a little more power! Sound quality is great. Still learning about all the different things I can do with it. FUN!!! Got a good deal and works great with Prime. Setup was a bit of a pain but more the fault of crappy internet service. Has worked great with nice sound from small speaker. I love it!! Works great! Perfect for my office! Love it!-- have one inside house and one by our pool now. Just as good as Bose speakers around house - easy to use--amazing Nice product A+ We love our Echo! We were totally amazed at the speaker quality. Only bummed we didn't buy two since we got it on Prime day! Very responsive. Great sound quality for its size. It's so efficient and amazing! How COOL! We all use it often every day... I'm impressed with the quality of sound that the Echo has, it's definitely comparable to my Bose Mini. I only gave 4 stars because I can't use my Apple Music account. Technology in such a small device. The price was good too! The sound is amazing! A must have feature for any home! Mainly use it for the music but I'm learning more all the time. Really nothing bad to say about it I replaced my 1st gen, was concerned about a smaller unit not having the same sound...I was wrong. If anything it's the same volume, and more clear. Good product. Great addition to my Echo Plus! the best Love the feature to play music in every room with multiple Echos. I love Alexa! I am surprised how much I use her. I use this product for enjoyment and I just love it Easy to use and has great sound...It was a great purchase at a great price. Very easy to set up and have no issues. This unit adds much pleasure to our Echo Plus. We now can have music and information through our home. (or just in one room) It's extremely useful in simple things like Spotify and Audible and things like that but sometimes it doesn't answer everything I ask but it's still nice to use. Too difficult to set up. It keeps timing out before you can enter the password Just getting used to using the Echo. Used it for shopping lists, listening to music and as a timer. Working great so far. Very cool and lots of fun! Used for a week and still learning its capabilities. Love it, love it!!!!!!! Love it but having a hard time setting up all the apps I use it in my office and another at my apartment for music and information it's great for music, a little hard to figure out how it works. This was given to my 7 year old at the time as a birthday gift from his dad. He loves it, ask Alexa anything she has the answer, plus it's good for homework. So I purchased one on Prime Day for my bathroom for when I'm getting ready for work. I listen to music at 4am and the base it's metro booming.. Replacement for my clock radio, plus I have the echo dot on my night stand as my alarm clock.. Very impressed with look, clarity of sound and color. Alexa is amazing! Great speaker. Still getting used to Alexa, don't have her connected to our TV yet or other things right now use her for music and information, which she is great!! Works and sounds great! My house is barely 1100sf, and I have this sitting on my kitchen counter. I can hear it, and speak to it from any room. Lots of functionality still to discover. I have had pure fun with my echo. Weather, jokes, news briefing, and music but still so much more to use it for. A lot of fun for the money. Use this all the time and especially to communicate with kids throughout the home Love it, still learning, makes a lot of things easier, like if you forget to turn a light off and you're in another room all you do is ask Alexa to turn the light off. Bought this for my daughter when she turned 9. She loves it!! I especially like the calling feature since she doesn't have a cell phone. She loves playing music and dancing and with Amazon Music she can play all her favorite songs..... sometimes over and over and over again lol! We got this as a wedding gift and haven't discovered all of its features yet. Will update. Playing music is great though! I am impressed with the sound quality. Very pleased with my purchase of Echo Smart Speaker - love the fact that I can play music of different genres whenever I want. Had some trouble at first with the WiFi, but it is now working. My wife & I enjoy the ease of playing our music. The games are fun & entertaining, I look forward to adding more smart products to my home. This is my second Echo and I love how it helps me in the kitchen. I can set timers, listen to the news, prepare grocery lists, and get great music. The sound quality is good just wish Alexa could answer more questions This is my second Echo, I have the Dot but the speaker is weak so I purchased this and for listening to music the speaker is great. Great sound Great We really only use this as a speaker to stream music. We've had it 7 months and it's just kinda useless. Once set up very user friendly. Set-up wasn't as user friendly as I'd hoped.. The Alexa app should be able to download to a PC without installing [invasive] drivers. My wife and I are both retired and she wouldn't have been able to install Alexa, but if my son wasn't supplying her with a smart phone we wouldn't be using Alexa yet. Very easy set up. Really enjoying it The echo doesn't come with a built-in battery so it has to be plugged in at all times to use it, makes it quite inconvenient. more compact and a bit better than the original I love it pretty cool. I have it in my living room. Music sounds really good in my living room. I can hear it upstairs. This is a great product! Set up was easy. Sound is wonderful. So far I like it. I bought it just for some music though, and it sounds pretty good. Love it Love it. Glad I bought this. Like, all types of fun, music, and more I like the volume up and down on the top so I can turn it down quickly. Beyond my capabilities to program. Grandkids love it I love my new echo. It gives me hours of music and help with other things. It was difficult for me to set it up, I had to have help from a Tekkie Almost as good as my Bose. Love the whole house music. Alexa hardly came on.. Easy setup using the app, which was also easy to install on my phone. The sound quality while for listening to music on Pandora is wonderful!! I'm still learning how to use the Echo, but so far I love it! Works awesome! Works great. From such a small speaker it sounds great Great sound for the size and the price!! And of course...Alexa! if you don't have an Echo you definitely need one Great device. Seems to work better than the 1st generation! Item no longer works after just 5 months of use. Will not connect to wifi and unresponsive to reset requests. I love the Echo Dot. So easy. So fun. I get to drop in on my granddaughter who lives about 2000 miles away. Sounds like she is right next to me. Works great no different than the new ones This one's going in the kitchen for timer/music duty. Love it but the volume could definitely use a boost. If it had better built-in speaker's, would definitely be a 5 star. They thought ahead and put an audio auxiliary input, so I bought a dedicated speaker for the Echo. Proved to be best way to go. Works just fine. Works great! Looks brand new! Love my new echo dot. I will be getting them for all the main rooms in the house. For a refurbished item.. It works like its new... Which I love... Easy set up, which I love. The only issue is the volume, if you are listening while relaxing its fine, but if you are expecting to do anything else, I recommend purchasing a speaker. But not very loud This is our 2nd one and we love it! So I am not sure how I feel about the echo dot, it's so many things that I need to get used to you have to ask her the right questions or she won't understand you. This thing barely works. You have to select 3rd party apps to do stuff you'd think it could do out of the box. I'm sending mine back asap. Waste of money. Gift for my man. He doesn't like that you have to plug it in and the pictures do not show the cord. Would prefer it cordless. Still works though for the purpose we bought it. This is our 5th Amazon Echo device. We have purchased refurbished before and been satisfied, this time is no different. You can't tell this from brand new, and the price was \$10 cheaper. Our Echo's wake us up, keep timers, play music for us, act as encyclopedias, turn our lights on and off and so much more. This small echo dot is amazing the sounds that come out are great. it changes my nest thermostat, and my Phillips hue lights. without leaving my chair. We talk to her all the time for songs and just because we can. There aren't dislikes about this device. I'm never disappointed with Amazon's technology. Worked as promised. I returned 2 Echo Dots & am only getting refund for 1. I returned 2 in one package. I

want my refunds for both of them. They are in the same package. Can you not see them both????!! not working Has w
eird pauses in her speech pattern that are not present in my other echo devices. I sure love Alexa! LOL! Thank
you! Great price and product! It works I\`m an Echo fan but this one did not work Bought for my bathroom to li
sten when I\`m in the shower. Love it. Doesn\`t always respond when spoken to with prompt word. I thought it woul
d connect to my echo upstairs and use it like an intercom haven\`t been able to do that. Fast shipping and works
well I Love it!!!! LOVE LOVE LOVE my new and free assistant! :) Six words, "Alexa, tell me a poop joke."
It worked for a month or so then it stopped. I\`ve tried everything to try and make it work but nothing is workin
g. I want a refund Poor quality. Gave it away. Refurbished is the way to go. My Echo works just like new. love it
We have five of them. Need I say more? The speakers arent too loud.. alexa is great though. Besides that naw It w
orks great and sounds good! Never could get it to work. A techie friend looked at it for me and said the adapter
wasn\`t strong enough to power it and that it looked like it had been bought at a dollar store. So, I am going to
replace the adapter and hope it works then. Almost like having Star Trek in your home! Fun to try and outsmart !
This was an add on for my echo system, the refurbished product works like new! Great for my office. I use this da
ily in many ways, to include spelling for me and background music. Awesome. I love Alexa. I wasn\`t sure I really
wanted one of these, but now that I have it, it is extremely useful. Get one, you\`ll love it! Initially, this e
cho dot worked very well. Over time, the dot stopped responding to \`alexa\` unless you were within one foot of i
t yelling. The other echos/echo dots in other rooms would respond without a response from this echo dot. Would no
t recommend buying refurbished. Great Product fast shipping I bought an echo dot that had been refurbished but it
s stops whatever function its performing quite often, doesn\`t wake up every time, randomly turns on but does not
hing. Do not buy a refurbished Echo dot. Perfect works great no problems with it being refurbished. Dont trust th
is.... Perfect condition! I love my echo Love it. Beautiful experience especially if hooked to smart lighting and
other accessories. We just got this within the last couple of weeks, from what we can tell no issues! My son want
ed and "alexa" for his 6th birthday so she could tell him jokes, he could ask her questions and to listen
to music she does all of that and more. We all enjoy this one so much that I just bought a second one this week d
uring Prime Deals Day! Divertido Great product and works great Bought this for the guest room. It\`s a radio, al
arm clock, information\`u200b center and so much more. Great buy. Bought this to go with my Echo and love it. The
speaker isn\`t the best for music but works great in a kitchen for timers or alarms. Works perfect. Save a few b
ucks and buy the refurbished. Looks brand new. Looks and works perfect. Glad I got a good deal. Just as good as t
he new one I bought but \$10.00 less. I love it works very well everything perfect Good price. Prompt shipping. Ha
s been working flawlessly. I love you, Alexa! There\`s room for improvement on this. For the price, I cannot comp
lain too much. I can still complain however, the audio is terrible. This is kind of like listening to a speak-n-s
pell from the 80s. Love it I bought it for my son because he wanted it and it\`s awesome It\`s an echo, and it wor
ks. For the price it\`s great deal. Have had no issues with it. As with all dots, the speaker is a bit tinny, b
ut good for a second unit, or if you are like me, you can attach it to an external speaker for more sound.Good bu
y Thanks I wanted to use these as a radio and intercom as we get terrible fm reception where i live. The speech
recognition software is horrible. My wife and i both are native Americans whose language is English she is from
the north i am from Texas neither have an accent from our birth area and yet it does not do a good job understan
ding us. We bought two they do the same thing. Additionally wifi reception was poor to marginal. I had to buy W
ifi range extender for office and the other is ten feet from our router. Both had problems Switched them around
no difference. So it they are now disconnected dust collectors. This is my third Dot. They all work perfectly an
d I use each one multiple times a day. Absolutely love them. Item has never worked. Out of box it is broken. Spen
t several days trying to get it working and running same "fixes" from Amazon. The only thing accomplished
is I will never order another refurbished device. I already have the echo plus. Bought this one for my bedroom.
Love the functions. Simple set up. Music everywhere. Worked just like a brand new Dot ---so I am very satisfied.
Great product but returning for new Alexa Dot. Refurbished is already giving me problems with connection. We hav
e a few echos already. Went for this one in refurbished to save a few bucks. It works great. I love this new gene
ration one because it has a rubber bottom - nice. I love the fact, that I can unplug it, and take it to my baseme
nt when I want do laundry. Refurbished but just as good as the new ones that I\`ve bought. Good as new Granddaugh
ter loves it The price is great. Was having trouble with it hearing me from across a room, but after moving it t
o another spot, it seems to be working fine. Will buy some more. Want 1 in every room. We have set up alexa to b
lue tooth speakers and enjoy listening to music outdoors. Can\`t wait to try more new stuff using Alexa! Thanks
Works great! "NEVER BUY CERTIFIED AND REFURBISHED ECHO DOT " I bought a "Certified and Refurbished &
34; Echo Dot. This unit is very poor in receiving command and sometimes it does not even acknowledge the command.
Never buy a refurbished Echo dot. The unit I received was probably never was certified and refurbished as indicat
ed. I also bought a new ECHO dot, it works perfectly.Very disappointed !!!! Started here with Amazon productsAnd
I regret nothing is been absolutely great journey and my products continue to improve my day-to-day life Have now
used for several months without problem. This is my first smart device and I will surely be buying other devices
that will be compatible with this one. Love Love it just as good as a new one Have had an larger echo for some ti
me and love it. Bought this one for another portion of the house since we have several wifi home devices and we w
anted to voice control them from all over the house. Love the product. Use to turn on my lights and answer some
quick questions. A great buy Was Leary about refurbished but work great. Very puny sound, but works great. Great
Exactly like new, can tell the difference from my new dot I got prior to this one, works perfectly. LOVE Alexa Wo
rks perfect no wear and tear on the device I love Alexa working on making my home smart 🤖 Works good The only th
ing I don\`t like is it shuts off by itself other than that it works great Excellent product, mint condition for
a refurbished unit - you would never know it\`s been refurbished! Already owning a couple of Echos, I was frustra
ted that I couldn\`t also use them as intercoms. Finally Amazon enables the "drop-in" feature so now I can use my
Echos to reach out to family in remote parts of the house (and teenagers who insist they never heard me yelling a
t them to come down to dinner).As for its other features, we mainly use our Echos for the standard stuff: playing
music, setting alarms, answering questions, etc. It\`s not the life-changing home device Amazon would have you be
lieve, but it is convenient to have around. This refurb saved me a few bucks, looks and works the same as the oth
er brand-new ones. Love it was worried about the refurbished part at first but this being my first echo. It is aw
esome have used it for everything my lights since I work nights and shopping as well as for my spotify. And plann
ing on getting it for my parents to help them out for everyday things we take for granted when we are young... I
would recommend this to everyone!!!! Love Alexa hope have her in every room soon. The simplicity of use and setti
ng up. This is great! Got one for my Gazebo and one upstairs. Works great, never had any issues. Does everything
I have asked it. Works great ..good sound I use this Echo to listen to music as well as a sort-of research tool.
It can answer a variety of questions. I would like if the volume could go just a little bit louder, but I can\`t
complain.I also believe it should have an internal power source. In order to use the Echo, it must be plugged in
at all times using the universal charging cord. It would be nice to use the Echo Dot on the go without having to
buy the other product. Love it! Great fun! Love it! outstanding I use all the time....works just like they say s
aving \$10 is always nice and my son always says that buying refurbished means your are getting a new device or pr
oduct for less, because it has been run through a diagnostics again and everything has been corrected. Works perf
ectly, Alexa turns on and off my lights, my tv, roomba! Never would know it was refurbished. So far so good Looks

and performs as new. No complaints! goes great with our echo Works great just like the new one that i already had. This item did not work. Certified refurbished should mean it works as advertised. Instead this item crashed as soon as I turned it on and plugged it in. When trying to connect from my phone to the echo dot, it crashed, over and over. Not only would it disconnect but the orange light would freeze and then the thing would reboot with the blue light. Alexa would tell me it's ready to connect and freeze mid sentence. Tried holding the action button for 5 seconds and it didn't do anything. Returning immediately and hope they actually fix this item when the next buyer purchases it. Very fast service, got what I ordered. Thank you Love it even though I'm still trying to figure out all the other things I can do with this item it works great with my phone. None I have 2 Echos, one I bought brand new and the other is a refurbished one. Honestly, I can't tell the difference in performance and looks. A GREAT PRODUCT...once we learned how to work it...this thing is awesome!!! It works Does not work all the time Love it. Though, wish it was portable. of course! You could not tell this was refurbished. Works Excellent. I would highly recommended instead of purchasing new. I got this for my mom . She loves it ! I love my echo dot! Looks brand new and works perfect! Very satisfied. Same as new A small problem out of the box, but a rep from Amazon called and walked me through a reset process which solved my issues. I was shocked to get a response so quickly and a real effort was made (including follow up email) to get this thing working. I have 6 now (and one google clone) and the more I use it, and learn about it, the more I like it (them). I also plan to install one in my car, boat and garage. Alexa is my new best friend!?!? (lol)I think GF is worried that if Alexa learns to cook, her time will be limited... I love my Alexa Dot. I play games with my son, ask how the weather is and I love that she works with my Amazon Fire Tv. I like it because you could ask it different questions and it does different things it works intermittently with my smart TV if I ask you to change the volume it does or does it sometimes if I ask you to change the channel it does or doesn't sometimes I have to reset it I don't know if it's because it's refurbished but it's okay it's just not what I expected So far the certified refurbished Echo Dot works well. It was a little confusing to have a green ring on the Echo Dot and not 100% know why it was there. Asked Alexa and she said it was because of a receiving a call or drop in. But that was not the case. Took about 10 minutes to figure out it was a notification that I had a delivery from amazon. I believe the ring is supposed to be yellow and pulsate for a message notification, but on my refurbished Echo Dot it was Green and pulsed. It arrived quickly and was easy to set up ! it was a refurbished amazon echo dot it was above and beyond what I expected ! Alexa and I have become buddies she is a great assistant Works as advertised. Speak clearly, and research the commands. Also. Get the wall holder, it keeps it out of the way. Set up is a breeze, just make sure you are close to the device initially when connecting your phone. For some reason it made set up easier...though it could be psychological haha Love my two echo dots but the third one we ordered to give as a gift had a defective speaker. The return process still isn't done and has already taken weeks. I've already returned it. The refurbished echo for has been wonderful . I purchased this for my mother. She loves the ability to contact me without a phone, listen to music, weather, and ask questions. It's been a wonderful gift and works excellently with no problems Works good. However, the price went down the week after I purchased it. Works amazingly. I bought it for my daughter and she loves it. I love Alexa! It's great helping me, making my appointments, playing the songs I like! What else can you do? Looking forward for more. Got this for the bathroom love it we can listen music while we showering. I have 3-Dots and 2-Original and this new one works perfectly. Will buy all my future Dots reconditioned. Was a little hard to get it to pare up with the others but once it did no problems at all Now I'm weary about these picking up conversations when you are not actively using them - heard about this happening on the news. I have 3-4, so this is very concerning. I wish Amazon would release something widespread or push some firmware to prevent this. If they have, I have not heard about it yet. There's really no dislike for Alexa(dot) I thought Cortana was cool but Alexa is an awesome application to the family. Unbelievable device which seems alive. A must get. I am happy with the refurbished echo dot. I've had it for about two weeks, and so far it is working perfectly! Even though it did not come in its original box, it looks like new! I'm happy with this purchase! Thumbs up! Workreat There was something wrong with the first one that no even the rep I spoke with could fix. The replacement was registered to someone else. When the price of the Dot went down to \$39.99 (same price as the refurbished ones), I bought a brand, spanking new one. No problem with the new one. Works as expected! No problems Have these in almost every room. I really have enjoyed them. Works perfectly. Purchased for grandson. Like new Happy with this as I was with the other 2 I ordered!! Love the dots, especially with the ability to talk from one to the other, these are really convenient. No issues with the refurbished as they are like new. Started taking on her own! Haven't used it since I unplugged it that day. No one was talking, my daughter was laying in bed next to be and she just started going on about the movie Moana and completely scared the sh*t out of my daughter now. It works great the speaker sounds fine and overall would recommend Great! Just like new! Loved the price for an essentially brand new Dot!! Opening it, you really couldn't tell that it was refurbished. Everything looked brand new. For \$20 less than a new unit, I couldn't consider this a better deal! I really love the versatility of the echo dot. Get you one while you can! Pleased with the order just what I wanted!! I think I now have 5 of these throughout the house. So convenient to set a timer or check the weather or whatever, wherever. Love it -- the best. My experience with refurbished devices is excellent. Love the echo dot This refurbished item was fine, but I wasn't aware that there is a fee for having other echo's set up in the rooms. However, it was missing the cord Thank you Two weeks after setting it up it no longer works. No connection, no light, no sound. I guess I shouldn't have purchased a refurbished Dot. It worked like a brand new unit! Great addition to my collection. Great price, works perfectly. Saved the money on a refurb! Would buy again! Very good Not good at all! These are great. I bought one and then bought another right away. Grab a few of these and a few smart switches and you're set with smart home capabilities for under \$150. Highly recommended. Just like new Worked as it should, still need to figure out how to link to other devices though, only set up Sonos which was pretty easy. Not the products fault, just have not had time to figure it out. Very useful This is the worst Amazon purchase I have made. I am big Amazon fan...love the brand...unlimited digital music...prime videos...even buy my online games, music, and movies through Amazon. This app I have tried to use it make simple purchases -- to do anything. It is useless. Works very well, but the microphone doesn't pick up as well as the full size echo. Audio quality is okay for the size. I bought two refurbished ones for work and home. They both work perfectly and appear brand new Amazon doesn't disappoint. Works great as a BT receiver with output connected to vintage stereo equipment. Working great this far. Can't tell it's not new. Will edit for longevity in a year, that's the real test. Amazing I love everything This used "dot" works fine, it compliments my Echo. Works like a new one. Can tell the difference from the new one I bought and the refurbished one. Well I'm a big fan of echoes these ones went I'm my bathrooms. Works just great as expected ☺ Purchased for my 83 year old mother-she loves talking to Alexa! Very responsive-can detect its "name" from all over the room. This is just like new -- same performance as our brand new one; no problems. The echo dot disconnects from the speaker about 12-20 times a day. Do not buy the refurbished product. 2 stars for effort. Love it. Great product it works good. very satisfied I love Alexa, but the sound on the dot is not the best. I own an echo 2nd gen for the kitchen/living room and got this for my bedroom, but there's a SIGNIFICANT difference in sound. The dot lacks a full base sound and sounds as if it's coming off a cheap portable speaker. I was REALLY disappointed. I returned it right away and just shelled out the money to buy a second echo 2 for my bedroom also. Took me awhile to get it connected. I'm not electronically savvy but now that it is, I love it. can't seem to get this thing to sink with my wireless not sure If I will be

returning it will try one more time. Absolutely love it! product stopped working after return time ran out Second Dot work great for refurbished Thought it was new Love these guys they work so great I love this as a second Alexa; in our bedroom. Great for checking weather, for meditation music, and as a timer - Perfect for my husband who has to use eye drops multiple times each day and keep his eyes closed for 5 minutes. I purchased this refurbished. Works just like brand new. 3 minute set up. Very easy. Now I have echo dot that I can command to start playing music for my backyard deck sound system. Not substitute for the original. The echo dot performs well but sound quality is poor. To listen it has to be at the highest level 10. Love the Echo Dot. Helps husband get Netflix and other apps on our Amazon Fire TV. No problems with it being refurbished. Planning on getting another one for the Amazon Fire Stick in bedroom. Stopped working after 7 months. The warranty was only good for 3 months. I would have assumed an amazon product sold on amazon would have had higher standards than guaranteeing that it would work for 3 whole months. I mean what is this product supposed to be, a piece of junk? They offered me a 15% discount if I wanted to buy another one. Why would I want to buy another one? Just like new. No problems whatsoever, Alexa. Thank you. I like my uncle. But sometime it goes a little Haywire Bought this for my son and it didn't work. He had to return it. Bought 2 and both quit connecting to wifi and responding to voice within 9 months. Hard and soft reset will not fix the problem. I received my Echo Dot today in good condition, but be advised: I paid \$29.99 for it and Amazon has (as of this writing) raised the price to \$39.99, so do your research before buying so you can get a good deal! Set up with the Dot went simple enough – plug it in, follow the app instructions... except initially it took a while to actually show up in my iPhone's WiFi settings. I called Amazon customer service, and I dunno what it is, but lately I've been getting terrible support. The guy that took my call just rambled off a (completely unhelpful) script and I ended up setting up the Dot while he was in the middle of his spiel. I'm not sure if this is the norm or if it's because this is refurbished, but the Dot has a pretty finicky wifi range and randomly disconnects even though the app shows that the range of my 5GHz connection is strong. Reconnecting is a pain each time as well. All that said, when Alexa works, she works amazingly well. I don't have a speaker hooked up to it, but one thing I really enjoy is the mic's range and sensitivity. One of the more annoying limitations of Apple's Siri is that when she's playing audio through device speakers (music, podcasts, etc), the "Hey Siri" feature is all but useless. Alexa has no problem hearing me over whatever is playing at the time, and with amazingly fast responsiveness too. I haven't tried this with louder speakers yet, so I'm not sure if this will continue to hold true. Setting up Alexa to control all my wireless devices was a breeze, albeit with limitations – support for Arlo devices is nil, and if you have special settings for your LED devices (eg. rainbow effects), Alexa can't handle them, she only knows how to change solid colors and brightness levels. All in all, my rating would've been lower had I not gotten a decent price on this item. If the connectivity problems persist, I may have to exchange/return this item. I don't want to though – Alexa's kind of growing on me. I bought it because everyone was saying how much they love theirs. But I have no need for it. I only used it once. The volume was not loud enough for me when I played music while I was on my treadmill. So I rather use my tower speaker which is 3x louder. Worked like new. Will do it again. The second one which was a refurbished model did work at least not in my home. Very bad this device, I don't know if it's because it's refurbished or what but it activated by itself, nobody is talking and he just activated and start talking. When you talk you have to yell super lauded Good as new!! Just like brand new! Save yourself some money. Get one! Adding more rooms for convenience Nice. It works good. Some times is not easy to recognize your voice and you have to repeat several times, some time almost screaming. I took a chance on a certified refurbished unit for \$29. Looks brand new...no excuses or disappointments. 5 minute trouble-free set up! Effortless bluetooth speaker connectivity through the Alexa App on my iPhone was flawless. Listening to my favorite tunes through a Bose Bluetooth setup and couldn't be happier. Walk through the door and just ask Alexa to : "Play 80's music" and viola... instant atmosphere! No more opening the iPad, going to settings, turning on bluetooth and then accessing the Pandora app. It just makes things so effortless. A true joy right out of the box! If I didn't discover any other uses for this fine piece of technology it was worth every penny! Alexa's sister (my second dot) Love my Alexa Echo Dot - I have two of them now - one new, one refurbished. Both work great and it has become my go to for so many things. I love it as an alarm every morning or whenever. I love it to play music or sounds of the ocean, or nature sounds when I am trying to sleep. Just love it for so many things. Bought a refurb, and it works just as my new ones I bought prior! Came in original packaging as well! Love it. It's like having a second wife. So far not impressed at all. Does not save groups correctly can not understand me most of the time I'm not sure what the excitement is all about. Alexas voice sounds like it's under water how am I supposed to understand!!!! I'm going to return and try a google home!!! Works well and has no obvious issues from being refurbished. Works great, can't tell it was refurbished and set up in kids mode. I have 3 in my home and will be adding more. I love these things. great product, but useless overall. Too many unnecessary features. Unless you have a smart home you don't need it Worked just as good as the two new Echo Dots I previously purchased. I bought this for my mother and she is in love with it. She loves the guard dog feature. She says that it gives her a sense of security at night and when she leaves the house I bought it mainly to be a speaker when playing music or videos on my phone. Not working for me. Read instructions but not working for me. It works Bought two of them and both work great. I'm not much on electronics running my home, but Alexa does all that I want and need to be done. 2nd one... more to come Blue light blinks all the time Fun and useful. We're still learning new tricks and useful functionalities. This is the future of human to computer interface and household automation. Just like Star Trek! Who knew it would be here so soon? Works great to control the TV lights and various other devices. Lately I've been using it when I wake up and don't know what time it is but don't want to open my eyes. Just shout out "Alexa, What time is it?" if I could just figure out how to get it to do household chores and walk the dogs it'd be golden! sound is not that great but with its size what can you expect. The Echo Plus has much better audio but that is what you get with the larger more expensive Echo. Works great! Wasn't sure if I'd like this product but after having it for a little while I want one in every room! My daughter is constantly asking alexa how to spell words. We've barely tapped into all the things this product is capable of and I'm looking forward to learning all of its capabilities! A+++ Great product. Works well Absolutely love it ! Bought my first echo dot and loved it so I got this for work. Absolutely love it! works as promised Works great with my existing smart home setup. Perfect. Could not tell the difference from a new one. I can't figure out how to use it. Good so sometimes can't hear well I was a little apprehensive about buying a refurbished electronic product, but with Amazon's guarantee, thought I would try it. Glad I did, and will probably buy another refurb product from Amazon. I love the Alexa products and have several. This one sits on my desk. Has a small footprint, but has great sound and I use it daily. Works great. Not bad speaker for sound This is a great device. We mainly use it to verbally add things to the shopping list, but occasionally use any number of the "fun" things you can program it to do, like go to Red Alert or make the TARDIS land (yes, we're a house of geeks... we even chose the wake-word to be "Computer" instead of "Alexa". Now we just need Majel Barret's voice and I will be in geek heaven.) ;) It's not as easy to get my Premium Spotify to work properly with it, and still not sure how we can get multiple music accounts attached so we can listen to different music in different rooms, but so far it's still been worth it. I am often asking it the time, the weather, it even gives us a news briefing. We also use it as an intercom system which has been really awesome. Plus it's fun knowing the NSA is listening to everything. We all love her! I purchased this for my daughter and we all love this!!!! its amazing!! we love the games! It doesn't a

Always work Good as new! Perfectly packaged and I have had zero issues with the dot. Love it! Bought for my grand daughter who is 3 for her to play music and ask questions. She is entertained for hours! Good buy in my honest opinion! No issues...works and looks great!!! This is a fun toy. My daughter have me it. It reads to me! Refurbished Echo Dot received as new condition, as new packaging, no complaints. Neat little gadget.(Drives my wife nuts!) I received an Echo as a gift, loved it so much I decided to get the Dot for my bedroom. Both very easy to set up but a big difference in the sound quality. I would still buy it again. Worked as advertised. Thanks All the new Amazon products I have are great everything I bought refurbished is complete garbage. I will never purchase Amazon refurbished again total dissatisfaction Works good. Microphone is not as good as the better Echo products Took a little work to set up but I finally got it. Sound quality not the best but for what I got it for it works great. I check weather and ask a few cooking questions in the kitchen with it. I do play the radio on it when I want some music but will probably upgrade to the Echo plus for better sound. Love Alexa these are the best thing I have ever bought don't know how I ever lived with out these things amazing so happy with this product just wish it would use google to I loved it it works great Extremely low in volume I had some trouble getting the program downloaded from my phone. I ended up using my computer. It is interesting that the answers come from Wikipedia. However, I will give Echo dot an 8.5; in the music playing department. I heard songs and music totally forgotten on the mainstream stations. Also amusing when Alexa responds, I don't know that. Why does she think the yards of cotton fabric refer to football playing???? If I had paid full price for this gadget I would have been sorely disappointed. Now it seems reasonable and a step above HAL. Brought to replace one that I moved and doesn't have the same range as my previous (non refurbished) unit. It would seldom be able to find the Wi-Fi and couldn't connect. Got tired of hearing the message (3;trouble connecting...check the Alexa app...3;) and just unplugged it. I went through the troubleshooting and reconnected it several times, it's just not as strong. If you want to listen to music and have it come through several of the Echo/Dot units simultaneously, YOU MUST PAY A MONTHLY FEE. I thought this was Amazon, not Apple?!?! I've paid for many of these so I could have one in each room, is that not enough of my money?!?!? Purchased as a gift, Love it Overall good device. It was bought for a workout room, and has issues reaching a volume that can be heard over a standard row machine. It could use a much better speaker. Works great and simple to set up. Alexa is way more accurate than I imagined so I'm using it more than I thought. Wish alarms could be set a bit further out but that's my only complaint.No she's not listening when you don't say the wake word so if you're worried you can lose the conspiracy theories. The speaker is great too so don't hold off on getting one if you were turned off by Gen 1 like me. The voice clarity has made my eavesdropping efforts so much easier - the government. :) Worked perfect Had a little trouble at the beginning until I replaced my old router and it works good except for current temperature and at times Alexa will be off by as much as 10 degrees! Like when it was 91 degrees, Alexa would say it was 81 degrees. Otherwise, everything works as expected and enjoy listening to music from Amazon and my Pandora stations and requesting my favorite song or recording artist. I bought three of these and all three have worked flawlessly. If they weren't labeled as refurbished I wouldn't have known This device works perfectly and was a good price. We love Alexa and are having great fun with her. The music is great and we get the radio stations we need for our morning traffic report. I didn't think I would enjoy having AI in the house, but it is fun, educational and entertaining even for people who aren't tech savvy. Eh. It's works on and off. Half the time it does not respond when you say wake up name. Other than that works fine Great little thing. Works better than Siri. It's amazing I love it Bought this for my son and he loves it. I own the first and second generation Echo Dot. I think I prefer the volume ring of the first gen better than the buttons on the second gen, but still more than does the job and great for the price I got it for. I'd still definitely recommend. Very fun to use and having morning briefing Arrived on time and works amazing!!! Just like new, set-up was quick & easy. like new, good refurbishing Love it Love my echo dot!!! I like that it knows my music type .The least is that it isn't wireless and the volume is not that high. great product! It works great, but the reason I'm leaving 3 stars is because it won't play unless it plugged in the whole time. Pretty irritating especially when there is no outlet available. Works great! I love it it's like having a personal assistant and computer and everything else in one. The problem I have with this item could just be my inexperience. I ordered the wrong thing, but then decided I'd set it up and use Alexa. I was trying to replace a small Bluetooth speaker in my bedroom. Thought I could learn as I go. I downloaded the app, but never could get the Echo to sync with my iPhone. I've decided to give this to one of my kids and they will probably enjoy it and use it as it is intended. Es perfecto. Working good so far. Working great and my daughter loves it! Works great I love it I wanted a white dot for my white bathroom. The top is black as shown, which I knew, but I did not realize the cord and plug were also black. I wanted a white cord and plug. WORKS GREAT Amazing! Great product Works perfectly Perfect I set up the Echo Dot and it worked for an hour and then died completely. DO NOT BUY refurbished!!!! I sent back for return the day after I received. This Echo Dot is horrible. The volume on my phone is louder than this device. My boss has one at this is not the case Overall it works very well. Some connectivity issues but it was definitely worth the money! Have had no issues with this refurbished unit. It performed expected. I would buy another one if needed. Great for mom it's inside an owlhead in her jacuzzi Works great - I put this in my son's room and use the drop in option to get his attention when he is gaming or watching tv. It was perfect It looked brand new!! I have nothing to complain about!! I will definitely be ordering more It's ok. The speaker is pretty terrible. Google Home is a better product. I love it! I love this, answers all my stupid questions and tells me the weather for when I don't get off the couch The first one quit working shortly after I got it. The next one becomes unresponsive to my voice at times and the only way to get it to work is through the app. I am not sure if it just this Dot or they are all this way. Bought this to go in my niece's room. You can't tell it's refurbished. It looks good and works like new. Device was not working. Followed all instructions for Alexa echo dot and it did not come on. Very upsetting. Sent it back due to crackling noise and turning itself off and on - but what can you expect with a refurbished item? Best price we could find and it is so useful to have her around to answer questions. It is so handy to not have to find your phone. I also now have an intercom system. I have never been more satisfied with a product. Perfect introduction to Alexa. Works well, but the speaker is not so grand. Getting another speaker to drop this into. In the future I would have just gone with the full size echo. Love our echo! Thing the full size version sounds better though. Works great! It has all I need for my life plans time date music Seems to have trouble hearing me when I say the wake word despite being trained to my voice... Wonder if this has something to do with buying it refurbished. Our google home mini has no problems hearing us and is much louder. Love it! Works perfectly! I had a brand new echo Dot and thought that the refurbished would be just as good. It was quite different from my expectations. Refurbished unit did not even turn on and after a while I realized that the power adapter was faulty. There is no way for me to have Amazon send me a power adapter by itself according to the return options. I love Amazon and buy even my toilet paper through them but this was truly a let down.Update: Amazon contacted me and credited me enough to buy a new power adapter. This is why I shop on Amazon. I can always trust them to deliver on their products. I bought this for a family member as a gift. I called her to see how she likes it & she said she loves it!! Not very loud but quality and ease of use is great. Sound is perfect for background music, would suggest 2-or more connected together if you're trying to use for hosting a louder party Looked Brand new works great. I love these echo dots and the refurbished ones are like new My 2nd one and I use them all the time. Is working like a new one for now, I have another 3 alexa devices I'm a fanatic Echo is good. Works great Great price to extend to

he range and super value to dot offers. Hooked up wireless speaker to use working outside. This dot made outdoor sound range possible without disturbing indoor light control possible Amazingly fun. My daughter and I just asked questions on the first day. I have now set my daily alarm, weekend reminder, playlist, morning shows, random songs, daily bible verses, weather, and morning commute. It tells me which way to go dodging traffic. You have to get one. I don't have it linked to my phone yet. Works perfect! There's no difference at all between this refurb one and my new ones that I have in my house. I'll be buying the refurbs from here on out Great product. Wakes me up every morning on time! Like new. No difference from new unused original. I have no complaints. As far as I know, these are exactly like new, just a little cheaper. Great! Perfect condition! Like new It works just as well as the new version I got as a discount with my Echo speaker. I decided to purchase this version because Amazon states it has the same warranty. I received the echo as a gift. I needed another Bluetooth or something to play music easily accessible, and found this smart speaker. Can't wait to see what else it can do. Without having a cellphone, I cannot use many of her features. I have an iPad but do not see that of any use. It IS a great alarm. If you're almost deaf, you can hear her alarm in the bedroom from out in the living room, so that is reason enough to keep her. It is fun to ask random questions to hear her response. She does not seem to be very smart on politics yet. I think this is the 5th one I've purchased. I'm working on getting one in every room of my house. I really like what features they offer specifically playing music on all Echos and controlling the lights throughout my house. Looks great Love it! I've listened to songs I haven't heard since childhood! I get the news, weather, information! It's great! I sent it to my 85 year old Dad, and he talks to it constantly. I love it! Learning knew things with it everyday! Still figuring out how everything works but so far it's been easy to use and understand. She does make me laugh at times I purchased this for my mother who is having knee problems now, to give her something to do while trying to overcome not getting around so fast like she did. She enjoys all the little and big things it can do... Alexa play this song, What time is it and where, and how to cook this and that! Love, Love, Love!! Just what I expected.... I love it, wife hates it. Really happy with this purchase. Great speaker and easy to set up. We have only been using Alexa for a couple of days and are having a lot of fun with our new toy. It like having a new household member! We are trying to learn all the different features and benefits that come with it. We love the size of the 2nd generation echo. Still needs a little improvement on sound I liked the original Echo. This is the same but shorter and with greater fabric/color choices. I miss the volume ring on top, now it's just the plus/minus buttons. Not a big deal but the ring was comforting. :) Other than that, well I do like the use of a standard USB charger /port instead of the previous round pin. Other than that, I guess it sounds the same, seems to work the same, still answers to Alexa/Echo/Computer. So what's not to like? :) Love the Echo and how good the music sounds playing off it. Alexa understands most commands but it is difficult at times for her to find specific playlists or songs on Spotify. She is good with Amazon Music but is lacking in other major programs. We love Alexa! We use her to play music, play radio through iTunes, play podcasts through Anypod, and set reminders. We listen to our flash briefing of news and weather every morning. We rely on our custom lists. We like being able to voice control the volume. We're sure we'll continue to find new uses. Sometimes it's a bit frustrating when Alexa doesn't understand what we're saying. Have only had it set up for a few days. Still adding smart home devices to it. The speaker is great for playing music. I like the size, we have it stationed on the kitchen counter and it's not intrusive to look at. I love it. It plays my sleep sounds immediately when I ask I got a second unit for the bedroom, I was expecting the sounds to be improved but I didn't really see a difference at all. Overall, not a big improvement over the 1st generation. Amazing product I love my Echo. It's easy to operate, loads of fun. It is everything as advertised. I use it mainly to play my favorite tunes and test Alexa's knowledge. Sounds great!! Love them! Fun item to play with and get used to using. Sometimes has hard time answering the questions you ask, but I think it will be better. Just like the other one Still learning all the capabilities...but so far pretty pretty pretty good I like it She works well. Needs a learning command for unique, owners and users like. Alexa "learn" Tasha's birthday. Or Alexa "learn" my definition of Fine. Etc. Other than that she is great The speakers sound pretty good for being so small and setup is pretty easy. I bought two and the reason I only rate it a 3 is I have followed the instructions for syncing music to both units. I know I've done it correctly but they won't sync. That was my primary motivation for purchasing multiple units. This device is awesome! I bought this to compare the speaker quality to our first generation speaker and I like the sound better. I will ship this to my daughter though because I like the fact that my first generation has a chargeable base that we bought which keeps it more mobile and she needs a better sound than what she has now. Love my Echo. Still learning all the things it will do. Wasn't able to follow instructions included in the package, but found a great one on U-Tube. Speaker is better than an 1st generation Echo This thing is way cool! You should get one. If you want to be cool, that is. This is my first digital assistant so I'm giving this a good review. Speaker is really good for the cheap price on Prime day. Fun to play with and can be used as an alarm clock (That's what I was going to get in the first place, but I ended up with Echo). If you haven't had a go with one then definitely try it! What I like best is the number of other devices that it can connect with. My purchase came with a Smart Plug for \$10 which I connect my lamp to. Alexa, turn off the lights! My husband likes being able to use it to listen to music. I wish we knew all it's capabilities My Android would not allow Alexa to connect. Fortunately, my sister was here with her Apple cell. After an hour+ tech support fixed the glitches. We are up and running. So far so good Tried to play certain Broadway shows like Camelot and it gives me the group Camelot. Great Very satisfied with the Echo. Alexa now controls the lights in my family room and my wife can listen to Jimmy Buffet by just asking Alexa. It's like Siri, in fact, Siri answers more accurately than Alexa. I don't see a real need for it in my household, though it was a good bargain on prime day deals. Love my Echo. Still learning how every thing works but having tons of fun. I love you so much No different than Apple. To play a specific list of music you must have an Amazon of Spotify "plus/prime/etc" account. So you must pay to play "your" music. 3 stars for that reason. Everything else is ☺. Excelente, lo unico es que no esta en español. I'm still learning how to use it, but so far my Echo is great! The sound is actually much better than I was expecting. Works as you'd expect and then some. Also good sound quality considering price (70.00 on sale) and features. The sound from this Echo 2nd Generation is phenomenal! Not to mention that I just love Alexa! She is very helpful. Like Google better Just had to have it and now lets play and learn how to get the most out of it. Works as advertised. Very easy to setup. Still learning what this can do. Great sound and easy to set up. Love Alexa, bought others for friends Love the echo I purchased it for company for my husband he is 83 and Alexa is great all he has to do is say her name and she tells him a joke and plays his favorite songs ☺ Love being able to listen to music easily. Still learning all the features available Did I really know what I could use this device for. Used it for a few things, but need an overview Love this just wish it had a built in hub I use it primarily to play music. It works wonderfully! Still getting used to some of the many things it will do. Amazon has sent several tips since I got it. Thanks for all your help! How easy it was to set up. Fast response which was amazing. Clear concise answers and sound quality is fantastic. I am still getting used to Alexa and have not used Echo to its full extent. You're all I need...na na nana! Does everything as expected and more. I love my Echo! Works just like they said it would. I don't have a smart home, so I cannot speak about that function, but everything else about it is good. Great sound in a small package—easy to set up and use; fun to own. Works and sounds great. The sound is amazing and many collections of all music Setting up She doesn't always listen It's awesome I bought this because it can control fios television. It works well. I'm hoping over t

ime it will do more to control fios. Then I discovered all the other things Alexa can do. Play music you ask for. Great sound from Alexa. Play games. Play radio stations. Play old time radio programs like the Long Ranger. Alexa has many "apps" you can add to her abilities. The other day I played Madlibs. Great fun. Also Alexa can control household appliances. I just purchased Alexa compatible power strips to control lighting, fans and TV components. I'm looking forward to implementing this controll. You can also add other Alexa components to have chosen music to play in all rooms where the components are located. The speaker has excellent sound and works perfectly! I LIKE IT ALL I love it. It does everything I was a little nervous when I received my new Echo as I\m not really Tech savvy. I found it a bit intimidating at first but it didn't take me to long to figure it out!! I\m very happy with my purchase and now thinking of adding an echo spot!!! I like it and still learning how to use it. Great technology!! Can't believe the speaker volume and quality is so wonderful. Wish I had bought another one! I purchased an echo dot for my husband for Fathers Day. He uses it constantly and after hearing the quality of sound of the Echo (2nd Generation), It was a no-brainer. Best gift ever! Works fine!! Clear music Fun to use, good sound quality The echo works well. I was able to sync it with my other Amazon music devices. Works great, but I don't think Amazon should charge another cent for unlimited music when you 1) Have Prime AND 2) Buy an Echo. Already had an Echo Dot. The Echo is even better with fuller sound. Also during setup it now lets phone calls to be made to my contact list which is great! The speaker sounds really good Good sound works well Love it and Alexa. I am not very savvy but support was very helpful and patient. Love it! I was thinking about getting one and when the prime day discount was offered, I could not pass it up! It's fun to ask Alexa to play any song or group and she comes up with a playlist from Amazon Prime Music. You can also connect your iPhone with bluetooth and play music with Pandora or YouTube videos using Alexa as a speaker. I've been having fun asking Alexa different types of questions or for information like weather, news or even the time in other countries. The only downside is if you have limited data on your wifi plan, because Alexa uses burns it up when playing music. We like it all so far, but have a lot to try out yet. Love it - am using it strictly for music now and it's great! Love the Echo !!! I love the size, material and speaker quality. I have it hooked up to one light easily and will work on additional lights and thermostat. Next is Echo Dot for bedroom. There is a lot more to do with Echo than you think. Traffic, Weather, Trivia, etc. Love it! The entire family loves Alexa Echo. She's now a part of this family. Great fun getting to know all the functions of this product. WOW -- family fun and homework help. Talking with other grandchildren, who also have an Echo, is a HUGE bonus. Can't wait to learn more and more and more Love it! awesome thing, love Alexa It worked exactly as expected and the speaker has great sound. It is perfect for my classroom! LOVE, LOVE this new little gadget. Has made our lives so much easier. it's like having our own personal secretary living here in the home. We hardly need our CD's anymore, since ALEXA plays everything we need. Going to get the Alexa DOT S soon for more rooms. Thanks!! The speaker is of surprising quality. Happy with the purchase. Very easy to set up. Works wonderful and I love it!! I'm really impressed with the sound quality when playing music from this device. The bass sounds almost like it's coming from a bigger speaker so props to Amazon. It's still a great product. But the sound quality does seem worse. Don't get me wrong. You definitely get used to it within an hour. But it definitely feels like echo gen 1 sound quality was better. Besides that, it's great. With the addition of being able to play Just over Bluetooth with no WiFi, it's even better. The outlet does not work with it. Was disappointed in that. Great device, responsive and helpful Sound is terrible if u want good music too get a bose i liked the sound. what is troubling is that I paid extra money to have access to a million more songs. Sometimes it doesn't work. Ex. Alexa play Italian songs ". don't have or don't understand. or play the opera Tosca, response "sorry I don't have that. Easy to set up and use. Too bad it has to be plugged in. Would be nice to take it outside and operate on battery and recharged. Still learning all the ways to use it. It is a real hit with my grandkids who ask it to play music and then dance to it. (5 and 7 yrs). Very cute. 4.5 out of 5 Stars. I generally like this product. Its great at doing what you ask of it like playing music, setting timers, and making calls. Reason why I didn't rate it 5 out of 5 is that sometimes the connection dies and my Echo stops playing music and shows a red ring. Seems to be a connection issue. Overall, great product. Works great, upgraded from echo dot to full size echo, couldn't be happier! It's Alexa... what else can you say Upgraded from my little echo dot. Happy with sound Excellent product, set up with ease as well. I've had the first gen Echo since it first came out and it has worked well for me. I purchased the 2nd gen during Prime Day and so far I'm happy. It seems to have an improved speaker which provides enhanced sound for music and such. I love my Echo smart speaker. I love the volume and clarity. It was easy to set up. ITs a wonderful gift for any age. wonderful product and fast delivery! Initially harder to set up called tech wasn't that knowledgeable now working great. It was very easy to set up and my family love it's! Has great sound and is very responsive my voice and commands. How did I live this long without the Echo. You get to enjoy any music style just my asking Alexa. Going to up-grade to the wireless. Love the Echo. Love you too Alexa. Very cool product. Speaker sounds good with my Spotify blasting through it. Having so much fun with Alexa. Love being able to listen to music when I'm across the room or busy doing something else. So far it seems to be a very nice item. It picks up on my voice and understands me without any problems. The other day I asked it to turn down the music from the next room and it heard me just fine. I've only used it to listen to music and check the weather, but it has done both of those things very well. Love our echo I love it, she is very helpful. I use her for remembering things and sleep. You can ask her just about anything. I have only had her for about a week so still learning her. It's better than the 1st gen in every way except for one. I really miss the ring at the top for volume control. It was quicker and easier to just grab the top and twist without having to look at the buttons and find the "-" one and press it a few times. I also wish the bass was a bit better. All in all, it's a great device and I'm happy with it. I love having an Alexa! So far I like it I am thoroughly enjoying my Echo! Love to have it read my audiobook to me while in the office and then I can simply open the audiobook on my kindle to continue it when elsewhere. Wonderful for listening to music when not in the mood for a book. Great for setting reminders for myself too and so much more. Still love it Love it I love the sound and quality of this unit, it is a very clear sound. I just this for listening to talk radio in the morning and turning lights on and off etc. The system does an excellent job as a full house sound system streaming Sirius. I have had for only a week, so I am still learning all that Alexa can do. It is a learning process. I love the music I can call up any time. I listen to podcasts and radio stations. I have just started keeping shopping lists and grocery lists, which I love. I don't have to search for paper and pencil. Getting time and temperature are great, do not have to wait for weather reports. The sound is good. I am not fussy about woofers, tweeters, base, etc. the Echo is fine for me. This afternoon I am going to try "dropping in". on my son when he gets home. Going to surprise him. Not much features. Great sound quality, great features, great product. Multi room music is very cool. Cool Everyone should have an Echo or two or three or more. I bought my Echo through QVC. it's annoying that everything they show Alexa as being able to do has to be downloaded. You spend so much time trying to figure out how to phrase it for the machine that you may as well just look it up yourself I have had Alexa since the beginning. I accidentally spilled water on her and have replaced it with the 2nd generation. I decided I couldn't be without an Echo. Setup was easy and had it working within minutes. I like being able to tell Alexa the music I want to hear, but sometimes she has trouble finding the song if I am not very specific about the title. I like the looks better than the original echo. I moved my old echo to the basement family room. Nice sound. The Echo is wonderful but I'm still learning how to use it. Music requests are somewhat limited. Doesn't know half the

e things asked. Can't recognize my sprinkler wifi controller, even though product details says it is compatible. Can't program or change my wifi thermostat settings and its matched up on same wifi router. Just a handy music p layer. That's if you have Amazon Music. Love it awesome. understands my kids We were pleasantly surprised at the sound quality and the many features. How nice to easily hear a particular artist or hear our books just by a simple command. Looking forward to exploring other options with this device. Met and exceeded my expectations. Easy set up and is really quick in responses. I like the fact that I can get any kind of music from Prime that I want on request from Alexa. I liked the informative photo little pamphlet but wish it included how to connect your TV etc. to the commands from Alexa. BUT, I really love having the music. i have not found a way to access my echo through my prime account. I think it should be part of the top line with video, music, etc. I also think the setup app where i define, for example music i like, is not well integrated into echo. I have tried to ask for my playlist and echo is not sure even though i set up play list in my settings. I also do not like the fact that my words have to be exact match of my playlist names, which i can never remember. I like the ready nature of echo to respond to most any queries. This is great item and just added audible books which makes it even better. Thank you! During Prime Day this 2nd gen Echo was on sale so I couldn't resist! This was the beginning to my smart home set up and I couldn't be happier to say that Alexa has done an amazing job connecting to all of my "smart" devices. Thanks to her, I can control my lights, smart plugs, TV, etc. I had no trouble connecting the Echo to my WiFi and my phone. The app works perfectly fine and it let's you add skills, routines, smart devices, timers, and so much more! Sound quality is good enough for me, since I am not an audiophile. Alexa can hear my voice even when watching movies at a high volume. Design is great and modern, it will definitely add a nice touch to your home and you can change the covers if you'd like as there are more for sale. Overall, this is a great addition to my home and enables so many possibilities. If you haven't yet, be sure to add Alexa to your home! Versatile and fun !!! Works great! Killer speaker! My wife and son love it. We regret waiting so long to purchase this item. We are both surprised and pleased with the sound quality. Stopped working after 2 weeks ,didn't follow commands!? Really fun when it was working? so far love it working on getting more things set up love the grocery list app It performs pretty much as expected, but I am very disappointed it will not provide me with the terminology I need to play various kinds of music without subscribing to the Amazon music service. I understand my music choices may be limited, but without knowing HOW TO ASK, I cannot access the music that is provided free along with my Echo purchase. Do you have a chart showing the language I need to use? Easy to set up. I like the product except that the speakers are not the high quality I expected A great investment. Alexa has helped me out and made me laugh. Yet another Echo for our home and love them all!!! I love it, I can plan any gender of music from big band to jazz, not easy to find on local radio. Sound is good and I can stop it with a voice command if I get a phone call. Good Value Super easy set up and am loving our new Echo! Whats not to like about this speaker. Just ask Alexa BEST father's day gift. Dad joked to my mom that Alexa will be the one listening to all of his (repeated) stories going forward. Great addition to our breakfast room kitchen. Tunes and information instantly available. Slowly learning more features. Sound quality Sad joke. Worthless. Entertainment Very good quality Works great sounds great does not miss a beat wish it had a battery for better portability Loved it till someone stole it. Can't afford to replace it yet but I am going too. Alexa rocks Got this as a gift and love it. I never would have bought one for myself, but now that I have it.... Allows me to play music on it from my amazon prime music ; that's worth it in and of itself. Also, gives new's briefs and tells jokes. My mom bought a few Echo Dots and repeated ask me to take one of hers because it was so great. I told her "no" for two days. When she made me take it, 6 hours later I could not live my life without it! It's that amazing, so now we have four large speakers and only the small Echo Dot, that I will be returning to her. I say if you're going to order an Alexa speaker, go big and get the Echo, otherwise you'll be returning the two Echo Dots you couldn't live without. Love it!! Great product!!! Easy set up very user friendly Really disappointed Alexa has to be plug-in to wall socket all the time. My fault for not checking this, but made the assumption that a company has technologically advanced as Amazon would sell this product with a rechargeable battery. If I could return it, I would as my Apple music and boom speaker give me more flexibility the Alexa. I don't think the 2nd gen sounds as good as the 1st. But it does have an aux out... so you could add an external speaker. But if you are going to do that why wouldn't you just get a dot? 2nd issue is (which isn't unique to this unit but I don't understand why I can't override the default that prevents you from playing a blue tooth speaker while playing through a group;. I get there is a delay when using a BT speaker. But if the other units are not where they can be heard then I should be able to play as a group while using the BT speaker. Everything I like the interaction of asking questions. I don't like that I can't ask her to setup schedule of off and on of connected lamp. Supperb sound! Definitely worth the extra money if you listen to lots of music. I really love my amazon echo. I think the sound quality is great and we have a lot of fun with it. It is really handy for music and to get updates on the weather and sports! Love it! So do the grandkids!! So far it has worked well. Not always intuitive as to how to link different devices, or "skills", but getting the hang of it. Works as advertised I love it! Love my new addition to the house! Speaker quality is great and over all we love our Alexa. My only two (not complaints, more suggestions for the future series) would be better communication ability. Example: For our smart lights in the house. Unless we specify kitchen Light 1 or kitchen Light 2 prior to the command she either won't respond or says she doesn't recognize. It may be me, but I want my Alexa to respond when I say thank you afterwards. I have to repeat Alexa thank you and there are times she won't respond to me, but will my husband. I know it sounds odd. We laugh about it, but maybe it's a Southern thing but I want my Alexa to have manners too. Like everything about it. The music, the trivia games, the weather. As described and received on time. Do not like automatic enrolment into music. A great device I owned an echo for over a year but the new lacks the easy way to increase or decrease volume without telling it to increase or decrease volume which is hard to do for my wife since English is her second language she was born in Korea. But the sound from the echo is superb. So we'll keep it.. Love this! Have it in the kitchen and works well! Very nice! I'm impressed - wish she had more to say though. Love the product. Nice to have easy access to so much info!!! It's got great sound and bass but it doesn't work all of the time. Its still hot or miss when it recognizes things We are still discovering all that the Echo can do. Amazing product Good hearing range and sound quality. It was a bit complicated to set up and she doesn't quite understand me a lot even when I am speaking slowly and clearly but I love the flash briefing feature and interfacing with my abode home security system. speaker sounds good Absolutely love!! The best part of this product is you can control the thermostat and lights for your house. There isn't anything I dislike. We're thoroughly enjoying our Amazon Echo. Installation was easy using the Alexa app. I purchased 2 Kasa smart plugs to control our living room lights. Installation again was easy using the Kasa app. They sinqued right up with the Echo. We're enjoying playing music with the Echo and the sound quality is awesome. We've added a Kasa smart bulb for our kitchen. Setup was seamless. We're looking forward to adding more automation to our home. Home entertainment Very cool product. Easy to setup, fun to use and sound quality is much better than I anticipated. Love these, great sound... easy to connect and use... Doesn't work with my fairly new smart TV, but that's mainly the TV manufacturers (LG) fault due to not supporting anything older than TVs from this year. My smart lock also need an additional piece of equipment in order to connect as well. Speakers sound great and works very well. Great sound from a little speaker We enjoy it Cool Good quality, great sound quality Works perfectly Great product. Sometimes Alexa does not understand some commands for my Fire TV. All in all, this is a fabulous speaker.

Love my Echo great sound very smart! Sure did !! Love it !! plays great Works absolutely great Very amazing product. Great sound quality. Best thing I've invested in in a while thank you so much 🙏🙏🙏 I am extremely impressed with this item. Bought it from the "warehouse" or "outlet" with a "minor imperfection. Can't tell it even has one. works great. Didn't come in packaging, but it was sealed up and had no damage and wasn't missing anything. I like the sound quality, I see some knock it. It's not a BOSE but it's more than great for our family. Easy to use, minor learning curve as it learns your voice. It integrates seamlessly with my other amazon services. Can't wait to get for my classroom too! It's a lot of fun even just as a speaker, let alone what I plan to do with it. I love my Echo show! and now I have this in my bedroom and it's wonderful!, music, info, sleeping sounds! Awesome life changer! Seriously, I am able to start my morning with Alexa, by having her "wake" me up with her alarm and then playing me some music. She has gotten used to my voice, that I can be in another room and she will "listen" to what I say. I love both my echos!!! Don't hesitate, get one and for the price, the speaker is unbelievable. I am buying the cordless holder, so I can take the echo anywhere. Love my purchase and love alexa!!!! I am not super impressed with Alexa. When my Prime lapsed, she wouldn't play anything. She isn't smart enough to differentiate among spotify accounts so we can't use it for that either. She randomly speaks up when nobody is talking to her. Just today I unplugged her...not sure I'll ever use my Alexa again. I like everything about it !!! Liked 100% Never had ANY issue with buying use electronics as long as I get the GOOD or LIKE NEW. Just read the comment to see why it is used. Our family really loves this new Echo bought for my wife she loves it Fun just got it today now my I pod will go in my car and I will use this is the house. Like it to do more This is our third echo. Worth every penny. It's like having 3 household employees for a small flat rate. We keep them in the bedrooms and the living room. We can drop-in and use them as an intercom, listen to music, answer quick questions, alarms to wake up for school, etc. Listen music and set timer I received the echo in perfect condition. The device was easy to set up and responds quickly and without any issues. Alexa is a great addition to our family! Good sound. Like it for music and scheduling. Like that I can get random thoughts recorded while I think about them. The jokes are cute! Purchased this for myself and am just beginning to learn all that it can do. So far am very pleased and amazed at the different actions it can perform. Am enjoying it and looking forward to learning more about other options it provides. This echo is just as great as my others, even though it is smaller. Funny how you buy something just because it looks fun and it winds up being a totally useful part of your home!!! Loving it!! I bought this to replace a "Dot" in my living room. Speaker is slightly better. It hears me better over the TV. Unfortunately, it doesn't understand or respond to my requests as well as the Dot. I frequently have to request 2 or 3 times to get it to do what I want. The Dot usually does exactly what I want on the first request. I don't consider it an upgrade. I have had all good experience, so far with the second generation Echo. There are so many more things to learn, but I have not had the time yet. Right now, I am mostly enjoying the music, weather updates, using the alarm feature, and her personality. I have also purchased some mini smart socket yes. I am very excited to begin using them I'm having trouble connecting my tv to it, but I'm not exactly tech smart. I'm sure one of my grandsons will figure it out for me. So far I've been using it mostly for music. Simply love my Echo. I hardly watch any TV at all anymore. I'm too busy listening to music. Speaker is pretty goo for its size. All the fun skills really make the echo fun for my whole family. Enjoyed entire echo experience Easy to set up. The Echo is an amazing device. Many times it seems very intuitive. But at other times I ask for something that seems clear and simple and get no result. Installation was fairly straightforward, but I messed up several times simply because I thought a step was complete when it wasn't. This actually made me lose ground until I figured that out. My advice is to be patient; the app will let you know when you can move on to the next step. My biggest issue of the moment is that we have several Echo devices in our home and I would like to use them as intercoms (which I am told can be done). However, I can't make any of the Echos aware of the others existence. When I ask Alexa how to do this she answers about instructions how to change her name. I know this is likely my fault, but I would think the designers would anticipate this and make it easier to find the needed instructions. A small deal for many device savvy people, but a challenge for me. We are loving Ours very much I have the original Alexa and the Tap and so far the 2nd generation is the best. I'm happy to see they are making improvements with each new one. It would be great to have updates to our little A.I.'s, I think it would help out a lot with the bugs in it. All in all I am very happy with her and I can now play music throughout the whole house and adjust the bass and treble. Thank you Very pleased with the Echo 2nd Generation. It is so nice to have Alexa available for music, weather, news, and probably a lot more we haven't discovered. I am pleasantly surprised by the sound quality of the Echo. If you are a big fan of deep bass, this might not be sufficient for you though. The potential to control your home is an option I will explore more as I evolve my home into a "smart home". The voice recognition is very impressive. It is stylish and fun. I have no regrets with this purchase. It is great for technically changes people. Ask it to play a song or a movie and it responds instantly. If you have an elderly loved one, this would be a great gift. Once connected to wifi, it is very simple to use. If you want unlimited music control, be sure to have amazon prime or premium spotify and you will be blown away with your personal dj! You can even have conversations with the echo. I am not embarrassed to say, that echo has made me laugh a couple times when I ask it to tell me a joke. It tells me where my packages are since I am an amazon prime addict, it comes in extremely handy! Easy to setup. Love all the things she does. Have Alexa throughout the house---the future has arrived! I already have an Alexa and with Amazon find today I could not resist getting an echo also. It is the best thing I ever did, I use them on each side of the house! And couldn't be happier! Arrived as expected. Bought this a few weeks ago - everything about this product is excellent !!!!! Don't forget to buy a charger when ordering, it's a must have to take outside by the pool and not have to worry about hiring an electrician to put in outlets all over the yard. Terrific Love my Echo It's smaller than the original. Looks nicer too. Works great! My husband and I are what I would call "late adopters" when it comes to technology, but we decide we would try and Echo to serve primarily as a music source. Wow, were we amazed and the great sound! We've also been having a great time listening to all of our favorite songs buy just asking Alexa. I may even buy one for my elderly Dad - I think he will enjoy having one to listen to music or even place his calls to us! I really have enjoyed it. Changing the Directv channels, plays iHeartRadio and Pandora, adjusts the ac thermostat and turns the living room lights and outside lights. I have been wanting one of these for a while now. Bought on Prime Day and absolutely love it. We are so glad that we got the Echo over a Bluetooth speaker. Alexa does so much more stuff than other smart speakers out there. I personally love the timer feature. It has helped me with cooking multiple things simultaneously. Pandora integration is another feature that I use daily. So happy with out Prime Day purchase. I will get the Echo hub and a few more Echo dots in the future. See subject line. Love it Love it! Very easy setup. I was hesitant to buy the echo because I have the echo Dot and it seems good enough. The echo is the same except the sound quality, which I really didn't feel I needed. However, I am so glad I got it. What a difference! The sound really is far superior to the Echo Dot! Now I can listen to The Greatest Showman with a little more power! Sound quality is great. Still learning about all the different things I can do with it. FUN!!! Got a good deal and works great with Prime. Setup was a bit of a pain but more the fault of crappy internet service. Has worked great with nice sound from small speaker. I love it!! Works great! Perfect for my office! Love it--- have one inside house and one by our pool now. Just as good as Bose speakers around house - easy to use--amazing Nice product A+ We love our Echo! We were totally amazed at the speaker quality. Only bummed we didn't buy two since we got it on

Prime day! Very responsive. Great sound quality for its size. It\'s so efficient and amazing! How COOL! We all use it often every day... I\'m impressed with the quality of sound that the Echo has, it\'s definitely comparable to my Bose Mini. I only gave 4 stars because I can\'t use my Apple Music account. Technology in such a small device. The price was good too! The sound is amazing! A must have feature for any home! Mainly use it for the music but I\'m learning more all the time. Really nothing bad to say about it I replaced my 1st gen, was concerned about a smaller unit not having the same sound...I was wrong. If anything it\'s the same volume, and more clear. Good product. Great addition to my Echo Plus! The best Love the feature to play music in every room with multiple Echos. I love Alexa! I am surprised how much I use her. I use this product for enjoyment and I just love it Easy to use and has great sound...It was a great purchase at a great price. Very easy to set up and have no issues. This unit adds much pleasure to our Echo Plus. We now can have music and information through our home. (or just in one room) It\'s extremely useful in simple things like Spotify and Audible and things like that but sometimes it doesn\'t answer everything I ask but it\'s still nice to use. Too difficult to set up. It keeps timing out before you can enter the password Just getting used to using the Echo. Used it for shopping lists, listening to music and as a timer. Working great so far. Very cool and lots of fun! Used for a week and still learning its capabilities. Love it, love it!!!!!!! Love it but having a hard time setting up all the apps I use it in my office and another at my apartment for music and information it\'s great for music, a little hard to figure out how it works. This was given to my 7 year old at the time as a birthday gift from his dad. He loves it, ask Alexa anything she has the answer, plus it\'s good for homework. So I purchased one on Prime Day for my bathroom for when I\'m getting ready for work. I listen to music at 4am and the base it\'s metro booming.. Replacement for my clock radio, plus I have the Echo Dot on my nightstand as my alarm clock.. Very impressed with look, clarity of sound and color. Alexa is amazing! Great speaker. Still getting used to Alexa, don\'t have her connected to our TV yet or other things right now use her for music and information, which she is great!! Works and sounds great! My house is barely 1100sf, and I have this sitting on my kitchen counter. I can hear it, and speak to it from any room. Lots of functionality still to discover. I have had pure fun with my Echo. Weather, jokes, news briefing, and music but still so much more to use it for. A lot of fun for the money. Use this all the time and especially to communicate with kids throughout the home Love it, still learning, makes a lot of things easier, like if you forget to turn a light off and you\'re in another room all you do is ask Alexa to turn the light off. Bought this for my daughter when she turned 9. She loves it!! I especially like the calling feature since she doesn\'t have a cell phone. She loves playing music and dancing and with Amazon Music she can play all her favorite songs sometimes over and over and over again lol! We got this as a wedding gift and haven\'t discovered all of its features yet. Will update. Playing music is great though! I am impressed with the sound quality. Very pleased with my purchase of Echo Smart Speaker - love the fact that I can play music of different genres whenever I want. Had some trouble at first with the WiFi, but it is now working. My wife & I enjoy the ease of playing our music. The games are fun & entertaining, I look forward to adding more smart products to my home. This is my second Echo and I love how it helps me in the kitchen. I can set timers, listen to the news, prepare grocery lists, and get great music. The sound quality is good just wish Alexa could answer more questions This is my second Echo, I have the Dot but the speaker is weak so I purchased this and for listening to music the speaker is great. Great sound Great We really only use this as a speaker to stream music. We\'ve had it 7 months and it\'s just kinda useless. Once set up very user friendly. Setup wasn\'t as user friendly as I\'d hoped.. The Alexa app should be able to download to a PC without installing [invasive] drivers. My wife and I are both retired and she wouldn\'t have been able to install Alexa, but if my son wasn\'t supplying her with a smart phone we wouldn\'t be using Alexa yet. Very easy setup. Really enjoying it The Echo doesn\'t come with a built-in battery so it has to be plugged in at all times to use it, makes it quite inconvenient. more compact and a bit better than the original I love it pretty cool. I have it in my living room. Music sounds really good in my living room. I can hear it upstairs. This is a great product! Setup was easy. Sound is wonderful. So far I like it. I bought it just for some music though, and it sounds pretty good. Love it Love it. Glad I bought this. Like, all types of fun, music, and more I like the volume up and down on the top so I can turn it down quickly. Beyond my capabilities to program. Grandkids love it I love my new Echo. It gives me hours of music and help with other things. It was difficult for me to set it up, I had to have help from a Tekkie Almost as good as my Bose. Love the whole house music. Alexa hardly came on.. Easy setup using the app, which was also easy to install on my phone. The sound quality while for listening to music on Pandora is wonderful!! I\'m still learning how to use the Echo, but so far I love it! Works awesome! Works great. From such a small speaker it sounds great Great sound for the size and the price!! And of course...Alexa! if you don\'t have an Echo you definitely need one Great device. Seems to work better than the 1st generation! Very useful Great Prime Day Buy! I love Alexa! Alexa is easy to operate and set up. Have had it for about 10 days now and love it. Great speaker with a lot of capabilities. Very fun to learn how to use it. I used the product for my phone to look up the weather and watch videos Don\'t use it for much as I thought we would. Synced with Kasa-Cam and use it to check up on our baby in the crib a lot. Lyrics for music is cool, too. Other than that it\'s used as a clock and standard dot\'ish features. Amazing so far. Just got it the other day. I like that it\'s smaller, but it has never understood commands as easily as our first-gen original Echo did. Worthy successor to the Echo Dot and right at home in the bedroom as an alarm clock. However, for the price it should come with the stand I love this device! All the functionality of an Amazon Echo with the added benefit of a video screen. It looks great on my nightstand as a clock (lots of faces to choose from) and displays weather, reminders, etc. I think it can do video calls too but I use Face Time for that anyway. It\'s a great shape and doesn\'t take up a lot of room. I\'m planning to get another one for my guest room. Awesome for a great price! I love the Echo Spot. This bedside alarm clock size device can do what the Echo Show can do. I was concerned because I already had a large Echo in my bedroom that answered to "Alexa" like the other devices in my home. I was concerned about having both devices answering at the same time when I discovered that I had other name choices (not enough for me but just enough to avoid confusion). I named him "Echo." Now if I could only choose a male voice. I loved that I could link it to my security camera and my new doorbell. So many more features. Don\'t forget to buy the stand/base. So many advantages to having that. Read the reviews. Highly recommend. I love this little Spot more than I thought I would. The sound is great for such a little thing...my music plays nice and loud and clear. The video is terrific...I was watching some Prime shows just for the heck of it, and I was really impressed. Immediately convinced my mom to buy my sister one for her birthday! Only thing that kept me from giving it 5 stars...I really wish it was cordless. I love having it in my kitchen but trying to find a place to plug it in is a pain. And it won\'t connect to my Bluetooth speaker while playing Amazon Prime Music for some reason, which is a drag when I want to hear it in the dining room during dinner. Of course, if it was CORDLESS I could just bring it with me...otherwise, I absolutely love it and will probably buy another one! I bought on Prime Day and so glad I did. It\'s easy to use and lots of customization options. I know some reviews said that the screen was small and hard to read, but I disagree. Honestly I like it but at the same time I don\'t I could have bought a smaller one that did the exact same thing for less than half I bought it for the video chat and I have never really used it Overall it\'s great and I like that I can see lyrics and the time and date. However, sometimes it freezes and doesn\'t respond properly--no error message about lack of connectivity--it just stops. Resetting resolves the problem. I love all that you can do with the Echo Spot! The thing I like most about my Echo Spot is the voice command feature. You can ask anything and get an answer or play any music without getting up to adjust

st the Echo. Easy to use Love it!! Perfect for an alarm clock replacement, plus so much more!! I love the Echo Spot as it is great for checking the weather along with many other things, but most important it works great as your alarm clock in your bedroom! We absolutely love this product!!! Wish we would have bought this instead of the dots!!! We like that we are able to get weather and other information quickly. You can even hear music played. The speaker is clear. We are enjoying it. What we did not like because it was creepy was that the day before my husband played a particular song on our stereo for me. The next day, I asked the Echo to play music from the same artist not specifying any particular song. The Echo played the exact song by that same artist that my husband played on our stereo the day before. It was a little disconcerting. I like echo spot. I bought it to use as an alarm clock. One negative that I didn't really think about, when you wake up in the morning and are somewhat groggy, it's hard to tell Alexa to turn off the alarm, or hard to remember commands to snooze for a few minutes. In this case a clock with buttons seems to work better This is our second Echo Spot - to go with out two Echo Dots - love the look and how Alexia responds. Love my Echo Spot! It is very slow compared to the echo I love the way it is designed. And you have choices for the face. I use it for my bed side. I drop in; on my echo in another part of the house frequently without yelling. Terrific sound for a small device, and nice form factor for the nightstand. I like the convenience of seeing the time and temperature rather than asking Alexa. Not using video much, but it would be nice if the device had a square/rectangular screen. New to Alexa. Like this spot a lot. It's not perfect, but I really like this little gizmo. I bought it primarily for 2 purposes. First, so I could set wake-up alarms by individual days, and set the wake-up music individually by the day. Second, I wanted to control a bedroom light by voice, so I could shut it off as I was falling asleep, without having to get out of bed to turn a switch. The Echo Spot, together with a smart plug, has been able to accomplish that. A bonus has been getting Alexa to play music from my Amazon Prime playlists. What's not so great is that sometimes Alexa has a really hard time understanding instructions, and repeating and altering the way you say things can get pretty frustrating. Hopefully the AI gets better in the future, along with added functions. I love it. It is so easy to use Put this on my nightstand to use as a clock and alarm. Works great. Every morning I get the weather and news when I get up. Also reminds me of all the appointments my wife and I have. Love it Part of it is my fault, I thought it could be wireless. Though for the price, I still feel like it should be. Also the sound quality and volume could be better. I prefer the tap. Unless you really want to have the call options but today most of us have phones, computers or iPads. Just not worth it. Very easy to use and much quicker than looking up everything on the cell phone. I love my new Echo Spot! I love this clock, I just have to tell it to set my alarm. No more fussing with buttons! Couldn't be more pleased. Amazon hit this one out of the park. Looks great and runs great. Love it! Responds easily and like the ability to do at night. Easy setup Love it! Simply amazing what a awesome device. It never ceases to amaze me, wake up to big bang music, go to sleep softly falling rain. Drop in on the kids and keep in touch. I have just scratched the surface as to what this device can do. I was skeptical at first but it grows on you. It looks good, so far. I did, however, turn off the camera. Sound quality is disappointing. I love it! I especially love that it is so small and does so much. Got rid of my old CD/Alarm clock radio. Much more room on nightstand. Great sound and video plus all the great stuff that Alexa has to offer even turns my lights on and off The ease to use product So far pretty happy with the Spot. For me it really is a glorified alarm clock/radio and I know I could have something more cost effective but eh, I like it. I had read the reviews about the scrolling issues and saw the one about how to make that stop and it did. So far so good. I am just entering the smart; technology world. I haven't figured it all out yet, but so far it's pretty cool! It was smaller than I had anticipated, and when I say that I very much mean it. However, it still works very well! Quality sound, easily programmed, easy to work with, but Alexa is not anywhere as good as other voice programs. Love my Echo Spot! Great deal, great product! Perfect I had a couple of echo dots previously - bought these SPECIFICALLY for the Ring doorbell video / cloud cam display / interface capabilities. WAS NOT DISAPPOINTED. Love the fact that I can ask to see front yard / back yard / front door, etc. the video chat with the other rooms is also quite cool. BONUS: "Alexa show me Ant Man trailer, etc" I know this can all be done on laptop/desktop, but it's cool now having an 'appliance' that's always just there, and it doesn't interrupt what I'm doing. Bought this for my bedroom and the Show for my living room. Love them both. The Spot is perfect for bedside and has an impressive design. Shows lyrics, photos, etc. I paired it with a Smart Plug for the bedroom lamps; Alexa, turn off lights; , love it. Love that it can do so much! It sits on my nightstand! Only improvements I would make is having battery back up capability and the screen could be a tad bigger. But overall I'm happy I have it! Would recommend! It was a gift and the recipient loves it 😍! Cool little piece of tech...we're still learning some of its functions and possibilities, but I can see some potential. Even my 'technically challenged' wife already figured out how to video call our daughter. I have been extremely impressed with the device as a whole. Completely changed sleep schedule and replaced my alarm clock. It is the perfect bedside counter device - alarm, wake up music, weather, top news stories, etc. Perfect device for what I wanted and does so much more than I expected it to do, calling feature is also a huge selling point. This is a must own item. Probably will grab more Echos in the future. As an Alexa device, it works just as well as any of the other products. Unfortunately it doesn't go up from there. The ability to play videos is very limited. You CAN NOT play YouTube and when you can play a video the cropping of the screen makes it look very strange. There is quite a selection of clock faces, and you can control what is displayed with one glancing and VERY ANNOYING exception. You can't turn off the Things to try; screen You can turn off the screen scroll, but that defeats the purpose of having the screen. I don't need to be reminded every 5 seconds what things I can do with Alexa. I don't need the advertising, especially at the cost of this device. Overall, it's an expensive Alexa device with a screen that's not very useful and annoying. I would not recommend this until the Amazon people get their act together and come up with a screen that's actually useful. So far so good. This device is perfect for a smart nightstand clock. I love how it dims based on the ambient light in the room. Its the first nightstand clock I have had in my bedroom in years because the lighting and glow from typical alarm clocks bother me when trying to sleep. The screen on this dims when the lights in the room go out and is not bothersome at all. Overall a great addition to my smart home. It's nice to be able to tell Alexa to turn on/off the bedroom lights without even getting out of bed or reaching for your phone. I have a bunch of other Alexa devices, but this was the first one with a screen. I love this thing. I talk to it through walls and in other rooms. I have been an Amazon lover for a while so I have Amazon music unlimited, Kindle unlimited, prime video, etc., so I was ready for this when it came out. The screen is just so nice to have. The only thing resembling a downside is that it doesn't always perfectly understand which song I want to hear, but I do have a deep southern accent, lower Alabama, so I don't speak English anyways. Smaller than I thought it would be. Happy I got a stand so it sits up higher on the bedside table. Echo Spot works well except it does not work with the Ring doorbell as it states on the website. Since they were sold as a pair I thought that it would be app ready. Unfortunately that is not the case. Perhaps Ring will update so that they can be integrated. Nice I like it We've owned a number of Echo devices, but have viewed them as more of a toy than a tool. Other than playing music through a sound system, we haven't found much use for them. We just don't find the voice user interface to be all that efficient. The Echo Spot solves the efficiency problem by displaying the information that you're routinely interested in. Furthermore, you can do some basic navigation using the touch screen as well as tailor the settings. We now use these as bedside clocks. I love my Echo Spot. Waking to my favorite music. Being able to completely turn off display at night so my

bedroom is dark. All the skills I have yet to try. Easy to use. I like how small it is, but I'm still able to see my Ring cameras. Great for checking in on my son after school when I'm still at work. Love getting the weather and traffic in the morning so I can plan my route accordingly Love it!! Super fun! Easy to use! My three year old even gets involved I returned this item because it does not speak Spanish I am a hardcore fan of Echo. Infact I am in love with all members of my Alexa family. I have Echo, Echo Dot, Echo Plus and now this new toddler Echo Spot. Every variant has its own beauty. I love feel and size of Echo Spot. It's fabulous as far as looks are concerned. It does not have great Audio quality (which I did not expect at the time of placing order because of its compact and small size). I bought it to connect with my Bose SoundTouch. Love this! I love being able to have Alexa sing careless whisper into my ear to wake me up. Works great as a bedside clock but the microphone for Alexa doesn't work as well as the normal Echo. Sometimes Alexa doesn't hear me when I try to interrupt her it to give new instructions. The speaker also isn't as good as the normal Echo. Screen is small so not really useful for viewing any type of video or for seeing who's at the front door. But, it's great for the bedside. Fun tech toy Love it. Small with good sound With the combination of this, smart plugins, and the Alexa app I can turn stuff on and off with my phone or telling Alexa to do it. I can order stuff, get answers, watch videos, get weather, set alarms, video call, and so much more with this device! Great product In a matter of minutes it became indispensable addition to our house. Extrimelly useful hub of information, music, automation, communication, and assistant in basic needs. Would love to have a voice personalization. Some things are better not to said aloud but typed (like door unlocking codes) but that is problem of unwitty developers. So far only positive experience. The privacy invasions is happened way before Alexa, it is on your phone no matter brand or carrier. To Alexa defence at list it has a button to turn a microphone off. I love this device! It's so great. What a great alarm clock and what a surprisingly good speaker! Only reason I didn't give 5 stars was because it needs to have a few more features like playing YouTube videos, and Google play music. The camera is not very good in low light if you decide to drop in and it's dark in the room. Other than those minor things, I love it. Great buy and would buy again Hands free control Great love the display and easy to use, though still learning what all it can do everyday. It has been able to interpret my instructions pretty well right from the start, even from a distance. A lot of the skills are excellent. I've added a few of the late shows to my flash briefing but it's ridiculous that it can't access YouTube. It might be important to note that adding an event to your calendar is a task; it seems to have difficulty with the time span of an event. I imagine this is a functionality people would use often. Setup was easy and it is a fantastic alarm clock Great product! Highly recommend getting the stand that goes under it, it sits much better on the desk. Eh it's cool and all but also kinda boring I don't really know what to do with it other than it being a desk clock so 3/5 is about right. I can't connect to my Spotify unless it's premium and I'm in college and I'm not paying or that or amazon music so I am huge Amazon fan! First to have a kindle and the echo. I waited a bit on this but have wanted it for awhile. I do love it!! My kids love it! They love watching videos and the lyrics to the songs. Now the video calling feature is nothing like how the advertisement made it out. I thought as long as someone would FaceTime me I could do it through that and I can't. It's Spot to Spot. Can't even Skype (which I do often with my aunt). The is my major disappointment with it. LOVE LOVE LOVE THESE. The only think I notice is that it doesn't pick-up my voice and commands as well as my Echo and Echo Dots (we have 4 Echo products throughout our house). I have this in the kitchen and in my bedroom as my alarm clock. I'm no longer searching for a pen and paper to make lists!!!! Love my Amazon products Love this Love my spot. Have that , a dot, and a regular echo Nice upgrade from an Echo Dot. Works decent, wish it was able to answer more questions....need a better source for info but the rest works great! I can't live without Alexa. Really like it. The screen is a major plus. Didn't think I'd get an Alexa device, but this is perfect for my home office. the screen adds just that little piece that makes it worth the extra cost of the other Alexa devices. It can show lyrics of songs, play my xm radio, can show videos of movie trailers and news. Its great! I love it. I made a group with my echo dot so I get music through my home. I am waiting for the to go on sale again so hopefully I can get another spot for my bedroom.. I love the alarm and weather at the sound of my voice.. When we first received this product, it was great. However, about a week ago, the device served up a video advertisement around 10:30pm at night and scared myself and my family. If you want to make sure you are protected and don't allow video directly in your home, the spot is not a device that can keep you safe. It's fun to use, and makes my life easier in some sense. Love it! I got my Echo Spot on Prime Day and love it. I think it still is a little expensive, but the chance to save \$30 convinced me to buy it. I basically use it as a radio alarm clock because on my old radio the stations would sometimes not come in clearly. I also like the sleep sounds skill, and hearing the weather. I'm still exploring the other skills. ..just discovered some Star Trek sounds (Alexa, beam me up) which are fun! Love this! Replaced an old alarm clock in my bedroom with this. Love that it dims at night. Very responsive to commands. Love my spot! She even more than I expected! Great size for a bedroom! So far so good. Just got it and I am trying to figure out all the things it can do. The product itself is very well made.. And easy to set up. After only a couple of days Alexa did not answer. I have disconnected and will see if it does any better after reconnecting. Perfect! My favorite Alexa device by far, specially if you own ring cameras or amazon cam's it does the job really well. We changed our echo in the main living room and it seems to be more reactive. Good job Amazon! Is great. Use it for music mostly. It won't receive calls and it's really hard to call someone who has another echo. This is our first step into a smart home. Soon as I added one item to the grocery list I started loving it. My wife was so-so about it 'til I opened rain sounds. She's a convert. ☺ LOVE these and the dots. Like the little spot, now our guest room is Alexa enabled. We love our echo spots. We now have three through the house and like that you can drop in on the other spots. We do wish the clock faces had more customization options and that there were more faces in general. It's very smart and sweet design so far just ok Love this for bedside clock/alarm/radio. Face can dim at night so it's not bright for sleeping. Love this product I use it as my bedroom clock perfect size with a lot of other options. The only thing I would like to see them add on to it is the ability to fall asleep to music as if and set a timer for it to go off on its own. Like you can with tv's sleep mode. Love this. So glad I purchased I wanted to see my security video cameras without having to use my phone. Works great and extremely easy to set up. The Echo Spot is great! We bought 2 on Prime day one for use as a clock/radio in the bedroom and one in the family room to control lights and watch the front door when the doorbell rings. Music sound is very good not as good as the Echo but way better than our Dots. If we could only buy 1 Amazon device it would be the Spot. I bought two one for my office and one for my bedside table. They are fantastic the screen is just big enough when using the drop in feature to communicate with my mom. I can't wait for prime day again to get one for my mom's bedside table. Fantastic product, absolutely love it! Love these! I do like the product we bought it on Prime day but this week it was \$30 cheaper than Prime day. Still a really cool device. I wish I would have waited. still learning how to use it but is DOES NOT disappoint. I'm giving to everyone for Christmas so I can "check in" on them unannounced like they do me ...just show up with no advanced warning!!! Very helpful with daily activities Exactly as advertised Its very nice More than I expected. I use it for timers, alarms, shopping lists, calendar events, news, weather, and so much more. Great! I really like it works well trivia games and shopping on it is fun. Sometimes it misunderstands what I say but other than that the speaker is decent video chat is good but you do need to be in a well lit room so the other end can see you lol. Fun to work with still learning everything she can do Awesome. I love that it shows the lyrics of songs! Love the alarm feature...just tell what time. I think the dot listens better than spot. Had

a dot and upgraded to this! I like it. My only complaint is the very short instructions Big step up from the Dot! Dropped one star due to consistent delay in bringing up Ring Pro video, though looks great once the feed is displayed. Easy set up and to use. I bought two one for my house and one for my 75 year old grandfather. I set it up for him and he gave him a 15 minute lesson and he calls me at least once a day it's great to be able to see him in between visits. I wanted to use it as a clock in our bedroom. But the font is too small to see from any distance. And apparently you can't change it. Great size for bedside. Plus it dims at night!! I love it and it works great, the only issue is the "drop in" FaceTime like feature sometimes lags, but that could possibly be an issue with my WiFi for where we have it located in the house. Love to have meditation music, I use it as a morning alarm, just to mention few in general I love it I don't know why I like it, but I do. It's like an all-in-one alarm clock. If you have other alexa devices, you know what it is. If you are looking to get an alarm clock, this is the one to get (yes, it's much more than that). It shows you the time, it shows you the weather, its touch screen, it shows you music lyrics, and it does all the things your typical alexa device does. It's quite loud for its size as well (sound way better than echo dot). It also does video calling, which is pretty awesome. The viewing angle is great, so even if it's sitting fairly high up, you can still see the display well enough. Quick and easy to set up I was hoping for a better clock face to make this an alarm clock replacement. The display brightness dims too much at night to accomplish this task. The display works well for camera viewing. It is an attractive device. And a decent value at \$99 Great device I'm a fan of echo devices. I think it's a great alternative to a clean clock. I like using it to adjust the lighting in the room and listening to sounds to help sleep. My two year old sleeps so much better with it on. We also use it to tell my two year old stories. Only issue is the volume of alexa speaking when you tell her to turn off the lights is loud when the volume is set to what you want to listen to the music at night I own 5 Echo devices, consider me addicted! This little number is awesome, not only do I like that it displays, the sound is great and it has the same dependable functionality as other Echo devices. One feature I really like is how it slowly dims after I turn off my bedroom light, so I have a night light for a bit. I love Echo devices and have just about run out of places to put them! I enjoy this little thing a lot. Will do almost anything. I like the jokes it tells. I'm still learning different functions. Meh Best looking Echo device. Easy to use A helpful product with a few glitches eg inability to occasionally access all flash briefing stations and understand or answer certain questions but Amazon will likely fix and improve it. we like it. very convenient I love the size of the echo spot. It fits on my nightstand but has all of the capabilities of my echo show. I like going to sleep with the lightening storm. The images along with the sounds are very relaxing. The calling and messaging feature is great. It's small enough to take with when we travel. I love and own most of the Alexa products. Our whole family uses them. The amazon Alexa is so nice to have she wakes me up in the morning with alarms and is great if you have prime because she can do a lot more plays any songs you want her to play and she can even make playlists of your favorite songs i love the Alexa because she has games you can play and you can watch videos or movie trailers on the screen! love the spot Easy to use easy to set up I love my echo spot that my daughter and son in law got me for my birthday. Alexa wakes me each morning and plays music when I ask. This product currently has two related software flaws that make it completely unusable: 1) There is a "Things To Try" card on the homescreen called "Things To Try"; -- it's an ad for other Alexa services you can try. You can turn off all the other homescreen cards, but not this one. 2) By default, the homescreen cards "cycle" automatically, which is incredibly annoying. There is a setting where you can opt to have the cards only "cycle once"; instead of "cycle continuously";, but critically *this setting does not work*. My unit has been set to "cycle once";, and the cards still continue to cycle all the time. Have rebooted the device, re-set, etc etc. Until these two obvious software issues are fixed, in my opinion the product is useless. Great deal on prime day no problem Excelente su funcionamiento y llama la atención la rapidez de respuesta y el control que se logra a través de la utilización con Alexa. Me sorprendió gratamente. Muy recomendable. I love love it ! Purchased this on Prime Day and I absolutely love it! I had the Echo Dot on my nightstand, but I really missed a display. This is perfect and the speakers are excellent. Yes it met my expectations. The snooze on the alarm needs a bit of work. Tap it and it snoozes, swipe up and it prompts you to dismiss. But without my glasses I can't read it and often it just snoozes. Then one day I must have dismissed tomorrow's alarm because it never went off. I have it set for Mon-Thu. Fri I don't need to get up early. A more apparent indicator of the alarm set would be nice. My old alarm had a red light. Great product, and i like the screen for a alarm clock Such a fun, easy, and convenient device to have around the house. No need to pick up my phone to look something up, just a few words and the world is at your fingertips. The speaker puts off great sound and the screen is crisp. The price is right for a device like this. A great replacement for the bedside alarm clock, which had a funny habit of going off at 12am every time the cleaning ladies came through. We mostly use it to turn the ceiling fan lights on and off, while leaving the fan running. Only gripe would be the mic sensitivity, which doesn't appear to be as good as the View or Gen2. It can get a little frustrating having to repeat yourself. This product has made my life much simpler with a little one. I use it a lot for music and when i have my hands full turning it on/off or up/down is a breeze. The screen is a great novelty where i can watch the news! Works well and was easy to set up. Love my spot, it now acts as my new alarm. This is the one of my favorite Amazon devices. Have one in my bedroom and use as alarm clock. Perfect addition to our home of Alexa devices. Wasn't so sure about bringing "smart technology" into my home, but I'm hooked! I love the sleek look of the Echo Spot on my nightstand and how easy it was to set up and use. I also love that it scrolls the news, local weather, and gives suggestions of what to ask Alexa. I use this as my alarm clock, speaker, and have it synced with the Etekcity Voltson Wi-Fi Smart Plugs to control the lighting in my apartment. Love it You need a Harvard law degree to operate this thing! It's going back very soon! Love it getting use to it and Alexa is getting use to my voice. Sometimes she doesn't answer but I think it has to do when internet is slow or is updating or my voice isn't strong. Over all I haven't had any of the annoying stuff that everyone is complaining about. Thank goodness I didn't listen to those reviews. And paid attention to the Apple guy. Product turns on randomly and sometimes at night I used it as an alarm clock i love it It was much smaller than I was expecting for the cost. I'm amazed Alexa wakes me up everyday for work to whatever station on Iheart radio or Spotify I want. Plus when I do get smart home devices she'll be even more useful to me! She's really helpful with answering random questions. The small screen sucks for video as it is small and round but it's nice to have something to show time and pictures. Fun so far...still learning how it all works I purchased this on prime day mostly as a present for myself because I found having the echo plus on my kitchen counter to be overwhelming when cooking, cutting, cleaning, etc. especially when our counters aren't very wide to begin with. After going back and forth between this and the show I decided on this because I felt it had all the same features but is more compact. I can honestly say I have no regrets. While I probably wouldn't watch a movie I'd been dying to see on this, it's a great way to listen to music, watch a quick YouTube video, etc. I even attempted watching "Jaws" on this and while it wasn't the most comfortable thing for my eyes to do, it wasn't as bad as one would think. I would definitely recommend! We love the echo spot I use it on my nightstand for alarm clock and play iHeartRadio radio while getting dressed!! It was easy set up. I use it more than I thought. I would love this but there is no way to stop the screen from constantly scrolling through "things to try". If Amazon would make this a setting I would change my review to 5 stars. I am a small business owner with no staff. With the Alexa driven Echo Spot, I feel like I've hired my first assistant! My Echo Spot keeps me organized, updated, and assistance when I need information that wi

ll help my day run more smoothly. I love my Echo Spot so much, I bought 2 more for my kids who love their Echo Spot too! I highly recommend this product. Suggested improvement for future versions, make the Echo Spot wireless.

☺ Bedroom clock , ask questions, weather reports Alarm clock . Music download music Speakers are not as loud as Google Home I haven't figured out how to make or receive calls. Device tells me I need to register and I do not know what to do. I need to get some better controls for custom displays and the ability to make my own clock, but that's asking a lot. In general, great device; glad I got it. Great buy! Gave it my daughter for her birthday, she loves it! Sound is amazing, she plays music on it constantly. Worth every penny. This is the third Amazon device purchased, we have 2 Echo shows and now the Spot. I use the product as an alarm clock. I love being able to set my schedule for the week and not worry about it. When images are shown, they are cut off. Little because its trying to fit it into a circle. Love the ease of use and convenience the Echo Spot has offered Great product and I would give 5 stars - but you can't scroll face cards without having the stupid "try and ask Alexa" suggestions pop up. Yes you can have it scroll once, and just stay on the clock, but I like having other cards as well. God its the worst and SO irritating. I got it super cheap, so i just face the screen toward the wall and treat it like a Dot instead of a Spot. What a dumb move on Amazon's part. Love that I have command access to news such as Bloomberg TV, NPR, etc. Highly recommend that you gain access to Alexa app before setting up Device and get familiar with key features/services...such as setting up your daily commute. If family and friends have Spot.. then it's a great substitute for Skype and Face Time...you can always "drop in" when missing loved ones or just to catch up. good size screen and gets good range for voice commands. sometimes it picks up weird commands when I'm watching tv though. Great product for the price if you don't need the big show screen. It is a good addition to my small space, and it keeps me up to date on events and weather conditions. Best thing I have ever owned! Started with the dot and now added the spot and I love it I love it the coolest thing since sliced bread This product is a complete waste of money. When you ask Alexa a question "she" either doesn't know the answer, gives you the wrong answer or finds information off of Wikipedia! Honestly it's no different from the Echo Dots I already own, other than occasionally seeing the lyrics to a song I'm listening too i really don't see the difference. I got this for my husband on Prime Day. He loves it as his alarm clock and smart device. This is our 3rd Echo device, and we have them all connected throughout the house. Although you can deactivate the camera, we also chose to cover it since the device is in our bedroom. I'm not comfortable with having a camera in the room (no, we don't bring our cell phones in the room). Great product, what they don't tell you is that once you allow a "Drop In" they can drop in anytime!!! While they are sleeping, while we are yelling at them, while anything. I have two. One in my computer room and the other that I move around out on the deck. Not great for watching video, but it can be done. With the added sound you don't get from the Echo Dot, it is perfect for the location I have it in. Add whole house music, and you have just arrived in Nirvana. Surprisingly handy. Wish it had more options geared towards it being on your night stand. Like an even dimmer setting. I was on beta list for Alexa, Have a Show, an original Alexa, 4 Echo's and I actually like this the best, even more than show Love it! I was contacted by people in India. Were they suppose to charge me \$79.00? It was very hard to understand their instructions. They did have control of my computer and network. I, also, bought a Cloud Cam but do not know how to make it work with Alexa. I have the dot and Echo Plus, this one can't seem to "hear" me as well and doesn't do as much as I expected. Bought this for our son as his birthday present and he loves it. Often find him jamming to music in his room now :) He loves the options for the alarms and we have his weekday alarms set to repeat and he gets to sleep in on non-school days. Great product! I love my Echo Spot! Excellent purchase!! What a great little gadget for the house. You ask and it delivers, period. Well done! I switched to google. The Amazon helper is more for shopping, and google is the tasks assistant. My favorite Echo. A more than adequate replacement for a clock radio. The Echo Spot is compact, nice sound and camera quality. Makes it great to video chat with the family when I'm travelling for work. Ease of use that the youngest member (10 years) has no problem talking to Mama on the video chat and understands the importance of digital security. This Echo Spot is great I love it The voice recognition is amazing, perfect companion for the bedroom. I liked it, perfect size, the screen is really clear, and elegant. I am not easily impressed with electronic goodies. But...OMG this is by far the coolest thing I have ever had. It does everything short of clean your house... which, when I asked Alexa to clean my house... was told she didn't have hands, but instead played a fantastic playlist for cleaning! From reading books to my five year old, to video chat, to silly selfies, music that automatically goes to my Bose Bluetooth speaker, setting timers, alarms, changing my thermostat on voice command, tells me the weather, sends hubby a grocery pick up list, and I am sure. Million more things! BUY IT....you will not regret it. This product is beautifully designed and I no longer have to hide an Echo device away like I did with Dot. It would be nice if Amazon would lose that camera though, which I have not used and might cause squirms for the privacy conscious. Love this little dot with a screen. Super easy to set up and easy to use. Instantly connected to all my other Echo products. I also bought the screen cover that has the blocking button for the camera if you want to use it. Recommended. ALEXA IS NOT AS SMART AS SIRI! CANNOT CANCEL SNOOZE AFTER ALARM GOES OFF. HAVE TO CANCEL PRE-SET ALARM FOR WEEKDAYS. Great product EXCEPT there is no possible way for it to act as a clock the displays the time PERMANENTLY. When in 'Clock' mode, the screen rotates between the clock face and a 'Things to Try' screen. I intended on buying several units for my house, but I do not need a screen in the house that is permanently trying to upset me. Acting as clock should be a BASIC feature of the Echo Spot. How could you get this wrong, Amazon?? #FAIL I wanted to use this as a bedside clock with the ability to play music and podcasts. Sadly, it continuously scrolls the "Things to try" and won't stay on the clock face. Amazon is about to get this one back. Hands free calling in the house. I misplaced my cell phone all the time so this is a real blessing. Really enjoying the streaming music. Got for elderly parents, easy for them to use. just instructions could be more informative This thing is great. Fantastic alarm clock. We love using it for bedtime reading on Audible. It's very kid-friendly, and I can see liking it in the kitchen while I'm cooking since it's small and unobtrusive. We like it better than our Echo Dot. very nice gadget. love it's look. Not happy with the Spot. Reset numerous times. Seems to be in slow mode. Have to be practically on top of it for it to hear me. Even after talking with support I still do not have "themes" in the menu to choose from! Husband loves it! ***Love it*** Love the Spot - Awesome little guy with precise video - I'm saving to buy one for my mom on the east coast - The Spot changes Everything as far as keeping your loved ones connected!!! Well worth every Cent!! All is fine with the Spot exact for one massive failing. In order to turn off a repeating alarm in the morning you pretty much have to talk - which is not a thing you usually want to do when first woken up and your bed partner will definitely not like. YES, you can manually swipe up on the alarm face to dismiss but i) swiping up rather than touching screen when you are half asleep is very difficult and results in setting snooze more than half the time even if you really try to swipe to dismiss and ii) if you do manage to swipe up to dismiss, then you completely delete your recurring alarm. This is especially annoying as Amazon could so easily fix this by simply making touching the screen turn off the alarm but NOT delete it or at least make it a setting to decide whether touching the screen for a recurring alarm snoozes or turns it off. But as the clock has been out for a year now and they still haven't adding this setting, clearly not going to happen. This may be the biggest product design screw up Amazon has ever made. Excellent item returned for repair, received item back from repair 07/23/18. parts missing no power cord included. please advise Awesome item that I had to buy two! For as awesome as the Echo and Echo Dots are, the Spot is a disappointment. There is very little control over what the screen shows,

what the clock looks like, what order things show up in, etc. At this point if I hadn't thrown the box away immediately, I would have sent it back and just got another full size Echo. It has replaced my clock and Google Mini on my nightstand. Outstanding little device. I hope an update will give a simple face and font color options for the clock. I love the echo spot! Every time I thought it would be plus more. This will be going to my MOM right after I get through playing with it. The most fascinating thing I've ever bought Sound quality is less than a dot, microphones don't pick me up as well as the other models (I have Echo and Dots). Picture quality is good Awesome cute and smart! Product forces user to review Alexa Things to Try. There is no way to disable it. Absolutely love it. After much persuasion from a friend, I finally gave in and bought one. Let's just say that the moment Alexa enters my life, I turn around and tell Siri to get the hell out. I love love love it. GREAT This is my first Alexa device and it is so fun to discover all of the ways to use it. The biggest con with me is the "drop-in" feature, it's pretty creepy The best thing since sliced bread! Can't be used as a baby monitor which is why I had purchased it. I didn't realize this until I read the reviews on the Alexa skill for syncing the Nest Cam. Considering all of the poor reviews and the fact that it should be simple to fix, surprised Amazon hasn't upgraded the software to allow more than 39 minutes of viewing or alerts like you get on the Nest app. Would be 5 stars if you could turn off the "Things to Try"; screen!!! I should have read up on this before buying the Spot. Amazon, please update to enable us to turn this off! It is SO extremely annoying to look over to see the time but instead see "Things to try";. Love it. So great to use!!! I own 3 of these... amazon is ignoring its customers and using these devices as a marketing tool. You can customize the screen contents, but you cannot turn off there advertising, Things to Try... People will suggest that you can, but you can only do so if you turn off all content changes which is not an acceptable option. Moreover, they should increase the size slightly, and improve the audio speaker. That would give you a 5 star device. Right now I'm debating whether to return all 3 devices. My wife says we should. I never thought I was going to be THAT person that is completely connected. I purchased this and another Echo product on Prime Day and fell in love. I have one in my office and one in our kitchen. I have already used this for morning briefings from the News while I am getting ready for the day as well as look up recipes. The screen is big enough for me to easily read writing (this was a concern for me). I loved this so much I purchased it for my grandparents and parents so they can easily video call me as they tend to have issues with their computer and other video conferencing tools. Note: I did purchase camera covers (even though there is a button to "turn off the camera and microphone"; and it doesn't impede the operations and camera so if that is what you are worried about, there are work arounds! LOVE love love this! I have an echo, and several echo dots, but love the video with this and the clock. I no longer have to wake up and say "Alexa, what time is it?"; or "Alexa, weather"; I can even watch videos on it if I forget my kindle before bed. After purchasing my Echo Spot to add to our other 4 Amazon Echoes...I am very pleased with the Echo Spot...I use it with our Arlo Security cameras and Ring video doorbell and works without any problems... Disconnects often It does so much more than I knew when I bought it. It pretty much runs my house, helps me fall asleep, takes care of my schedule, and entertainment Love, love so far. I just received it Thursday. I unwrapped it, set it up, & immediately programmed it. No problem with the reoccurring things to try. I set it to rotate once and shows time like I want. I love the low ambient look at night. This is the best Alexa enabled device you can get, it is so versatile and useful. It sounds way better than the dot but not as good as the regular echo. The screen makes all the difference in the world. I needed an alarm clock and this fits the bill perfectly. I am a believer in amazon echo, Alexa and fire. Great customization options and Alexa is always helpful. Sound quality is also surprisingly good. You're going to have to shell out an extra \$20 bucks for the stand that should come with it so you can angle it best for however you are using this. My biggest gripe. I already spent an arm and a leg on this it should come with the stand. Love it except that Amazon needs a reference one cohesive link for a full user manual. I don't have hours to research websites. Plus, more instruction from Alexa on skills would be great. We often get the answer, "I don't know that skill" even though I've added it in the app. I.e. Kwikset or Pizza Hut. Such a handy item to have on my nightstand. She reads to me at night and gets me all set for the day in the morning with my calendar and weather views. I got this on Prime day and figured I'd see what all the hype is about. Honestly I didn't really want to like it as personally bugging my house seems kinda weird, but honestly, I love it. Like it or not this is the way the world is going, so why not. I loved it so much I ordered 2. I didn't get the Show because it looks like it came from the 1990's and is downright ugly. I have no interest on watching anything on these devices anyway, so the Spot's screen does not bother me - although it is very clear. Alexa can hear you from pretty much everywhere. My favorite part about this is having it in our living room where it's hooked up to our bluetooth soundbar - where I can just say play any song I want and it will. I guess I could just pick up my smartphone to do that, but you don't know how much easier it is to interact with media using your voice rather than navigating through multiple pages. The one thing that I am not a fan of is the home screen cards do not really rotate that much - they also do not rotate when playing music. I'd love for it to display the weather as I listen to music. The screen is clear and I also really enjoy Alexa being able to tell me how my commute will be - there is a great skill that you can download that will tell you traffic to 5 different places (that you program and name) so you can say alexa give me traffic to my parents - and she will tell you the best route and time you will arrive in current traffic. I have this programmed for my parents, fiances parents, work, and her work. So it really works great. The one thing that I actually preferred the Dot over the Spot is the dot will light up different colors when you have package notifications.. I have not seen the Spot really do much for package notifications yet. The dot it was very easy to tell when something was delivered. I would recommend Amazon do exactly what they did for the Dot but on the Spot - the Dot lights up colors - why can't the Spot? The same way you command alexa and you get that blue ring, just make that ring yellow when a package is updated for delivery. Overall it's a great device that I am looking forward to integrating my home around. I'm already looking at dash buttons, smart plugs, etc... and = when I become a home owner instead of renting where I can't tinker with my thermostat I will be purchasing a Nest down the road for HVAC integration. The screen response time is way better than I expected. Sound quality is good too, also it's not so bright that I have to turn off the screen but it is an option. I have a Dot in another room and which ever hears me better is the one that responds. Love it! I LOVE this thing! :) Watching movies on it is a bit of a disaster because of the round screen, but other than that it's a GREAT chachki toy :) We gave the Echo Spot as a gift to my mother in law. She loves it. She can play music of all genres! Easy for her to use. Very easy to set up. Does what is said it will. Very satisfied so far.. Great product, need a bit adjustment to set up spotify, time, weather, etc.. in Hong Kong, but works fine now. I used it as alarm clock + music in bedroom, love it. I bought this to replace a Dot in my bedroom. Already have a Show and a couple of full-sized Echo units in my house. The Spot is okay for what it is. Two issues, one minor and one major:-the minor one - why include the huge bezel on the front? Why not take that space and make the display larger? A total waste of usable space.-the major one, also involves the Show: I'm very used to these devices. I don't need to see "Things to Try"; whenever I use a voice command with it (even setting it to rotate once starts this crap over again when you dare to actually use the devices). I'm not a child and I don't need to be told a hundred times how to play music on it. And having this on my nightstand and seeing these highly annoying tips is just outrageous for a unit meant to be used next to a bed. Why doesn't Amazon fix this and give us the option to turn this nonsense off? I want to see a clock face, period, not these silly nanny reminders. This product just looks adorable in any room

and I love it. I recently just bought my mom one as a gift on Prime Day and she can't wait to use it. Love my spot of loving this way more than Google Home devices. I've been using for a couple months and if you're an Amazon Prime subscriber the value here is greater than Google. I'm using to listen to free music with Prime (better than alternatives), Audible and you can even watch movies. The display is a little small for lots of watching, the sound should be louder, and YOUTUBE NEEDS TO BE AVAILABLE. These issues put this at a 3.5 to 4 stars. Fix one of them (YouTube) and it's a 5 star item. To alleviate sound I've paired with a blue tooth speaker. Right now this sits in my living area. Where I think it will shine is my office desk. Once there are great offers I could see purchasing additional for nightstand or other Amazon Alexa items for my household. I felt happy after adding this to my house where as I felt stupid using Google Home. I like it as an Alexa device but it's small. What a wonderful little Alexa enabled gadget at like the analog clock face the best Love it, Love it, Love it!!! Bought it on Prime Day, then had buyer's remorse, but once I got it, it was Love at first sight. I like the Echo Spot because it fits into my decor and I can also sing along with my favorite songs Best bedside clock and assistant I have ever had. OMG where do I start, I LOVE THIS THING! None bad to say! Works as described. A+++++ Get rid of the \$34; Things To Try \$34; screen!!!!!!! Numb nuts!!!! Have not used it yet. But I'm sure it's as great as the others.. I cannot get over how amazing the Echo, Echo Dots are. This has to be some of the greatest technology that has ever come out. I am very excited and happy with this. It was a breeze to set up and my favorite feature is reading my Kindle and going to sleep to Thunderstorm music. Still learning to use these things. They sure are smart! hahha She started reading a book to me yesterday. Get one. I like the way it controls the brightness all by itself when lights are turned off at night. I highly recommend the spot! I have it connected to the Kasa camera and it is so convenient to just ask spot to, \$34; show me the camera \$34; when someone is at the door. Love it! As soon as Amazon has a good sale on these again I will be getting another one! Good job Amazon! The Echo works fine but then you get inundated with \$34; Things to try \$34;. I am not a 10 year old that needs stimulus to tell me to do things. I found there is no way to turn this off except for ... turning off the screen. If I cannot find a suitable fix for this it goes back. Great to wake up to music and being told the weather. Bought this to replace a Sony Dash (remember those?) after Sony decided to pull support from it entirely. It works great for what I use it for: an alarm clock, a weather station, background music player and voice control of lights throughout my house. My biggest gripe about the device and why I knocked a star off is that you can't turn off the suggestions on \$34; Things to Try \$34;. It's an annoying and a stupid design decision since you have control to turn off other things you don't want to see as it cycles through content screens. A software update or two would help this improve especially full control of what we want and don't want to see in the content rotation. Can't turn off \$34; things to try \$34; on the screen scroll. This is a big promotion device for Amazon. Packing it up and sending it back. They really want to get in our heads. Enough already. Love everything about this product I bought two one for my household and one for my mother in law just so we can video chat with her and for emergency and it's easy to use for older folks. This thing woke me up in the middle of the night saying "ready for setup". It was already setup. Should be a simple thing to check time before asking. Wife not happy... The Echo Spot is really great. I just got it and is easy to set up. I do have one problem. When the advertiser it they show a screen with the time weather and your town. Sadly there is no way to make this the home screen. The home screen is just the time. I spoke to support and the wonderful lady tried and researched for 45 minutes to no avail. I am disappointed because I wanted that screen all the time not just during an occasional screen rotate. I am hoping they will do something about this. Other than that it's great The product is attractive and somewhat useful, BUT, Amazon chose to force users to view their "things to try" and "Trending". This greatly depreciates the value of the product. Do not buy unless you are willing to view a billboard from Amazon. The Echo Spot has really helped me to streamline my day and be more efficient! It reminds me of any appointments, warns me about traffic snarls, and tells me the weather every day while suggesting new music and introducing me to new artists. Come on - it's amazing! It's way more than a smart speaker. It's my wake-up alarm, my security blanket, and infotainment center all-in-one. It's my connection to the world during night hours when I'm mostly sleepy or zonked-out Zzzzzzz... I can still access the world without my reading-glasses late at night. It sounds amazing for its size. It can hear me when I'm far from awake (mostly). As they say, \$34; this is a must-have device \$34;. Yep, that is a true statement. Got one for me and for my son on Prime Day. We love them! I want one in every room, but that would be excessive. In one word: Amazing! Best tech purchase I have ever made as it controls all devices in my house and even my pool! I'm leaving this for those who don't have enough of an attention span to read instructions. You can stop the screen rotations. Swipe down on clock screen Select settings Home & clock Home cards Rotate once Problem solved Very nicely constructed. My wife wanted a second for the kitchen so I order a second one. I love this little gadget, replaces my old clock basically, love I can listen to music in the morning get weather updates, news briefs. Let's me know when an Amazon order is arriving & has been delivered etc. Yes it's a little pricey, but purchased it on Amazon Prime Now during Prime Day and it was delivered same day for \$99. https://www.amazon.com/dp/B073SQYXTW/ref=cm_cr_ryp_prd_ttl_sol_18 I love my little Echo Spot, I have replaced my older full size Echo with this little guy. The round screen is an interesting choice and I'm not sure I like the look but it is growing on me. The speakers could be slightly louder but all in all it is a solid Echo product. It's not as good as Siri, BUT it still has some positives, it's great at playing music, and setting alarms. I personally felt that I paid too much for this product, as it was nearly half off on Prime Day (literally the day after I purchased it). So I'm pretty disappointed. I might still return it and get my money back. Having received this as a gift, I am writing my initial thoughts: (compared to my Google Home Mini) PROS: Way easier to setup than the Google Home Mini. I was able to connect ALL of my smart home device (unlike Google) without any issues. Making phone calls on this was clearer for the receiver to understand me. CONS: Need to enable 'skills' to get more functionality. Google Home has built in functionality to search the web for answer to questions easier than the Amazon Echo. Could not connect this to YouTube. Love it Well-made product. Echo Spot - White Installed on my back porch, works very well! I did have to get the wall mount for it, which also works well. Thank God, and alarm clock with an LCD that gets dim enough for me to sleep. I'm a very light sensitive sleeper and wind up taping black tape over all my other stuff in my bedroom. Not this guy. The Alexa features are nice and listening to music at night is great. We enjoy falling asleep to meditation podcasts though we have to use the skill app to get the podcasts we like. Video is kinda tiny and useless at this size but that's to be expected. Audio quality is much better than Echo Dot. I love this thing. At first I thought it wouldn't stay on the clock and that I would have to suffer through ads forever but when the lights are off it sits on the clock and it's very comfortable for the eyes, easy set up. Love it Got it and, as expected, ITS GREAT! Almost as swell as my SHOW. Love this thing. People think I'm crazy for paying this much for a glorified alarm clock. But I don't care!! For me, waking up in a good mood is pretty important and this helps me do it!! So glad I don't have to deal with my old EEAANH EEAANH EEAANH alarm. Very excited to say "Alexa, turn off the lights" (smart plugs get here soon!) Got a camera privacy slide for this since it is in my bedroom. I absolutely love this! Very user friendly and I got the Kasa Cam to go with it to monitor my living room. Super easy to set up and operate. I only wish it actually came with the camera privacy cover and pivoting stand which you can buy separately. I'm looking forward to future software updates for different clock faces. I like digital but I miss the colon in between the hours and minutes on most of them. I'd also like to see more celebs jump on board for the alarm voices. I really have no complaints, I'm being nit picky at this point. Worth every penny! Surp

risingly good beefy sound out of this thing. I think it might shape up to be one of my favorite echo devices. I have nearly all of them. ;-)

Given as a gift to my wife, to compliment my echo. She loves it. This is a gift. But I have one and love it. The words to songs are great and the I live the face I chose for the clock. This is my favorite echo (unless I am listening to music). I've had this for a little over 3 weeks now and I absolutely love it! It's so easy to use. I'm basically using it as a smart alarm but it can do way more. The screen quality is great and it looks super cute sitting on my night stand. I don't know how I lived without it so long. If you can't decide whether to buy it or not, GO FOR IT! You won't regret it!! Fairly useless. Bought the spot and loved it. Within months it started acting funny and would stop working-called and they determined that it was overheating. I was told to unplug and technical support would call within 24-48 hours. Waited 48 hours without response and replied to email and was asked to wait a week. A week goes by with absolutely no response so I do the inline chat per instructions. Told to wait longer. REALLY???? Unacceptable-expected more from Amazon. Find it funny how they always thank me for being a Prime member but when an issue arises I cannot even get assistance. Much easier to use than the dot. It picks up my voice from farther away and the speakers seem a lot cleaner sounding. The screen is a nice perk but I only use it at bed time to listen to prime shows before bed, the screen is too small to watch shows..It displays my alarm in print so I know Alexa heard me correctly. and you can make your own clock face with personal pictures. My only complaint is that they don't add the stand as standard. I didn't need it for my spot at my desk but definitely needed it beside the bed. Many people complain about the basic Alexa program but it is still such new tech that I'm not going to split hairs. The echo was not as good as my dot and the spot is better than dot. Alexa gets better over time and the skills are increasing weekly. Now Alexa even tells the difference between my son and my voice. I think Amazon is working overtime on this project. I gave feedback to ask to be able to have self made lists and now you can make and name lists for anything. I am so used to my Alexa that I talk to her even when I'm staying in a hotel and she's nowhere to be found. Alexa, what time is it? ALEXA????!! When we were buying another product there was an option to bundle this one for an extra \$30...so we thought why not? Well, I'm so glad we did! We are really enjoying our Echo Spot. It reads stories to our girls, plays music, gives us the news, and so much more! It's so responsive and has so many skills that we enjoy. For the size of the screen this thing should be \$25. This is 1 of 6 echo devices in the house and is currently being deployed as a bedside alarm clock. I use it basically as an echo dot with a clock attached and may occasionally pull up camera video. Audio quality and screen quality are really not appropriate for music or watching video. Much of the time it works well as alarm clock, but there are some serious flaws, particularly if you are the last one to bed or the first to wake. It doesn't seem like the engineers actually tested this in a bedroom with 2 people on different schedules. Try walking into a dark bedroom with a sleeping wife and waking her up by saying "Alexa set an alarm for 5am" and then having Alexa repeat "OK alarm set for 5am." Not good. I suppose you could whisper then fumble for the volume down button but that is stupid. Plain and simple, this device needs to be brought into the 1990's and have simple touch screen interface added to set an alarm. I know there is a cumbersome interface for these situations where one can set an alarm from the alexa app on your phone. No thanks, if I'm picking up my phone to set an alarm I will just use its built in alarm and save a step. At least the engineers allow the alarm to be turned off from the touch screen, so for example if you wake up a few minutes early you can cancel the alarm without speaking and waking your spouse. The interface for using the touch screen to cancel an alarm that has gone off is however not great. There should be separate snooze and cancel buttons. Currently a touch snoozes and a swipe cancels. It is too easy when half awake to snooze when you think you have cancelled. When the snoozed alarm goes off a few minutes later, my not amused and no longer sleeping wife will let me know by summoning Alexa to turn off the bathroom lights while I'm in the shower. I bought this for my mother and she loves it! I want to get one for myself now! Invasive and scared the crap out of me for speaking when it was not spoken to! CREAPY A F 4 out of 5 stars. I have the Original Tall Echo, 4 dots, 2 spots and 1 Show. The only thing I'm finding a problem with is the speakers in the Spot. when using Drop In. Sometimes I'm not being heard on the other spot and vice versa. The voices tend to break up or the sound coming through is intermittent. The optical is fine..... it's just the sound. Sometimes I'll have to repeat the wake word 2-3 times and I'm only 8 feet away plus it's on one of those \$20 stands. I find the ECHO DOT, Original echo and the Show has much better sound quality. That's one reason I bought the Echo Show. I bought this for my 90 year old grandmother and she and I love it!!! She can call all her family members with just her voice, play games, even watch a video and I love that I can "drop in" on her any time to see how she is doing. She lives all by herself. And I feel comfortable if there was an emergency she could call out to Alexa for help!! I love this thing! It plays my books from audible or prime music and sets my alarms! If you're considering purchasing one, get it. It's worth it. I think it can read my mind Perfect Love my spot! My favorite feature is the "Alexa, start my day." I love that I can hear the weather, traffic and even the word of the day! It even goes right into my favorite podcast while I get dressed! Works. Replaced my expired bedside radio/alarm. It took me a while to realize that option setting involved using it as a touch screen. Maybe it should have said something during the setup process. Works great I love it, grand daughter digs the watching of cartoons on it lol Gift for husband. Great! I had just said to myself how I desired an assistant when I came across the Spot! As a Mom of two things can get hectic really quickly trying to manage everyone's schedules & my own. I just verbally tell Alexa what reminder or timer I need set and Voila! Having my Spot has given me the virtual assistant I so desired without having to actually hire someone. Not to mention the many other awesome features. I have Alexa synced with my Audible & Kindle & Alex can read a book from my libraries to me. I'm still excited to see what else my Spot can do! Side note: I had wanted to purchase a Show for a while & probably still will down the line however I sooooo love my sleek little Spot! I love the product, but very disappointed once I realized I can no longer play youtube videos. I'm now past my 30 days return date. I am realizing I now have an expensive alarm clock. I am hoping youtube comes back. I was looking to buy an echo show for the kitchen during prime day. Glad I didn't. I'm not sure why or how Amazonia asking me about this purchase. I got it as a gift from my kids for Mother's Day... It was not bought from my account. Lil bit creepy ☹. I haven't really had much use for it as no one calls, they text. So that part meh. The other things it does are no different than the other Alexa products. I love love love love it! I feel like I have a talking computer that tells me EVERYTHING. Love the Echo Show. Being able to see the lyrics of the songs as they play or to be able to put a recipe up on the screen is wonderful!! It seems to work well. Unfortunately a lot of the functionality is lost because, as many have mentioned, it does not work with google or Youtube any more. This problem is caused by Google because they came up with their own devices and no longer allow access from other devices like these. This even effected my smart TV. Anyhow we purchased a few of these to communicate with our children and grandchildren so we'll see what happens when we hand them out. Love listening to music. Still trying to learn everything it does. Very pleased Simple to figure out just what I expected, already have 2 other shows Very good Excellent to listen to my music, my audio books, and look all my cameras in and around my house. Alexa is fun! I've added smart home aspects, my friend listens to Spotify, my husband enjoys interacting too. Tremendous way to communicate with friends and family all across the country It is, what it is and than some. Sounds great too. Only thing I don't like the camera being seen by anyone working for amazon I asked echo show to show me camera and didn't know what I was saying but knows how to turn camera on and off but can't show what's recording hmm Used for personal use. We like hearing weather, news from CNN, and various playlists. Love it! I like the echo show its the best! big screen you can watch movies

preview from the movie and alexa will answer all your question you name it. Prime day pricing was good, but the s how is very limited. No video services available except Amazon Video. No Netflix or YouTube. Alexa is very lim ited also, not nearly as useful as Google. works great, has great picture easy to setup and use.. The fact that s he can help me find my phone when I am at home alone is worth the price of this device I LOVE THIS ITEM... I UNDE RESTIMATED THIS ITEM, I HAVE ANOTHER 2 IN MY CART ... BUT I\`M WAITING FOR THE SAME DEAL AGAIN!!!, I HIGHLY RECOM MEND THIS ITEM! I love using my Echo Show for music, it sounds amazing! Unfortunately the video quality when vide o chatting isnt great, my husband and I video chat often and his video comes out very clear on my end but he says my image is very pixelated. I\`m still learning to use it but so far so good. Love it! Oh I love my Echo Show a nd the video news spots Waste of money over the echo generation 2. You don't really get anything more from a vid eo chat on this device then you would on FaceTime or Skype and it does not cycle through your pictures when you p ut it on slideshow mode it sticks on the first photo and will not leave it no matter what you do I have even look ed online to research articles and cannot find a solution. I have also had problems with this device shutting do wn and I have not had these problems on any of the other echo devices. Price difference is just not worth it No you tube wouldn't have bought it if I known that This is our second echo show. We have a home in Mexico and one in the USA. Now when one of us is in the other home we can easily stay in touch and see each other. We can also drop in on the houses when we aren't there to check on them. We use it to turn on and off the lights and securit y systems in both homes. We also have echo dots in various rooms. We love all this technology! We ask her many questions and she plays music for us. Needs to play YouTube and prime video and maybe Netflix. But it has good so und We love our Echo Show! Great product I love this device. I upgraded from the Echo Spot. I just wish I could c ustomize the clock on my screen to analog, to mimic what I was used to in the echo spot. Also, there is better so und quality on this device. Love this thing.. Best toy I\`ve bought myself in awhile.. So far I have a smart plug connected running my Ac. And the wifi light bulbs. Baseball scores, weather are cool but the music is the best feature. This thing is a lot cooler than I thought it would be. I mostly have used it to read me audiobooks, but I also love that I can see into the camera while I\`m at work. I\`m really enjoying this product. Love the flash b riefing, the timers, the weather reports and more. We love the Show. It loses the connection every now and then but not sure if that is an Show issue or our internet issue. But overall we use it for many applications. Works well with optional cameras. Conferencing is good. Still feel like Bezos is spying on me. I can connect my smart lights and my phone. And any other smart device. It\`s just so convenient that I highly reccomend it to anyone wh o have the disposable income. Love, love, LOVE!!! Love all my Echo products. I like the video phone feature on th is. Can check in on our cat when on vacation. Works exactly how you would expect, right out of the box. I love be ing able to not only hear, but now see, what I need on this device. I loved my regular echo, but the Show is just so much better! It works wonderfully for music (especially paired with the Amazon music account) and is perfect with my ring doorbell. Love it! I absolutely LOVE this!!! I have it in my kitchen so I can use it for cooking. T he speakers are amazing!!! I\`ve only had this a week but so far so good. We are enjoying it. Love the product i dea. Super easy to set up & get started, a breeze to do routine tasks (set alarms, timers, add items to shopping/ to do lists, play music, get news, just about anything it\`s supposed to do). The sound is good where I have it s itting, not tinny at all as some have found. There is one thing I HATE & it would keep me from recommending it to anyone - you cannot delete from the nice screen the continually running suggestions of what to ask Alexa. Unless you have her turn off the screen totally which I do when I go to bed. And it\`s too bad bc it\`s like a continuou sly running advertisement or set-up guide. Not attractive. The echo show was on sale prior to Prime day for less than the Echo, so I figured I was getting a great deal for my money when trying to decide which device to start o ut with. Because of the ever present script it\`s not a nice device to look at, I would not buy it again, or reco mmend - go with the Echo. I may still exchange the product. Very excited to see what it can do This is great for music, video calling, kitchen timers, and probably a bunch more. The only reason I gave it 4 instead of 5 stars i s because of the ever-floating "things to try" on the home screen. This is purely an aesthetic complaint, but hop efully soon Amazon allows the option to shut it off. I love the idea is the star trek computer at home. The skill s are great, but the natural language work is mediocre. Got this as a gift... so cool! I can view my news, recip es or shopping lists. And much more!!! I do love it. Was easy to set up so far, but I wish it has a little more in the set up instructions. There is still a whole lot more I would like to be able to do with it and I have no i dea if I can or not with it. But I really do like it. This is my second one. I have one in the kitchen and wanted another in my home office. It is amazing for a quick look up while I am working. I live a very busy life and it he lps keep me on track with work and personal appointments. I will buy for holiday gifts for my whole family. The gi ft of organization and information at a voice command away. Don't waste your money. I own an echo gen 1, and echo gen 2 and a dot. They all do a far better job of voice recognition than the Echo Show. In fact, it is so ba d that it is virtually useless. Also, the speaker is incredibly bass heavy....so much so that it is hard to unde rstand voices. I\`ve worked to adjust the bass and punch the mids and treble, but it still sounds awful. Finall y, the screen just doesn't add much. I can't see if from across the room, it rarely activates in any meaningfu l way, and when it doesn't, it is more of a distraction than a help. (Using FaceTime is so much more practical tha n using the Show.) I\`m surprised Amazon didn't make this a little more useful than it is. Perhaps in the futur e, but for now, it is a waste of time and money. I love it. It does everything. Thought it would be more powerful and have a lot more functionality. Not much better than the Echo dot. Not worth the money. I purchased echo about 2 weeks ago , I love this product, I would definitely recommend I\`m loving my new Echo Show. The video screen ad ds so much more value and potential. Movies, tv shows, song lyrics, all extra features that are available with th e Echo Show. Oh, it also has a built in camera for taking pics. My wife has been using Skype for years to talk to her parents daily, with constant technical issues. Since her father is 88, it\`s a lot to ask the man to uninsta ll/reinstall/reconfigure Skype, but he does. When I saw these on sale, I jumped on them. My wife was resistant to "learn a new technology", but I told her these just work - like the video phones I saw at the New York World's Fair in 1964 - 54 years ago! Yesterday it set up quickly and worked fine, with no issues. My wife told h er co-worker today and she went out and bought 3 - one for herself and her husband, and one for each set of paren ts. It just works, like a telephone - imagine that. Bluetooth sound is great. Videos are crazy. It's an amazing device. Great item for knowledge, directions, music, laughter and more very nice-needs some work Very cool! Enjoy using it. Great sound. Love the shopping list The Echo Show is ok, however the constant suggestions about what to ask Alexa are sooooo annoying and there is no way to eliminate it. Also, I thought I could have the weather fo r an area displayed continuously, but I have to talk to Alexa, which I don't want to do in the middle of the ni ght. Had I payed full price it would have been returned. There are other features that are nice, but I may never use them. We held off purchasing an Echo but couldn't resist during Prime Days. The Echo works great and it\`s nice to have the screen. There is still a lot more we need to learn how to do. Love it very much, still learni ng everything that my Echo can do, but am really enjoying the whole process. Love it!! Still learning all the pos sibilities. I love the echo show awesome speakers I love the fact when you listen to music the words come up all around liking it so far. Also being able to read what\`s on your shopping list to do list and notifications Nice works great Easy to set up and soooooo many things it can do. Just awesome! Met every expectation I had I like it Unit is working great, but it is a true PIA that products today are shipped without user manuals. Do manufactu rers truly believe that user will magically know the full capabilities of each product purchased? I have no idea

of the echo show's capabilities. I have it linked to my Hue lights, but have no idea what commands will work, and what won't. I purchased a Fire TV Stick along with the Show, but have no idea how to maximize the two. Just a few examples. I even purchased a text that other users have found to be helpful. Seems way too basic to me, but better than a kick in the pants. It's a fun item to have. Has a lot of usefulness. Big negative is that it doesn't use Google (or any real search engine) to get answers or find information. I was pleasantly surprised! It's awesome so far Alexa Show is amazing. My wife hated that I bought it, thought we didn't need it and after a day she fell in love with Alexa too lol. It is so convenient for setting timers, listening to music, playing music for the dog while im not home, connecting to bluetooth speakers for parties, playing movies. I love it! Do not understand all the excitement over these alexa devices or the google ones either. It rarely gets what I say correct, does not control the Dish receiver. Yes I set it up correctly, using the alexa app on my phone. We got this for 129, which is a good deal, it is definitely not worth the 229 price though. Maybe in another month it will get better, or either I have one that is just deaf and dumb. Really can not recommend this item at the current time. It makes talking with your grandchildren so easy, especially for the little ones. Outstanding product! Great product. I already had purchased the Echo and a couple of Dots and hesitated to purchase this until the price dropped. I am very glad I did. The versatility of the video screen is outstanding. No regrets! I purchased the "Show" to keep in touch with my daughter and her family after their recent move half way across the country. It is wonderful seeing their faces during our conversations. My difficulty is I don't have a cell phone, and now you can't download the alexa app on a Mac book air. So I am stuck, unable to program my echo show properly. In my opinion you should be able to tell the echo show what you need done. and the echo show does it. every time i ask for something I am referred back to the alexa app on your mobile device, which I cannot access. To me this is not intelligence but dependence on other equipment to function. Every thing today is pushed to the phone, because the phone has been made accessible, to all those who wish to gather information Great in the kitchen. I love to cook and it is fun to look up recipes. Also great for listening to music and watching shows on Amazon Prime Video while I cook. I subsequently bought an Echo Dot with the ihome clock docking station for the bedroom. I created a group so I can play music on both of them at the same time. I plan to add more speakers in the future. Excellent quality, very good sound, great deal on Prime Day. So far so good. Neat to have a visual version of alexa's responses. Nice to see the lyrics of music you are listening to. Flash briefings have good videos. Speaker is much better than a dot but not the highest quality It's fun fun so far. learning to use her. works great.. nice sound and picture This product is even better than I imagined. I love the timer setting, it reminds me to put the clothes in the dryer if i ask it to, and i love shopping list feature. My family enjoys the games too! It's made my life a little more easy! Alexa is my personal assistant. :) I love it. Very disappointed. Alexa doesn't hear me and doesn't respond to my requests. Highly like my echo show. no complaints love it! so glad we got it on Prime Day, although now having it, I would totally pay full price for it! Great addition to the Alexa family. Nice having the visual part of pics, recipes, etc. We love it!! We use it every day and are finding new ways to use it the longer we have it! I have been through 4 Shows now. And ALL OF THEM HAVE BEEN BROKEN. It has been anything from screens that lose lines of resolution to timers and reminders going off an hour late or reminders that trigger when trying to set other reminders. I don't have these issues on my Dot or my Echo. Just on the Show. It would be nice if Amazon could get these act together and actually fix this thing. Easy set up Pleased with the Echo, it is loud and can hear my voice and understand much better than previous versions. Love it! Great to request music and be able to see lyrics. I had a dot, but this is so much better. What we liked most was actually seeing the words to song. Least would be I guess I expected a little more from her than is currently available. I'm just learning about this product, but what I know I love! Easy to use! it does what it needs to. I love this product. I'm not very computer literate but everything is voice controlled. I use this to keep in touch with my daughter, she lives out of town. Now we just drop in on each other. It's like we are living net door to each other. I enjoy seeing lyrics on the screen for different Amazon music stations love the Echo show great in kitchen for recipes Alexa is pretty dumb,,, Only problem is my slow internet. I really like the speaker on it. Having tons of fun with it Love my Echo Show. Alexa is amazing and now on the Show she can display lyrics, photos, etc. The speakers are amazing and fills the room. Bought on Prime Day so got a great deal, so worth it. LOVE MY ECHO SHOW. Everything about this device is wonderful Used to have fun with. Great to play music, turn on lights and who knows what else. Works great, seems to be a delay bringing up ring cameras but sound and video quality are good Works on great i use it with my Arlo security system this is so fun! I really enjoy using it. I have it hooked up to one of my lights so I just tell Alexa when I want that on and off. also, it connects to my Spotify so I just have Alexa resume my playlist and we pick off right where we ended. I feel like there's even more I can do with this, so I'm excited to use it more! Upgraded from an original Echo on Prime Day and so far I love it. I'm sure I have a long way to go to maximize its utility, but for now I owe my marked increase in lyrical knowledge to this thing. Who knew Post Malone actually used words?! You can't access YouTube! Why do consumers have to pay for this argument! Why can't we just have a good product that offers what we need? Still learning about the Echo show but so far we love it. My 9 year old loves to cook and especially with his Aunt that lives out of state and now he can connect with her and they cook together. I love having this on my desk. The fact that I can video with friends, listen to music with the words right there, and see my Amazon Cloud Cam feeds from one location is pretty spectacular. I got this one sale too, which was stellar. It has me thinking I need another one for the front room. Love it! Love my echo show! Great sound and picture. Does a great job thing in my entire echo collection! Can't change voice of Echo Does everything I could ask and more. Great product. I like how clear the screen is. High resolution It is so easy to use and is everything I hoped for I love the Echo Show. I'm going off to live on campus for school in the fall and we got two of these to serve as an easy way to connect. Some people might not like the camera but that makes little sense. We carry devices with cameras all the time. The only difference here is that the item is stationary. My family and I also find the drop-in feature a comfort rather than an invasion of privacy. It's definitely a source of relief to my parents that they can so easily pop in on me and visa versa. I'd also like to thank Amazon for including their VoiceView screen reader on the device. The Show would be a lot less blind friendly, even with Alexa present, if they hadn't included that. We are an echo-loving household with two dots, three echos, and now two Shows. I wouldn't be surprised if we got more in the future for ourselves or loved ones. Thanks, Amazon! I love it it is awesome Very Good to be able to listen to Every single song at any time in Amazon's vast library. We're only just beginning to know everything Echo Show has to offer. Well worth the price!! Alexa is very helpful. Love it! Great sound and the screen is nice to actually see time, trivia, etc. This has been perfect for being able to see my canary cameras and that's exactly what I wanted! I have been happy with all my Alexa's because we have several and this is a great addition. I really love this item! So much fun! I agree. YouTube should be on there. We like it a lot, sound is better than the original echo, the bass feels deeper. The screen is cool, though, haven't got a lot of use out of it though. Good sound! The capacity of joining different apps to make work your smart home Great addition to the Alexa family, just wish it could use the screen more than backgrounds. Don't get me wrong I don't regret buying it especially for the primeday sale of \$100 off sale price but for now the skills for the show are lacking. I've had previous experience with the echo Dot and this just blows all previous expectations out of the water! It's great since it can play videos and music from multiple sources and the speakers are pretty loud. Love the echo show, can keep I can video chat with the kids and grandkids.

I have it in the kitchen, so when I run out of something I have Alexa to add it to my grocery list. I use it for everything. Was very easy to set up I'm really hoping for skills that take advantage of the show's touch screen. There's an incredible amount of untapped potential locked behind the restrictions. Make use of the best part of having the show and enable skills to navigate by touch please! Love it! I plan on getting an echo for the kitchen. It does not pick up my voice unless I yell most times. Great love it! Amazing! Fire HD does so much more. Overpriced pair of speakers. Seems to be a good product but, unable to play music in sync with my Sonos system. Sonos doesn't seem to recognize it at all. Great product. Like the apps that I can connect to it. I love it now able to talk to my grandson with ease and the picture quality is great Love it! Easy setup and I can 'Drop in' on my daughter and son-in-law who live in St. Louis anytime. Everyone loves to have their mother drop in, right ☺ Fun I use this to control my smart home. Show has been great. Still learning what it can do, but being able to watch videos, talk face to face with others are not features. Wish I bought one for work too Very intrusive, so I turn it off Love the echo show Works well. Not thrilled that most of the apps have to be paid for separately. Video calls to Mom Love being able to see, as well as hear things. Sound is better, too! I love it Just like any other echo. Doesn't disappoint Nice picture good sound but the mics are not as sensitive as a dot, my dots can hear me from across the house the Show does not, that being said I LOVE the show!! I can watch TV and movies while in the kitchen, have the News playing or Music....love....it!! I basically use it to play music and tell me the news...its sometimes hard to communicate with it, if I don't say the command correctly, but I realize its learning my style of speaking and will do some commands even though I don't say them exactly as I should. Upgraded from echo to echo show. I love the Echo Show!! I have the dot and have been using that for the last 6 months, but the Show is so much better. The sound quality is amazing and the screen resolution is like watching a mini 4K tv. I love being able to see my timers, events and list instead of having them read to me. I purchased this on prime day, and it is worth every penny. When the dot was given to me, I thought "this is a cute novelty, but I'll probably never use it". Was I wrong!! Echo is part of my daily routine, and has made my life so much easier. So far I'm very pleased with my Echo Show. The problem is, there's so much it can do that I haven't been able to explore the extent of its abilities! I got the special price as part of the Prime Day promotion...and you just can't beat what you get for the price. Very pleased with the sound. The video screen is sharp. Sometimes it takes a few tries to get Alexa to perform a command...but as I get to know the system better, I'm hoping that will improve. One drawback in the music...I've noticed a lot of the songs from years past, are re-recordings by the original artist...but not the original recording itself. Example: Secret Agent Man by Johnny Rivers...a "live" version is used, not the original version. If I'm going to pay for Prime Music...I'd like to hear the original version of songs...not later recordings. Or at least give me a choice of what I want to hear. Otherwise, I am very pleased with my Echo Show. So pleased in fact, that I bought a second one! I like everything, about this! I'm still learning how to use it! It's like having another kid in the house; I have to constantly repeat myself. I can tell Alexa to do something clear as day, and according to the history, she hears something completely different. The device is really cool, and I like the concept, which is why it gets two stars. However, it just doesn't work as intended. I find myself irritated more often than not when I use this device. Really easy to use It's great sound and video quality The way the music sounds is poor quality It does everything the Echo does, and more. Although I haven't and probably won't use the video functions. I had hoped that the display would be allow for more customization. It does not and is very limited. I would like the clock and weather to display in large text all of the time, it only displays in very small text. It also always has a line that says ""Tell Alexa to do this, or that"; tips at the bottom of the screen. I would like to see that go away, but it won't. Sound quality is good, not as good as the big Echo, but good enough. I bought it on sale and think I got value for what I paid. I would have been disappointed had I of paid full price. Love my echo show! I enjoy this thing. Its learning Am very happy now that I can see. All of my echo devices stopped communicating properly with Sonos devices upon connecting the echo show to my account. Asking any echo device to play music on Sonos baffled the system that had previously worked flawlessly. This went on for two weeks until I eventually solved the problem that neither Amazon nor Sonos could figure out. So far, I like it. It is better than I expected it. Doesn't always respond to the wake word. This is my 3rd echo product and I have to say I am a little disappointed. Alexa voice assistant is great when it comes to controlling a connected home but has a lot to learn from google assistant when it comes to getting answers for search queries. Good product. After two weeks I am not sure if I like the ever present Alexa to have a screen as well. I bought it to be a baby monitor combined with a wifi camera, and that works. But the screen is always on unless you tell it to turn it off - instead of just a talking cylinder you now have a mini screen that not only talks to you but also writes out everything it says or shows accompanying video. There is something about only audio that made Alexa different, no I some ways it is a TV that you can talk to. It f***** sucks Love being able to read the lyrics of my favorite songs. This thing is awesome for grocery lists, paired with the AnyList app. The flash briefing is very good too. My only complaint is that once you pause something, Alexa decides that you no longer want to listen to that thing. Forever. All in all, definitely worth the purchase. Works great, video call function nice when communicating through drop-in As you can see Echo Show is in kitchen. It far exceeds my expectation. There's a wealth of information about any topic. If is customizable for sound and video. I also have Echo and Echo Dot. You can group them and have whole house music. Still not done exploring all it can do love it. Perfect for getting recipes so you can see them while you're preparing to cook. Fairly easy to use Absolutely LOVE my Echo Show! It is awesome and works great with my Ring Video Spotlight Cams! Music on demand and so many more features that I have yet to explore!!! Absolutely love it! I use it for everything! I tell my friends and clients that it's the daughter I never had. I ask her to do something and she doesn't complain! I wish I bought the 2 package deal : (I truly needed one in my work room. I kick myself for it. We love having this in our kitchen! Very convenient to look up recipes, listen to the news, or watch prime video while I'm cooking Always wanted one, till I got one, it's not at all what it's cracked up to be, it's hard to navigate I actually like the dot better. The greatest love it This is my fourth Echo (original and two dots). It's the best.... Decent speaker... Fun graphics... I loved talking it out of the box and being able to easily set up. Easy to setup and use. The ability to play video is a huge addition on Alexa device family Echo Show is said to work with certain apps but, NOT!!! Cozi state works with Echo Show, but the Cozi Family's doesn't very well, Amazon needs to go back to drawing board, it would be such a needed piece of technology, but it lacks the essential, please fix. Cost of the Echo Show was marvelous. Got Echo Show to take on shopping list but that is all so far, adding items to list has long lag, and it not my router being slow, my provider speed is 1GB, speed not a problem, but before new items is updated on Cozi is very slow. Help is needed to get it updated to AI working conditioning. All the music I can listen too, Also the movie I can watch I can see my ring doorbell. No enough video options Great sound I took advantage of prime Friday and decided to take a chance and purchase one. I enjoy the features it comes with. I'm sorry I didn't purchase two of them Well worth the money. Its looks great on my nightstand. Every night it puts me to sleep with sleeping music. Happy customer! The music...the shopping list and the sound.... diversity, so many things to see and hear. Wealth of information Love it. Thanks Amazon. You guys rock!! Disappointed that this device is not able to access youtube as of Dec 2017. I wasn't aware of that when I purchased it. I've had problems with my device. The voice stops working throughout the day. I can see it trying to respond to me, because the window it opens contains the info I asked about, but it's like the device gets stuck in the process. It stops working, and the blue bar just fl

ashes. I keep having to unplug and restart the device. Once I do that, it starts working again. So irritating. The device could really be a great device if Google and Amazon would act like grownups... Returned from repair with no repair done. It has a problem which requires it to be on for a while for the defective part to show itself. I sent it for repair and got it back without being fixed. The site gives no option to complain from the page. I have an Echo Spot which works perfectly in the same position. Love it! I like the design and the visuals! I haven't had my show very long or used it a lot, but I love it! I use it to set timers when cooking because my stove is being finicky and not wanting to work most of the time. I also use it to check for different recipes, listen to music and my all time favorite.... telling everyone it is time for dinner. My son gets a real kick out of that! I know a lot of people are expecting more out of their shows then it is possible to at the moment, but remember the original Echo didn't have what it has now when it first came out. I see that Amazon is adding new stuff all the time and soon I am sure it will have all that we want very soon.... maybe even things we haven't thought of! I do wish it was a bit more user friendly. I still haven't figured out how to video chat with my cousin in North Carolina who also has one, and when I tried to call my son's dot it went to video chat immediately, last I looked, dots don't have video screens! Another thing that needs to be addressed is when my husband tried to have the one in our bedroom play thunderstorm sounds to help him go to sleep, it tried to get him to buy an app instead of playing the skill I had enabled that was free. So now he is a bit worried to use it again. That needs to be fixed. I do have to say that all in all I am very happy with my Echo Show! I have not had it very long. It's my first Alexa thing. I sure like what I have done with it so far there is a lot to learn and play with. Works great and has been fun to use. This is the best of my Echo devices and I own a Spot a Dot and Echo. Having the large screen really makes this an enjoyable experience. Only thing it's missing is YouTube. Easy to use. I bought it to go with my security camera system, but it did not perform like I thought it would. It doesn't alert us when someone is at the door. Also, I can't talk to the person at the door through the Echo Show, only through my cell phone. Great device, features are awesome, the interaction is fantastic. Home automation works perfect if you link up your accounts correctly. My only issue is out of (4) Echo Shows (2) of them have been sent off for repair because of the screen glitching!! These are less than 3 months old and already having issues! First repairs were sent off and they "updated the firmware" when I got the device back nothing worked, I had to update to the newest firmware for it to work again. Then (2) weeks later the glitch starts up again! I love the show but I'm getting really frustrated with the glitching. Super fun!! It is what I was expecting. I love this so much!! Alexa is even better when she can show you things! I have the Echo but got 2 Show. 1 for my Daughter. Absolutely love it. Especially for the video chat. I've had an Alexa Dot for some time but I'm really enjoying the Alexa Show. It's great to have a visual whether it's a song or the weather. Played Jeopardy, but I'm not good at it. You do learn trivia and no one's watching! Love that recipes are visible and movies are available. Haven't had it long enough to try everything. Got this on Amazon Prime with the Ring Pro. Work really great. Being the lazy guy I am I don't need to go see who at my door anymore while I'm gaming. We originally got the Show to video chat family members, and it works great for that. We have found that we really like checking things hands-free like the weather and recipes. So far we have really liked the Show, and would recommend it! Easy setup. Was up and running in minutes. The learning feature is outstanding. Now I know why Amazon is so far ahead of the competition. I bought this product hoping that Alexa would be pretty well developed and far enough along, therefore expecting her to be responsive. This \$100 piece of crap doesn't even know how to respond to a question that Amazon themselves told me to ask her. (Echo buttons manual, see Step 3.) The device has potential given it has a big screen, decent sound but for 200 bucks, I would never recommend it. Even for the \$100 I spent, I feel like I got shorted. Oh and lastly, the device is pretty useless without a Prime membership. I linked my personal account to it and the thing was literally a decorated Bluetooth speaker. I went on the family account (this one) and got it to work minimal. Oh, and even with our Prime membership, you have to have a music pass or something that's an extra 3.99 a month, leaving this item a subscription nightmare, and an overpriced, decorated Bluetooth speaker in my eyes. I would give it zero stars if I could. Quite nice...clear, great sound. Versatile use, can watch movies or news. Able to use as a remote for vehicle. Or use as a communication hub for the home. Great product!!! I bought two. One for me and one for my daughter who lives in another state. We love it!! Our family bought several of these to help communicate with older parents and grandparents who need simpler devices than a full-fledged tablet. What fantastic potential these have - for digital photo screen, video calls, easy access to music, audio books, etc. However, once we have them setup, we discovered the huge lurking negative. Amazon forces you to view continuous spam on the home screen promoting all their Alexa features. You can turn off many other things in settings, but you cannot turn off "Things to Try". Instead of a beautiful digital photo screen with weather and time... we now constantly have a spam ad across the home screen that says, "Try.....". AMAZON, please listen to your customers and offer a setting to turn off this SPAM! The best part about owning this is that my mother who is anti-technology uses this with ease everyday and finds new reasons to use it as well. Well done. It's my second one, so I put this one in the kitchen for recipes. Echo Show is perfect for staging in the kitchen so recipes are right there. No need to print them. Wonderful device. Acoustical sounds are not as powerful as our tall cylindrical Echo but we have that covered in the adjacent family room. Great fun but frustrating at times. Commands between TV and the show get mixed (asking to watch something will turn my DirectTV, not display on show which stinks with an 8 year old) Also would like more video options with flash briefings. Still really a tech wonder for a low price. Love that you can play music and see the lyrics. Connected to my Echo Dot I enjoy listening in multiple rooms. I love Alexa and when I had the chance to add Show to my home... I jumped at it. But... I'm a member and my Show doesn't know I paid for the extras with my Echo (now in the upstairs bedroom. If I am supposed to pay more for having Show added to my home, then I'm afraid to ask "What's the point?"; Purchased as a more "personal" contact vehicle for engaging with long distance grandchildren. Works perfectly in every regard. Resolution and sound both better than expected. Highly recommend. Works well, pictures awesome! Sound could be better. Must be on the same bandwidth as other Alexa devices for whole home music. 2.4ghz vs 5ghz. I am pleased with the Echo Show, from the sound of the music and the words to the tunes to the news and weather. The color on the screen for my photos could be better. Echo Show is my personal assistant! Awesome!!! The packaging was beautiful and then there she was!! We have 2 Dots and an Echo Plus already. Now we have the show and we love it. An Echo for each room! You can also say "Alexa, turn off the screen"; and it will go black. This is good for sleeping. The ability to respond with the accuracy and variety of information provided by Google search has spoiled me. I had originally expected to see that the same type of search engine in the Echo. Not so, the ability of Alexa to provide such detailed information is not part of the package. Perhaps improvements are in the offing with further updates. My daughter has an Echo Show and she told me how much she loved it. I bought a white one for my kitchen and absolutely love it! It has all the features of the others plus great extras. The sound system is awesome. I also own the original Echo Tower, Dots and Spot. Each are great and have their uses around my house. I highly recommend all of these products. Really like the show me feature. I also like video calls with others. I love this device. I bought it simple so that I can have an alarm clock with my Amazon Echo....and during Prime day for the price you couldn't beat it. But, I have Sonos and Big Ass Fan lights that I am able to control with this device. It's perfect and getting better all the time. The ease of participating with Echo I like the weather options but Alexa search capacity needs improvement. She ain't no Google. Alexa gets our requests probably around 20% of the time. Currently Alexa doesn't do YouTube

be either. This is a huge drawback and why The Echo Show dropped in price. International radio via tune in is awesome but again her search engine, its like pulling teeth to get to anything. Love it!! LOVE!! i still haven't figured out all the best things we can do with it. Easy to use, Answers all my questions, Hands free, What's not to like, It may not be perfect but it is a sign of the times to come, can be connected to smart home items, I enjoy it totally,, Keeps your home connected This product is amazing! I love it!!! Best Buy!!! Only thing missing is Bluetooth It's great The Echo Show works great. I enjoy very much. Works with Blink video cameras. Does not work with YouTube. I love the simple set up I love the fact that it has all the answers to most of the questions that I have I bought one for everybody in my family so we can all be like the Jetsons The only drawback is it stops every once in awhile in the middle of a song. Great product! Echo is my teacher English, he is very funny, but sometimes he does not listen to what is said. Ight awesome product! I am in the process of having every room in my house set up with automation and The Show is now my favorite device! We've had the original Echo for quite some time and just recently added the Show. It was simple to setup and more inviting to use with the visual interface. The Echo is being used as the primary interface for my connected home system which is currently only controlling lights and switches. I look forward to expanding on that capability. We also use it for maintaining lists, as a music player, general information, and entertainment. I haven't used the Show to shuffle through our favorite photographs but will start that soon. These things are great! bought two of these. One for my kitchen and the other for my sewing room. Its great if I need a recipe or need to know how to do something. I am still learning everything it can do. Love how it shows the song info on the screen if playing... also time, notifications, news, etc! Alexa takes some getting used to, but the picture quality is great, the touch screen is very responsive and smooth. Speakers are better than expected as well Four stars out of five Love it I like the option for white, but it's bizarre that it comes with a black cord. I have a white kitchen, so now I have this stands-out-like-a-sore-thumb black power cord. For aesthetic purposes, I was happier with my year-old white Echo (not Show) because it came with a white powercord. This seems like a major design flaw in the "white" option. I strongly urge Amazon to change out the powercord to white. I am very pleased with the Echo Show! I love that it has so many nice features. I highly recommend it. The ease of set up and overall functionality makes this Echo show worth every penny. I especially like setting my background screen and being able to set affirmations that I use as personalized reminders. I love it! I wanted it primarily for the kitchen. In addition to other common services I wanted it to use All Recipes and Cookn's Illustrated recipes Easy to use. Great for recipes, listen to music, see movies, movie trailers, so much to do.... I love being able to see information that Alexa gives. When notifications are turned on it lets you know when your order will be delivered and it also tells you what the order is. You can use the Echo screen to pull up details of your orders. You can use the Alexa skill to make calls from your Echo. Great sound and video! really like it, Love my Echo Show!! Now I can listen to music, get recipes, and so much more!!! I highly recommend the Echo for everyone!! Easy to set up. Plug it in then make some selections for your preferences such as language, temp C or F etc. I am getting more familiar with it and will be adding my calendar and appointments. I like the variety of stuff that the echo show offers. I love it!!! I wish it did more with internet searches. I do like the feature it has I bought this after visiting a friend who had one and it is great. I understand the frustration of not having YouTube though. Still good to have-love seeing the words to songs and if you have the Ring doorbell-you never have to get up from your chair...laziness at it's best! LOL All in all- a great product with good speakers. Good smart home gadget. Love the speakers and the screen. No YouTube I loved everything about this item. Quick response time and very sensitive to me speaking from the other end of the house. Bought it for my mother It is great. But it would be better there was a way to use headphones with it. So far so good, much better sound than my Echo Dot Clear screen and great picture I love it. It is compatible with many of my cameras and it does everything that the echo dot does. I have it in the kitchen. Great for news or music in the a.m. I can video call my daughter and grand kids. I really dig it! I absolutely love this thing. And I love AMAZON because my Echo Show went bonkers and all it took was a brief chat and Voila, a new one to replace it is on the way. I was floored when the screen started blurring and shaking and jumping and missing part of its data. Alexa still talked but I couldn't watch movies. SO HAPPY that Amazon is so easy to deal with and makes good on its products without any hassle at all. Works well for recipes and references. Nice device, just the right size. Works well Works fine, I just realize I don't need this because I don't use it. It has a screen, microphones, speaker, and alexa lives inside. Yup it is an Echo Show. Expectations met. This is very user friendly ☺☺ Let's start with Dislikes: Now I want to buy 7 more to have them all over my house. Do I even need to add my likes now? Haha Awesome fun and useful. Nothing else to say. An outstanding piece of Technology, I use it everyday for information, scheduling and general information. Awesome Amazon, keep improving with AI. This was an impulse buy and I am super happy I made the purchase. I love this so much I immediately bought my parents one. now we can video chat easily! I love all the features and how easy this is to use and set up. I like it Great product, great price on Prime Day. Thanks Alexa! Still trying to figure out how to link to Bluetooth speaker. Wish there were more skills Still learning it. We have just started integrating the smart devices in our home with the Echo product line. We now have the Show, the Spot, two Dots and a kids Dot. Having trouble getting them to call each other but still working on it. Great improvement over the original Echo. Like the ability to see lyrics to songs, watch Prime TV and get other visuals. The little hints about things to try that appears across the bottom sparks the imagination. Love it! Sound is great, video is great. Now I just need to learn everything it can do. Where can I see videos (youtube), listen to music. watch the news Great addition to our Alexa family. Great video also. If you belong to amazon prime, I would think that you could watch any video on it that was in the library. You can with prime music Starting my day! Nothing to dislike and it does a lot more than I expected I bought this specifically so my wife could look at our Arlo security cameras from the bedroom when I'm at work. The system worked for three days and now it just gives me an error message. Very disappointed due to the fact that they advertise that these systems work together. I gave four stars because it does everything else very well. Love it It is awesome. I love being able to turn my lights on so I don't have to walk into a dark home. I also get to video chat with my nephews who live states away by just asking Alexa to call. Super easy set up! Great features! FUN! I love the size and the videos are a good quality. The sound is awesome too. Home Bought for my older grandparent to help with reminders. Would recommend to anyone with someone in their life with dementia or memory loss. Helps my grandmother remember to take medications and do daily task. She loves it because she can listen to music and ask questions Kids like it for games. Showing the lyrics for songs is neat. Need to be able to connect to more 3rd party video apps Glad I upgraded my aka Still leaning about it. The price was right! I own two dots, a tap and a show. I love the echo show. Sound quality is amazing compared to the dots. I use mine constantly to create shopping list, kitchen and laundry timer, and news updates. But most of all I have the all throughout the house and I play music throughout using the group settings I absolutely love my Show! Echo Show - White Great new addition to our Alexa home solution and now I can call back home and video chat directly from my phone. Great way to stay in touch with family. It's an echo with a screen, hence still needs work. Has me considering google home now. Great product I like the fact that the messages are visual now as well as audible. I am puzzled because it will light up and make the "notification" sound but when I ask Alexa to read my notifications, she tells me that there are no new notifications. This has happened at least once a day for over a week now. While I loved Alexa...this is a whole new level. Love it. Fun to watch movie trailers. Weather is so much more complete. When you listen to music...the lyrics appear. Still

discovering all Echo Show can do. Highly recommend. Takes Alexa to a completely new world. Nice product but as intelligent as we thought or had hoped. The tech isn't there. It doesn't understand most common words and is basically a glorified radio. Love it! We have other echoes and love those so I bought this on prime day! No regrets. Love that I can connect to my Ring and see the front door. The kids like seeing the lyrics to songs and sing along. I love it! Plays great music, movies, and so much more. It does lag when you want to see your Arlo security cameras though. So far so good. Wish it had a longer cord. Love the Echo Show. The video quality is good and of course sound is good too. Love it. It is in my kitchen so I can watch Prime Video while cooking. Love all of it!!! Great Product We are very pleased with this item. The display is clean and crisp and easy to read. We enjoy trying the suggested things to try asking Alexa. We use the timer feature quite a bit and have added our calendars and contacts. We are still exploring the many skills available. Device has great speakers and the screen quality is phenomenal. We now have a dot, spot, echo and show and love the show and spot best. The show has great sound and my wife loves the display for weather, recipes and sing alongside. Super deal. It doesn't play YouTube videos. Was working great until 1 week ago, I have it for a month, but it started flickering, and in the support forums they say it is a known issue, but it has more than 4 months reported and there is no solution. We like the video calling feature. We got this so we can be in contact with our elderly parents and it works well. The sound on these is terrible. It's like a tin can. I love my echo but this item is awful. I have been waiting for the Echo Show to go on sale and it was worth the wait. It was easy to set up and start using. Bought this on Prime day. This was my 4th echo device, 1st Echo Show. It seemed to have huge potential, and I really wanted to like it, but soon found out it is quite limited. A bit disappointing, but not the end of the world, I used it like I use my other, screenless echos.... For a little under 2 months, when the screen started flickering, mostly on the bottom of the screen but not just. A quick look in some forums made me understand it is pointless asking for a replacement, as some people had 2-3 devices replaced, only to start flickering again shortly after. Amazon are not providing any serious answers, and this has been going on for quite some time apparently. Long story short, I moved it to the hallway, and been using it as a very expensive... and bulky voice activated light switch for my hallway lights. So like the headline suggests... Meh. Love it to play music works great for finding recipes. Need more family to have adapted machines to see. It seems a little less intuitive than the regular Echo Plus. It's also a little harder for it to pick up what you're saying. When combined with the other four we have in the household, having to speak loud enough for it to hear was cross activating other ones, so we had to rename this one. Overall it works well, but does not seem as adept at doing things as the original Echo Plus. This is my second Show. I like them very much. I use mine for music and my Arlo security cameras. I can connect and display my outdoor cameras by voice. They are exceptionally capable devices. I highly recommend them. Love seeing everything in the display! I love this thing. I enjoy watching the daily news, play music with lyrics (most songs), ordering my coffee...etc We use Alexa primarily for listening to music and checking the weather. We are still learning other ways to use her. Everything has been ready and hands free so far. The speaker has great volume and sound! Plug and play set up is simple. Added battery base to make it portable. Looking forward to using the hub. Great speaker in this! I love this so much more than my Alexa tap! It's definitely fast in response and just so much prettier. She's [Alexa] a bit dense and still learning the way I phrase things with my NY/NJ regional accent. Great sound and easy to set up. Purchased the Echo Plus because it had a built-in Hub and would make it easier to connect to devices. I am hooked on Alexa! I like the built-in hub. Plus the unit sounds great, just wish it had a volume control on it. Happy with Echo Plus. Having fun learning what I can do with it. Love my new Echo Plus. Oh my we love it! Have had this around a week.. I love that I can control items in my house even if I'm not there.. makes me feel better about being away from the house and people don't know that we are gone.. Alexa has not disappointed! I did not know it needed to be plugged in to work. So far my experiences have been positive. Was surprised to learn this can be used as a Bluetooth speaker for phones and tablets... it probably lists it in the description, but I missed that part! It not quite the surround-like quality of a Bluetooth speaker in the \$100+ range, but it's very good none the less. And with even basic access to Amazon Music there is a lot to listen to. There's a huge number of things Alexa can do, learning more every day. It's fun to use... I love novelty gadgets... And Alexa really works well for me... Awesome device to have in home. Full of very useful information. Don't have to use my phone to answer spur of the moment questions. I like the Echo Plus. It's wonderful. The least thing I don't like is it doesn't turn off every time we love our Echo Plus. We like listening to music, the sound is great. All the features are nice! I do wish it was wireless so we could listen to music outside! It's a great product and easily set up just have to get it in sync with your personal set up. Using as a hub and music. Still need more AI built into it to interact better. It needs to continue the conversation sometimes if the finding / answer needs to be right. You can't keep stop Alexa and ask again and again. Also, it should be able to access the Wikipedia, dictionary in many areas with better and faster access. Needs to hear us better. Also, we should be able to name it on our own instead of calling Alexa or Echo. Price can be reduced a bit (value based) and updates should be auto and daily to improve it. Connectivity to other home equipment can be improved as well. Good product with good sound quality, but needs more AI built in. It was an excellent purchase. Echo Plus has sound quality, good size, I love it... I did! Did take me about 6 hours to set it up. I have a Galaxy S9 phone when I got used to the system setup it was in seconds. Edit my light bulbs adding a string of lights simple easy. Great speaker, great microphone response. Loving my purchase and the beginning of my smart home. This is my 3rd Echo and with the built-in hub it works great! Now I have an Echo in the Family Room, My Bedroom and My Home Office. I don't know how to use it yet. Need more explicit directions for the electronically challenged. I did not get the free light bulb that was part of the package. Is amazing I have all 3 and I love this Awesome product, very responsive! Alexa just needs more content and variety when it comes to music. It uses the Bing search engine instead of Google. If only the two could combine. It would be a perfect product. I am pleasantly surprised at the accuracy of Alexa. The unit is very responsive and can easily respond even with TV or music playing. I did pair two smart bulbs and they go on, off and dim with ease using voice or app. Fidelity is very good for the size. My only regret is that I would have liked a silver model or a fabric cover but that is an unimportant issue. We went to a Best Buy with the intention of buying Alexa products, instead were talked into the Google Home products. Bought the Google Home and the Home Mini... has trouble from the start setting them up, and they couldn't understand my husband (Scottish accent). After days of the "oops, something went wrong" command.. we returned them and bought the Amazon Echo Show and the Echo Plus... so easy to set up! It connected immediately to my Amazon account and was way easier to navigate. They both understand commands from my husband on the first try and have yet to give an error message. We have loved these two products and should have gone with what we intended in the first place! You won't regret your purchase! Tons of features and skills, and a very good speaker with plenty of bass for music. You still need some work on the AI, in responding to random questions though. My Android phone is far better at those... with the Echo I still get a lot of "hmm, I'm not sure" or "I don't have an opinion on that." I like Alexa so far it has been fun to use and learn how to deal with Alexa. I am still learning and finding out what can really be done, plus I am in the process of making my house a smart house, so there is no much to control with Alexa yet. I like the whole thing so far. Same specs as regular Echo, but easier to use than getting a separate hub for smart lights, etc. It's a great product with many good aspects, it's easy to setup and control with intuitive straight forward instructions. The included lightbulb was excellent and worked perfectly. I very much enjoy this product and recommend it. Not that much different than the one

we had. Alexa is still stubborn. LOL. We ordered it on the Prime day to get the light bulbs with it i the deal but did not get the light bulbs. When we called she said they were sold out. Felt bad about that. Now we have to buy light bulbs. To have ability to play Amazon Music outside for patio gatherings. I also used blue tooth to connect Echo Plus via Alexa App on my tablet to an external speaker when/if the party extends into the yard. I have plans to connect other devices such as thermostat and other lighting and home devices. We got this mainly for our son who is currently vision impaired ! it has many good things and setup was fairly easy once I did the first one but they should be easier to setup and come loaded with more stuff ! it should do Text messages to friends easier without them having to download something for it to work and it should link with email and also them common social media like facebook and twitter and others !the whole purpose was to get him back connected to the Web by voice so he wouldn't feel left out and isolated ! they should also have a tech support phone number to call or a way to do direct help to the Echo so tech support can help setup the device ! I had to get a friend whos an IT guy to come help me setup I love every aspect of the Echo Plus, I wanted it for my office. The light was also for my desk lamp. Great hub This is very hard to review because I am part of the problem.I am 75 and got it so my dog would have distracting noise when I am not home.I am computer literate, iTunes literate, Amazon literate, as well as countless other programs, but am apparently a dunce when it comes to talking to Alexa. I think I heard her sigh in exasperation.I tried to create a playlist of songs I like only to have it ignored. I am learning workarounds but they are mediocre, at best...and, as yet do not include a personal playlist.I have scoured the beginners section but the beginners it addresses are far more advanced in basic Alexa than am I.So far, I like what I have been able to use but I'd like it a lot more if I could configure it to my needs, rather than accepting the Amazon /Alexa default.Karen Very satisfied with the purchase. The package came in good time and was just as expected great sound easy set up looks cool Love the Echo Plus!! Much better versatility than the first generation Echo. Interactive and voice-controllable smart bulbs are awesome! My new BFF! Alexa didn't know answers to many questions we asked. For example we asked how many cups in a pound and she said a pound is a form of money For now, I love everything. So cool with my music and flash briefings, 5 star Echo Great product. I have two and may want to buy a third! So far we have enjoyed it. The only problem we have is I have not been able to call one of my sons with it (the sad part is he is the one who gave it to me:() Love it I have had no problems with my Echo Plus. Would purchase it again. Great I love it. You own personal secretary. Not perfect but very good! A few times Alexa picked up something from TV, and has a very slight problem with smart home equipment in that she gets confused with what we want to call things. If you call something "light" in the app you need to say light, not "lights." Echo Plus has no problems as a smart hub but I could use better user directions. Well worth owning and a good step to making my home Smart! Pretty cool. I have only begun to figure out things she does. I have the google home that I really like. The Echo plus I think has even a better sound and am totally happy with it. I love this device. Makes life easier the more you figure out it can do. I love my echo plus. I haven't one bad thing to say. It controller music when I need it too. With a great sounding 360 speaker. I also bought a 4k fire TV and it can open Amazon prime video or Netflix at any moment. The included hue lighting makes this product even better. I found myself with a whole array of smart lights perfect for any house or entertainment room. The addition of phone calls on the mic and speaker makes it practical when your busy in the kitchen or on the computer. Alexa will control it all as soon as you say "Hey Alexa". And if the always on mic concerns you well you can always mute the device. This is a must buy for anyone interested in ease and comfort. Amazon Music is great. Love the ability to create my only playlists. Has great sound, not up to the standard of our Bose but very good. Home entertainment. Great product I just wish it had some sort of equalizer... The bass is a little much Its work perfect an I must introduce the rest of the device to complete the functions. I decided to buy smart door lock and decided on getting the Echo Plus to control it. I chose a Kwikset 888 because Amazon said it was compatible and I bought 2 Dots while I was at it. And when I posed the question, somebody in the community said it will work with Alexa. What I didn't know was the Z-wave lock and Zigbee Alexa hub weren't compatible. Does any body know of a lock that works seamlessly with Echo Plus? If not, I guess my choices are: 1. Exchange the Plus for a regular Echo and buy a separate hub like Wink. 2. Return the whole Alexa system and get something else.I don't want to just buy another hub to use along side my Echo Plus or I'll be back here asking how to integrate two hubs.The reason I kept from buying smart systems up to this point is because I was afraid they wouldn't operate seamlessly and unfortunately I only do enough research after something doesn't work. This Echo Plus has proved to be the most innovative improvement in my life! I purchased the Amazon Echo Plus on Amazon prime day because I need a hub. I'm in the process of upgrading my home into a smart home. For the same price as some hub's, and even less expensive in some other cases. I got a hub that works with my devices, plus it does a lot more. I haven't even had time to go through all the skills it has, but I've already found myself using many of them. When I started a search for a hub. I wasn't even considering the Echo. In part, because I didn't know it was a hub. But also because I didn't really think I would find much use for another AI system. If you're looking for a hub. Why settle for a plane hub, when you can get a personal assistant that does so much more and yet cost's the same or less than other hubs? Oh ! And by the way. For the same price as the Amazon Echo Plus alone. I found one that came bundled with a smart bulb & saw another that came with a smart plug. Given the price of these extras. Well, that just put the Echo Plus over the top. I'm so happy that I purchased Alexa. When I recently saw this at a friend's home, he played some music while talking about the product. I love the sound & love that all I have to do is tell Alexa or ask a question & she responds immediately. I haven't been able to listen to my CD's for a while since I have a problem within my stereo equipment for some time now so this makes me extremely happy that it's not an issue any longer. After we learned to use this (we are still learning), we are very pleased with Echo Plus I Love it !! Used one like this in Philly while visiting my son and decided to buy my own on Prime Day ! The speakers on these devices are surprisingly good. The functionality of each echo device is fantastic. As advertised. Connected my smart bulbs with no problems. It works perfect! Love warehouse buys. If this was just in good used condition, then new must be newer than new. Seriously, this one was perfect, not a mark on it anywhere. Great buy! Alexa is awesome! The first day I got my Echo Plus I found out things that she can do that I didn't think were even possible. I highly recommend this product. Along with all the accessories. Ease of set up. I'll have fun sitting up other features as well as making my house a smart home. I try use with yale lock but isn't work IT SEEMS TO BE OK BUT THE INSTRUCTIONS ARE WEAK AND I CAN NOT SEEM TO GET IT TO WORK. I AM GOING TO GET MY TECHY FRIEND TO HELP ME OUT AND I WILL UPDATE YOU LATER I love everything about it. I love that the echo plus turns on and off my light. It can also dim them with voice commands. I also like listening to my kindle books even the ones that I didn't purchased audibles for. I like that it can play my music from Amazon music, pandora, tunein, I heart radio and Spotify. Echo can even play my local radio station. I love that the echo is connected to my TiVo Bolt. This allows TiVo to pause, stop and play whatever I want with a simple voice command. I love that I can reorder items that I purchased on Amazon and that the echo plus notifies me when my order is mailed, when it will be delivered and when the package has been delivered. The only three dislikes that I have is that if you're up too close or too far the echo doesn't respond. So I think they need to improve the microphone. And I wish the speaker was better. The speakers are okay but could be improved. Also I have the echo dot and it never has given me any problems with the internet. Well the other day I received a Red Light Right on my Echo Plus. This error was Sorry I'm having trouble understanding your please try again later. After research online I learned it was a problem connecting to my internet. And it was eas

y to find this out. And I found it odd that my dot wasn't having this problem even though they are connected to the same network. Love everything about this.... Perfect for controlling my tp-link smart devices Love this thing. Easy to setup and looking forward to adding more smart devices to my home. Got it specifically to work with the August Smart Lock and it connected to it with ease. Definitely ties the Smart Home together. Sound very nice perfect for the price Love it it's number 4! Wonderful product. Love alexia It has a nice speaker. Music mainly but still checking other features Very capable. Language recognition is the best I've experienced. Great sound, too! LOVE .. LOVE my Echo Plus ! So silly simple to set up . Alexa has now become my new BFF. Amazon 24/7 Support is hard to beat !! Any questions answered any time ... What more can you ask for !!! Its got to be one of the coolest things. Awesome! Easy set up. Linked right up with my Nexia home automation. Hands free voice commands and interactions with smart devices around the house makes having an Echo Plus one of the best purchases I've made! Definitely a really good buy for FIRST time buyers of smart home stuff =]I bought 3 =] I enjoy the various functions of the device Already had Echos and Dots, but the ability to control Philips Hue bulbs nudged me to buy this on Prime Day. Another fun product from Amazon. I purchased the Echo Plus with the Build-in Hub, so I could have the convenience of asking Alexa to turn my lights and lamps on and off. Philips Hue Light Bulbs were placed in the fixtures that I wanted Alexa to control and they all work great! I already had an Echo Dot in my Kitchen/Den area, so I placed the Echo Plus with Hub in my bedroom. My radio and lamps in my Kitchen and Den are controlled with TP-Link plugs. But, the ceiling light fixtures and lamp in my Den and Bedroom have special Philips Hue Light Bulbs that are controlled by the Hub inside the Echo Plus. I am able to play music, set my alarm, get weather reports and numerous other things on both devices. The Echo Dot requires a TP-Link plug to be plugged into it and the Echo Plus requires a special Philips Light Bulbs installed in each light fixture to work.. The only thing I dislike is the high price of the light bulbs required to make the lights work. Regular light bulbs placed in the ceiling light fixtures will not work with Alexa and the Echo Plus with Hub. Other than the high price of the bulbs, I love my Echo Plus with built in hub! Easily configured hub capabilities. Excellent sound quality for the size of the unit. Works great in my large open room Fun This is outstanding works awesome the music sound very clear and loud and Alexa is very smart I bought this specifically for the smart hub capability. So far it has been great. Easy set up instructions for all the various brands compatible with it. The sound is wonderful and it just plain works. I wish it cost less, but it is worth the cost. (especially on Prime Day) Comes with a hub. Got it during prime day for \$99 and a hue white bulb. Works great. Now I can add more stuff that required a hub! Got it for the smart hub and does exactly what it says, turn lights on and off, arm and disarm my security system and the thermostat is next. Great product! Very easy to set up, great sound. So far it's been very useful. Trying to learn all the ways to use Alexa . works better than I thought Loved all about it, all I can do with it and it looks good. Great product and fast shipping. Thank you It's fun to imagine the household management options ...Some in fact questions baffle Alexa, but other options are cool - esp. music-related ... Easy to set up and works like it's supposed to. Love it, very easy to set up.love that you can request just about anything on your mind and it works on giving you useful information. Great product. More skills are needed. I love it. My first smart buy..I am loving it and all the great things Alexa can do. This thing is awesome! I got it on Prime Day for a great deal. I wish I had purchased two. I also bought the Echo Show version, but the sound is not nearly as good as the Echo Plus. The Echo Show came dented, so I will be exchanging it. I like the screen and many of the features so I will not be getting a refund. It was still worth the price. Is great having a new friend Coop product many uses including smart devices throughout the home Easy setup with great sound, I would rate this unit a 10 +++++, and I must have for the office and home. I am looking add other devices (locks, and lights) for my home. Better than expected! Wonderful, still learning how to use. Had a heck of a time setting it up, but it happened somehow. It's fantastic. Very happy with the purchase. Love it!!! I like the list ability and the music I can play. I do not like that I can not create a playlist without using the app and even then Alexa will not play my songs I have to do it through my tablet or phone. I also do not like that Alex can not print again it has to be done through the app. It is a great bundle of fun. Music ,games, questions etc. I love it turns off my smart lights. I purchase 4 more smart light for my lamps in the living room and my room! First time using Alexa and so far I love it. It was a little hard to follow their instructions, great product This was a replacement. It was really easy to set up. I had to reauthorize my smart items to work with the new hub, but installation was easy and instructions were clear. Really cool device that does a ton of stuff. Fun games like Jeopardy. We used this to set up smart bulbs and light switches. Make sure you get the stuff that corresponds with this particular hub. Had to make a few runs back to the store for exchanges. I've been waiting for Prime Day to purchase an Echo Plus and now, I'm enjoying learning what Alexa can do. With a new Sonos One and an Echo Dot, I have the makings of a really nice and well-integrated smart home. Love it! I haven't had it very long, but so far our whole family is enjoying asking Alexa questions! Although this is my second echo device, I am still very disappointed that there is almost no documentation/instructions as to the many functions of the device. I purchased because of the sound quality, but only found out it has bluetooth capabilities last night by accident. There needs to be a manual that details all of the functionality of the device. Or at least point out where it can be found... The Echoplus is a great extension for the Echo Dots in our home. I am a little disappointed that Alexa is not as good at information requests as Google. But as a start on home automation, she is very impressive. I never had ALEXA before but the biggest reason I bought it was for YOUTUBE and apparently YOUTUBE stopped supporting it and that is why it will get 4 stars.... it's mostly YOUTUBE's FAULT but I worked around it by using my cell phone as a blue tooth connected to hear things but still takes the voice activate purpose away but the speaker is amazing to hear my youtube watch later playlist Awesome! ! Loving Alexa no habla español Love the music the stories It is fantastic. Like it but it will take time to setup all the skills I want simply because there are so many. I already use music and Flash Briefing daily. Very satisfied. I use this along with Alexa app on my Kindle hd8 Wish it would have come with the lightbulb, but otherwise works great, fast delivery, and I enjoy using it! Still haven't learn all the Echo can do, but so far, quite pleased! Love it! I can receive my CPR classical station. Great sound.What I like least is the learning curve and my mistakes. Sounds well and we find it useful overall but it can be frustrating when it doesn't respond or you forget the correct command. "Alexa, turn on the living room lights". Oops I mean "Alexa turn on the family room lights". I also never realized I call my couch a sofa some times. Unfortunately my Alexa is confused by my changing names for where I sit. no it is broke and I can't get help fixing or replacing it I'm still unable to connect any devices although it says it has a built in hub. So bought a bridge to connect the devices thinking that everything would sync and my other devices are still not discovered via my echo plus and I was looking forward to this feature. Being able to play music, check the weather etc is fine. sounds great have not used the hub yet Is as expected and more, responds very fast to given commands and was very easy to connect via the Amazon App. I also bought the PhilipsHue Light Bulb and all I had to do was put it in my lamp and tell Alexa to find my device and it connected and the lamp now turns on and off with voice commands. Sound is better It is as if we are having a conversation with another person. Instantaneous response. And the fact that it catches your command even when you're far from it is simply just amazing. Although I haven't taken advantage of many of the Echo's features there is one that bothers me. It starts talking even when I haven't said anything even close to the wake up word - ECHO - had to change from Alexa due to a conflict with another device. The echo plus is very straight forward and easy to use. It plays great sounding music and can do lots of other things. Still learning what all it can do. Working

ng very well so far. We have used for last 2 weeks. We like it. My children also like it. Alexa has become part of our family. Terrible. Stopped working after one day. better sound than my echo dot. Simple to set up, less than 5 minutes. Nice toy to have around! It does not speak in Spanish,,I bought it for my grandmother to have someone to talk to when I'm not around,,,,no Spanish! Love all the cool thing I can do! Great product Like it. Still working discovery. Really too soon to fully evaluate. But looking forward to learning and using it. When I got this Echo I was excited to have a device with better sound than my Dot and a hub to control some Hue bulbs.What I didn't realize and also wasn't fully communicated to me, is that you can't use Hue bulbs to their full potential with this device. You can only turn on and off the lights and set them to a number of preset colors. You also cannot update the bulbs to the newest firmware which is a security concern for me.Do not buy this if you want a full featured hub for your new IoT devices. If you do, you will end up needing to update to a standalone hub, which makes the hub inside this device redundant and pointless.I still love the echo and have zero complaints about the Alexa functionality or sound quality of this device. I'm only disappointed with the hub's functionalities. Still needs some work on commands. Sound is equal in the regular echo so if you don't need a smart hub get a regular echo. The sound is ok with it had as much bass as my old soundlink but I mean hey gets loud on the treble and sounds clear. I love my echo plus. I use it with my Spotify account, to find my phone, make phone calls, turn our lights off and on, much more. Most importantly it reads story to my children. They love it and that makes me happy. Excellent why didn't I think it is in the beginning I love it Bye bye Philips hub and expensive monthly internet charge! Took a little tinkering, had to rest the individual bulbs, but works great! No more, "Philips hue bridge is not responding" message. Works great! Exactly as described. Only complaint I have is sometimes Alexa gets confused with smart home product names and I had to go back and change some stuff around, but I chalk that up to my inexperience with smart home stuff. I love it. Use it mostly for the music huge repertoire to choose from Very easy to hook up. Download the app and it walks you through the setup I am so disappointed in this product. I tried to install two different units and neither one of them were successfully completed. Hours with Amazon technicians.. resetting each of them. The app didn't connect the Echo Plus to the internet connection. Tried using the application on a phone, a tablet and on a Chromebook... No luck. There are no clear directions on the application. Probably sending this back to Amazon..mark this as Not ready for prime time. Well behaved device that I enjoy using. Easy setup and sound quality. I really love the hub feature What a blast! We love Echo... Just learning all the tricks but lots of fun and helpful too! Love this! Great sound quality, works well with smart home devices Use way more often than we used our Google Home. Mic hears everything but only understands about half the first time, it often takes multiple tries until it gives the correct result. Nice add on to a home.What I don't like are the limitations, for example world soccer. It won't give you much info of sport teams other than American. I was a little apprehensive about buying this because I saw reviews saying it sounds like crap. I'm not audiophile by any means so maybe it's that, but I think it sounds great considering the size. It fills my living room with sound and gets pretty loud while remaining clear. I haven't had any issues pairing with my devices or utilizing any of the voice commands. I have it paired to an EcoBee3, my Firestick, and a Phillip's Hue light bulb. I plan on adding devices as I go. I love this thing and I'm glad I scooped it up! I have only had it around 2 weeks. Will update if I run into issues. I love my Echo Plus. The only drawback is that there is no battery so it has to be plugged in at all times which makes it inconvenient to use outdoors. Great device, my grandkids had a ball setting it up for me! The alexa is awesome but when I received the light bulb I did not know that you need another adapter to have the light bulb to work. I was not aware of that. Disappointed The Echo Plus is great! So easy to set up and with the built in hub, it connects to other Alexa devices with a mere verbal command. I am 62 and not super techno knowledgeable but this was easy for me. Have my lights integrated with Alexa and now looking at security cameras and locks. Definitely recommend the Echo Plus! Works as advertised! It says Alexa is always learning. That's great because I am just learning all the things Alexa can do. Great, love it. wish it had a battery or was described better as a plug in only item. Doesn't seem to hear as well as my 2nd Generation Echo and WHY is there no volume buttons on it?! A+ Worked great. The built in hub works great. It knows everything we ask it to do. Haven't smart hubbed it yet but does exactly as advertised and am very happy with our purchase. Sound quality is excellent also Connecting and sound are perfect! I only give 4 because there is no internal battery, if I disconnect to the power source, it will be off. It seems easy to stump Alexa with rather simple questions that are easily googled with the correct answer. We admit that we have not explored all that's available through the Echo. One irritating issue is that Alexa cannot answer help questions concerning how to use the system, rather it refers you to the Alexa app or help via a computer. It was very simple to setup and use and we continue to learn how this tool can become more useful. I like how easy it was to set up. Very easy to use and set up with other Bluetooth devices. Ease of use and many tasks it will perform I purchased the Echo Plus with built-in hub during Prime Days sale. It was delivered very fast and was easy to link to my WiFi. Also connected it to a smart plug to control a light. I love telling Alexa to play music, and she hears me from 2 rooms away. Excited to learn new uses for it. It was harder to setup then I thought it should be, for some reason I had to default it twice. Had to go through too many steps to setup and find my devices. Would be nice if it could interact with my Xfinity cable tv cable box and it also does not work with my Xfinity alarm for my house or my cameras, be nice set and disarm the alarm with Alexa. Had to install a skill app to setup bulb ??? what's that about, you ship it with your product ??? should have said (Alexa setup bulb) or (Alexa find new bulb) ??? and (Alexa setup Nest)??? it's fine that you use third party apps but Alexa should do the work for you. Nothing to dislike I love my new toy that has made my house a smart home. The built in hub lacks some of the features (geo fencing) of the Phillips hub. Otherwise would have given it 5 stars. The Echo Plus is used for leisure and pleasure. I absolutely love it. Easy to set up and connect. What a great addition to my listening pleasure. I have not used it yet for other purposes. Arrived right on time and works as expected It's like a remedial form of the Star Trek computer in your home The echo part works fine. The hue hub is a disaster. It worked for a few months and then nothing. I spent 2 hours on the phone with tech support one way to have to send it in for repair. I am now trying to reconnect my lights. What a pain. I am having to reset each light bulb. It can take up to 5 times to get it to reset. I have spent hours on this. I will say customer service was friendly and tried to be helpful. Stick with the echo and smart plugs for lamps. I love it and my family loves it also we use it all the time we also like playing the games that you can get on it too!! Great for family game nights It was supposed to come with a free Hue lightbulb on Amazon Prime Day. No light bulb arrived. False advertising! Awesome! Haven't had it a week and already it cannot connect to my network. Tried reconnecting manually and the echo never appears in the list of devices to connect. It will be on its way back to Amazon This is the 3rd unit I purchased all the way from gen 1 to the plus. The only reason I purchased this is because it works so well and I wanted it in other rooms as well. All my switches work great and I have had no issues. In the past, I did have some ghost commands when Alexa would answer a question when no one asked her to but I think some recent updates may have resolved this. It just keeps improving over time, not with capabilities. I work with adapting smart homes and this is by far the cheapest, best way so far. Can't wait to see what they come up with next. Love it. I play music everyday and voice activated makes it so easy I can't get multiple profiles working. It just spins when adding a 2nd user at pass device prompt I love it, using music and turning on and off light It has great sound and very responsive to commands! This thing is great. Has good sound and does everything I expected. I have it linked in with my lights and use it with alarm.com as well. No problems

whatsoever makes life easy and sounds great. This is a very useful device. I use it to turn my lights on and off around the house. It works with all the other Alexa devices, so I can give a command near any of them, and this will process the request. It also handles all the functions that the other devices can do. I enjoy it much more than I thought I would. I love my echo plus!!! How can you not like the Echo Plus. It has the built in Hub and works seamlessly with all my compatible devices. Amazon makes a great product and I haven't had a single issue with this one or any of the other devices (echo dots, etc.). I have been hesitant to purchase anything smart home because I am just not good with electronics. However this surprised me how easy it is to set up and it links to the Bluetooth in my sound bar for my TV which provides extra sound for music, I can make calls and finally hear people when home. I do not have cable, only the paid apps like Netflix and Hulu so when Alexa provided me news stations, weather and other updates it was really great to hear! I have linked all of my accounts to her, she turns on my lights before I walk through the door. She purchases re-orders off of Amazon for my pets and I heard if something bad happened at your home she would place a call to 911 regardless if she was unplugged or not. This is important as an extra layer of protection for someone living alone. My tech savvy bf went out and bought her after a week of me having her. Must buy!!! I love my Echo Plus and have cousins from Italy here visiting and they love it. I want to give them each one, however will it work for them in Italy. someone please answer my question ASAP. Totally enjoy our new Echo Plus. Great for fast facts and listening to Beautiful Music. We are just getting started with all the benefits. Device is touted as able to link to calendar on my Samsung phone through google, can't get it to work Love this product!! Music. News. Shopping list. Jokes. Games Works well. Need to speak clearly but picks up commands from a good distance and the sound is surprisingly well. I'll be returning it. It's been nothing but annoying. The hub can't be turned off if not needed and it interferes with my Hue Bridge. I can't even install Philips lights with it unless I unplug it to do so. There are plenty of other reviews that go in depth with the issues. Bottom line is it sucks as a hub. It doesn't support z-wave and zigbee (which in fairness I knew in advance), but when the one protocol it does support doesn't do many functions that a dedicated one will, what's the point? I noticed right away that my Philips Hue Bridge supports firmware upgrades to the light bulbs themselves and this doesn't. I found that rather interesting. The Echo does not link to Direct tv even though they said it would. I have spent multiple hours on this. Made phone calls and texts. Also is missing free bulb. Still learning what it can do. Amazing. Simple, works right out of a box. Only frustration is getting Amazon Alexa app to show up on my Samsung/Galaxy with Google's Android. well what can you say, Love It Love It Love It enough said Doesn't use apple music. It is worthless to me without it. Sound quality on it is also poor. Great product, easy to install and use! Not a necessity but a commodity! Works great I bought this Direct from amazon, and I have got to tell you, This item Echo Show and Echo Plus is the best item I have ever had and I am kind of a tech geek. I am a disabled person, and it helps me turn light on and off, and schedule doctor appointments, using google voice phone, and get my medical rides to and from hospitals, plays music on cue from multiple web apps, and watch videos, as well as communicating to my Nurses aide my schedule and calendar of events. I wish there were programs that helped disabled people get these and smart lights. They are literally the best items since chocolate to assist the disabled and literally anybody else who need them. Although the echo show is not a hub once you set up the Echo plus hub with your lights you can use any amazon device to shut the lights off. Thank God, no more working my ass off to turn on or off lights. Thank you Amazon. I will save up enough money to buy more gift cards from Affirm.com to purchase 1 more of each and some lights for rest of the house. Jeff Bezos these are awesome items and because of your allowing me to get amazon prime at a lower cost due to disability I was finally able to buy these items on your prime day event. really helped when all you earn a month is \$672 on SSDI thank you all again. I'm sure the Echo is as cool as everyone says....but I won't get to try this one. Even though I have a Large covered porch....the package was left on my top step on a day forecast for 100% chance of rain....and rain it did, soaking the package. I'm not even going to open it and see how bad the damage is. This order has been cursed from the beginning. Ordered as a Birthday Gift and Delivery was not made on scheduled day. Now I get it, and its rain-soaked. So far I love it. It was easy to set up - if I can do it anybody can. Speakers are great and its fun to play my music with just a voice command! I am not tech smart enough to make it work at all. Will send it back if I can't get help. My echo dot works just fine. this is too complicated. I just wanted a bigger speaker. We are a long time Amazon Prime family, many years, but new to the Alexa world and thought the purchase of Alexa Plus, with hub, and included Phillips Hue light bulb would be a great start. Alexa does a lot of good things for us like Alarm in the morning, verbalize books, playing music on command, even linked to my Sirius/xm account. Good daily stuff. Good sound, but not Bose. But, the ads say "Hub included" so don't need anything else to operate devices. Well, not so. I understand there will be some differences in product device support. The fact that it came with the Hue light bulb works only for on /off/ dimming of the bulb. The bulb is capable of so much more with the Hue App but the Hue app does not recognize Alexa hub as a bridge. So, it appears you do have to get a Philips bridge to set the bulbs for scenes, time the lights when you are away, set color tones, etc. That can all be done via internet with your phone or tablet away from home. The list goes on for its capabilities but not without its own bridge. Was very disappointed to find that out after the fact, to the point I feel we are being misled by Amazon by including the Hue bulbs without explanation. Maybe throw a good discount my way to get the Hue bridge if I keep the Echo Plus before I invest in more light bulbs. I love it but does not play well with my Amazon Prime... many shortcomings and potential fees Item as described and delivered on time. Thank you I bought 2 of these (plus 2 Echo Dot 2nd Generation) on Prime Days. Love the Echo Plus easy to setup. The reason for the 4 star is the fact that one of them did not arrive with the free Philips Hue White A19 Single LED Bulb Works with Amazon Alexa. There is no one to call to find out why. Product does not. Light bar never went orange. I googled it and reset instructions actually differ from package instructions. I tried both. Product is defective Exactly what I wanted with speedy shipping....thank you so much! Easy to install I have an original Echo and really like it. I wanted another one for my basement. I realize it isn't a huge stereo with settings but it doesn't sound bad at all. Definitely doesn't take up much room. Great price for the Echo Plus on Prime Day. I ordered two!! I bought this on prime day and saved lots. I have 3 large blue tooth speakers in my house that I used for years, the echo plus was louder than all 3 combined at the same time. Very impressed with the clarity and volume. You will need a paid subscription to some form of streaming audio. That's just a sad fact. It'll play pandora and Spotify but it's limited in skips and song selection without a subscription Does not stream YouTube music or YouTube audio Apple users will be disappointed to see that it's not as convenient as an apple device Overall, I still loved the device but I'll be getting the DOT which has an audio out jack (as does the echo plus) and just connect to external speakers I have been thinking about getting this for a long time and was excited when it arrived bundled with a Philip Hue bulb. The excited ended quickly. I spend about a total of 4 hours attempting to add this bulb to my Alexa Echo Plus. Everything I tried, ended in a Discovery Failed message. I tried to set this up over and over and over again. I watched YouTube videos. I read set up websites. I was the poster child of insanity (doing the same thing over and over again and expecting different results). The next day I went onto Amazon to get the tech support. I was hoping something would be done to make this thing work, but also the problem not being operator error. Well after 3 tech support staff and 1 hr. and 19 mins. of being on the phone, it still didn't work. This product has tested my patience. So far this experience is shifting my mindset from going to a smart home to just kicking it old school. The only reason I gave this two stars is because Amazon will be sending me a dif

ferent Echo Plus and light bulb. The problem wasn't the bulb, because before packing up the items, I purchased another bulb and still Alexa couldn't locate this device. I pray the next attempt is successful and then I will revise this rating, but what are the odds that I was shipped a defective Echo? The support person had the same thought. Maybe I should be exploring the Google device but I can't get over the look of that hub. It looks like a defuser. I can't believe I didn't find YouTube videos that show the problems I did. Everything looked simple and seamless...NOT the experience I had. OK, I'm done with this review because I spend enough wasted time this weekend already. Got this in a pretty good deal during the prime day event. It sounds pretty good and works well so far. Very nice and it does not take up space. I'm an original purchaser of the Echo when they came out with a limited few in their test phase and I've always loved it. I expanded my Alexa usage by adding a few Echo Dots around the house and finally decided to jump and buy an Echo Plus. Let me tell you what, GREAT choice! As much as I love my original Echo, the Plus was an obvious upgrade immediately noticeable. The sound is great. And the fact that it's got a built-in hub for the Philips Hue lights is a huge plus! I received the wrong product...was so excited to install it...all excitement gone. Thank you Amazon. I'm having trouble with it, the alarm most of times doesn't work, the timer doesn't end... and Alexa keeps saying she is unavailable. Love it just wish I could play my Amazon music on both my devices without having to buy an additional subscription. Sounds a little better than the original plus it now has an interrogated Zigbee hub. The hub is compatible with the GE Link bulbs. I got it to try side by side with the Echo original. They are essentially the same in dimension, weight and the woofer is the same save for the smaller tweeter point up instead of down and the built-in hub. As many folks already pointed out, the hub is not a direct replacement for the Philips Hue, Z-wave or anything else. It provides a subset of features available from the stand-alone hub and you ended up losing functionality that you took for granted on the dedicated hub. For me, the voice recognition and music play capability is the same, the original Echo may have an edge on the volume department due to larger speakers. The new Echo plus is priced lower than the original Echo with the built-in hub but I don't really need the hub with less functionality. In addition, I don't think that Amazon will have software updates for this hub as other dedicated hubs would have so bugs could end up never fixed. My Philips hub gets software updates probably once every couple months and it keeps up with the changes in the new bulbs FW and they fix bugs. Net net for me, this Echo does not do anything more than the original Echo and sound quality is not as good. With the original Echo available as refurbished I would check that out first before considering this or the new Echo which is clearly inferior to both of these. Why do we need to buy a \$100 hub to get it to work with Samsung TVs and many other devices? I want my money back! This thing won't even turn on my TV unless I buy another hub. What's the point of having a hub that doesn't support half the devices out there? DON'T buy this thing unless you want to spend another \$100 on another hub. It won't work with many of your devices. Just by the Echo or Dot if you must but not this. Better yet, get a Google device. They actually understand you when you talk. I love it, in my living room. Absolutely love it.. only thing that would make it better is if it was rechargeable. When playing music with Bluetooth speaker outside I have to go inside to change songs. I only purchased the Echo Plus because it has a built-in hub and came with the free Philips Hue bulb. When I got everything set up, I realized the Echo Plus hub won't allow full functionality of the bulb. All it does is turn the light on/off and dim. It will not change colors. You still have to have a Hue Bridge to have full function of all the features of the bulb. I wish I'd bought the bulb and bridge separately to use with the Echo I already had since the built-in hub on this Echo will essentially be useless and I'll have to buy the Hue Bridge to get the full benefit of the lights. At a volume setting of half or less, the speaker sounds like there is something rattling, crackling or vibrating in it. I'd understand if the volume was set higher. All speakers get distorted when over-driven. But this doesn't sound like this is an over-driven case; sounds like more of a rattle/crackle. Possibly because the bass is too high. Learned that there is no ability to adjust any of the sound characteristics (other than volume). I will attempt to exchange it assuming it is just an isolated problem. The sound is fantastic for the Classic music. It's like you have the orchestra at your home. And you can control the sound without screaming at it you just have to twist the top, but also you can tell "Alexa volume 3"; love Alexa, makes it fun when people are around and seeing it for the first time I was supposed to get the "free" lightbulb with purchase. It did not come with Echo. Upon reading more carefully, it says to click a box to receive free bulb. ☹️ of course I want the free bulb, who wouldn't? Just a sneaky way for them to get out of having to give so many "free" bulbs away. Disappointed! I have yet to set up my Echo, our first purchase on any Alexa device. Debating if we want to keep it. It did come quickly with my Prime membership. I bought this for myself and I didn't realize it had to be plugged in just to work. It isn't convenient to make them always have to connect to a wall. It should've been more clear when I bought it. Alexa helps with more than just lights or music, it helps out when your kids think they know everything and you know nothing. lol Sweet love it so much so I purchased 2, Alexa has been a great purchase for my uncle who lives by himself, when I got it he wasn't so keen on it, but now it's his best friend, he tells her good morning and she will say it back along with a description of something that is happening today or something special that happened years ago on that day, as well as sang him Happy Birthday lolol he now has educated himself on things he never knew, and laughs at the things she may say when he waits to see her response to something he's asked. Love it, and to think I was going to hate it. Incredible piece of technology. I have this right center of my living room on an island kitchen counter. The mic and speaker goes in every direction and the quality of the sound is quite good. I connected the Echo via Bluetooth to my Sony soundbar on my TV but find the Echo placement and 360 sound more appealing. It's no audiophile equipment but there is good range and decent bass. The sound is more than adequate for any indoor entertaining and loud enough to bother neighbors in my building. The knob on the top works great for adjusting volume. This is my first Echo device and I would imagine having to press volume buttons (on the Echo 2) a large inconvenience and not as precise. For that alone I would recommend this over the regular Echo (2nd generation). The piece looks quality and is quite sturdy with some weight on it. The rubber material on the bottom has a good grip on the granite counter-- my cat can even rub her scent on it without tipping it over. This order came with a free Philips Hue Bulb which I installed along with an extra one I bought. I put the 2 bulbs into my living room floor lamp, turned on the light, and all I had to do was say "Alexa, connect my devices". The default names for each bulb were assigned as "First light" and "Second light", so I can have a dimmer floor lamp if I just turned on/off one of the lights by saying "Alexa, turn off the second light". In the Alexa app, I created a 'Group' with "First light" and "Second light", and named the group "The light", so to turn on the lamp with both bulbs shining I just say "Alexa, turn on The light". I was surprised how easily the bulbs connected to the Echo Plus with its built-in hub. I thought I would have to buy a hub bridge to connect to my floor lamp power plug. Apparently there is some technology built directly inside the bulb! I was surprised by that. Awesome. You will feel like Tony Stark on this device. I added quite a few "Skills" like "Thunderstorm sounds" and "Quote of the day". Alexa always loads them up quickly. Adding songs that you hear to specific playlists on Amazon Music is also a great feature. I can go on and on and this is only my second day of ownership. I was lucky to buy this for \$100 on Prime Day, but I think for \$150 it is pretty expensive considering the Echo 2 is only \$100. In my opinion, you will be paying a premium for the Echo Plus and you have to decide if the value is there for you: 1) Taller and 360 sound unit. 2) Volume knob on top that you spin (I think this is a huge benefit over buttons) 3) Built-in hub for Hue bulbs. After researching more, there are some cons to this setup if you plan on having more advanced light setups. For me

and my floor lamp, it's just perfect. I highly recommend it and will buy an Echo dot for my bedroom now. Easy to Install. Very clear speaker. I took one star off because it was delivered late by OnTrac-like usual. Love, Love, Love Good product. I would like to tell you that I have a reason to hate it like the speakers suck, or the color, or the shape or even the way it smells, but I can honestly say the number reason I hate this device is I have tried to set it up 3x's now to no avail, I have 4 other Echo devices already that I set up and use quite regularly, I have reset my phone (Galaxy S8), checked the app for updates, I have cycled power to the Echo unit with each attempt. I work in the network/technology industry for a living and have for over 20 years now, so lack of experience or knowledge is not the problem here. I used the app and the device even tells me it is connected and to follow the app to continue set up, the set up screen just continues to roll the 3 dots around the screen for about 5 minutes before the app locks up on my phone and I have to force the app to close, restart my phone and the Echo and try again. I figured 3x's was enough, it shouldn't be that hard a techie, I can only imagine how bad this will prove to be for people who have no clue about technology.... I hope they won't call me I'll tell em to send the product back! Pretty cool device. Still have a lot to learn, but I'm changing channels on my Fios, and getting info needed. The speaker is great for what I needed it for, which mainly is music. Unit came with the wrong plug, will have to send back to Amazon. Love It The sound quality is really quite good. I also have a Dot which is Bluetooth linked to a Grace Digital amplifier which is driving a couple of floor standing Snell speakers, obviously the floor standing speakers are better than this but not by much. My only complaint is that you can't customize Alexa hot words. Now that I have multiple Alexa devices there needs to be a way to direct an Alexa command to a particular device. I would like to be able to talk to a device by name. Love the light bulb feature The Echo Plus works as expected but I never received the Philips Hue smart bulb that was supposed to be included as part of my purchase. Please advise. very nice! everything is working fine. just have to 100% learn the commands The sound quality is great, it now replace the echo dot in my kitchen. Just got mine last night. Played around with it for a while. Should have bought it a long time ago. So easy to use, non-stop music! Great product and Prime Day price! Took a while to figure out how to connect to my wireless network and the other Echo devices in my home. This came with a Philips smart bulb. It's better than having a clapper! I found instructions online to 'wake to music & philips light'. Very easy to set it up with the instructions. You even have an option of what song you want to wake up to! Exchange new color Alexa is the best smart speaker out there I'm so glad I came across it the sound is so amazing and I mostly use Amazon Alexa for music and school work help I love to control my room lights and the color totally recommend it get on sale after 2 days so ... CHECK EVENTS BEFORE U BUY THESE AMAZON PRODUCTS! Pros- plenty loud for a large room with high ceilings. Cons - the hub doesn't do anything. It doesn't work with z wave (as it states), it doesn't take voice commands for SmartThings, which I had to buy since the hub doesn't work for z wave. It also sounds muffled and there is no way to control the EQ. (Not sure if that is on all models, but the Dots we have are clear. For the money, buy an echo dot or echo (2nd generation). The echo dot takes voice commands for the smart things hub, go figure, and the audio is clear. The dot also seems to hear my voice better and almost at a whisper. Alexa is a decent speaker if that's all you need. She is terrible at most other things. She consistently answers questions that were not asked or says "hmm I don't know that"; for everything else. We've gone back to just using our phones because she can't really look anything up. Pretty much everyone makes fun of me for spending money on this when I had an awesome Bose bluetooth already. I bought her because my mother (who lives alone) uses hers a lot and is happy with it, but we have a full house with kids and I'm less than impressed. I'd never recommend it to anyone except for senior citizens who love alone and need to be able to shout out for help in the event of a fall. The setup of this device was simple and effective. I am very pleased to see all of the additional skills and add on abilities of Alexa. This is great for my mobility issues. I now have the ability to have my shopping and comfort needs met without depending on friends and family. Perfect!!! We love it! Bought the light bulbs as well and we use it daily! Alexa is great only she will laugh or add random comments in conversations. Last night I was asking a sibling why they are using Alexa upstairs versus the one downstairs. Then the echo dot downstairs started singing "oh technology oh technology" kind of weird but it seems to have a mind of its own. Love, Love, Love my Amazon Echo Plus!! ♡ ♥ The sound quality is not that good, especially for the price that you pay for this. I would recommend to get the Echo Dot and buy a better speaker instead. Maybe Sonos and use the Echo dot. Alexa was able to call my phone when I couldn't find it and also turned on and off the light when commanded. Then I came home a day later and it wouldn't turn on the light but would shut it off. Then she said I had no devices; couldn't find my phone. Now working again. We will see. Love the selection of music! I will be returning this piece of garbage as soon as possible. With my lifetime Amazon spending approaching nearly \$40,000, I'm sure I'm just a small customer to them, but I've rarely been so disappointed out of hundreds if not thousands of Amazon purchases. I have 8+ echos for home automation and bought this Echo Plus specifically for the built-in hub along with approximately \$600+ in zigbee light switches. The voice control is subpar even when it works, and that is a rarity. Most often it does nothing. I could not be more disappointed with this product and strongly discourage you from investing in the Amazon/Zigbee ecosystem. If you value your money, and expect a working product then you need to look elsewhere I love Alexa, she works great but she not for little children. She doesn't understand if you don't speak clearly. She fun to have Holy sound quality batman! This thing jams. It's insanely helpful and just a nice gadget to have around. Very easy to set up and use. Slowly adding devices to truly make our house a smart home. Both Alexa and I are learning what we can do. With each new item I am happier that I made the purchase. So far my only regret is I didn't do it sooner. Get this in white. I bought it for my girlfriend in white and I wish I had it in white now. Alexa is one of those devices you will always use and miss when it's not around. I find new uses for Alexa every day. I've incorporated this device into so many parts of my daily life. As Alexa learns more I learn more. She's my alarm clock, she reminds me of important dates. I'm constantly asking her for information like travel, entertainment, science, history, politics Etc. She turns on and off lights, she's the core of my smart home. I love it best gift I got myself I love the sound very good. We use it for home automation also works well! I really haven't found any difference between this and the original version I bought. They both work great Personal We are really enjoying the echo plus. It is fun too. Love Echo, everywhere I go in my house she's always reminding me, playing music or talking to me. Love her. Very good quality and you don't have to yell or be close for it to work and understand you properly So convenient! I will never touch the remote again to shut off my tv!! We love everything Easy setup very fun to use. Connects with all my smart home appliances Expensive but it is a slightly better sound than my Original Echo. The sound of the speaker is better than the other Echo I own! I'm loving my easy access to all the music and books I listen to from Amazon music and audible. The treble, mid and bass sound well-equalized. I love that I can easily take it to anywhere of my house and plug it in. It's nice and light weight, with a good length of cord. This is our first Alexa.. .. we love it!! So far using it for lights and music. Will connect my tv, vacuum and doorbell soon. Love it!!!! Enjoying it so much!!! I like that it's voice activated but it doesn't link with any other Bluetooth devices only Alexa devices It appears to be working fine my first Echo stopped replying to my requests and I received the Echo plus very happy no problems no hassle exchange. This is the best Amazon speaker with Alexa in it. But if you're thinking it's a good smart hub you're wrong. Are you can do is connect your smart lights and devices to it and tell Alexa to Turn them on and off. That's it! You're better off buying separate hubs so you have more control of your devices. STILL TRYING TO LINK TO MY SON'S AND DAUGHTER'S IN THEIR ROOMS... Didn't really work as smooth as

they make it seem like. it does everything that it offers. LOVE! Besides being fun, it also has many practical aspects--a real bonus for those with vision issues! Works perfect Alexa is funny and enjoyable. Nice sound Echo Plus with built-in Hub - Black ...Amazon Good product I like it . Thank you ! It's louder than the dot and it's got a built in hub for all the other wireless controls in the house. Easy set up Was debating between a 4 and a 5 star review. The one challenge with the hub is that Phillips has added functionality that only works with their hub. Basic functionality works with this unit, but now I need two apps to set everything how I want it instead of one, which has caused some user issues. It's woken up a couple times without the trigger word, which I find highly unsettling. We have minor issues with it not always picking up what we say correctly, but it's usually just on one or two repeats if that happens. The speaker is great quality and easily covers the kitchen/living room. The sleek design is not obtrusive. My girlfriend has had fun interacting with it and we've had entertaining conversations with it. WORKS GREAT Very happy Love this device I really like this item. I already had the echo dot but with this purchase the Philips Hue bulb came with the plus. Just purchasing the plus I have not had time to use it to its full capabilities but the bulb is something else. I use that with the echo dot to turn on our bedroom light and I really like it. The plus is in our great room/kitchen area. So far I give this a 5 star. Love it!!! Convenient. Responsive. Learns voices within the household. Best assistant so far! I am the Training Coordinator at my company and I have used the Amazon Blueprints skill with an Echo device and Echo Buttons to create my own Gameshow/Quiz for new hire orientation training. I'm always looking for new ways to engage trainees in order to make learning more enjoyable. I believe that if someone enjoys the process of learning then they're much more likely to remember the information. So far, this has been a huge success with my classes and I look forward to Amazon improving and building out the Blueprints skill further! This is a great tool (toy?), room-filling music, very convenient to use, just fun to have. Why only 4 stars? Supposed to work with Logitech Harmony remote: nope. Supposed to work with Denon AV receivers: nope. This may not be Amazon's fault, but advertised skills should actually work. We also have the Echo Show, and the Ring skill works correctly with that device when we want to see who is at the front door. amazing product with amazing sound! I love the Echo Plus mainly because I don't have to worry about putting a CD, in to play. I just command a song and it plays. However; I was disappointed to learn later that it needed to stay plugged in unlike the Echo. After consulting with Amazon and learning that I can purchase a portable Echo charging station I'm good. Sincerely, We love this. As an echo it's great, Good sound quality and functionality. As a smart home hub, it sucks. No automation, no geo-fencing, no music syncing for hue, no z-wave. All it does is turn things on with your voice. Ended up buying a smart thing hub and transferring everything over. We have a great time using this as a family. Even my toddler can talk to her . There are a few features I wish it would learn to do but overall we love it and glad we brought it over the Google home ! great Got this a few months ago with the idea that it will help control my smart bulbs and be useful with answering questions and getting daily weather updates. It's far from being useful. Half the time when you "wake" the device to ask a question or initiate a command, it doesn't hear what you say and turns off. Basically ignoring you. Often she is unable to answer basic questions. It's been so frustrating. Alexa has been more work rather than making my life easier. I would return it but I'm past the return period. zzzz It is very convenient but wish I could request more music. Ideal when you have Amazon Prime.. My very first Fire TV Stick... I should have purchased one a long time ago.... I wish I bought 2 or 3 on Amazon Prime Day.... And not to forget the fantastic Alexa features.. We love it! Finally got one for everyone in the home. Most importantly we're saving money that would have otherwise gone to cable. I LOVE my Firestick. I don't know why I held out on getting this for so long. Cord cutting Works great. Bought as a gift for my boyfriend. Easy & fun to use. It works great Using it to stream Amazon Prime and Netflix. I put it on a TV that didn't have a great picture and it now looks like a new TV Works as expected It is much more difficult to use than the Chromecast. Fast to load. But keeps rebooting in middle of shows Great!! Works great and it's so easy to use that my 4 year old can navigate it. I live this item. I bought several for each room in the house and as a gift for my Mom. I also use mine to travel with. I love how I can just push the microphone button on the remote and ask it to open any show and it'll find whether it's on Hulu or Netflix and sign me in and start the show... Pretty amazing but each new technology sure is making me lazy or lol :) A great product. I would buy another. The power cord attachment tends to come loose from the outlet. The adapter may be too long and heavy. Not a big problem but annoying. When the unit is plugged in it works great. Loved it!! Wish I would have bought one sooner. Able to watch all of the shows I love and more. Totally clear picture with numerous channels available. Used for my kitchen tv Very easy to use. Easy to use Love the fire stick. I can download watch great movies. Instead of searching I use Alexa voice. Prime doesn't offer very many newer movies is the only negative. I also wished there was a way you could set it up to post newest movies first. Very easy to install. Voice control is great. Love it! Great buy at \$20! I am guilty of not setting this up, I had my youngest daughter do it. She did not seem to have much trouble figuring it out. So I would have to assume it was not very difficult. I have not tried to use it yet but my oldest seems to like it so she ordered one for herself. One problem you need to buy an app from amazon to mirror your iphone .. app price 2.99\$.. other than that the device is perfect Streaming is easy. I love it because I can watch Netflix in my bedroom on my TV and not my Ipad Absolutely love it Great product we listen to music all the time Ummm... TV like everyone else. We love the Fire TV Stick and will love it even more when we sever our cable connection when our service agreement expires. Love the TV/movie selection. I really like the fact that I can just rent a movie if they don't have it in their selection. So far no major issues I love it! Super easy to use. Hole the button and speak...takes you right to it without delay :) Love it...so happy to have everything available through this Best streaming device I've used in 5 years just wish the remote had a headphone jack like the Roku remote does. Exceeded my expectations New device so still learning about it but works great for us when navigating Hulu. Its ok... my home screen on my fire stick is not working on my television. So by that not working...Alexa will not respond to any questions or commands....I'm going to reach out to Amazon this weekend. So awesome to bring my older tv to life This makes a big difference in searching for programs, so much easier than the older fire stick, faster to. Great and easy to use I used to use my laptop for anything show watching, including Netflix, but I am glad I bought this. This is super easy to set up and has everything you need with quick and easy access. Definitely worth the buy. I just think that it's a bit confusing. And there are parts that I would try and just wouldn't work. I just don't like it. Not what I thought it would be. Easy to set up and use, I will never buy anything Amazon makes again! This fire stick is not even a year old and it does nothing but restart and freeze up constantly. No warranty from Amazon in this should have been my first clue that it was a horrible device. I will never buy anything built by Amazon again. Great buy. Recommend getting Kodi with some movie addons The firestick is easy to use and was super easy to set up. I like the platform and feel it is better than I expected. I was worried about it lagging but it has not at all. I'm hoping to utilize the firestick to eventually break away from cable and now I'm more confident that it can happen. Works much easier than our 3 year old one. Better internet reception Works amazing! I love how you can download almost anything. Some apps I couldn't download on my Apple TV but I was able to on here!!! The Fire TV Stick was easy to set up and use. Only downfall is, subscriptions are needed to view premium content. Prime video Love it! It's everything I wanted and more I like the way you can watch anything and everything , for some live shows you need a cable provider Es excelente funciona genial Was loving it but starting in June Hulu stopped working and crunchyroll doesn't work either. Probably will switch to something else soon. Puts the pep back in my old TV. All of the software was expired and I en

joy NETFLIX and Amazon Prime Video. Now I have all of my favorite Video on the TV again..... Haven't used it enough The Fire Stick has been amazing! Easy setup and easy to use! An awesome deal on Prime Day! Love the fire stick and the amazon customer service!!! Easy to use and setup. Great streaming device Works as expected, very easy to setup and use Awesome product! The selection is wonderful and the ease of use on the home page is nice. I wish, however, it didn't keep overcoming my settings for my other devices attached to my TV. I have to keep switching back after any switches in programming, including my stereo. Bought the 2nd firestick for bedroom. Easily installed and set up. Works great Great interface. I enjoy the voice remote I liked it was linked to prime It good I love it I already bought one previously to try out and enjoyed it. Bought these new ones during the Prime sale. Works like a charm. Fast delivery and no problems. ok I loved it so much on my living room TV that I bought one for the bedroom TV. Highly recommend this device to anyone wanting to simplify and improve their online entertainment experience. Does everything I need! Love it love it love it awesome device CAN WATCH AMAZON PRIME SHOWS AND TALK TO ALEXUS This product replaces the 1st generation Fire Stick I had, and what an improvement in speed in both showing Amazon content but ALL apps downloaded on PRODUCT! I bought in on PRIME day for \$19 BEST DEAL EVER ! Just as advertised, bought as a gift, great price, fast shipping!! Very easy to set up and straight forward directions. Loads fast also. I purchased the Fire Stick to be able to watch movies at my convenience. I love that there is such a variety of genres. I also enjoy it gives you the ability to watch TV shows too. It's Awesome! Being able to tell it what to go to Love this! So many options! I love it Love it. Many stations to choose from It was a gift. It still doesn't work. I bet if I call and let them know that, they will charge me for the 3rd time. Ridiculous. I love the Alexa remote and easy to use. works great It is very easy to use, I can now watch my favorite movies Doubtful at first, but it works a lot better than my smart devices.Plus Alexa software include, that was a plus! Love our Fire Stick,easy to set up and have loads of shows for free and plenty to rent or buy.We also use Pluto TV and Tubi so that's even more TV.Alexa makes it so easy to find any show or movie I want.We love the money we save. It was perfect. Works like a charm. Netflix and Hulu I love this fire stick because after installing a few highly recommended apps, I discovered that a lot of the channels I don't have with my cable provider is included, and I don't have to pay extra! Just subscribing to a few streaming apps will do and I still come out paying way less than cable tv. Love this wished I had gotten it sooner Makes accessing all of the Apps easy. Love the voice control. It's my second one and works well I love my fire stick! Great product. Very versatile and easy to use Ease of usage I love this, it's quick and easy to use. I love that there are so many apps you can access but disappointed some of them cost extra money to use. I also love the music app on here. I didn't think I would use it because I have Alexa echo and listen to music all the time on there. But I tried it on the fire tv and it gives you the lyric as the songs play! Love it!! Love it. The only downside is that you can't download any app you want. Still learning how to use it but like it so far. We played music from YouTube and a couple movies on it. No complaints We are using the internet for our home and loving them My Father liked the added programming in which he is interested. I love my fire stick Love it and how easy it is to use. One of the best Prime Day purchases we have made. Satisfied with the purchase Im able to connect to prime quick ABSOLUTELY LOVE THIS PRODUCT SO EASY TO USE BETTER THAN SCROLLING CHANNELS. Loved it. No more cable bills for us. I would advise anyone to get one. 2nd one bought. I bought it for my sister and she hasn't had any complaints yet so I think it's great! absolutely an amazing device, very easy to setup and use The current demand for this stick, was too high for the power coming out of my USB port on the TV. Had to run the power cable to the supplied USB adapter. Not a big deal but added another cable showing on my wall mounted TV. Works very well for Amazon and Netflix but will not let all viewing platforms like VUDU. It also will shut down if HULU is played for more than a couple minutes and yes I have it directly plugged into the wall so low power source is not an issue (even checked outlet voltage) an issue which is typically the answer you get for that issue.over all the quality of the picture is quiet well and is a user friendly platform to use If they would fix those two issues I would have one on every tv in the house but as it sits this will be our only one. to bad to because I relay like amazon products and having Alexa is always nice Love the Firestick thinking about canceling the satellite I'm amazed at how many movies, tv shows and more is available. I am planning to drop cable service soon and am very happy to know I'll have lots of viewing pleasure with the Fire stick and not pay the outrageous cable bills. Easy to setup. Sometimes Alexis does not work the greatest. The connection fire stick and WiFi is way better than Netflix. Works great Ease of use. Finally bought one but it couldn't find my Wi-Fi. Had to buy a Wi-Fi extended. My smart t.v. used the Wi-Fi just fine. This fire stick is everything! Recently cut the cord on cable television. Needed an easy to install and relatively inexpensive alternative option to fill the gap. Ordered the Amazon Fire Stick from Best Buy. Instructions were short and easy to follow. I was going to order the Amazon Ethernet Adapter because I was worried about wireless speeds in my area, but thought I'd wait and see. Glad I did. Wireless connection has proved almost flawless so far. A few brief hiccups here and there, but I'm convinced that was from the Apps themselves. Don't miss the ridiculously high cable prices and am able to watch most of what I used to watch for a much lower price, which right now is a total of \$50 a month. Amazon Fire Stick is limited to 1GB of memory and 8GB of storage. Thought that would be a huge issue when it came to downloading Apps and recording shows. So far it hasn't been any issue at all. The upcoming fall tv schedule, which includes the return of NFL Football, might prove more troublesome when I need to record more often. I'll worry about that then. My only real issue is that you can't really turn it off. The screen remains on and uses up electricity, although probably small amounts. Luckily when you unplug it, all downloaded Apps and recorded shows stay in memory. Not sure what happens when you have something scheduled to record when it's unplugged. Haven't tried it yet, although I don't think it'll be an issue with DirectTV Now, which I'm using right now. So far I'm loving the Amazon Fire Stick. Actually love that Amazon, which I use occasionally, come pre-installed. Everything Love this! Really enjoying my firestick can't wait to get rid of cable such a waste of money. Good Love it! Easy to set up and use. WooHoo! \$20 on Prime Day; done! Perfect Very easy to use! Makes finding shows and movies a snap. Upgraded from a first generation firestick. I don't know why I waited so long. I love it! Amazing device Great product. This was a replacement of an older version of Fire Stick. I haven't tried the Alexa voice part of this remote yet, but it works great. I bought and love them. Alexa is very convenient. Like I don't have Alexa, but after getting this I'm feeling inspired to get one. I feel this is a good gateway and or Alexa trial, and liking it so far. Channels work just fine like Apple TV, just need to check if there is a phone app for a keyboard typing, because spelling things out on keyboard sucks for searching YouTube clips I definitely like this product. Wanted to be able to watch Netflix on my tv! Easy to install! ***** Great product. So many features. I like to watch older shows, 70's and 80's, and the firestick gives me the opportunity to find those shows. I really like this product and the fact that I can get apps that I am unable to get on my smart tv Works wonderfully. Use it all the time and love it. Very quality product. I have used Roku & Mi Tv box. This fire TV stick is very similar. Easy to use. We all just love the TV fire stick and I would buy it again. Is good. Works really well. Worked as advertised ! It works great. Better than the previous fire stick! Very easy setup, and Alexa can be heard well and receive Very well. I like my Amazon Fire stick I use it for my TV thank you for your help when I called you to get further instructions how to use it thank you have a good evening Great ! It was the best decision ! Especially if you have Amazon Prime. I love everything about the fire stick. It's easy to use and Alexa makes it quicker to get to tv shows or music. Works great! Alexa finds all the goodies you could ask for! I was able to use this in another room and add Alexa in that room. Works great, speed is fast. Exactly what we need

ed This was just an additional one for my other TV. Loved it so much use it on the regular TV. Easy to set up and fairly easy to navigate. I don't waste my money on regular TV cable or anything else. This is enough for me as I don't watch too much TV. I love this! It's user friendly and better than any streaming device we have previously used. I wish we had purchased sooner and purchased more of them. My 90 year old Mom LOVES that she can watch the 1st Season of Blue Bloods ♥. My one wish is that she could watch CSI:MIAMI...without having to pay for it...☺

The bill for OPTIMUM is already, quite high. Can you help us? We live on Long Island, NY (Suffolk County) Excellent I ABSOLUTELY LOVE IT!!! It's just what I needed and MORE!!! I didn't realize that the remote included voice remote. HOW CONVENIENT!!!! I'm so glad that I made that purchase!!!! It's better than I thought, it practically turns your regular tv into a smart tv! Lovee it! It has everything I need it, now I can't even get my dad out of my room hahahaha... movie addicts. Works great to watch youtube and amazon video Like it a lot, something different than traditional television. The use of Alexa is nice too. Works well I have several of these recommend to anyone Awesome, wish I had gotten one sooner. Great product Works great no lag and is much better than the gen 1 devices I was using. I would recommend this if you have a 1st gen and are tired of the lag and crashes. Works great. Easy set up. Love it so easy to use I love the firestick ! It's easy to set up and use. It rarely stops to buffer and. It would be a bargain at twice the price. I do like the Fire Stick and I'm very close to cutting the cable. I can find many movies and shows, while keeping my budget in check. I'm learning how to maneuver around the channels and find my shows quickly. Simple install and love the voice activation We haven't used it much yet. We like what we have used. My husband loves it. very easy to set up and very easy to use Once connected it brought so many options to view. We connected with quite a few of the channels. Must have, Great product. Had a bit of a problem to download kodi but once it is done. You get all the movies Tv programs. Very impressed. Simple to use Perfect for streaming our shows. Ditched cable and we are in love! Best streaming device on the market. I now own 3. Great product. Love the larger remote! Great deal! This thing is awesome. We watch it more than the regular cable. Going to buy more on Black Friday as Christmas gifts. Love all the options with the fire tv stick! Works great! The menu's are cumbersome to get your apps set up. Easy to use Awesome Good shape I'm very unhappy with this Firestick, every time we change programs or channels within a program there is a very long delay. We have 2 Roku's That work just fine and are very quick. Had to return it as Hulu does not work on device. It kept coming up with errors, and Hulu app not being able to open at times. It was hit and miss, and at times, Hulu will stop working right in the middle of a show or movie. Plus fire stick is very slow in opening the apps. I love my amazon sticks I like being able to watch pretty much anything I want at anytime. Works great! I love my fire stick. It is so easy to use. The Firestick we were sent doesn't work. At all. Voice remote won't even turn on. We did all the troubleshooting steps. Didn't work. Contacted Amazon. They sent us a new one - with no remote/no way to control it! We gave up and got a Roku (which works great!) Just the perfect cost effective solution. Thank you Amazon. Firestick easy to use and I enjoyed it. I do wish the dot could connect to the fire stick but both products still worked flawlessly My old amazon fire stick kept crashing when using Sling TV. I bought this one thinking the old one was defective. This one is doing the same thing. When going back into Sling, it starts up where I left off in the program. Ordered 2 on deal day. 1 doesn't work and 2 nd just went down after 2 days ☹️ Love my fire stick and remote, so easy to set up and use. Endless amounts of apps to download! Used it with my smart tv and it's 100X better than the features smart TVs offer Great easy to set up. A little difficult to navigate and the instructions are nonexistent Super good! Fun taking to the TV. Works good. It's a little confusing moving around the programs. That it doesn't turn my television on or off. I loved how easy this was to install try up, and use! Simply amazing. So amazing we bought two! This allowed us to officially "CUT THE CABLE CORD". Love it! I expected to have access to more current movie instead of having to pay. The easy setup was helpful and I love the speedy delivery. Works great! I recommend it to anyone who has prime, WiFi and an hdm1 tv. That's all you need. I'm not really technologically savvy but even I was able to set it up with included and on screen directions. need a few more I love that you can watch Bob Dylan's movies Love the Alexa feature. Firestick is working just fine. Very easy to install. Very intuitive to use. Very happy with the purchase. Ease of use! I don't like how I cannot load my Hulu account, it is also very slow. I know it is not my Internet connection because I have an Xbox One that works just fine, but my Fire TV Stick takes forever to load anything. Amazing for all your entertainment needs! It's constantly buffering, to the point where you can't watch anything without interruption. I purchased on Prime Day plus I used rewards to pay for it, so in the end I paid next to nothing. If I had paid full price for it I might want my money back. We stopped trying to use it and went back to our old streaming device. I know our internet service is not the issue because we do not have this problem with any other devices that we stream from. I didn't realize it needed an external power source in order to utilize the fire stick. I thought it was more along the lines of a flash drive device you simply plugged into your tv. However, since using my amazon fire stick I have enjoyed every moment of it and would definitely recommend this product to any and all. I love it!!!!!! Easy to install and operate. Works with Alexa voice commands. This was a Prime Day purchase. I'm still learning my way around it. So far, so good. The addition of Alexa is nice. I love how it is Alexa enabled. I just say the show I want to watch and Alexa knows how and where to find it for me! Super easy to set up. Easy to use. Lots of app options available. The first stick is a solid, entry level, device and does what it's supposed to do. Works fine, I wanted this for my bedroom television. Does not work with youtube tv Easy to set up; Easy to use! I love all the viewing choices on FIRE STICK! Good product This is my 2nd fire TV stick with Alexa I have been very happy with my first one love that you can use so many apps with it. Big Love the Firestick! My kids love that they can talk to Alexa and get the weather, local news, etc. It offers hours of entertainment and it was very easy to install and activate amazon fire stick is amazing !!! I have 2 of them the one I have to reset it at least once a week or so some times twice Awesome product more than expected I don't like that it goes into sleep mode after 20-30 minutes of "inactivity". I shouldn't have to "wake up" the fire tv to finish watching a show. availability of movies and nothing I don't like Very satisfied, easy setup. Great product. Highly recommend. We like it better than Roku. Voice commands really work. Easy setup, works flawlessly! Easy to hook up. Wish I knew all its capabilities Great Purchase Easy to set up It was easy to use for our bedroom TV. I used Chromecast before this, it was okay. But I love the FireStick. Works great, doesn't lag. Would recommend! I bought this fire stick for another TV! No more arguments about what to watch! I liked it until on day after a year it no longer worked, would not power up and go past the firestick logo on tv. Bought a second one, will not buy a third if this one doesn't last longer.... We love our fire stick!! The Alexa voice control is fantastic for my younger kids!! Setup was easy and usage was intuitive. I've used it away from home and it works great. I really love that all my apps are in one spot I love the number of movies that are available using this device. Took me a little time to setup and learn how to work it. The only thing I miss is local channels. Love that the fire stick allows me enough choices to ditch cable! Plenty of options to choose from! It worked as a charm. I love it . Easy set up as well I love how fast you get a response from Alexa. Also easy to find anything you are looking for just speak in to the remote. Extremely easy to use! Switched away from directv and use it to stream T.V. It doesn't show nothing Works like a charm! Works great, some of the apps will start buffering but it's probably my internet. Love the Alexa voice control. It does what it says it will do. The picture quality is better than what I have been receiving on cable TV. Only downside is if you pause the movie for more than a couple minutes it takes a long time to come back on and you often get a message that your internet speed is too slow (I'm clocking 300 mb at my house on a good day). Also, voice command through

gh Alexa doesn't work well, but that could be operator error. All in all, for \$20 you can't beat it. I loved everything Very disappointed when we had to mandatory upgrade and when we final got done with the upload, we had lost our local Charlotte NC channels (which are pur news and weather also) (CBS, NBC, ABC) and 2 days later was Amazon day with discounts on what we had JUST ordered. Second one for my house. This is great...I am not tech oriented and all I have to do is hold down a button and talk. Now I am watching tv too much! LOL! I love this thing! The Alexa feature makes it so easy to find what you want no matter which streaming service has it. No more searching Netflix then Amazon etc to see if either has your show, Alexa finds it for you! Great product Love it! I feel that the voice feature is useless. Lots of channels to stream though. Garbage...Even trying to watch Amazon Prime Video this piece of garbage loses internet connection half way thru a show. The cheapest Roku works 100 times better. DO not waste your time or money on this piece of garbage. Loved it. Love the fire stick. Alexa works well on it too. Would recommend. Just getting started with the Fire TV Stick. So far, so good. Easy to set up, lots of things to watch and program in. Have not even gotten that far into it yet. Easy to use. Highly recommended. Learning more and more closer to cutting the cable cord for good. Was a gift This is my second Firestick, I am very pleased with the ease of use. I would not recommend this to anyone. It won't load Netflix or if it does on rare occasion it won't run the program all the way thru. It tells you that we are unable to process this title at this time. Try again later. It is not the Netflix site cause I can stream it just fine on my computer. It's the Firestick. very disappointing. Worth every cent. I like when there's nothing to watch on tv I can run to my firestick. Access to apps Easy to install and use. Thank you! Great Product! Purchased this for the Man cave and loving it. Las películas no tienen o no se pueden cambiar a español o títulos en español Easy to install. Up and running in minutes. Was excited to try this on my new Element TV. Unfortunately even though my TV is 5 feet away from my router I get maddening disconnections and buffering. Thought this little device was supposed to take care of that issue. It didn't! Easy to use, all your favorite programs. All inclusive, nothing else to buy. Fun to play with as of now, I love everything about it Powerful little stick Superb is all we can say. Plugged the unit in, set up the HDMI and boom, we were watching better TV. Thank you. It's like having your tv as a big tablet Loved them I am very pleased with the Fire Stick. works good, no issues great price great product fire stick is the best I think works better than Roku. Love how I can take it on vacation and use it. Very easy to set up. As a user of Chromecast for years I have to say that the Firestick is a nice upgrade. I really like that I can download all the apps for different media sources like HBO, Showtime, etc. that I have free access to from my cable account but with the Firestick I get a better picture and can go directly to the shows I want to see. The downside was the time it took to download all the apps and set them up, but the good thing is that the setup is a one-time procedure. Currently own 3 Chromecast devices and the Fire Stick is superior to them. We are so pleased that we can watch programs on Netflix and Prime without a smart phone or computer. Very easy to install and use! Menu doesn't work. Says it can't connect to Amazon network I would love this remote if I wasn't spending so much money replacing the batteries. It's upsetting that I spent money on such a great device all for the batteries not to last. This was purchased for our toy hauler, but it came the day before we left for a trip by plane. It was wonderful to plug into our hotel TV and watch our normal tv shows rather than whatever was showing at the time and sit through commercials. Already had a firestick in our livingroom, great entertainment, had to get one for the bedroom. very good option Purchased to use on the road in my semi. Does not work in that application. Great I love my fire stick thank you so much Easy to set-up! I am enjoying the added video choices for my television. The installation and connection to my Wi-Fi was so easy! Getting the Amazon Prime and Netflix going was a breeze. I have not used a voice remote before. That was amazing (yes, I am old school). I will be reviewing more features and options as I have time, but I am very excited to own such a product that lives up to all the great things I have read and heard. I like this product. However, the set up was a bit difficult. I had to reset it to the factory setting and start from scratch. I loved that I can use voice to make a request. I use it for music and movies. Very easy to install and am excited to use! so far, so good, works great. Great device, I'm cutting my cable and watching the channels I want. If I want to add an app like CBS I can just pay a little extra and get it. Everything about it is great, love the Alexa voice remote Works like a charm... Thought it was pretty cool new to streaming thing seemed easy to use Super-Easy setup, only issue I find is that it occasionally loses connection with household network. Turned our old TV into a smart TV. Really easy interface. Have bought 4 now. Easy set up, works perfect. This is an awesome product. I wanted to test out the differences between this and my Roku and both are very nice. I will likely be using this for traveling as well. 😊😊 Good wifi TV stick I love it Seems to work ok, but no Youtube tv? Really? can't believe they would ban an app that so many people want to use. I really wanted to like it, but when I couldn't install that particular app it became almost useless, almost. Does most other stuff just fine, but I'll stick with my Roku. This thing is great if you have internet and Amazon Prime. Awesome product Easy set up, nice looking interface and I like the new slightly larger remote. I have a 1st Gen with the little remote and misplaced it all the time. And great price! Great product and easy to use Great gadget that installs, and works easily. Nice to not have another box taking up space too! Excellent product and service. Very easy to install and my daughter is very happy. Great entertainment Being able to use it with my Alexa Echo was great! Easy to use and fast set up LOVE IT!!!! I set her up to play through our home theater system. So far we are just using her for weather forecasts, cooking timers, and we really enjoy the music! Small device that my kids like to ask questions. Very handy friendly interactive beyond awesome I like that it responds every time. It was easy to set up. I'm still learning what I can do with it. I may like a better speaker more. Family loved it! I like how it will connect to Bluetooth without an adapter like the Google. Only reason for 4 stars is volume level without external speaker. Easy to use. Echos are great I have a few of them throughout our home. All in voice range to ask a question. Say a command to turn lights on or off. Or my favorite is play music all through the house. Love it, this time it's a gift for friend Fantastic product, I use it as a smart home hub and to play music through speakers mainly, the customizable routines are so nice and very easy to program Great I am quite disappointed by this product. There clearly is a bug: half of the time I ask for a newsflash, two seconds after it starts, the whole thing stops and reboots for a couple of minutes. Same goes when I ask to play the radio. Also, many times it gets confused when I ask to switch the lights;...as other items are also named the same, which is not true. Clearly no AI or natural language, very 'beta' stage still for me. Not impressed! Love this thing works great and kids love it to Love it.. makes the simple things in life simpler I am really enjoying the many different features on my Alexa, especially listening to music and audio books Echo Dot is a wonderful invention. We love it. Alexa is so smart. Alarm and music, information the weather Love it! Very helpful Good but it's pretty low Alarm, calendar, reminders I have had the Echo Dot for about two weeks and am having fun with it. I set morning alarms, check the weather, have Alexa play various music (I bought inexpensive speakers to connect for better sound), and I'm learning her skills. A little tricky to connect to wifi initially, but after some trial and error it connected, and has stayed connected. So far, super satisfied. Will be buying one for my mother and one for my office. I AM COMPLETELY IN LOVE. DOES ABSOLUTELY EVERYTHING AND IS SO AMAZING AND GREAT Nope. Still a lot to be improved. For most of the things we ask.. It says.. Hmmm.. I don't know that. The speaker could be better... I love it!! 3rd Dot. Love it! works like any other one! Love my new Alexa. She works great so far. I bought the Echo Dot while it was on sale for prime day and I was excited when it came in the next day. I set it up immediately and everything worked perfectly fine. The set up was easy and straight forward which I really appreciated because I am terrible with technology.

The only reason why I am not satisfied with my purchase is because of the fact that I can't use the Echo Dot for more than 15 minutes without it disconnecting from the internet. I am connected to both 2.4GHz and 5GHz wifi links and neither works. It's very frustrating because I am not getting my use out of the Echo Dot and I really wish I could. If any one has had the same problems or has any solution please let me know! I got this for dad on Father's Day! He was tickled with it! Nice product Love my echo. Love playing music in my room Still getting used to Alexa, but I think she's a keeper! Works good for the most part. You ask it some questions and she says she doesn't know. I thought she was supposed to know everything my new best friend :) Absolutely love it!!!! I liked linking two more rooms in the home I LOVE ALEXA!! SHE ROCKS!!! I had some trouble with my echo dot when I first got it because of internet connection issues. After doing research online I saw from some other people that they had trouble with the 2nd generation Echo Dot. However, the same weekend I took a trip and brought my Echo Dot along to the hotel where it seemed to work just fine. Now back home, the internet connection has seemed to have gotten through it's little rough patch and I haven't had any problems since. So, if you are having connection issues with an Echo Dot then it is probably the internet and not the device. Small size works great in our sunroom. I like it and it's helpful but it can only do certain things that is supported by amazon. I reached out to Amazon, because the device wanted to sync my phone number but it would not allow because it said my number was already in use. Customer service couldn't help they basically told me to contact Sprint to assist. So Echo does the bare minimum without access to my phone for set up, so it's kind of pointless to have and pay for. It won't work as a bluetooth speaker with my tv, it connects but won't work I've only got to use it for a couple of weeks before having to go into the hospital, but had good time with it for the short time I did use it. It was fun trying to use Alexa This was an impulse buy but turns out I really enjoy my new dot. My grands love requesting songs and playing games. I like listening to my audible selection, keeping up with my to do lists and discovering new Alexa skills. Fun and practical, my echo dot has been a surprisingly welcome addition to my home. Great product at a great price. My son loves his Echo Dot. Love these. Great in the bathroom to listen to the news during showering. Or listen to CNN live with Sirius SM. I like it alot. I connected it so I can play my Pandora and I asked about the weather & time every morning. I got rid of my old fashioned digital clock because I can have my music play Unlimited on this. I'm going to ask it about vacations and a few other things once I get more comfortable with it. Definitely worth the money. It plays music that I request. I didn't like that almost everytime i asked Alexa a question she would say i dont know that or i havent learned that. Luv it. It's a great product. What can I say. Well, I'm a paranoid IT person of 30 years but got hooked on the idea of cloud based home control. So yes I love my echo stuff but, I did create a isolated VLAN on my home network to run the devices including the cheap ones that require you to sign up on some questionable website and download their app. Be careful with these people! Entering your Wi-Fi password on a site that's not vetted and your location when the app asks is not a good thing. Try to stay with devices that work directly with the Alexa hub with no third-party app, Amazon has more control of these types of devices and how the sensitive information is handled. Great product Very helpful for playing music, setting alarms, and talking to you when you are lonely. Easy to set up, can control Kasa smart plugs no problem. Even the kids have figured stuff out that I would not have asked Alexa, like telling jokes and singing. The Alexa app controls my custom spark plug and my cloud cam. I love having Alexa around the house. My favorite features are her timers, alarms, and music. Especially her library of sleep sounds. I got this product as a gift for my kids, and they love her too. She is great for reading time, and timing 30 minutes for it. The only thing I really don't like, is that she HAS to be plugged in to an outlet to function. No ifs ands, or buts. I get why, but it is minorly inconvenient, as I have to move her from room to room, or purchase more. Lol Alarm, bed time story, universal I am in love with alexa Its was easy to set up Works better than anticipated. This thing is awesome. Great product Really like it I like that it respond most of my comands. Great product. The volume is very low so far i am liking it although i am probably not using it to the full capacity My new best friend!! I'm a little behind the times I've never had anything like this, another alexa or google home, so to me this is a super amazing useful tool. I use it to play sleep sounds to sleep. I use it for my amazon audible books. Set alarms, reminders, receive notifications, play games with her. Have her tell me a short story lol. It's pretty fun. I know some people complained about the speaker I'm not sure why. I'm sure if you have an open concept house all to yourself and want to blast music no this might not blast it around loud enough. But I rent a room and in my bedroom it's perfect I don't have any problems with the speaker. Love everything about it! Wish volume was capable of going louder I love it Best purchase this year. I love these, I have 2 dots and one echo. For a medium size rooms these are loud enough without external speakers although I do use external for the dots. I really love my dots! So awesome how it's connects all my rooms. But like you've read with other reviews they are definitely lower in volume. Which I'm sure if I connected it to speaker or another device it would be great. But as a stand alone the volume is just ok. Definitely not like my tall echo. And the dots don't pick up voice as good as my tall echo. Still totally love them and would recommend 100% its okay but keeps dropping wifi! Kids love it! I love it! Love my echo dot easy to use and set up love it as I do all of my echos Excellent product !! I love being able to control lights, doors and music. Fun To interact with Very satisfied with the product We have 3 echos now, even one in the barn, great idea for when I am working with my horse, can still get news flashes & my music! I bought this for my healing room. I play continuous spa like music. Although Alexa knows the type of music needed, the device does not deliver quality sound it sounds muffled. I didn't know I had to buy speakers too. Like having the music where ever I am. Hard to hear, had to blue tooth it to a better speaker. No problems, works as expected. Could have a better speaker. I love it..... I want to get another one very very soon Great to have along with the Echo this is my 2nd echo dot and it is working just as i want it to. i have it in the bedroom and i pair it with a small blue tooth speaker. Last nite i went to sleep with sounds of a thunderstorm as provided by my echo dot. i am planning to have the dot turn my bedroom lamps on when i receive the smart plugs that i ordered. daughter wanted a white boombox, nothing good out for 11 yr old. decided to go echo dot for most any request + white BT good speaker. she loved the gift and nice option for many things on the internet. Cheap and cheap sound. This is pretty cool Some times Alexa is a little "thick", but mostly good! Love it!! Don't know what took me so long to get one – and don't know why I didn't get two on Amazon Prime Day! Up dated news Works like a champ. Clear sound, great alarm clock, plays my music. What else can you ask for. Oh yeah, you can order what you need. Love that you can use your cell phone to call Echo or Dot. You can also use Echo and Dot as intercoms. love it...just like the other 4 I own. Great price. I love my echo dot, Excellent. Bought another one yesterday! works great Love this!!! My daughter enjoys telling Alexa what to do. Haha Purchased this for a discount on Prime Day to insert into a portable Bluetooth speaker made specifically to work with Echo Dot. Works great, love it! Now I can bring Alexa out onto the patio with me, and I mostly use it for music. This is our 3rd Echo product and we love them! Just got my third one. Love them The ease in installing Un excelente equipo inteligente al estar conectado al internet nos provee de múltiples funciones tales como, el tiempo, hora, información de cualquier estudio que estés realizando atrás vez del internet. For the price, the product is nice quality and has a few nice features. So definitely no complaints there. The reason why I only gave it 3 stars is because the echo dot is not what I thought it was going to be so that may just be buyer error. First, I didn't know that the product has to be plugged in at all times to work. So I really don't like that it's not a stand alone device. Also, the speaker is not very loud so if you are buying it as a Bluetooth speaker, don't. Lastly, I'm sure the echo dot can do a lot but I haven't quite figured out how to use it full

y but it just kind of seems like an unnecessary device to own, plus setting it up was awful. I would definitely save the money and buy the nicer one that is actually "Alexa". I love this product so far only because of the few things I can do with it...such as set a timer, a reminder, play music and games. I don't like that to get the full enjoyment from it that you have to purchase so many things. It was also very difficult to set up. The directions made it sound as simple as one, two, three but they forgot about step four, five and six. I was almost ready to send it back. The app is extremely slow and it took hours to get this thing set up. However depending on what you are going to be using it for I think it's an ok item. Love the echo dot it's amazing!!! I like to use it for listening to podcasts. I like to set up the greeting in the morning to tell me what's new. The one thing I don't like was getting it to recognize the radio station I wanted to listen to. I finally got it working, but had to work through the bugs. Just like it's big sister, the Echo, only smaller, with slightly less audio fidelity, but much lower price (on amazon prime day:-) Used in another room to add Alexa to an additional room. It does everything the big guy does Great product - understands my accent! Love it... can't stop using it.. Really like the availability to get instant music throughout the house. very handy in the kitchen, sets timer and gives me extra help on setting oven temps. Cool little speaker..I love her alarms and connected it to my speakers and it sounds great!! It is a great tool helping with information. Used twice not working!!!!!! Awesome piece of technology that has simplified my life. Great purchase. I jumped on the bandwagon by purchasing an Echo. I feel like there was a struggle getting connected and then three days later, the device is sharing news and weather. Now we use it some, but have not tapped in to all options. Still testing it out. Love Alexa. Love the Echo Dot but we have trouble with the speakers when using the intercom. Love it, Now if I can only find the correct smart (links) Plug to connect this too Work pretty well Still learning it We really love our Echo Dot, we can get questions answered right away and play any music we can think of. Usual reliable Alexa Speaker could be better quality This device does not interact with my home filled with Apple devices. How disappointing! Have the echo wanted something smaller in another room they work together great Love it!! It is so handy and easy to use. Got it for my classroom, but I may need to just get another one. Very pleased Primarily for music in our bedroom. I wish the speaker had better fidelity. Nice Music, weather, time. Great, love it! Not all that happy. The speaker isn't great and for some reason a lot of times when I play music it will start to make some weird noise and just stop. My son has a good home and it is much better Not impressed I really like it. it takes a while to learn the uses and I'm still learning! Alexa is phenomenal! When you think about it this really doesn't do much. Play music, answer stupid questions, finally it was able to hook up to thermostat. I can see why price is dropping like a rock. The Echo Dot (2nd Generation) Smart Speaker is very compact in size, however it projects very good sound. It also has a port in which you can connect an external speaker for greater projection of sound. I also like its size because it's not awkward, and it doesn't take up a lot of space. It works great with the Alexa App. I also think the size is great for college students who live in dorm rooms with small limited spacing. I use the echo dot several different ways in my home. I use it downstairs to control lighting. I also take it out on my deck to stream music to a Bluetooth speaker. It works great for what I need. I have an echo but wanted a dot for my bedroom. It was even easier to set up than my original echo. Makes turning on and off things in the house so simple. Great for little updates as well, like checking the weather and such. Great product, fun to use!! Needs to be smarter I really enjoy being able to just make a request for my favorite music and it happens I have no complaints at this time... Love it. Works great making my home a smart home I really like the echo dot. It's amazing to be able to set an alarm or timer just by talking to the echo dot. Convenient and fun. It's alright... this is my first Alexa enabled device and so far its lived up to its reputation! I love searching the Alexa skill shop on the app. Useful things like having Alexa turn my lights on and off, listening to news updates every morning. And fun stuff like telling Alexa to make the Star Trek red alert noise. Or playing song quiz with friends. Second dot. Son loves it. I love how compact it is. This worked well for about 6 months but then stopped connecting to the internet (wifi) and none of the trouble shooting efforts worked. Amazon customer service couldn't help further and told me warranty was only 3 months, which was very disappointing, so they weren't willing to replace. It talks to me, plays the type of music I want to listen to, and even turns off when I ask it to. Ask it to play Motown radio on Pandora and it keeps asking if I want to add a salsa station. Motown isn't close to salsa phonetically. Love it, we are still learning the capabilities, having a lot of fun. Easy to set up. Still trying to get it to connect to a light bulb smart plug. Grandkids think Alex is cool! I love it! I use it for everything. It's a part of my daily routine The Alexa program is great, but the quality is not the best. It could definitely be louder. Overall I like this. Though Siri on my phone can do more for what I need as I don't have a "smart home" and don't intend to make it one. But it's fun and I use it for music and to have it read me my audible books. Alexa is pretty basic and almost like a toy. Shouldn't have been released into the market without proper development. Speech recognition fails to understand basic American and British Accent. The music it can play is very restrictive. Speech isn't refined in a way that we understand a (almost a) human is speaking. Linking to Youtube via amazon web services doesn't work. Set up is so easy. Love it I'm amazed with the alarm. I tell Alexa to wake me up to a particular song and it does. I love the play list if music. Not sure if I don't keep prime if music will still be available. However I did love the fact Amazon gave me music free for 3 months...they should have given prime free for 3 months as well. I love all of the things that it can do. I can play with it and learn from it. Been debating on getting one, but am happy I did! Still more to explore. Thanks! I'm finding more and more uses for this all the time. It keeps me informed with news and weather, I can get a daily Bible verse, and have it play music. New skills are added all the time. The future is here! I love to watch my wife argue with Alexa. I woke up one night listening to Alexa talking to my cell phone. ??? Gave as a gift - they loved it. The Echo Dot was everything that I expected and more. I love this its super convenient and makes my life a little easier I love my echo dot. Has many features and works great. The only thing I don't like about it, is that I can't play my iMusic on it. I'm going to have to pay for a Spotify or Amazon music account. Its Great. Lots Of Fun!! Easy setup. Alexa needs a lot of training, Third echo dot purchased. Love the product. I like the compact structure of the Dot. The sound is a little too low. Handy if you don't expect much out of it much "dumber" than the assistant in my phone. It's easy to set up and use. There are new features and skills added all the time. Love the product but dislike that I can't sync up my Apple Music for Alexa to play Have had for just one week so far and I can say it is a blast to have. love it Works like a charm. Good speaker for bedroom or office Small speaker tin sound. Great with good Bluetooth speaker. Fun and information. No dislikes so far !! Like the convenience!! It was easy to set up and affordable! Love it! I love that I can shut the microphone off at night so my children can't talk to it at bed time and she has an automatic sleep timer for their lullaby music. Not sure how I survived without this for so long. Echo Dot and related devices are the best thing to come in a long time. The sound quality wasn't great, but it was inexpensive Works great.. bought it for my shop so that it is like an intercom to the house. It isn't bad for what it is. Have issues with it actually playing what I want. Getting it use iHeartRadio properly by playing the station I want is a challenge but it's not bad for the sale price I paid. It's great but sound quality is very low I love it. As Always, easy to set up It works OK. This speaker quality is not much better than my iPhone X. I would spend the extra money to get the full-size echo which has great sound quality. Very intelligent, love the songs Review I love my Echo Dot! The price I paid during Prime Day was comparable to buying a new digital clock with the bells and whistles, but this does so much more. I can play music, set alarms, call friends, play games, set timers...the list goes on

oes on and on. Definitely worth the money. Sound is terrible. Cannot pair with echo to play simultaneously. Must upgrade to Amazon Music if you want to play more than one device at a time. Easy installation and set up. Better sound from the Echo Dot Smart speaker. Very satisfied with purchase. I am spoiled by one downstairs...so got this one for upstairs to listen to music, etc. while I walked on the treadmill. The commands Alexa requires are too specific. I find Google Home to be much more flexible in figuring out what I'm asking for. HANDY AS HELL 10/10 RECOMMEND I am having real difficulty working with the Echo Dot. Alexa is not very smart. 9 out of 10 questions I have asked I get the "I'm not sure"; Half the time I am still asking the question and Alexa is saying "I'm not sure". The music is great and works well for that. All in all so far it's been a very frustrating experience. We are still in the discovery phase, but so far we are enjoying the smart home features we have installed. Totally gets out sense of humour We put one in the bedroom. It plays music and tells us the weather. It also is an alarm to wake us up in the morning. It is better than a clock radio. It will play any type of music you want from radio stations or your own favorites. It can even tell jokes. I don't know how I got along without it before now. Amazing. I like the Echo, but not sure about the Dot. I use it a lot for music and Audio books. The sound quality of this smaller Echo is nowhere near the quality of the full sized model. I haven't decided if I'll keep it or not! LOVE it. I got this for my boyfriend for his birthday and his kids have a blast asking Alexa all kinds of questions and having her tell silly jokes. We love it. Better sound. Got this for my 2nd Echo in the house, I already have the regular Echo. The Echo Dot was easy to set up but the sound is not enjoyable, wishing I would have just gone with another regular Echo solely based on sound. I was really happy with my original echo so I thought I'd get an echo dot to use in my bedroom. I was really disappointed in the audio quality so I connected an external speaker via bluetooth. The audio was much better but I started having problems with it losing connection with the wifi, presumably due to interference from the bluetooth. Then I connected a speaker via the auxiliary jack. When I did that, the auxiliary jack picked up interference from the wifi and I was woken up in the middle of the night by a horrible buzzing sound. I'm hoping Amazon will take this thing back and give me a good deal on an echo spot which I hope will be a better nightstand device. Listens well, does way more than expected, love her! We are still testing this one out and so far, we like it. I was very hesitant about putting a voice activated device in our home and this would be our first. Unfortunately, it sometimes gets our WiFi light bulbs mixed up and won't turn them on but we've been able to manage and fix it. I mean, it's convenient, especially for those unable to reach to turn off lights or electronics that you could hook up to the Dot. I do like that it plays music and has reminders, alarms, etc - I'm just still getting used to the fact that The Man is always listening now. Works great. Having fun playing music, checking weather, asking questions. Small convenient and dependable. This dot is a cutie and Alexa does the job you ask. My only issue is the fidelity which is to be expected in a such a small speaker Alexa is perfect for people like me living alone. At least I have someone to talk to.. to keep my sanity. 😊 Though I wish it has a powerful speaker and no need to connect it to bluetooth speakers. small footprint. nice clarity. Easy set up Great addition to my Alexa base. Using it in my guest bedroom for music, clock and info. Dot speaker is not as strong as the base but it's a great value I had an Alexa built into my thermostat that didn't work very well. I had to be standing right next to it for it to hear me and music played very choppy on it. I decided to try the Echo Dot since it was on Prime Day. I have not been disappointed! It hears me just fine and music plays with out any problem. I really like that I can Bluetooth connect to my Bose Speaker for quality sound. I connected it to my whole home sound system to play prime music which my Google Home mini can't do. It works well. This is so much fun to play with - I just ask to set an alarm to wake in the morning and when it goes off I tell Alexa to turn it off - Alexa learns from the questions I ask. She will play music that you ask her to play if it's the Amazon Music domain. If I wake up in the middle of the night I do not have to turn on a light I just ask Alexa what time it is. When I want the current weather she tells me. Ask her what's going on in the city she knows. Call a friend she will dial (I haven't used that one yet but she said she could if it's in my contacts. Easy to set up and does everything it's a poster. Despite its small size the speakers are adequate. Understands instructions from across the room. Very happy with the purchase. A great product for the price, works well!! Perfect for a home office Weak sound. Compared to the Google Home Mini the sound is bad. Also you need Prime to have a small selection of music and need prime music to play everything. Also if you get two you need prime family music to play music on both. I think it's lame that you need a family plan to use multiple devices. It does what it's supposed to do great product. I love this item and being able to hear any kind of music. I enjoyed it so much that I ordered another. Love the dot Great item. I'm so glad I made the purchase and on Prime day. I'm still learning how to use it. I figured out I can read my Kindle books to me, which is a real bonus. Love having one in our bedroom and in the kitchen. Great to drop in on family around the house. So far so good. Not to tech savvy so, I'm still trying to figure out what I can do with it but, it was easy to set up and so far easy to use. Lots of apps that it can use. I will have to play with it some more but it's fun to have. Echo Dot responds to us when we aren't even talking to it. I've unplugged it. It feels like it's spying; on us. NOT CONNECTED TO MY PHONE PLAYLIST :(I had put this off for awhile but finally got around to buying 3 of them for my home. My wife is legally blind and cannot use the computer. This has been a Godsend, 100%. We have the Amazon Music for her and now she can listen to music, check the weather, get phone numbers, make calls, etc., etc.. We are still learning but I tell you, this is absolutely amazing. I purchased 4 more for my extended family and the grandchildren absolutely love playing their music on Alexa. With the wifi and direct cable capability, the speaker/stereo options are there for the choosing. This is well worth the money. You won't regret this at all! Perfect! Fast shipment and packaging. Worked as intended. Alexa seems to get dumber and less useful all the time Love it! I'm addicted to this thing. I love my Dot and am hoping to add a couple more around the apartment. The only reason I didn't give it 5 stars is because I wish the speaker would be just a little better. I know Amazon probably wanted to keep costs down for this item but I really like to play music around the apartment when I am busy doing things so if they would have added a speaker with just a little more wattage and bass response they would have something great to put in the bathroom or kitchen where there might not be a lot of space for a full sized Echo. I would have been willing to pay 10 to 20 dollars more if it had a better speaker. Oh well it is what it is and I still love it. I'm just going to have to find a Bluetooth speaker that sounds good but doesn't take up a whole lot of space. So far all I can say is I love it Love my dots. Easy to use. I have two plus the Echo Spot. One of my favorite features is the ability to listen to music ... AMAZON, iHeart Radio, Pandora. Great to play music throughout the house. Great and easily fits in my decor of my home I'm obsessed with Alexa. She tells me the weather every morning, she can play games (we love the guess the song one!) and the one we have upstairs can turn off our TV downstairs which is so cool because why walk down the stairs if Alexa will do it for you???? Works well. Just disappointed with the speaker quality. But hooked it up to old computer speakers. Easy setup, easy use, work with other smart products, always learning what it can do We have so much fun with this! So easy to use that even my four year old loves talking to Alexa!! I love my new Echo Dot! Right now, I mainly use it to play music at night, but it gets the job done. We love this thing! I wish I would have gotten it sooner. You will certainly want to go through the settings and lock it down if you have kids, but it is a great additional for even unexpected things like helping the kids with homework. There are loads of skills. I am very happy with this purchase, especially since I got it on prime day for almost half price. Super easy to hook up and program. I use the music feature the most but I love how I can set reminders from my phone and my Echo will remind me at the set time. It's great

for my news updates too! It works just like my other Dots. Set up was simple. It recognizes my voice well. It seems very intuitive. I am enjoying its ease of use. The only negative we have on this product is the terrible sound quality. A massive difference from the Alexa. Which to us was a big reason we wanted to purchase this. Won't be buying another until the speaker and sound quality can improve. I was hoping the cord was white also. Otherwise it is fine. I like that she has the ability to do multiple different things like create a to do list, set an alarm, play any song I can think of and much more. I wish the sound could be a tad louder. Too soon, I'm still learning what I can do with it. Enjoying it and still learning all the commands. Ran into one frustrating issue. It was not user friendly when trying to set up voice recognition for a household. I love the option where you can play music everywhere in the house when you have multiple devices. Works great! I like almost everything AMAZING. It has helped me become better organized, gives me traffic updates, weather updates, and helps me maintain a good, fast morning routine. My kids love Alexa... Skills are amazing, would like to see her get a little smarter answering basic questions. Great. Definitely gets a little old after a while but for \$30 I can't really regret it at all. Love having it hooked up to my speakers via bluetooth and waking up to The Smiths. Love it. Added it to an upstairs bedroom. Got to love Alexa she does everything around our house. Works great and easy to set up! My 3rd Echo device. Very easy to set up. Works perfectly. Easy to set up and start using.. works as advertised. Love our little dot. I don't know what the original larger Alexa can do that the dot cannot do but we are pleased with our dots capabilities. Really like it. Works as expected. This is our fourth one, our son loves it in his room. Easy to set an alarm and he can play music through it. Love it. Dislike the volume. It does not sound loud enough. Love Alexa! I own 2 and gave one for a gift which was a huge hit! as expected I didn't order it I love this technology. I'm older, but this is so easy to set up and use. I have the dot in my bedroom and use it for everything I use my Echo for which is in the living room. Use as my 3rd dot. Bought so my husband would be able to contact someone if he falls and doesn't have access to phone. Amazing product. Still learning all the things it can do. Does what I expected, and more. The product sounded the same as the emoji speaker from five below my sister has ... and even that one has Bluetooth and doesn't need to be plugged in. The only good thing about this is that you can speak to it. I have a friend now. It's easier to do things with it. Good device. Overall love it. There are just some commands which aren't effective. It may be part user error or "Alexa" becoming accustomed to what is being asked. These are additional Alexa based devices to make access better from other parts of our homes rather than trying to shout questions or instructions through out the house, lol. We wouldn't be without Alexa for the variety of functions that she performs. Works great, love the fact you can play the same music on a group of devices. I love it, it is just what I thought it would be!!! I'm addicted! Works beautifully, excellent sound. Still learning everything she can do. Good for a room. Volume is pretty good without an additional speaker. Neat tool we enjoy it with the family. Easy to connect and the skills created for our Echo 2nd Gen worked fine with the Dot. I live alone, this is the best companion! Easy to set up and connect with smart devices. Just what I needed! Love it! I personally prefer Spotify music, so it's great that I was able to set that as default. There's not a day that goes by without music in our home. Also, the reason we got it is to keep our pup calm when we leave, so we tell Alexa to play some classical music or jazz and it works wonders. He's a lot more calmer and doesn't bark when we lock the door and start walking away. It's a must have! Love it. It works great. Alexa still has some problems but it is getting better every day. I'm not an expert but I think the sound quality is fine. Not perfect but good. This is my second Echo to purchase -- the price was so cheap -- I'm seriously thinking of buying 2 more -- I use Alexa for everything -- it's the next best thing to the internet :-* I love it. Bought one for my daughter and one for myself. It is just not as loud as I thought it was going to be. I enjoy it. Still discovering new uses. Being able to add speakers is a plus. I take it on my deck when I am outside. Just love it. I have my big Alexa in my bedroom. Excellent device, works great, having no problems or concerns. It's pretty fun and nice to have a speaker that responds to my questions but doesn't understand my commands some of the time. I like the hands-free operation vs the Tap. We use both for controlling smart plugs. I dislike that it confuses my requests all the time. Love my Alexa! Actually have 3 throughout the house. Favorite function is lists. Great for time management and if course, music. This product is easy to use and very entertaining. I have yet to hook it up to my TV or lights but look forward to doing so. Works great but speaker is not the good for music. Will need to get a Bluetooth speaker. Outstanding product - easy to use. Works great. We have six of these throughout our home and they are great. There are times when music or talking happens randomly that may be from sensitive listening. There should be more options to change the name of the engagement command Alexa; or Computer; are a little annoying. More colors than black and white would also be a good thing. Use the product for music and it's great! Easy to set-up and to use. It works great!! I like having more Alexa devices in my house and the sales price on Amazon Prime Day was too tempting. PHENOMENAL I loved it. Does exactly what it says. I used it to control my smart home devices. Works great. Very convenient. Este producto llegó y a la semana se quedó sin olor, perdió toda su esencia, huele solo a alcohol. Easy to set up. Ready to use in minutes. Barry. My three year old loves it. Good for doing basic household tasks. We're going to add a few smart outlets and bulbs. Awesome device. Wish I bought one ages ago. Love it. Perfect for kids, adults and everyone in between!! Listening to music, searching locations, checking time, looking up weather. There are many more tasks to learn. It was simple to set up. I do love these things, I have them running my entire home, TV, all my lights, my thermostat, my front door dead bolt, the cameras... and I love listening to NPR. These things are well worth the value and they really shine once you start adding smart devices and you can control your entire home like it's right out of Star Trek... I named mine Computer to get the feel... but it's amazing what you can do with these devices and smart systems. Only complaint I have is that the sound quality isn't great. I mostly use it for commands though, and I have another dot hooked up to my stereo system to play music through. I have a couple friends that have a dot and don't mind the audio quality, but if you're bothered by that kind of thing I'd go with the full size Echo or make sure you hook the dot up to some larger speakers. Good. Nice little unit. No issues. The Echo dot was easy to set up and use. It helps provide music, etc. to small spaces and was just what I was looking for. I set her up to play through our home theater system. So far we are just using her for weather forecasts, cooking timers, and we really enjoy the music! Small device that my kids like to ask questions. Very handy. Friendly. Interactive. Beyond awesome. I like that it responds every time. It was easy to set up. I'm still learning what I can do with it. I may like a better speaker more. Family loved it! I like how it will connect to bluetooth without an adapter like the Google. Only reason for 4 stars is volume level without external speaker. Easy to use. Echos are great. I have a few of them throughout our home. All in voice range to ask a question. Say a command to turn lights on or off. Or my favorite is play music all though the house. Love it, this time it's a gift for friend. Fantastic product, I use it as a smart home hub and to play music through speakers mainly, the customizable routines are so nice and very easy to program. Great. I am quite disappointed by this product. There clearly is a bug: half of the time I ask for a newsflash, two seconds after it starts, the whole thing stops and reboots for a couple of minutes. Same goes when I ask to play the radio. Also, many times it gets confused when I ask to switch of the lights;...as other items are also named the same, which is not true. Clearly no AI or natural language, very 'beta' stage still for me. Not impressed! Love this thing. Works great and kids love it. Love it.. makes the simple things in life simpler. I am really enjoying the many different features on my Alexa, especially listening to music and audio books. Echo Dot is a wonderful invention. We love it. Alexa is so smart. Alarm and music, information, the weather. Love it! Very helpful. Go

od but it's pretty low Alarm, calendar, reminders I have had the echo dot for about two weeks and am having fun with it. I set morning alarms, check the weather, have Alexa play various music (I bought inexpensive speakers to connect for better sound), and I'm learning her skills. A little tricky to connect to wifi initially, but after some trial and error it connected, and has stayed connected. So far, super satisfied. Will be buying one for my mother and one for my office. I AM COMPLETELY IN LOVE. DOES ABSOLUTELY EVERYTHING AND IS SO AMAZING AND GREAT Nope. Still a lot to be improved. For most of the things we ask.. It says.. Hmmm.. I don't know that. The speaker could be better... I love it!! 3rd Dot. Love it! works like any other one! Love my new Alexa. She works great so far. I bought the echo dot while it was on sale for prime day and I was excited when it came in the next day. I set it up immediately and everything worked perfectly fine. The set up was easy and straight forward which I really appreciated because I am terrible with technology. The only reason why I am not satisfied with my purchase is because of the fact that I can't use the Echo Dot for more than 15 minutes without it disconnecting from the internet. I am connected to both 2.4GHZ and 5GHZ wifi links and neither works. It's very frustrating because I am not getting my use out of the Echo Dot and I really wish I could. If any one has had the same problems or has any solution please let me know! I got this for dad on father's Day! He was tickled with it! Nice product Love my echo. Love playing music in my room Still getting used to Alexa, but I think she's a keeper! Works good for the most part. You ask it some questions and she says she doesn't know. I thought she was supposed to know everything my new best friend :) Absolutely love it!!!! I liked linking two more rooms in the home I LOVE ALEXA!! SHE ROCKS!!! I had some trouble with my echo dot when I first got it because of internet connection issues. After doing research online I saw from some other people that they had trouble with the 2nd generation Echo Dot. However, the same weekend I took a trip and brought my Echo Dot along to the hotel where it seemed to work just fine. Now back home, the internet connection has seemed to have gotten through it's little rough patch and I haven't had any problems since. So, if you are having connection issues with an Echo Dot then it is probably the internet and not the device. Small size works great in our sunroom. I like it and it's helpful but it can only do certain things that is supported by amazon. I reached out to Amazon, because the device wanted to sync my phone number but it would not allow because it said my number was already in use. Customer service couldn't help they basically told me to contact Sprint to assist. So Echo does the bare minimum without access to my phone for set up, so its kind of pointless to have and pay for. It won't work as a blue tooth speaker with my tv, it connects but won't work I've only got to use it for a couple of weeks before having to go into the hospital, but had good time with it for the short time I did use it. It was fun trying to use Alexa This was an impulse buy but turns out I really enjoy my new dot. My grands love requesting songs and playing games. I like listening to my audible selection, keeping up with my to do lists and discovering new Alexa skills. Fun and practical, my echo dot has been a surprisingly welcome addition to my home. Great product at a great price. My son loves his Echo Dot. Love these. Great in the bathroom to listen to the news during showering. Or listen to CNN live with Sirius SM. I like it alot. I connected it so I can play my Pandora and I asked about the weather & time every morning. I got rid of my old fashioned digital clock because I can have my music play Unlimited on this. I'm going to ask it about vacations and a few other things once I get more comfortable with it. Definitely worth the money. It plays music that I request. I didn't like that at almost everytime i asked Alexa a question she would say i don't know that or i haven't learned that. Luv it. It's a great product. What can I say. Well, I'm a paranoid IT person of 30 years but got hooked on the idea of cloud based home control. So yes I love my echo stuff but, I did create a isolated VLAN on my home network to run the devices including the cheap ones that require you to sign up on some questionable website and download their app. Be careful with these people! Entering your Wi-Fi password on a site that's not vetted and your location when the app asks is not a good thing. Try to stay with devices that work directly with the Alexa hub with no third-party app, Amazon has more control of these types of devices and how the sensitive information is handled. Great product Very helpful for playing music, setting alarms, and talking to you when you are lonely. Easy to set up, can control Kasa smart plugs no problem. Even the kids have figured stuff out that I would not have asked Alexa, like telling jokes and singing. The Alexa app controls my custom spark plug and my cloud cam. I love having Alexa around the house. My favorite features are her timers, alarms, and music. Especially her library of sleep sounds. I got this product as a gift for my kids, and they love her too. She is great for reading time, and timing 30 minutes for it. The only thing I really don't like, is that she HAS to be plugged in to an outlet to function. No ifs ands, or buts. I get why, but it is minorly inconvenient, as I have to move her from room to room, or purchase more. Lol Alarm, bed time story, universal I am in love with alexa Its was easy to set up Works better than anticipated. This thing is awesome. Great product Really like it I like that it respond most of my commands. Great product. The volume is very low so far i am liking it although i am probably not using it to the full capacity My new best friend!! I'm a little behind the times I've never had anything like this, another alexa or google home, so to me this is a super amazing useful tool. I use it to play sleep sounds to sleep. I use it for my amazon audible books. Set alarms, reminders, receive notifications, play games with her. Have her tell me a short story lol. It's pretty fun. I know some people complained about the speaker I'm not sure why. I'm sure if you have an open concept house all to yourself and want to blast music no this might not blast it around loud enough. But I rent a room and in my bedroom it's perfect I don't have any problems with the speaker. Love everything about it! Wish volume was capable of going louder I love it Best purchase this year. I love these, I have 2 dots and one echo. For a medium size rooms these are loud enough without external speakers although I do use external for the dots. I really love my dots! So awesome how it's connects all my rooms. But like you've read with other reviews they are definitely lower in volume. Which I'm sure if I connected it to speaker or another device it would be great. But as a stand alone the volume is just ok. Definitely not like my tall echo. And the dots don't pick up voice as good as my tall echo. Still totally love them and would recommend 100% its okay but keeps dropping wifi! Kids love it! I love it! Love my echo dot easy to use and set up love it as I do all of my echos Excellent product !! I love being able to control lights, doors and music. Fun To interact with Very satisfied with the product We have 3 echos now, even one in the barn, great idea for when I am working with my horse, can still get news flashes & my music! I bought this for my healing room. I play continuous spa like music. Although Alexa knows the type of music needed, the device does not deliver quality sound it sounds muffled. I didn't know I had to buy speakers too. Like having the music where ever I am. Hard to hear, had to blue tooth it to a better speaker. No problems, works as expected. Could have a better speaker. I love it..... I want to get another one very very soon Great to have along with the Echo this is my 2nd echo dot and it is working just as i want it to. i have it in the bedroom and i pair it with a small blue tooth speaker. last nite i went to sleep with sounds of a thunderstorm as provided by my echo dot. i am planning to have the dot turn my bedroom lamps on when i receive the smart plugs that i ordered. daughter wanted a white boombox, nothing good out for 11 yr old. decided to go echo dot for most any request + white BT good speaker. she loved the gift and nice option for many things on the internet. Cheap and cheap sound. This is pretty cool Some times Alexa is a little thick, but mostly good! Love it!! Don't know what took me so long to get one - and don't know why I didn't get two on Amazon Prime Day! Up dated news Works like a champ. Clear sound, great alarm clock, plays my music. What else can you ask for. Oh yeah, you can order what you need. Love that you can use your cell phone to call Echo or Dot. You can also use Echo and Dot as intercoms. love it...just like the other 4 I own. Great price. I love my echo dot, Excellent. Bought another one yesterday! works great Love this!!! My daughter enjoys telling Alexa what to do. Haha Purchased this for a discount on

Prime Day to insert into a portable Bluetooth speaker made specifically to work with Echo Dot. Works great, love it! Now I can bring Alexa out onto the patio with me, and I mostly use it for music. This is our 3rd Echo product and we love them! Just got my third one. Love them The ease in installing Un excelente equipo inteligente al estar conectado al internet nos provee de múltiples funciones tales como, el tiempo, hora, información de cualquier estación de radio que estés realizando a través del internet. For the price, the product is nice quality and has a few nice features. So definitely no complaints there. The reason why I only gave it 3 stars is because the Echo Dot is not what I thought it was going to be so that may just be buyer error. First, I didn't know that the product has to be plugged in at all times to work. So I really don't like that it's not a stand alone device. Also, the speaker is not very loud so if you are buying it as a Bluetooth speaker, don't. Lastly, I'm sure the Echo Dot can do a lot but I haven't quite figured out how to use it fully but it just kind of seems like an unnecessary device to own, plus setting it up was awful. I would definitely save the money and buy the nicer one that is actually "Alexa". I love this product so far only because of the few things I can do with it...such as set a timer, a reminder, play music and games. I don't like that to get the full enjoyment from it that you have to purchase so many things. It was also very difficult to set up. The directions made it sound as simple as one, two, three but they forgot about step four, five and six. I was almost ready to send it back. The app is extremely slow and it took hours to get this thing set up. However depending on what you are going to be using it for I think it's an OK item. Love the Echo Dot it's amazing!!! I like to use it for listening to podcasts. I like to set up the greeting in the morning to tell me what's new. The one thing I don't like was getting it to recognize the radio station I wanted to listen to. I finally got it working, but had to work through the bugs. Just like it's big sister, the Echo, only smaller, with slightly less audio fidelity, but much lower price (on Amazon Prime Day:-) Used in another room to add Alexa to an additional room. It does everything the big guy does Great product - understands my accent! Love it... can't stop using it.. Really like the availability to get instant music throughout the house. Very handy in the kitchen, sets timer and gives me extra help on setting oven temps. Cool little speaker.. I love her alarms and connected it to my speakers and it sounds great!! It is a great tool helping with information. Used twice not working!!!!!! Awesome piece of technology that has simplified my life. Great purchase. I jumped on the bandwagon by purchasing an Echo. I feel like there was a struggle getting connected and then three days later, the device is sharing news and weather. Now we use it some, but have not tapped in to all options. Still testing it out. Love Alexa. Love the Echo Dot but we have trouble with the speakers when using the intercom. Love it, Now if I can only find the correct smart (links) Plug to connect this too Work pretty well Still learning it We really love our Echo Dot, we can get questions answered right away and play any music we can think of. Usual reliable Alexa Speaker could be better quality This device does not interact with my home filled with Apple devices. How disappointing! Have the Echo wanted something smaller in another room they work together great Love it!! It is so handy and easy to use. Got it for my classroom, but I may need to just get another one. Very pleased Primarily for music in our bedroom. I wish the speaker had better fidelity. Nice Music, weather, time. Great, love it! Not at all that happy. The speaker isn't great and for some reason a lot of times when I play music it will start to make some weird noise and just stop. My son has a Google Home and it is much better Not impressed I really like it. It takes a while to learn the uses and I'm still learning! Alexa is phenomenal! When you think about it this really doesn't do much. Play music, answer stupid questions, finally it was able to hook up to thermostat. I can see why price is dropping like a rock. The Echo Dot (2nd Generation) Smart Speaker is very compact in size, however it projects very good sound. It also has a port in which you can connect an external speaker for greater projection of sound. I also like its size because it's not awkward, and it doesn't take up a lot of space. It works great with the Alexa App. I also think the size is great for college students who live in dorm rooms with small limited spacing. I use the Echo Dot several different ways in my home. I use it downstairs to control lighting. I also take it out on my deck to stream music to a Bluetooth speaker. It works great for what I need. I have an Echo but wanted a Dot for my bedroom. It was even easier to set up than my original Echo. Makes turning on and off things in the house so simple. Great for little updates as well, like checking the weather and such. Great product, fun to use!! Needs to be smarter I really enjoy being able to just make a request for my favorite music and it happens I have no complaints at this time... Love it. Works great making my home a smart home I really like the Echo Dot. It's amazing to be able to set an alarm or timer just by talking to the Echo Dot. Convenient and fun. It's alright.... this is my first Alexa enabled device and so far it's lived up to its reputation! I love searching the Alexa skill shop on the app. Useful things like having Alexa turn my lights on and off, listening to news updates every morning. And fun stuff like telling Alexa to make the Star Trek red alert noise. Or playing song quiz with friends. Second Dot. Son loves it. I love how compact it is. This worked well for about 6 months but then stopped connecting to the internet (wifi) and none of the troubleshooting efforts worked. Amazon customer service couldn't help further and told me warranty was only 3 months, which was very disappointing, so they weren't willing to replace. It talks to me, plays the type of music I want to listen to, and even turns off when I ask it to. Ask it to play Motown radio on Pandora and it keeps asking if I want to add a salsa station. Motown isn't close to salsa phonetically. Love it, we are still learning the capabilities, having a lot of fun. Easy to set up. Still trying to get it to connect to a light bulb smart plug. Grandkids think Alex is cool! I love it! I use it for everything. It's a part of my daily routine The Alexa program is great, but the quality is not the best. It could be definitely be louder. Overall I like this. Though Siri on my phone can do more for what I need as I don't have a "smart home" and don't intend to make it one. But it's fun and I use it for music and to have it read me my audible books. Alexa is pretty basic and almost like a toy. Shouldn't have been released into the market without proper development. Speech recognition fails to understand basic American and British Accent. The music it can play is very restrictive. Speech isn't refined in a way that we understand a (almost a) human is speaking. Linking to YouTube via Amazon web services doesn't work. Set up is so easy. Love it I'm amazed with the alarm. I tell Alexa to wake me up to a particular song and it does. I love the play list if music. Not sure if I don't keep Prime if music will still be available. However I did love the fact Amazon gave me music free for 3 months...they should have given Prime free for 3 months as well. I love all of the things that it can do. I can play with it and learn from it. Been debating on getting one, but am happy I did! Still more to explore. Thanks! I'm finding more and more uses for this all the time. It keeps me informed with news and weather, I can get a daily Bible verse, and have it play music. New skills are added all the time. The future is here! I love to watch my wife argue with Alexa. I woke up one night listening to Alexa talking to my cell phone. ??? Gave as a gift - they loved it. The Echo Dot was everything that I expected and more. I love this its super convenient and makes my life a little easier I love my Echo Dot. Has many features and works great. The only thing I don't like about it, is that I can't play my iMusic on it. I'm going to have to pay for a Spotify or Amazon music account. Its Great. Lots Of Fun!! Easy setup. Alexa needs a lot of training, Third Echo Dot purchased. Love the product. I like the compact structure of the Dot. The sound is a little too low. Handy if you don't expect much out of it much "dumber" than the assistant in my phone. It's easy to set up and use. There are new features and skills added all the time. Love the product but dislike that I can't sync up my Apple Music for Alexa to play Have had for just one week so far and I can say it is a blast to have. love it Works like a charm. Good speaker for bedroom or office Small speaker tin sound. Great with good Bluetooth speaker. Fun and information. No dislikes so far !! Like the convenience!! It was easy to set up and affordable! Love it! I love that I can shut the microphone off at night so my children can't

alk to it at bed time and she has an automatic sleep timer for their lullaby music. Not sure how I survived with out this for so long. Echo Dot and related devices are the best thing to come in a long time. The sound quality w asn't great, but it was inexpensive Works great... bought it for my shop so that it is like an intercom to the ho use. It isn't bad for what it is. Have issues with it actually playing what I want. Getting it use iHeartRadio pr operly by playing the station I want is a challenge but it's not bad for the sale price I paid. It's great but so und quality is very low I love it. As Always, easy to set up It works OK. This speaker quality is not much better than my iPhone X. I would spend the extra money to get the full-size echo which has great sound quality. Very int elligent, love the songs Review I love my Echo Dot! The price I paid during Prime Day was comparable to buy ing a new digital clock with the bells and whistles, but this does so much more. I can play music, set alarms, c all friends, play games, set timers...the list goes on and on. Definitely worth the money. Sound is terrible. Ca nnot pair with echo to play simultaneously. Must upgrade to amazon music if you want to play more than one devic e at a time. Easy installation and set up. Better sound from the Echo Dot Smart speaker. Very satisfied with pur chase. I am spoiled by one downstairs...so got this one for upstairs to listen to music , etc. while I walked on the treadmill. The commands Alexa requires are too specific. I find Google home to be much more flexible in fi guring out what I\m asking for. HANDY AS HELL 10/10 RECOMMEND I am having real difficulty working with the Echo Dot. Alexi is not very smart. 9 out of 10 questions I have asked I get the "I\m not sure" Half the time I am still asking the question and Alexi is saying "I\m not sure". The music is great and works well for that. All in All so far it\'s been a very frustrating experience. We are still in the discovery phase, but so far we are enjoying the smart home features we have installed. Totally gets out sense of humour We put one in the bed room. It plays music and tells us the weather. It also is an alarm to wake us up in the morning. It is better than a clock radio. It will play any type of music you want from radio stations or your own favorites. It can e ven tell jokes. I don't know how I got along without it before now. Amazing. I like the Echo, but not sure abo ut the Dot. I use it a lot for music and Audio books.The sound quality of this smaller Echo is nowhere near the quality of the full sized model. I haven't decided if I'll keep it or not! LOVE it. I got this for my boyfrien d for his birthday and his kids have a blast asking Alexa all kinds of questions and having her tell silly jokes. We love it. Better sound. Got this for my 2nd Echo in the house, I already have the regular Echo. The Echo Dot w as easy to set up but the sound is not enjoyable, wishing I would have just gone with another regular Echo solely based on sound. I was really happy with my original echo so i thought I\'d get an echo dot to use in my bedroom. I was really disappointed in the audio quality so I connected an external speaker via bluetooth. The audio was mu ch better but I started having problems with it loosing connection with the wifi, presumably due to interference from the bluetooth. Then I connected a speaker via the auxiliary jack. when i did that, the auxiliary jack picke d up interference from the wifi and I was woken up in the middle of the night by a horrible buzzing sound. im hop ing Amazon will take this thing back and give me a good deal on an echo spot which I hope will be a better nights tand device. Listens well, does way more than expected, love her! We are still testing this one out and so far, w e like it. I was very hesitant about putting a voice activated device in our home and this would be our first. Un fortunately, it sometimes gets our WiFi light bulbs mixed up and won't turn them on but we've been able to mana ge and fix it. I mean, it\'s convenient, especially for those unable to reach to turn off lights or electronics t hat you could hook up to the Dot. I do like that it plays music and has reminders, alarms, etc - I\'m just still getting used to the fact that The Man is always listening now. Works great.Having fun playing music,checking weat her,a king questions. Small convenient and dependable. This dot is a cutie and Alexa does the job you ask.My only issue is the fidelity which is to be expected in a such a small speaker Alexa is perfect for people like me livin g alone. At least I have someone to talk to.. to keep my sanity. ☺ Though I wish it has a powerful speaker and n o need to connect it to bluetooth speakers. small footprint. nice clarity. Easy set up Great addition to my Alex a base. Using it in my guest bedroom for music, clock and info.Dot speaker is not as strong as the base but it\'s a great value I had an Alexia built into my thermostat that just didn't work very well. I had to be standing rig ht next to it for it to hear me and music played very choppy on it. I decided to try the Echo Dot since it was on Prime Day. I have not been disappointed! It hears me just fine and music plays with out any problem. I really lik e that I can Bluetooth connect to my Bose Speaker for quality sound. I connected it to my whole home sound system to play prime music which my Google Home mini can't do. It works well. this is so much fun to play with - I jus t ask to set an alarm to wake in the morning and when it goes off I tell Alexa to turn it of - Alexa learns from the questions I ask. She will play music that you ask her to play if its the amazon music domain. If I wake up in the middle of the night I do not have to turn on a light I just ask alexa what time is it. When I want the curren t weather she tells me. Ask her what going on in the city she knows. Call a friend she will dial (I haven't use d that one yet but she said she could if its in y contacts. Easy to set up and does everything it's a poster. Des pite its small size the speakers are adequate. Understands instructions from across the room. Very happy with the purchase. A great product for the price, works well!! Perfect for a home office Weak sound. Compared to the Googl e Home Mini the sound is bad. Also you need Prime to have a small selection of music and need prime music to play everything. Also if you get two you need prime family music to play music on both. I think it\'s lame that you ne ed a family plan to use multiple devices. It does what it\'s suppose to do great product. I love this item and be ing able to hear any kind of music. I enjoyed it so much that I ordered another. Love the dot Great item. I\'m so glad I made the purchase and on Prime day. I\'m still learning how to use it. I figured out it can read my ki ndle books to me, which is a real bonus. Love having one in our bedroom and in the kitchen. Great to drop in on f amily around the house. So far so good. Not to tech savvy so, I\'m still trying to figure out what I can do with it but, it was easy to set up and so far easy to use. Lots of apps that it can use. I will have to play with it some more but its fun to have. Echo Dot responds to us when we aren't even talking to it. I've unplugged it. It feels like it\'s "spying" on us. NOT CONNECTED TO MY PHONE PLAYLIST :(I had put this off for awhile but finally got around to buying 3 of them for my home. My wife is legally blind and cannot use the computer. This ha s been a Godsend, 100%. We have the Amazon music for her and now she can listen to music, check the weather, get phone numbers, make calls, etc., etc.. We are still learning but I tell you, this is absolutely amazing. I purcha sed 4 more for my extended family and the grandchildren absolutely love playing their music on Alexa. With the wi fi and direct cable capability, the speaker/stereo options are there for the choosing. This is well worth the mon ey. You won't regret this at all! Perfect! Fast shipment and packaging. Worked as intended. Alexa seems to get dumber and less useful all the time Love it! I\'m addicted to this thing. I love my Dot and am hoping to add a co uple more around the apartment. The only reason I didn't give it 5 stars is because I wish the speaker would be just a little better. I know Amazon probably wanted to keep costs down for this item but I really like to play mu sic around the apartment when I am busy doing things so if they would have added a speaker with just a little mor e wattage and bass response they would have something great to put in the bathroom or kitchen where there might n ot be a lot of space for a full sized Echo. I would have been willing to pay 10 to 20 dollars more if it had a be tter speaker. Oh well it is what it is and I still love it. I\'m just going to have to find a Bluetooth speaker t hat sounds good but doesn't take up a whole lot of space. So far all.i can say is I love it Love my dots. Easy to use. I have two plus the Echo Spot. One of my favorite features is the ability to listen to music ... AMAZON , IHeart Radio, Pandora. Great to play music throughout the house. Great and easily fits in my decor of my home I \\'m obsessed with Alexa. She tells me the weather every morning, she can play games (we love the guess the song o

ne!) and the one we have upstairs can turn off our TV downstairs which is so cool because why walk down the stairs if Alexa will do it for you???? Works well. Just disappointed with the speaker quality. But hooked it up to old computer speakers. Easy setup, easy use, work with other smart products, always learning what it can do We have so much fun with this! So easy to use that even my four year old loves talking to Alexa!! I love my new Echo Dot! Right now, I mainly use it to play music at night, but it gets the job done. We love this thing! I wish I would have gotten it sooner. You will certainly want to go through the settings and lock it down if you have kids, but it is a great additional for even unexpected things like helping the kids with homework. There are loads of skills. I am very happy with this purchase, especially since I got it on prime day for almost half price. Super easy to hook up and program. I use the music feature the most but I love how I can set reminders from my phone and my Echo will remind me at the set time. It's great for my news updates too! It works just like my other Dots. Set up was simple. It recognizes my voice well. It seems very intuitive. I am enjoying its ease of use. The only negative we have on this product is the terrible sound quality. A massive difference from the Alexa. Which to us was a big reason we wanted to purchase this. Won't be buying another until the speaker and sound quality can improve. I was hoping the cord was white also. Otherwise it is fine. I like that she has the ability to do multiple different things like create a to do list, set an alarm, play any song I can think of and much more. I wish the sound could be a tad louder. Too soon, I'm still learning what I can do with it. Enjoying it and still learning all the commands. Ran into one frustrating issue. It was not user friendly when trying to set up voice recognition for a household. I love the option where you can play music everywhere in the house when you have multiple devices Works great! I like almost everything AMAZING. It has helped me become better organized, gives me traffic updates, weather updates, and helps me maintain a good, fast morning routine. My kids love Alexa... Skills are amazing, would like to see her get a little smarter answering basic questions Great. Definitely gets a little old after a while but for \$30 I can't really regret it at all. Love having it hooked up to my speakers via bluetooth and waking up to The Smiths. Love it. Added it to an upstairs bedroom Got to love Alexa she does everything around our house Works great and easy to set up! My 3rd echo device. Very easy to set up. Works perfectly. Easy to set up and start using.. works as advertised. Love our little dot. I don't know what the original larger Alexa can do that the dot cannot do but we are pleased with our dots capabilities. Really like it Works as expected. This is our fourth one, our son loves it in his room. Easy to set an alarm and he can play music through it. Love it Dislike the volume. It does not sound loud enough. Love Alexa!! I own 2 and gave one for a gift which was a huge hit! as expected I didn't order it I love this technology. I'm older, but this is so easy to set up and use. I have the dot in my bedroom and use it for everything I use my echo for which is in the living room. Use as my 3rd dot. Bought so my husband would be able to contact someone if he falls and doesn't have access to phone. Amazing product. Still learning all the things it can do Does what I expected, and more. The product sounded the same as the emoji speaker from five below my sister has ... and even that one has Bluetooth and doesn't need to be plugged in. The only good thing about this is that you can speak to it. I have a friend now. It's easier to do things with it Good device Overall love it. There are just some commands which aren't effective. It may be part user error or "Alexa" becoming accustom to what is being asked. these are additional alexa based devices to make access better from other parts of our homes rather than trying to shout questions or instructions through out the house, lol. we wouldn't be without alexa for the variety of functions that she performs. Works great, love the fact you can play the same music on a group of devices. I love it, it is just what I thought it would be!!! I'm addicted! Works beautifully, excellent sound. Still learning everything she can do. Good for a room. Volume is pretty good without an additional speaker neat tool we enjoy it with the family Easy to connect and the skills created for our Echo 2nd Gen worked fine with the Dot. I live alone, this is the best companion! Easy to set up and connect with smart devices. Just what I needed! Love it! I personally prefer Spotify music, so it's great that I was able to set that as default. There's not a day that goes by without music in our home. Also, the reason we got it is to keep our pup calm when we leave, so we tell Alexa to play some classical music or jazz and it works wonders. He's a lot more calmer and doesn't bark when we lock the door and start walking away. It's a must have! Love it. It works great. Alexa still has some problems but it is getting better every day. I'm not an expert but I think the sound quality is fine. Not perfect but good. This is my second Echo to purchase -- the price was so cheap -- I'm seriously thinking of buying 2 more -- I use "Alexa" for everything -- it's the next best thing to the internet :-* I love it. bought one for my daughter and one for myself It is just not as loud as I thought it was going to be. I enjoy it. Still discovering new uses. Being able to add speakers is a plus. I take it on my deck when I am outside. Just love it. I have my big Alexia in my bedroom excellent device , works great, having no problems or concerns It's pretty fun and nice to have a speaker that responds to my questions but doesn't understand my commands some of the time. I like the hands free operation vs the Tap. We use both for controlling smart plugs. I dislike that it confuses my requests all the time. Love my Alexa! Actually have 3 throughout the house. Favorite function is lists. Great for time management and if course, music. This product is easy to use and very entertaining. I have yet to hook it up to my TV or lights but look forward to doing so. works great but speaker is not the good for music. Will need to get a Bluetooth speaker. Outstanding product - easy to use. works great We have six of these throughout our home and they are great. There are times when music or talking happens randomly that may be from sensitive listening. There should be more options to change the name of the engagement command "Alexa" or "Computer" are a little annoying. More colors than black and white would also be a good thing. Use the product for music and it's great! Easy to set-up and to use. It works great!! I like having more Alexa devices in my house and the sales price on amazon prime day was too tempting. PHENOMENAL I loved it does exactly what it says I used it to control my smart home devices. Works great. Very convenient Este producto llegó y a la semana se quedó sin olor, perdió toda su esencia, huele solo a alcohol Easy to set up Ready to use in minutes. Barry My three year old loves it. Good for doing basic household tasks. We're going to add a few smart outlets and bulbs. Awesome device wish I bought one ages ago. love it Perfect for kids, adults and everyone in between!! Listening to music, searching locations, checking time, looking up weather. There are many more tasks to learn. It was simple to set up. I do love these things, I have them running my entire home, TV, all my lights, my thermostat, my front door dead bolt, the cameras... and I love listening to npr. these things are well worth the value and they really shine once you start adding smart devices and you can control your entire home like it's right out of star trek.... I named mine computer to get the feel... but it's amazing what you can do with these devices and smart systems. Only complaint I have is that the sound quality isn't great. I mostly use it for commands though, and I have another dot hooked up to my stereo system to play music through. I have a couple friends that have a dot and don't mind the audio quality, but if you're bothered by that kind of thing I'd go with the full size echo or make sure you hook the dot up to some larger speakers. Good'

In [52]: `type(dataset)`

Out[52]: `str`

```
In [53]: import nltk
from nltk.tokenize import word_tokenize
```

```
In [54]: df_tokens=word_tokenize(combined_reviews)
df_tokens
```

```
Out[54]: ['Love',
'my',
'Echo',
'!',
'Loved',
'it',
'!',
'Sometimes',
'while',
'playing',
'a',
'game',
',',
'you',
'can',
'answer',
'a',
'question',
'correctly',
'but',
'Alexa',
'says',
'you',
'got',
'it',
'wrong',
'and',
'answers',
'the',
'same',
'as',
'you',
'.',
'I',
'like',
'being',
'able',
'to',
'turn',
'lights',
'on',
'and',
'off',
'while',
'away',
'from',
'home',
'.',
'I',
'have',
'had',
'a',
'lot',
'of',
'fun',
'with',
'this',
'thing',
'.',
'My',
'4',
'yr',
'old',
'learns',
'about',
'dinosaurs',
',',
'i',
'control',
'the',
'lights',
'and',
'play',
```

'games',
'like',
'categories',
'',
'Has',
'nice',
'sound',
'when',
'playing',
'music',
'as',
'well',
'',
'Music',
'I',
'received',
'the',
'echo',
'as',
'a',
'gift',
'',
'I',
'needed',
'another',
'Bluetooth',
'or',
'something',
'to',
'play',
'music',
'easily',
'accessible',
'',
'and',
'found',
'this',
'smart',
'speaker',
'',
'Can',
'',
't',
'wait',
'to',
'see',
'what',
'else',
'it',
'can',
'do',
'',
'Without',
'having',
'a',
'cellphone',
'',
'I',
'can',
'not',
'use',
'many',
'of',
'her',
'features',
'',
'I',
'have',
'an',
'iPad',
'but',
'do',
'not',
'see',
'that',
'of',
'any',
'use',
'',
'It',
'IS',
'a',
'great',

'alarm',
'.',
'If',
'u',
'r',
'almost',
'deaf',
'',
'you',
'can',
'hear',
'her',
'alarm',
'in',
'the',
'bedroom',
'from',
'out',
'in',
'the',
'living',
'room',
'',
'so',
'that',
'is',
'reason',
'enough',
'to',
'keep',
'her.It',
'is',
'fun',
'to',
'ask',
'random',
'questions',
'to',
'hear',
'her',
'response',
'.',
'She',
'does',
'not',
'seem',
'to',
'be',
'very',
'smartbon',
'politics',
'yet',
'.',
'I',
'think',
'this',
'is',
'the',
'5th',
'one',
'I',
've",
'purchased',
'.',
'I',
'm",
'working',
'on',
'getting',
'one',
'in',
'every',
'room',
'of',
'my',
'house',
'.',
'I',
'really',
'like',
'what',
'features',
'they',

'offer',
'specifily',
'playing',
'music',
'on',
'all',
'Echos',
'and',
'controlling',
'the',
'lights',
'throughout',
'my',
'house',
'.',
'looks',
'great',
'Love',
'it',
'!',
'I',
'',
've',
'listened',
'to',
'songs',
'I',
'haven',
'',
't',
'heard',
'since',
'childhood',
'!',
'I',
'get',
'the',
'news',
'',
'weather',
'',
'information',
'!',
'It',
'',
's',
'great',
'!',
'I',
'sent',
'it',
'to',
'my',
'85',
'year',
'old',
'Dad',
'',
'and',
'he',
'talks',
'to',
'it',
'constantly',
'.',
'I',
'love',
'it',
'!',
'Learning',
'knew',
'things',
'with',
'it',
'everyday',
'!',
'Still',
'figuring',
'out',
'how',
'everything',
'works',
'but',

'so',
'far',
'it',
"s",
'been',
'easy',
'to',
'use',
'and',
'understand',
'',
'She',
'does',
'make',
'me',
'laugh',
'at',
'times',
'I',
'purchased',
'this',
'for',
'my',
'mother',
'who',
'is',
'having',
'knee',
'problems',
'now',
'',
'to',
'give',
'her',
'something',
'to',
'do',
'while',
'trying',
'to',
'over',
'come',
'not',
'getting',
'around',
'so',
'fast',
'like',
'she',
'did.She',
'enjoys',
'all',
'the',
'little',
'and',
'big',
'things',
'it',
'can',
'do',
'...',
'Alexa',
'play',
'this',
'song',
'',
'What',
'time',
'is',
'it',
'and',
'where',
'',
'and',
'how',
'to',
'cook',
'this',
'and',
'that',
'!',
'Love',
'',

'Love',
,,
'Love',
'!',
'!',
'Just',
'what',
'I',
'expected',
'....',
'I',
'love',
'it',
,,
'wife',
'hates',
'it',
'',
'Really',
'happy',
'with',
'this',
'purchase',
'',
'Great',
'speaker',
'and',
'easy',
'to',
'set',
'up',
'',
'We',
'have',
'only',
'been',
'using',
'Alexa',
'for',
'a',
'couple',
'of',
'days',
'and',
'are',
'having',
'a',
'lot',
'of',
'fun',
'with',
'our',
'new',
'toy',
'',
'It',
'like',
'having',
'a',
'new',
'household',
'member',
'!',
'We',
'are',
'trying',
'to',
'learn',
'all',
'the',
'different',
'features',
'and',
'benefits',
'that',
'come',
'with',
'it',
'',
'We',
'love',
'the',
'size',

'of',
'the',
'2nd',
'generation',
'echo',
'.',
'Still',
'needs',
'a',
'little',
'improvement',
'on',
'sound',
'I',
'liked',
'the',
'original',
'Echo',
'.',
'This',
'is',
'the',
'same',
'but',
'shorter',
'and',
'with',
'greater',
'fabric/color',
'choices',
'.',
'I',
'miss',
'the',
'volume',
'ring',
'on',
'top',
'',
'now',
'it',
"s",
'just',
'the',
'plus/minus',
'buttons',
'.',
'Not',
'a',
'big',
'deal',
'but',
'the',
'ring',
'w',
'as',
'comforting',
'.',
':',
)',
'Other',
'than',
'that',
'',
'well',
'I',
'do',
'like',
'the',
'use',
'of',
'a',
'standard',
'USB',
'charger',
'/port',
'instead',
'of',
'the',
'previous',
'round',
'pin',
'.',

'Other',
'than',
'that',
,',
,',
'I',
'guess',
'it',
'sounds',
'the',
'same',
,',
,',
'seems',
'to',
'work',
'the',
'same',
,',
,',
'still',
'answers',
'to',
'Alexa/Echo/Computer',
,',
,',
'So',
'what',
"'s",
'not',
'to',
'like',
'?',
,':',
,')',
'Love',
'the',
'Echo',
'and',
'how',
'good',
'the',
'music',
'sounds',
'playing',
'off',
'it',
,',
,',
'Alexa',
'understands',
'most',
'commands',
'but',
'it',
'is',
'difficult',
'at',
'times',
'for',
'her',
'to',
'find',
'specific',
'playlists',
'or',
'songs',
'on',
'Spotify',
,',
,',
'She',
'is',
'good',
'with',
'Amazon',
'Music',
'but',
'is',
'lacking',
'in',
'other',
'major',
'programs',
,',
,',
'We',
'love',
'Alexa',
'!',

'We',
'use',
'her',
'to',
'play',
'music',
,,
'play',
'radio',
'through',
'iTunes',
,,
'play',
'podcasts',
'through',
'Anypod',
,,
'and',
'set',
'reminders',
,,
'We',
'listen',
'to',
'our',
'flash',
'briefing',
'of',
'news',
'and',
'weather',
'every',
'morning',
,,
'We',
'rely',
'on',
'our',
'custom',
'lists',
,,
'We',
'like',
'being',
'able',
'to',
'voice',
'control',
'the',
'volume',
,,
'We',
're',
'sure',
'we',
'll',
'continue',
'to',
'find',
'new',
'uses.Sometimes',
'it',
's',
'a',
'bit',
'frustrating',
'when',
'Alexa',
'does',
'n't',
'understand',
'what',
'we',
're',
'saying',
,,
'Have',
'only',
'had',
'it',
'set',
'up',
'for',

'a',
'few',
'days',
'',
'Still',
'adding',
'smart',
'home',
'devices',
'to',
'it',
'',
'The',
'speaker',
'is',
'great',
'for',
'playing',
'music',
'',
'I',
'like',
'the',
'size',
'',
'we',
'have',
'it',
'stationed',
'on',
'the',
'kitchen',
'counter',
'and',
'it',
'',
's',
'not',
'intrusive',
'to',
'look',
'at',
'',
'I',
'love',
'it',
'',
'It',
'plays',
'my',
'sleep',
'sounds',
'immediately',
'when',
'I',
'ask',
'I',
'got',
'a',
'second',
'unit',
'for',
'the',
'bedroom',
'',
'I',
'was',
'expecting',
'the',
'sounds',
'to',
'be',
'improved',
'but',
'I',
'didn't',
'really',
'see',
'a',
'difference',
'at',
'all',
'.',

'Overall',
,',
'not',
'a',
'big',
'improvement',
'over',
'the',
'1st',
'generation',
'.',
'Amazing',
'product',
'I',
'love',
'my',
'Echo',
'.',
'It',
"s",
'easy',
'to',
'operate',
,',
'loads',
'of',
'fun.It',
'is',
'everything',
'as',
'advertised',
'.',
'I',
'use',
'it',
'mainly',
'to',
'play',
'my',
'favorite',
'tunes',
'and',
'test',
'Alexa',
"s",
'knowledge',
'.',
'Sounds',
'great',
'!',
'!',
'Love',
'them',
'!',
'Fun',
'item',
'to',
'play',
'with',
'and',
'get',
'used',
'to',
'using',
'.',
'Sometimes',
'has',
'hard',
'time',
'answering',
'the',
'questions',
'you',
'ask',
,',
'but',
'I',
'think',
'it',
'will',
'be',
'better',
'.',

'Just',
'like',
'the',
'other',
'one',
'Still',
'learning',
'all',
'the',
'capabilities',
'...',
'but',
'so',
'far',
'pretty',
'pretty',
'pretty',
'good',
'I',
'like',
'it',
'She',
'works',
'well',
'',
'Needs',
'a',
'learning',
'command',
'for',
'unique',
'',
'owners',
'and',
'users',
'like',
'',
'Alexa',
'"',
'learn',
'"',
'Tasha',
'',
's',
'birthday',
'',
'Or',
'Alexa',
'"',
'learn',
'"',
'my',
'definition',
'of',
'Fine',
'',
'Etc',
'',
'other',
'than',
'that',
'she',
'is',
'great',
'The',
'speakers',
'sound',
'pretty',
'good',
'for',
'being',
'so',
'small',
'and',
'setup',
'is',
'pretty',
'easy',
'',
'I',
'bought',
'two',
'and',

```
'the',
'reason',
'I',
'only',
'rate',
'it',
'a',
'3',
'is',
'I',
'have',
'followed',
'the',
'instructions',
...]
```

```
In [17]: import string
string.punctuation
```

```
Out[17]: '!"#$%&\'()*+,-./:;<=>?@[\\]^_`{|}~'
```

```
In [55]: #b)Convert words to lower case
String =combined_reviews
lowercaseString = String.lower()
print(lowercaseString)
```

love my echo! loved it! sometimes while playing a game, you can answer a question correctly but alexa says you got it wrong and answers the same as you. i like being able to turn lights on and off while away from home. i have had a lot of fun with this thing. my 4 yr old learns about dinosaurs, i control the lights and play games like categories. has nice sound when playing music as well. music i received the echo as a gift. i needed another bluetooth or something to play music easily accessible, and found this smart speaker. can't wait to see what else it can do. without having a cellphone, i cannot use many of her features. i have an ipad but do not see that of any use. it is a great alarm. if u r almost deaf, you can hear her alarm in the bedroom from out in the living room, so that is reason enough to keep her. it is fun to ask random questions to hear her response. she does not seem to be very smart on politics yet. i think this is the 5th one i've purchased. i'm working on getting one in every room of my house. i really like what features they offer specifically playing music on all echos and controlling the lights throughout my house. looks great love it! i've listened to songs i haven't heard since childhood! i get the news, weather, information! it's great! i sent it to my 85 year old dad, and he talks to it constantly. i love it! learning new things with it everyday! still figuring out how everything works but so far it's been easy to use and understand. she does make me laugh at times i purchased this for my mother who is having knee problems now, to give her something to do while trying to overcome not getting around so fast like she did. she enjoys all the little and big things it can do... alexa play this song, what time is it and where, and how to cook this and that! love, love, love!! just what i expected... i love it, wife hates it. really happy with this purchase. great speaker and easy to set up. we have only been using alexa for a couple of days and are having a lot of fun with our new toy. it like having a new household member! we are trying to learn all the different features and benefits that come with it. we love the size of the 2nd generation echo. still needs a little improvement on sound i liked the original echo. this is the same but shorter and with greater fabric/color choices. i miss the volume ring on top, now it's just the plus/minus buttons. not a big deal but the ring was comforting. :) other than that, well i do like the use of a standard usb charger /port instead of the previous round pin. other than that, i guess it sounds the same, seems to work the same, still answers to alexa/echo/computer. so what's not to like? :) love the echo and how good the music sounds playing off it. alexa understands most commands but it is difficult at times for her to find specific playlists or songs on spotify. she is good with amazon music but is lacking in other major programs. we love alexa! we use her to play music, play radio through itunes, play podcasts through anypod, and set reminders. we listen to our flash briefing of news and weather every morning. we rely on our custom lists. we like being able to voice control the volume. we're sure we'll continue to find new uses. sometimes it's a bit frustrating when alexa doesn't understand what we're saying. have only had it set up for a few days. still adding smart home devices to it. the speaker is great for playing music. i like the size, we have it stationed on the kitchen counter and it's not intrusive to look at. i love it. it plays my sleep sounds immediately when i ask i got a second unit for the bedroom, i was expecting the sounds to be improved but i didn't really see a difference at all. overall, not a big improvement over the 1st generation. amazing product i love my echo. it's easy to operate, loads of fun. it is everything as advertised. i use it mainly to play my favorite tunes and test alexa's knowledge. sounds great!! love them! fun item to play with and get used to using. sometimes has hard time answering the questions you ask, but i think it will be better. just like the other one still learning all the capabilities... but so far pretty pretty pretty good i like it she works well. needs a learning command for unique, owners and users like. alexa "learn" tasha's birthday. or alexa "learn" my definition of fine. etc. other than that she is great at the speakers sound pretty good for being so small and setup is pretty easy. i bought two and the reason i only rate it a 3 is i have followed the instructions for syncing music to both units. i know i've done it correctly but they won't sync. that was my primary motivation for purchasing multiple units. this device is awesome! i bought this to compare the speaker quality to our first generation speaker and i like the sound better. i will ship this to my daughter though because i like the fact that my first generation has a chargeable base that we bought which keeps it more mobile and she needs a better sound than what she has now. love my echo. still learning all the things it will do. wasn't able to follow instructions included in the package, but found a great one on youtube. speaker is better than 1st generation echo this thing is way cool! you should get one. if you want to be cool, that is. this is my first digital assistant so i'm giving this a good review. speaker is really good for the cheap price on prime day. fun to play with and can be used as an alarm clock (that's what i was going to get in the first place, but i ended up with echo). if you haven't had a go with one then definitely try it! what i like best is the number of other devices that it can connect with. my purchase came with a smart plug for \$10 which i co

connect my lamp to. alexa, turn off the lights! my husband likes being able to use it to listen to music. i wish we knew all its capabilities my android would not allow alexa to connect. fortunately, my sister was here with her apple cell. after an hour+ tech support fixed the glitches. we are up and running. so far so good tried to play certain Broadway shows like Camelot and it gives me the group Camelot. great very satisfied with the echo. alexa now controls the lights in my family room and my wife can listen to Jimmy Buffet by just asking alexa. it's like Siri, in fact, Siri answers more accurately than alexa. i don't see a real need for it in my household, though it was a good bargain on Prime Day deals. love my echo. still learning how everything works but having tons of fun. i love you so much no different than apple. to play a specific list of music you must have an Amazon of Spotify "plus/prime/etc" account. so you must pay to play "your" music. 3 stars for that reason. everything else is ☐☐ . excelente, lo unico es que no esta en español. i'm still learning how to use it, but so far my echo is great! the sound is actually much better than i was expecting. works as you'd expect and then some. also good sound quality considering price (70.00 on sale) and features. the sound from this Echo 2nd generation is phenomenal! not to mention that i just love alexa! she is very helpful. like Google better just had to have it and now lets play and learn how to get the most out of it. works as advertised. very easy to setup. still learning what this can do. great sound and easy to set up. love alexa, bought others for friends love the echo i purchased it for company for my husband he is 83 and alexa is great all he has to do is say her name and she tells him a joke and plays his favorite songs ☺ love being able to listen to music easily. still learning all the features available didn't really know what i could use this device for. used it for a few things, but need an overview love this just wish it had a built in hub i use it primarily to play music. it works wonderfully! still getting used to some of the many things it will do. Amazon has sent several tips since i got it. thanks for all your help! how easy it was to set up. fast response which was amazing. clear concise answers and sound quality is fantastic. i am still getting used to alexa and have not used echo to its full extent. you're all i need...na na nana! does everything as expected and more. i love my echo! works just like they said it would. i don't have a "smart" home, so i cannot speak about that function, but everything else about it is good. great sound in a small package—easy to set up and use; fun to own. works and sounds great. the sound is amazing and many collections of all music setting up she doesn't always listen it's awesome i bought this because it can control Fios television. it works well. i'm hoping over time it will do more to control fios. then i discovered all the other things alexa can do. play music you ask for. great sound from alexa. play games. play radio stations. play old time radio programs like the Long Ranger. alexa has many "apps" you can add to her abilities. the other day i played madlibs. great fun. also alexa can control household appliances. i just purchased alexa compatible power strips to control lighting, fans and tv components. i'm looking forward to implementing this control. you can also add other alexa components to have chosen music to play in all rooms where the components are located. the speaker has excellent sound and works perfectly! i like it all i love it. it does everything i was a little nervous when i received my new echo as i'm not really tech savvy. i found it a bit intimidating at first but it didn't take me long to figure it out!! i'm very happy with my purchase and now thinking of adding an echo spot!!! i like it and still learning how to use it. great technology!! can't believe the speaker volume and quality is so wonderful. wish i had bought another one! i purchased an echo dot for my husband for Father's Day. he uses it constantly and after hearing the quality of sound of the echo (2nd generation), it was a no-brainer. best gift ever! works fine!! clear music fun to use, good sound quality the echo works well. i was able to sync it with my other Amazon music devices. works great, but i don't think Amazon should charge another cent for unlimited music when you 1) have Prime and 2) buy an echo. already had an echo dot. the echo is even better with fuller sound. also during setup it now lets phone calls to be made to my contact list which is great! the speaker sounds really good good sound works well love it and alexa. i am not very savvy but support was very helpful and patient. love it! i was thinking about getting one and when the Prime Day discount was offered, i could not pass it up! it's fun to ask alexa to play any song or group and she comes up with a playlist from Amazon Prime Music. you can also connect your iPhone with Bluetooth and play music with Pandora or YouTube videos using alexa as a speaker. i've been having fun asking alexa different types of questions or for information like weather, news or even the time in other countries. the only downside is if you have limited data on your WiFi plan, because alexa uses it up when playing music. we like it all so far, but have a lot to try out yet. love it - am using it strictly for music now and it's great! love the echo !!! i love the size, material and speaker quality. i have it hooked up to one light easily and will work on additional lights and thermostat. next is echo dot for bedroom. there is a lot more to do with echo than you think. traffic, weather, trivia, etc. love it! the entire family loves alexa echo. she's now a part of this family. great fun getting to know all the functions of this product. wow -- family fun and homework help. talking with other grandchildren, who also have an echo, is a huge bonus. can't wait to learn more and more and more love it! awesome thing, love alexa it worked exactly as expected and the speaker has great sound. it is perfect for my classroom! love, love this new little gadget. has made our lives so much easier. it's like having our own personal secretary living here in the home. we hardly need our CD's anymore, since alexa plays everything we need. going to get the alexa dots soon for more rooms. thanks!! the speaker is of surprising quality. happy with the purchase. very easy to set up. works wonderful and i love it!! i'm really impressed with the sound quality when playing music from this device. the bass sounds almost like it's coming from a bigger speaker so props to Amazon. it's still a great product. but the sound quality does seem worse. don't get me wrong. you definitely get used to it within an hour. but i definitely feel like Echo Gen 1 sound quality was better. besides that, it's great. with the addition of being able to play just over Bluetooth with no WiFi, it's even better. the outlet does not work with it. was disappointed in that. great device, responsive and helpful sound is terrible if you want good music too get a Bose i liked the sound. what is troubling is that i paid extra money to have access to a million more songs. sometimes it doesn't work. ex. alexa play Italian songs; .don't have or don't understand. or play the opera Tosca, response "sorry i don't have that. easy to set up and use. too bad it has to be plugged in. would be nice to take it outside and operate on battery and recharged. still learning all the ways to use it. it is a real hit with my grandkids who ask it to play music and then dance to it. (5 and 7 yrs). very cute. 4.5 out of 5 stars. i generally like this product. its great at doing what you ask of it like playing music, setting timers, and making calls. reason why i didn't rate it 5 out of 5 is that sometimes the connection dies and my echo stops playing music and shows a red ring. seems to be a connection issue. overall, great product. works great, upgraded from echo dot to full size echo, couldn't be happier! it's alexa... what else can you say upgraded from my little echo dot. happy with sound excellent product, set up with ease as well. i've had the first gen echo since it first came out and it has worked well for me. i purchased the 2nd gen during Prime Day and so far i'm happy. it seems to have an improved speaker which provides enhanced sound for music and such. i love my echo smart speaker. i love the volume and clarity. it was easy to set up. its a wonderful gift for any age. wonderful product and fast delivery! initially harder to set up called tech wasn't that knowledgeable now working great. it was very easy to set up and my family love it's! has great sound and is very responsive my voice and commands. how did i live this long without the echo. you get to enjoy any music style just by asking alexa. going to upgrade to the wireless. love the echo. love you too alexa. very cool product. speaker sounds good with my Spotify blasting through it. having so much fun with alexa. love being able to listen to music when i'm across the room or busy doing something else. so far it seems to be a very nice item. it picks up on my voice and understands me without any problems. the o

ther day i asked it to turn down the music from the next room and it heard me just fine. i've only used it to listen to music and check the weather, but it has done both of those things very well. love our echo i love it, she is very helpful. i use her for remembering things and sleep. you can ask her just about anything. i have only had her for about a week so still learning her. it's better than the 1st gen in every way except for one. i really miss the ring at the top for volume control. it was quicker and easier to just grab the top and twist without having to look at the buttons and find the `"-"`; one and press it a few times. i also wish the bass was a bit better. all in all, it's a great device and i'm happy with it. i love having an alexa! so far i like it i am thoroughly enjoying my ecoo! love to have it read my audiobook to me while in the office and then i can simply open the audiobook on my kindle to continue it when elsewhere. wonderful for listening to music when not in the mood for a book. great for setting reminders for myself too and so much more. still love it love it i love the sound quality of this unit, it is a very clear sound. i just this for listening to talk radio in the morning and turning lights on and off etc. the system does an excellent job as a full house sound system streaming sirius. i have had for only a week, so i am still learning all that alexa can do. it is a learning process. i love the music i can call up any time. i listen to podcasts and radio stations. i have just started keeping shopping lists and grocery lists, which i love. i don't have to search for paper and pencil. getting time and temperature are great, do not have to wait for weather reports. the sound is good. i am not fussy about woofers, tweeters, base, etc. the echo is fine for me. this afternoon i am going to try "dropping in". on my son when he gets home. going to surprise him. not much features. great sound quality, great features, great product. multi room music is very cool. cool everyone should have an echo or two or three or more. i bought my echo through qvc. it's annoying that every thing they show alexa as being able to do has to be downloaded. you spend so much time trying to figure out how to phrase it for the machine that you may as well just look it up yourself i have had alexa since the beginning. i accidentally spilled water on her and have replaced it with the 2nd generation. i decided i couldn't be without an echo. setup was easy and had it working within minutes. i like being able to tell alexa the music i want to hear, but sometimes she has trouble finding the song if i am not very specific about the title. i like the look better than the original echo. i moved my old echo to the basement family room. nice sound. the echo is wonderful but i'm still learning how to use it. music requests are somewhat limited. doesn't know half the things asked. can't recognize my sprinkler wifi controller, even though product details says it is compatible. can't program or change my wifi thermostat settings and it's matched up on same wifi router. just a handy music player. that's if you have amazon music. love it awesome. understands my kids we were pleasantly surprised at the sound quality and the many features. how nice to easily hear a particular artist or hear our books just by a simple command. looking forward to exploring other options with this device. met and exceeded my expectations. easy set up and is really quick in responses. i like the fact that i can get any kind of music from prime that i want on request from alexa. i liked the informative photo little pamphlet but wish it included how to connect your tv etc. to the commands from alexa. but, i really love having the music. i have not found a way to access my echo through my prime account. i think it should be part of the top line with video, music, etc. i also think the setup app where i define, for example music i like, is not well integrated into echo. i have tried to ask for my playlist and echo is not sure even though i set up play list in my settings. i also do not like the fact that my words have to be exact match of my playlist names, which i can never remember. i like the ready nature of echo to respond to most any queries. this is great item and just added audible books which makes it even better. thank you! during prime day this 2nd gen echo was on sale so i couldn't resist! this was the beginning to my smart home set up and i couldn't be happier to say that alexa has done an amazing job connecting to all of my "smart" devices. thanks to her, i can control my lights, smart plugs, tv, etc. i had no trouble connecting the echo to my wifi and my phone. the app works perfectly fine and it let's you add skills, routines, smart devices, timers, and so much more! sound quality is good enough for me, since i am not an audiophile. alexa can hear my voice even when watching movies at a high volume. design is great and modern, it will definitely add a nice touch to your home and you can change the covers if you'd like as there are more for sale. overall, this is a great addition to my home and enables so many possibilities. if you haven't yet, be sure to add alexa to your home! versatile and fun !!! works great! killer speaker! my wife and son love it. we regret waiting so long to purchase this item. we are both surprised and pleased with the sound quality. stopped working after 2 weeks, didn't follow commands!? really fun when it was working? so far love it working on getting more things set up love the grocery list app it performs pretty much as expected, but i am very disappointed it will not provide me with the terminology i need to play various kinds of music without subscribing to the amazon music service. i understand my music choices may be limited, but without knowing how to ask, i cannot access the music that is provided free along with my echo purchase. do you have a chart showing the language i need to use? easy to set up. i like the product except that the speakers are not the high quality i expected a great investment. alexa has helped me out and made me laugh. yet another exho for our home and love them all!!! i love it, i can plan any gender of music from big band to jazz, not easy to find on local radio. sound is good and i can stop it with a voice command if i get a phone call. good value super easy set up and am loving our new echo! what's not to like about this speaker. just ask alexa best father's day gift. dad joked to my mom that alexa will be the one listening to all of his (repeated) stories going forward. great addition to our breakfast room kitchen. tunes and information instantly available. slowly learning more features. sound quality sad joke. worthless. entertainment very good quality works great sounds great does not miss a beat wish it had a battery for better portability loved it till someone stole it. can't afford to replace it yet but i am going too. alexa rocks got this as a gift and love it. i never would have bought one for myself, but now that i have it allows me to play music on it from my amazon prime music; that's worth it in and of itself. also, gives news briefs and tells jokes. my mom bought a few echo dots and repeatedly ask me to take one of hers because it was so great. i told her "no" for two days. when she made me take it, 6 hours later i could not live my life without it! it's that amazing, so now we have four large speakers and only the small echo dot, that i will be returning to her. i say if you're going to order an alexa speaker, go big and get the echo, otherwise you'll be returning the two echo dots you couldn't live without. love it!! great product!!! easy set up very user friendly really disappointed alexa has to be plug-in to wall socket all the time. my fault for not checking this, but made the assumption that a company as technologically advanced as amazon would sell this product with a rechargeable battery. if i could return it, i would as my apple music and boom speaker give me more flexibility the alexa. i don't think the `"2nd gen"`; sounds as good as the 1st. but it does have an aux out... so you could add an external speaker. but if you are going to do that why wouldn't you just get a dot? 2nd issue is (which isn't unique to this unit but i don't understand why i can't override the default that prevents you from playing a bluetooth speaker while playing through a `"group"`;. i get there is a delay when using a bt speaker. but if the other units are not where they can be heard then i should be able to play as a group while using the bt speaker. everything i like the interaction of asking questions. i don't like that i can't ask her to setup schedule of off and on of connected lamp. superb sound! definitely worth the extra money if you listen to lots of music. i really love my amazon echo. i think the sound quality is great and we have a lot of fun with it. it is really handy for music and to get updates on the weather and sports! love it! so do the grandkids!! so far it has worked well. not always intuitive as to how to link different devices, or "skills", but getting the hang of it. works as advertised i love it! love my new addition to the house! speaker quality is great and over all we love our alexa. my only two

(not complaints, more suggestions for the future series) would be better communication ability. example: for our smart lights in the house. unless we specify kitchen light 1 or kitchen light 2 prior to the command she either won't respond or says she doesn't recognize. it may be me, but i want my alexa to respond when i say thank you afterwards. i have to repeat alexa thank you and there are times she won't respond to me, but will my husband. i know it sounds odd. we laugh about it, but maybe it's a southern thing but i want my alexa to have manners too. like everything about it. the music, the trivia games, the weather. as described and received on time. do not like automatic enrolment into music. a great device i owned an echo for over a year but the new one lacks the easy way to increase or decrease volume without telling it to increase or decrease volume which is hard to do for my wife since english is her second language she was born in korea. but the sound from the echo is superb. so we'll keep it.. love this! have it in the kitchen and works well! very nice! i'm impressed - wish she had more to say though. love the product. nice to have easy access to so much info!!! it's got great sound and bass but it doesn't work all of the time. it's still hot or miss when it recognizes things we are still discovering all that the echo can do. a amazing product good hearing range and sound quality. it was a bit complicated to set up and she doesn't quite understand me a lot even when i am speaking slowly and clearly but i love the flash briefing feature and interfacing with my abode home security system. speaker sounds good absolutely love!! the best part of this product is you can control the thermostat and lights for your house. there isn't anything i dislike. we're thoroughly enjoying our amazon echo. installation was easy using the alexa app. i purchased 2 kasa smart plugs to control our living room lights. installation again was easy using the kasa app. they synced right up with the echo. we're enjoying playing music with the echo and the sound quality is awesome. we've added a kasa smart bulb for our kitchen. setup was seamless. we're looking forward to adding more automation to our home. home entertainment very cool product. easy to setup, fun to use and sound quality is much better than i anticipated. love these, great sound... easy to connect and use... doesn't work with my fairly new smart tv, but that's mainly the tv manufacturers(lg) fault due to not supporting anything older than tvs from this year. my smart locks also need an additional piece of equipment in order to connect as well. speakers sound great and works very well. great sound from a little speaker we enjoy it cool good quality, great sound quality works perfectly great product. sometimes alexa does not understand some commands for my fire tv. all in all, this is a fabulous speaker. love my echo great sound very smart! sure did !! love it !! plays great works absolutely great very amazing product. great sound quality. best thing i've invested in in a while thank you so much ☺☺☺☺ i am extremely impressed with this item. bought it from the warehouse or outlet; with a minor imperfection. can't tell it even has one. works great. didn't come in packaging, but it was sealed up and had no damage and wasn't missing anything. i like the sound quality, i see some knock it. it's not a bose but it's more than great for our family. easy to use, minor learning curve as it learns your voice. it integrates seamlessly with my other amazon services. can't wait to get for my classroom too! it's a lot of fun even just as a speaker, let alone what i plan to do with it. i love my echo show! and now i have this in my bedroom and it's wonderful!, music, info, sleeping sounds! awesome life changer! seriously, i am able to start my morning with alexa, by having her wake me up with her alarm and then playing me some music. she has gotten used to my voice, that i can be in another room and she will listen; to what i say. i love both my echos!!! don't hesitate, get one and for the price, the speaker is unbelievable. i am buying the cordless holder, so i can take the echo anywhere. love my purchase and love alexa!!!! i am not super impressed with alexa. when my prime lapsed, she wouldn't play anything. she isn't smart enough to differentiate among spotify accounts so we can't use it for that either. she randomly speaks up when nobody is talking to her. just today i unplugged her...not sure i'll ever use my alexa again. i like everything about it !!! liked 100% never had any issue with buying use electronics as long as i get the good or like new. just read the comment to see why it is used. our family really loves this new echo bought for my wife she loves it fun just got it today now my ipod will go in my car and i will use this in the house. like it to do more this is our third echo. worth every penny. it's like having 3 household employees for a small flat rate. we keep them in the bedrooms and the living room. we can drop-in and use them as an intercom, listen to music, answer quick questions, alarms to wake up for school, etc. listen music and set timer i received the echo in perfect condition. the device was easy to set up and responds quickly and without any issues. alexa is a great addition to our family! good sound. like it for music and scheduling. like that i can get random thoughts recorded while i think about them. the jokes are cute! purchased this for myself and am just beginning to learn all that it can do. so far am very pleased and amazed at the different actions it can perform. am enjoying it and looking forward to learning more about other options it provides. this echo is just as great as my others, even though it is smaller. funny how you buy something just because it looks fun and it winds up being a totally useful part of your home!!! loving it!! i bought this to replace a dot; in my living room. speaker is slightly better. it hears me better over the tv. unfortunately, it doesn't understand or respond to my requests as well as the dot. i frequently have to request 2 or 3 times to get it to do what i want. the dot usually does exactly what i want on the first request. i don't consider it an upgrade. i have had all good experience, so far with the second generation echo. there are so many more things to learn, but i have not had the time yet. right now, i am mostly enjoying the music, weather updates, using the alarm feature, and her personality. i have also purchased some mini smart socket yes. i am very excited to begin using them i'm having trouble connecting my tv to it, but i'm not exactly tech smart. i'm sure one of my grandsons will figure it out for me. so far i've been using it mostly for music. simply love my echo. i hardly watch any tv at all anymore. i'm too busy listening to music. speaker is pretty good for its size. all the fun skills really make the echo fun for my whole family. enjoyed entire echo experience easy to set up. the echo is an amazing device. many times it seems very intuitive. but at other times i ask for something that seems clear and simple and get no result. installation was fairly straightforward, but i messed up several times simply because i thought a step was complete when it wasn't. this actually made me lose ground until i figured that out. my advice is to be patient; the app will let you know when you can move on to the next step. my biggest issue of the moment is that we have several echo devices in our home and i would like to use them as intercoms (which i am told can be done). however, i can't make any of the echos aware of the others existence. when i ask alexa how to do this she answers about instructions how to change her name. i know this is likely my fault, but i would think the designers would anticipate this and make it easier to find the needed instructions. a small deal for many device savvy people, but a challenge for me. we are loving ours very much i have the original alexa and the tap and so far the 2nd generation is the best. i'm happy to see they are making improvements with each new one. it would be great to have updates to our little a.i.'s, i think it would help out a lot with the bugs in it. all in all i am very happy with her and i can now play music throughout the whole house and adjust the bass and treble. thank you very pleased with the echo 2nd generation. it is so nice to have alexa available for music, weather, news, and probably a lot more we haven't discovered. i am pleasantly surprised by the sound quality of the echo. if you are a big fan of deep bass, this might not be sufficient for you though. the potential to control your home is an option i will explore more as i evolve my home into a "smart home". the voice recognition is very impressive. it is stylish and fun. i have no regrets with this purchase. it is great for technically changes people. ask it to play a song or a movie and it responds instantly. if you have an elderly loved one, this would be a great gift. once connected to wifi, it is very simple to use. if you want unlimited music control, be sure to have amazon prime or premium spotify and you will be blown away with your personal dj! you can even have conversations with the echo. i am not embarrassed

sed to say, that echo has made me laugh a couple times when i ask it to tell me a joke. it tells me where my packages are since i am an amazon prime addict, it comes in extremely handy! easy to setup. love all the things she does. have alexa throughout the house----the future has arrived! i already have an alexa and with amazon find today i could not resist getting an echo also. it is the best thing i ever did, i use them on each side of the house! and couldn't be happier! arrived as expected. bought this a few weeks ago - everything about this product is excellent !!!!! don't forget to buy a charger when ordering, it's a must have to take outside by the pool and not have to worry about hiring an electrician to put in outlets all over the yard. terrific love my echo it's smaller than the original. looks nicer too. works great! my husband and i are what i would call "late adopters" when it comes to technology, but we decide we would try and echo to serve primarily as a music source. wow, were we amazed and the great sound! we've also been having a great time listening to all of our favorite songs but just asking alexa. i may even buy one for my elderly dad - i think he will enjoy having one to listen to music or even place his calls to us! i really have enjoyed it. changing the directv channels, plays iheartradio and pandora, adjusts the thermostat and turns the living room lights and outside lights. i have been wanting one of these for a while now. bought on prime day and absolutely love it. we are so glad that we got the echo over a bluetooth speaker. alexa does so much more stuff than other non smart speakers out there. i personally love the timer feature. it has helped me with cooking multiple things simultaneously. pandora integration is another feature that i use daily. so happy with out prime day purchase. i will get the echo hub and a few more echo dots in the future. see subject line. love it love it! very easy setup. i was hesitant to buy the echo because i have the echo dot and it seems good enough. the echo is the same except the sound quality, which i really didn't feel i needed. however, i am so glad i got it. what a difference! the sound really is far superior to the echo dot! now i can listen to the greatest showman with a little more power! sound quality is great. still learning about all the different things i can do with it. fun!!! got a good deal and works great with prime. setup was a bit of a pain but more the fault of crappy internet service. has worked great with nice sound from small speaker. i love it!! works great! perfect for my office! love it--- have one inside house and one by our pool now. just as good as bose speakers around house - easy to use--amazing nice product + we love our echo! we were totally amazed at the speaker quality. only bummed we didn't buy two since we got it on prime day! very responsive. great sound quality for its size. it's so efficient and amazing! how cool! we all use it often every day... i'm impressed with the quality of sound that the echo has, it's definitely comparable to my bose mini. i only gave 4 stars because i can't use my apple music account. technology in such a small device. the price was good too! the sound is amazing! a must have feature for any home! mainly use it for the music but i'm learning more all the time. really nothing bad to say about it i replaced my 1st gen, was concerned about a smaller unit not having the same sound...i was wrong. if anything it's the same volume, and more clear. good product. great addition to my echo plus! the best love the feature to play music in every room with multiple echos. i love alexa! i am surprised how much i use her. i use this product for enjoyment and i just love it easy to use and has great sound...it was a great purchase at a great price. very easy to set up and have no issues. this unit add much pleasure to our echo plus. we now can have music and information through our home. (or just in one room) it's extremely useful in simple things like spotify and audible and things like that but sometimes it doesn't answer everything i ask but it's still nice to use. too difficult to set up. it keeps timing out before you can enter the password just getting use to using the echo. used it for shopping lists, listening to music and as a timer. working great so far. very cool and lots of fun! used for a week and still learning its capabilities. love it, love it!!!!!!! love it but having a hard time setting up all the apps i use it in my office and another at my apartment for music and information it's great for music, a little hard to figure out how it works. this was given to my 7 year at the time as a birthday gift from his dad. he loves it, ask alexa anything she has the answer, plus it's good for homework. so i purchased one on prime day for my bathroom for when i'm getting ready for work. i listen to music at 4am and the base it's metro booming.. replacement for my clock radio, plus i have the echo dot on my night stand as my alarm clock.. very impressed with look, clarity of sound and color. alexa is amazing! great speaker. still getting used to alexa, don't have her connected to our tv yet or other things right now use her for music and information, which she is great!! works and sounds great! my house is barely 1100sf, and i have this sitting on my kitchen counter. i can hear it, and speak to it from any room. lots of functionality still to discover. i have had pure fun with my echo. weather, jokes, news briefing, and music but still so much more to use it for. a lot of fun for the money. use this all the time and especially to communicate with kids throughout the home love it, still learning, makes a lot of things easier, like if you forget to turn a light off and your in another room all you do is ask alexa to turn the light off. bought this for my daughter when she turned 9. she loves it!! i especially like the calling feature since she doesn't have a cell phone. she loves playing music and dancing and with amazon music she can play all her favorite songs sometimes over and over and over again lol! we got this as a wedding gift and haven't discovered all of its features yet. will update. playing music is great though! i am impressed with the sound quality. very pleased with my purchase of echo smart speaker - love the fact that i can play music of different genres when ever i want.had some trouble at first with the wi fi, but it is now working. my wife & i enjoy the ease of playing our music. the games are fun & entertaining, i look forward to adding more smart products to my home. this is my second echo and i love how it helps me in the kitchen. i can set timers, listen to the news, prepare grocery lists, and get great music. the sound quality is good just wish alexa could answer more questions this is my second echo, i have the dot but the speaker is weak so i purchased this and for listening to music the speaker is great. great sound great we really only use this as a speaker to stream music. we've had it 7 months and it's just kinda useless. once set up very user friendly. set-up wasn't as user friendly as i'd hoped.. the alexa app should be able to download to a pc without installing [invasive] drivers. my wife and i are both retired and she wouldn't have been able to install alexa, but if my son wasn't supplying her with a smart phone we wouldn't be using alexa yet. very easy set up. really enjoying it the echo doesn't come with a built in battery so it has to be plugged in at all times to use it, makes it quite inconvenient. more compact and a bit better than the original i love it pretty cool. i having it in my living room. music sounds really good in my living room . i can hear it upstairs. this is a great product! set up was easy. sound is wonderful. so far i like it. i bought it just for some music though, and it sounds pretty good. love it love it. glad i bought this. like, all types of fun,music, and more i like the volume up and down on the top so i can turn it down quickly. beyond my capabilities to program grandkids love it i love my new echo. it gives me hours of music and help with other things.it was difficult for me to set it up, i had to have help from a tekkie almost as good as my bose. love the whole house music. alexa hardly came on.. easy setup using the app, which was also easy to install on my phone. the sound quality while for listening to music on pandora is wonderful!! i'm still learning how to use the echo, but so far i love it! works awesome! works great. from such a small speaker it sounds great great sound for the size and the prize!! and of course...alexa! if you don't have an echo you definitely need one great device. seems to work better than the 1st generation! item no longer works after just 5 months of use. will not connect to wifi and unresponsive to reset requests. i love the echo dot. so easy. so fun. i get to drop in on my granddaughter who lives about 2000 miles away. sounds like she is right next to me. works great no different than the new ones this one's going in the kitchen for timer/music duty. love it but the volume could definitely use a boost. if it had better built in speaker's, would definitively be a 5 star. they thought ahead and put an audio auxiliary input, so i bought a dedicated speaker

aker for the echo. proved to be best way to go. works just fine. works great! looks brand new! love my new echo dot. i will be getting them for all the main rooms in the house. for a refurbished item.. it works like its new... which i love... easy set up, which i love. the only issue is the volume, if you are listening while relaxing it's fine, but if you are expecting to do anything else, i recommend purchasing a speaker. but not very loud this is our 2nd one and we love it! so i am not sure how i feel about the echo dot, it's so many things that i need to get used to you have to ask her the right questions or she won't understand you. this thing barely works. you have to select 3rd party apps to do stuff you'd think it could do out of the box. i'm sending mine back asap. waste of money. gift for my man. he doesn't like that you have to plug it in and the pictures do not show the cord. would prefer it cordless. still works though for the purpose we bought it. this is our 5th amazon echo device. we have purchased refurbished before and been satisfied, this time is no different. you can't tell this from brand new, and the price was \$10 cheaper. our echo's wake us up, keep timers, play music for us, act as encyclopedias, turn our lights on and off and so much more. this small echo dot is amazing the sounds that come out are great. it changes my nest thermostat, and my phillips hue lights. without leaving my chair. we talk to her all the time for songs and just because we can. there aren't dislikes about this device. i'm never disappointed with amazon's technology. worked as promised. i returned 2 echo dots & am only getting refund for 1. i returned 2 in one package. i want my refunds for both of them. they are in the same package. can you not see them both????!! not working has weird pauses in her speech pattern that are not present in my other echo devices. i sure love alexa! lol! thank you! great price and product! it works i'm an echo fan but this one did not work bought for my bathroom to listen when i'm in the shower. love it. doesn't always respond when spoken to with prompt word. i thought it would connect to my echo upstairs and use it like an intercom haven't been able to do that. fast shipping and works well i love it!!!! love love love my new and free assistant! :) six words, "alexa, tell me a poop joke." it worked for a month or so then it stopped. i've tried everything to try and make it work but nothing is working. i want a refund poor quality. gave it away. refurbished is the way to go. my echo works just like new. love it we have five of them. need i say more? the speakers aren't too loud.. alexa is great though. besides that now it works great and sounds good! never could get it to work. a techie friend looked at it for me and said the adapter wasn't strong enough to power it and that it looked like it had been bought at a dollar store. so, i am going to replace the adapter and hope it works then. almost like having star trek in your home! fun to try and outsmart! this was an add on for my echo system, the refurbished product works like new! great for my office. i use this daily in many ways, to include spelling for me and background music. awesome. i love alexa. i wasn't sure i really wanted one of these, but now that i have it, it is extremely useful. get one, you'll love it! initially, this echo dot worked very well. over time, the dot stopped responding to 'alexa' unless you were within one foot of it yelling. the other echos/echo dots in other rooms would respond without a response from this echo dot. would not recommend buying refurbished. great product fast shipping i bought an echo dot that had been refurbished but it stops whatever function its performing quite often, doesn't wake up every time, randomly turns on but does nothing. do not buy a refurbished echo dot. perfect works great no problems with it being refurbished. don't trust this.... perfect condition! i love my echo love it. beautiful experience especially if hooked to smart lighting and other accessories. we just got this within the last couple of weeks, from what we can tell no issues! my son wanted and "alexa" for his 6th birthday so she could tell him jokes, he could ask her questions and to listen to music she does all of that and more. we all enjoy this one so much that i just bought a second one this week during prime deals day! divertido great product and works great bought this for the guest room. it's a radio, alarm clock, information center and so much more. great buy. bought this to go with my echo and love it. the speaker isn't the best for music but works great in a kitchen for timers or alarms. works perfect. save a few bucks and buy the refurbished. looks brand new. looks and works perfect. glad i got a good deal. just as good as the new one i bought but \$10.00 less. i love it works very well everything perfect good price. prompt shipping. has been working flawlessly. i love you, alexa! there's room for improvement on this. for the price, i cannot complain too much. i can still complain however, the audio is terrible. this is kind of like listening to a speak-n-spell from the 80s. i love it i bought it for my son because he wanted it and it's awesome it's an echo, and it works. for the price it's great deal. have had no issues with it. as with all dots, the speaker is a bit tinny, but good for a second unit, or if you are like me, you can attach it to an external speaker for more sound. good buy thanks i wanted to use these as a radio and intercom as we get terrible fm reception where i live. the speech recognition software is horrible. my wife and i both are native americans whose language is english she is from the north i am from texas neither have an accent from our birth area and yet it does not do a good job understanding us. we bought two they do the same thing. additionally wifi reception was poor to marginal. i had to buy wifi range extender for office and the other is ten feet from our router. both had problems switched them around no difference. so it they are now disconnected dust collectors. this is my third dot. they all work perfectly and i use each one multiple times a day. absolutely love them. item has never worked. out of box it is broken. spent several days trying to get it working and running same "fixes" from amazon. the only thing accomplished is i will never order another refurbished device. i already have the echo plus. bought this one for my bedroom. love the functions. simple set up. music everywhere. worked just like a brand new dot ---so i am very satisfied. great product but returning for new alexa dot. refurbished is already giving me problems with connection. we have a few echos already. went for this one in refurbished to save a few bucks. it works great. i love this new generation one because it has a rubber bottom - nice. i love the fact, that i can unplug it, and take it to my basement when i want to laundry. refurbished but just as good as the new ones that i've bought. good as new granddaughter loves it the price is great. was having trouble with it hearing me from across a room, but after moving it to another spot, it seems to be working fine. will buy some more. want 1 in every room. we have set up alexa to blue tooth speakers and enjoy listening to music outdoors. can't wait to try more new stuff using alexa! thanks works great! "never buy certified and refurbished echo dot " i bought a "certified and refurbished " echo dot. this unit is very poor in receiving command and sometimes it does not even acknowledge the command. never buy a refurbished echo dot. the unit i received was probably never was certified and refurbished as indicated. i also bought a new echo dot, it works perfectly. very disappointed !!!! started here with amazon products and i regret nothing is been absolutely great journey and my products continue to improve my day-to-day life have now used for several months without problem. this is my first smart device and i will surely be buying other devices that will be compatible with this one. love love it just as good as a new one have had an larger echo for some time and love it. bought this one for another portion of the house since we have several wifi home devices and we wanted to voice control them from all over the house. love the product. use to turn on my lights and answer some quick questions. a great buy was leary about refurbished but work great. very puny sound, but works great. great exactly like new, can't tell the difference from my new dot i got prior to this one, works perfectly. love alexa works perfect no wear and tear on the device i love alexa working on making my home smart 🤖 works good the only thing i don't like is it shuts off by itself other than that it works great excellent product, mint condition for a refurbished unit - you would never know it's been refurbished! already owning a couple of echos, i was frustrated that i couldn't also use them as intercoms. finally amazon enables the "drop-in" feature so now i can use my echos to reach out to family in remote parts of the house (and teenagers who insist they never heard me yelling at them to come down to dinner). as for its other features, we mainly use our echos for the standard stuff: playing music, setting alarms,

answering questions, etc. it's not the life-changing home device amazon would have you believe, but it is convenient to have around. this refurb saved me a few bucks, looks and works the same as the other brand-new ones. love it was worried about the refurbished part at first but this being my first echo. it is awesome have used it for everything my lights since i work nights and shopping as well as for my spotify. and planning on getting it for my parents to help them out for everyday things we take for granted when we are young... i would recommend this to everyone!!!! love alexa hope have her in every room soon. the simplicity of use and setting up. this is great! got one for my gazebo and one upstairs. works great, never had any issues. does everything i have asked it. works great at ..good sound i use this echo to listen to music as well as a sort-of research tool. it can answer a variety of questions. i would like if the volume could go just a little bit louder, but i can't complain. i also believe it should have an internal power source. in order to use the echo, it must be plugged in at all times using the universal charging cord. it would be nice to use the echo dot on the go without having to buy the other product. love it! great fun! love it! outstanding i use all the time...works just like they say saving \$10 is always nice and my son always says that buying refurbished means you are getting a new device or product for less, because it has been run through a diagnostics again and everything has been corrected. works perfectly, alexa turns on and off my lights, my tv, roomba! never would know it was refurbished. so far so good looks and performs as new. no complaints! goes great with our echo works great just like the new one that i already had. this item did not work. certified refurbished should mean it works as advertised. instead this item crashed as soon as i turned it on and plugged it in. when trying to connect from my phone to the echo dot, it crashed, over and over. not only would it disconnect but the orange light would freeze and then the thing would reboot with the blue light. alexa would tell me it's ready to connect and freeze mid sentence. tried holding the action button for 5 seconds and it didn't do anything. returning immediately and hope they actually fix this item when the next buyer purchases it. very fast service, got what i ordered. thank you love it even though i'm still trying to figure out all the other things i can do with this item it works great with my phone. none i have 2 echos, one i bought brand new and the other is a refurbished one. honestly, i can't tell the difference in performance and looks. a great product...once we learned how to work it...this thing is awesome!!! it works does not work all the time love it. though, wish it was portable. of course! you could not tell this was refurbished. works excellent. i would highly recommend instead of purchasing new. i got this for my mom. she loves it! i love my echo dot! looks brand new and works perfect! very satisfied. same as new a small problem out of the box, but a rep from amazon called and walked me through a reset process which solved my issues. i was shocked to get a response so quickly and a real effort was made (including follow up email) to get this thing working. i have 6 now (and one google clone) and the more i use it, and learn about it, the more i like it (them). i also plan to install one in my car, boat and garage. alexa is my new best friend!?!? (lol) i think gf is worried that if alexa learns to cook, her time will be limited... i love my alexa dot. i play games with my son, ask how the weather is and i love that she works with my amazon fire tv. i like it because you could ask it different questions and it does different things it works intermittently with my smart tv if i ask you to change the volume it does or does it sometimes if i ask you to change the channel it does or doesn't sometimes i have to reset it i don't know if it's because it's refurbished but it's okay it's just not what i expected so far the certified refurbished echo dot works well. it was a little confusing to have a green ring on the echo dot and not 100% know why it was there. asked alexa and she said it was because of a receiving a call or drop in. but that was not the case. took about 10 minutes to figure out it was a notification that i had a delivery from amazon. i believe the ring is supposed to be yellow and pulsate for a message notification, but on my refurbished echo dot it was green and pulsed. it arrived quickly and was easy to set up! it was a refurbished amazon echo dot it was above and beyond what i expected! alexa and i have become buddies she is a great assistant works as advertised. speak clearly, and research the commands. also. get the wall holder, it keeps it out of the way. set up is a breeze, just make sure you are close to the device initially when connecting your phone. for some reason it made set up easier...though it could be psychological haha love my two echo dots but the third one we ordered to give as a gift had a defective speaker. the return process still isn't done and has already taken weeks. i've already returned it. the refurbished echo for has been wonderful. i purchased this for my mother. she loves the ability to contact me without a phone, listen to music, weather, and ask questions. it's been a wonderful gift and works excellently with no problems works good. however, the price went down the week after i purchased it. works amazingly. i bought it for my daughter and she loves it. i love alexa! it's great helping me, making my appointments, playing the songs i like! what else can you do? looking forward for more. got this for the bathroom love it we can listen music while we showering. i have 3-dots and 2-original and this new one works perfectly. will buy all my future dots reconditioned. was a little hard to get it to pair up with the others but once it did no problems at all now i'm weary about these picking up conversations when you are not actively using them - heard about this happening on the news. i have 3-4, so this is very concerning. i wish amazon would release something widespread or push some firmware to prevent this. if they have, i have not heard about it yet. there's really no dislike for alexa (dot) i thought cortana was cool but alexa is an awesome application to the family. unbelievable device which seems alive. a must get. i am happy with the refurbished echo dot. i've had it for about two weeks, and so far it is working perfectly! even though it did not come in its original box, it looks like new! i'm happy with this purchase! thumbs up! workreat there was something wrong with the first one that no even the rep i spoke with could fix. the replacement was registered to someone else. when the price of the dot went down to \$39.99 (same price as the refurbished ones), i bought a brand, spanking new one. no problem with the new one. works as expected! no problems have these in almost every room. i really have enjoyed them. works perfectly. purchased for grandson. like new happy with this as i was with the other 2 i ordered!! love the dots, especially with the ability to talk from one to the other, these are really convenient. no issues with the refurbished as they are like new. started taking on her own! haven't used it since i unplugged it that day. no one was talking, my daughter was laying in bed next to be and she just started going on about the movie moana and completely scared the sh*t out of my daughter now. it works great the speaker sounds fine and overall would recommend great! just like new! loved the price for an essentially brand new dot!! opening it, you really couldn't tell that it was refurbished. everything looked brand new. for \$20 less than a new unit, i couldn't consider this a better deal! i really love the versatility of the echo dot. get you one while you can! pleased with the order just what i wanted!! i think i now have 5 of these throughout the house. so convenient to set a timer or check the weather or whatever, wherever. love it -- the best. my experience with refurbished devices is excellent. love the echo dot this refurbished item was fine, but i wasn't aware that there is a fee for having other echos set up in the rooms. however, it was missing the cord thank you two weeks after setting it up it no longer works. no connection, no light, no sound. i guess i shouldn't have purchased a refurbished dot. it worked like a brandnew unit! great addition to my collection. great price, works perfectly. saved the money on a refurb!! would buy again! very good not good at all! these are great. i bought one and then bought another right away. grab a few of these and a few smart switches and you're set with smart home capabilities for under \$150. highly recommended. just like new worked as it should, still need to figure out how to link to other devices though, only set up sonos which was pretty easy. not the products fault, just have not had time to figure it out. very useful this is the worst amazon purchase i have made. i am a big amazon fan...love the brand...unlimited digital music...prime videos...even buy my online games, music, and movies through amazon. this app i have tried to use it make simple purchases -- to do anything. it is useless. work

s very well, but the microphone doesn't pick up as well as the full size echo. audio quality is okay for the size. i bought two refurbished ones for work and home. they both work perfectly and appear brand new amazon doesn't disappoint. works great as a bt receiver with output connected to vintage stereo equipment. working great this far. can't tell it's not new. will edit for longevity in a year, that's the real test. amazing i love everything this used "dot" works fine, it compliments my echo. works like a new one. can tell the difference from the new one i bought and the refurbished one. well i'm a big fan of echoes these ones went in my bathrooms. works just great as expected purchased for my 83 year old mother-she loves talking to alexa! very responsive-can detect it's "name" from all over the room. this is just like new -- same performance as our brand new one; no problems. the echo dot disconnects from the speaker about 12-20 times a day. do not buy the refurbished product. 2 stars for effort. love it. great product it works good. very satisfied i love alexa, but the sound on the dot is not the best. i own an echo 2nd gen for the kitchen/living room and got this for my bedroom, but there's a significant difference in sound. the dot lacks a full base sound and sounds as if it's coming off a cheap portable speaker. i was really disappointed. i returned it right away and just shelled out the money to buy a second echo 2 for my bedroom also. took me awhile to get it connected. i'm not electronically savvy but now that it is, i love it. can't seem to get this thing to sink with my wireless not sure if i will be returning it will try one more time. absolutely love it! product stopped working after return time ran out second dot work great for refurbished thought it was new love these guys they work so great i love this as a second alexa in our bedroom. great for checking weather, for meditation music, and as a timer - perfect for my husband who has to use eye drops multiple times each day and keep his eyes closed for 5 minutes. i purchased this refurbished. works just like brand new. 3 minute set up. very easy. now i have echo dot that i can command to start playing music for my backyard deck sound system. not substitute for the original. the echo dot performs well but sound quality is poor. to listen it has to be at the highest level 10. love the echo dot. helps husband get netflix and other apps on our amazon fire tv. no problems with it being refurbished. planning on getting another one for the amazon fire stick in bedroom. stopped working after 7 months. the warranty was only good for 3 months. i would have assumed an amazon product sold on amazon would have had higher standards than guaranteeing that it would work for 3 whole months. i mean what is this product supposed to be, a piece of junk? they offered my a 15% discount if i wanted to buy another one. why would i want to buy another one? just like new. no problems whatsoever, alexa. thank you. i like my uncle. but sometime it goes a little haywire bought this for my son and it didn't work. he had to return it. bought 2 and both quit connecting to wifi and responding to voice within 9 months. hard and soft reset will not fix the problem. i received my echo dot today in good condition, but be advised: i paid \$29.99 for it and amazon has (as of this writing) raised the price to \$39.99, so do your research before buying so you can get a good deal! set up with the dot went simple enough - plug it in, follow the app instructions... except initially it took a while to actually show up in my iphone's wifi settings. i called amazon customer service, and i dunno what it is, but lately i've been getting terrible support. the guy that took my call just rambled off a (completely unhelpful) script and i ended up setting up the dot while he was in the middle of his spiel. i'm not sure if this is the norm or if it's because this is refurbished, but the dot has a pretty finicky wifi range and randomly disconnects even though the app shows that the range of my 5ghz connection is strong. reconnecting is a pain each time as well. all that said, when alexa works, she works amazingly well. i don't have a speaker hooked up to it, but one thing i really enjoy is the mic's range and sensitivity. one of the more annoying limitations of apple's siri is that when she's playing audio through device speakers (music, podcasts, etc), the "hey siri" feature is all but useless. alexa has no problem hearing me over whatever is playing at the time, and with amazingly fast responsiveness too. i haven't tried this with louder speakers yet, so i'm not sure if this will continue to hold true. setting up alexa to control all my wireless devices was a breeze, albeit with limitations - support for arlo devices is nil, and if you have special settings for your led devices (eg. rainbow effects), alexa can't handle them, she only knows how to change solid colors and brightness levels. all in all, my rating would've been lower had i not gotten a decent price on this item. if the connectivity problems persist, i may have to exchange/return this item. i don't want to though - alexa's kind of growing on me. i bought it because everyone was saying how much they love theirs. but i have no need for it. i only used it once. the volume was not loud enough for me when i played music while i was on my treadmill. so i rather use my tower speaker which is 3x louder. worked like new. will do it again. the second one which was a refurbished model did work-at least not in my home. very bad this device, i don't know if it's because it's refurbished or what but it activated by itself, nobody is talking and he just activated and start talking. when you talk you have to yell super lauded good as new!! just like brand new! save yourself some money. get one! adding more rooms for convenience nice. it works good. some times is not easy to recognize your voice and you have to repeat several times, some time almost screaming. i took a chance on a certified refurbished unit for \$29. looks brand new...no excuses or disappointments. 5 minute trouble-free set up! effortless bluetooth speaker connectivity through the alexa app on my iphone was flawless. listening to my favorite tunes through a bose bluetooth set up and couldn't be happier. walk through the door and just ask alexa to: "play 80's music" and viola... instant atmosphere! no more opening the ipad, going to settings, turning on bluetooth and then accessing the pandora app. it just makes things so effortless. a true joy right out of the box! if i didn't discover any other uses for this fine piece of technology it was worth every penny! alexa's sister (my second dot) love my alexa echo dot - i have two of them now - one new, one refurbished. both work great and it has become my go to for so many things. i love it as an alarm every morning or whenever. i love it to play music or sounds of the ocean, or nature sounds when i am trying to sleep. just love it for so many things. bought a refurb, and it works just as my new ones i bought prior! came in original packaging as well! love it. it's like having a second wife. so far not impressed at all. does not save groups correctly can not understand me most of the time i'm not sure what the excitement is all about. alexa's voice sounds like it's under water how am i supposed to understand!!!! i'm going to return and try a google home!!! works well and has no obvious issues from being refurbished. works great, can't tell it was refurbished and set up in kids mode. i have 3 in my home and will be adding more. i love these things. great product, but useless overall. too many unnecessary features. unless you have a smart home you don't need it worked just as good as the two new echo dots i previously purchased. i bought this for my mother and she is in love with it. she loves the guard dog feature. she says that it gives her a sense of security at night and when she leaves the house i bought it mainly to be a speaker when playing music or videos on my phone. not working for me. read instructions but not working for me. it works bought two of them and both work great. i'm not much on electronics running my home, but alexa does all that i want and need to be done. 2nd one... more to come blue light blinks all the time fun and useful. we're still learning new tricks and useful functionalities. this is the future of human to computer interface and household automation. just like star trek! who knew it would be here so soon? works great to control the tv lights and various other devices. lately i've been using it when i wake up and don't know what time it is but don't want to open my eyes. just shout out "alexa, what time is it?" if i could just figure out how to get it to do house hold chores and walk the dogs it'd be golden! sound is not that great but with its size what can you expect. the echo plus has much better audio but that is what you get with the larger more expensive echo. works great! wasn't sure if i'd like this product but after having it for a little while i want one in every room! my daughter is constantly asking alexa how to spell words. we've barely tapped into all the things this product is capable of and i'm looking forward to learning all of its capabilities! a+++ great pro

duct. works well absolutely love it ! bought my first echo dot and loved it so i got this for work. absolutely love it! works as promised works great with my existing smart home setup. perfect. could not tell the difference from a new one. i cant figure out how to use it. good sometimes can't hear well i was a little apprehensive about buying a refurbished electronic product, but with amazon's guarantee, thought i would try it. glad i did, and will probably buy another refurb product from amazon. i love the alexa products and have several. this one sits on my desk. has a small footprint, but has great sound and i use it daily. works great. not bad bad speaker for sound this is a great device. we mainly use it to verbally add things to the shopping list, but occasionally use any number of the "fun" things you can program it to do, like go to red alert or make the tardis land (yes, we're a house of geeks... we even chose the wake-word to be "computer" instead of "alexa". now we just need majel barret's voice and i will be in geek heaven.) ;))it's not as easy to get my premium spotify to work properly with it, and still not sure how we can get multiple music accounts attached so we can listen to different music in different rooms, but so far it's still been worth it. i am often asking it the time, the weather, it even gives us a news briefing. we also use it as an intercom system which has been really awesome. plus it's fun knowing the nsa is listening to everything. we all love her! i purchased this for my daughter and we all love this!! !! its amazing!! we love the games! it doesn't always work good as new! perfectly packaged and i have had zero issues with the dot. love it! bought for my granddaughter who is 3 for her to play music and ask questions. she is entertained for hours! good buy in my honest opinion! no issues...works and looks great!!! this is a fun toy. my daughter have me it. it reads to me! refurbish echo dot received as new condition, as new packaging, no complaints. neat little gadget.(drives my wife nuts!) i received an echo as a gift, loved it so much i decided to get the dot for my bedroom. both very easy to set up but a big difference in the sound quality. i would still buy it again. worked as advertised. thanks all the new amazon products i have are great everything i bought refurbished is complete garbage. i will never purchase amazon refurbished again total dissatisfaction works good. microphone is not as good as the better echo products took a little work to set up but i finally got it. sound quality not the best but for what i got it for it works great. i check weather and ask a few cooking questions in the kitchen with it. i do play the radio on it when i want some music but will probably upgrade to the echo plus for better sound. love alexa these are the best thing i have ever bought don't know how i ever lived with out these things amazing so happy with this product just wish it would use google to i loved it it works great extremely low in volume i had some trouble getting the program downloaded from my phone. i ended up using my computer. it is interesting that the answers come from wikipedia. however, i will give echo dot an "a" in the music playing department. i heard songs and music totally forgotten on the mainstream stations. also amusing when alexa responds, i don't know that. why does she think the yards of cotton fabric refer to football playing???? if i had paid full price for this gadget i would have been sorely disappointed. now it seems reasonable and a step above hal. brought to replace one that i moved and doesn't have the same range as my previous (non refurbished) unit. it would seldom be able to find the wi-fi and couldn't connect. got tired of hearing the message ("trouble connecting...check the alexa app...") and just unplugged it. i went through the troubleshooting and reconnected it several times, it's just not as strong. if you want to listen to music and have it come through several of the echo/dot units simultaneously, you must pay a monthly fee. i thought this was amazon, not apple????! i've paid for many of these so i could have one in each room, is that not enough of my money????! purchased as a gift, love it overall good device. it was bought for a workout room, and has issues reaching a volume that can be heard over a standard row machine. it could use a much better speaker. works great and simple to set up. alexa is way more accurate than i imagined so im using it more than i thought. wish alarms could be set a bit further out but thats my only complaint.no she's not listening when you don't say the wake word so if you're worried you can lose the conspiracy theories. the speaker is great too so don't hold off on getting one if you were turned off by gen 1 like me. the voice clarity has made my eavesdropping efforts so much easier - the government. :) worked perfect had a little trouble at the beginning until i replaced my old router and it works good except for current temperature and at times alexa will be off by as much as 10 degrees! like when it was 91 degrees, alexa would say it was 81 degrees. otherwise, everything works as expected and enjoy listening to music from amazon and my pandora stations and requesting my favorite song or recording artist. i bought three of these and all three have worked flawlessly. if they weren't labeled as refurbished i wouldn't have known this device works perfectly and was a good price. we love alexa and are having great fun with her. the music is great and we get the radio stations we need for our morning traffic report. i didn't think i would enjoy having ai in the house, but it is fun, educational and entertaining even for people who aren't tech savvy. eh. it's works on and off. half the time it does not respond when you say wake up name. other than that works fine great little thing. works better than siri. it's amazing i love it bought this for my son and he loves it. i own the first and second generation echo dot. i think i prefer the volume ring of the first gen better than the buttons on the second gen, but still more than does the job and great for the price i got it for. i'd still definitely recommend. very fun to use and having morning briefing arrived on time and works amazing!!! just like new, set-up was quick & easy. like new, good refurbishing love it love my echo dot!! ! i like that it knows my music type.the least is that it isn't wireless and the volume is not that high. great product! it works great, but the reason i'm leaving 3 stars is because it wont play unless it plugged in the whole time. pretty irritating especially when there is no outlet available. works great! i love it ita like having a personal assistant and computer and everything else in one. the problem i have with this item could just be my inexperience. i ordered the wrong thing, but then decided i'd set it up and use alexa. i was trying to replace a small bluetooth speaker in my bedroom. thought i could learn as i go. i downloaded the app, but never could get the echo to sync with my iphone. i've decided to give this to one of my kids and they will probably enjoy it and use it as it is intended. es perfecto. working good so far. working great and my daughter loves it! works great i love it i wanted a white dot for my white bathroom. the top is black as shown, which i knew, but i did not realize the cord and plug were also black. i wanted a white cord and plug. works great amazing! great product works perfectly perfect i set up the echo dot and it worked for an hour and then died completely. do not buy refurbished!!!! i sent back for return the day after i received. this echo dot is horrible. the volume on my phone is louder than than this device. my boss has one at this is not the case overall it works very well. some connectivity issues but it was definitely worth the money! have had no issues with this refurbished unit. it performed expected. i would buy another one if needed. great for mom its inside an owlhead in her jacuzzi works great - i put this in my son's room and use the drop in option to get his attention when he is gaming or watching tv. it was perfect it looked brand new!! i have nothing to complain about!! i will defently be ordering more it's ok. the speaker is pretty terrible. google home is a better product. i love it! i love this, answers all my stupid questions and tells me the weather for when i don't get off the couch the first one quit working shortly after i got it. the next one becomes unresponsive to my voice at times and the only way to get it to work is through the app. i am not sure if it just this dot or they are all this way. bought this to go in my niece's room. you can't tell it's refurbished. it looks good and works like new. device was not working. followed all instructions for alexa echo dot and it did not come on. very upsetting. sent it back due to crackling noise and turning itself off and on - but what can you expect with a refurbished item? best price we could find and it is so useful to have her around to answer questions. it is so handy to not have to find your phone. i also now have an intercom system. i have never been more satisfied with a product. perfect introduction to alexa. works well, but the speaker is not so grand. getting another

speaker to drop this into. in the future i would have just gone with the full size echo. love our echo! thing the full size version sounds better though. works great! it has all i need for my life plans time date music seems to have trouble hearing me when i say the wake word despite being trained to my voice... wonder if this has something to do with buying it refurbished. our google home mini has no problems hearing us and is much louder. love it! works perfectly! i had a brand new echo dot and thought that the refurbished would be just as good. it was quite different from my expectations. refurbished unit did not even turn on and after a while i realized that the power adapter was faulty. there is no way for me to have amazon send me a power adapter by itself according to the return options. i love amazon and buy even my toilet paper through them but this was truly a let down. update: amazon contacted me and credited me enough to buy a new power adapter. this is why i shop on amazon. i can always trust them to deliver on their products. i bought this for a family member as a gift. i called her to see how she likes it & she said she loves it!! not very loud but quality and ease of use is great. sound is perfect for background music, would suggest 2 or more connected together if you're trying to use for hosting a louder party looked brand new works great. i love these echo dots and the refurbished ones are like new my 2nd one and i use them all the time. is working like a new one for now, i have another 3 alexa devices i'm a fanatic echo is good. works great great price to extend the range and super value to dot offers. hooked up wireless speaker to use working outside. this dot made outdoor sound range possible without disturbing indoor light control possible amazingly fun. my daughter and i just asked questions on the first day. i have now set my daily alarm, weekend reminder, playlist, morning shows, random songs, daily bible verses, weather, and morning commute. it tells me which way to go dodging traffic. you have to get one. i don't have it linked to my phone yet. works perfect! there's no difference at all between this refurb one and my new ones that i have in my house. i'll be buying the refurbs from here on out great product. wakes me up every morning on time! like new. no difference from new unused original. i have no complaints. as far as i know, these are exactly like new, just a little cheaper. great! perfect condition! like new it works just as well as the new version i got as a discount with my echo speaker. i decided to purchase this version because amazon states it has the same warranty. i received the echo as a gift. i needed another bluetooth or something to play music easily accessible, and found this smart speaker. can't wait to see what else it can do. without having a cellphone, i cannot use many of her features. i have an ipad but do not see that of any use. it is a great alarm. if you're almost deaf, you can hear her alarm in the bedroom from out in the living room, so that is reason enough to keep her. it is fun to ask random questions to hear her response. she does not seem to be very smart on politics yet. i think this is the 5th one i've purchased. i'm working on getting one in every room of my house. i really like what features they offer specifically playing music on all echos and controlling the lights throughout my house. looks great love it! i've listened to songs i haven't heard since childhood! i get the news, weather, information! it's great! i sent it to my 85 year old dad, and he talks to it constantly. i love it! learning knew things with it everyday! still figuring out how everything works but so far it's been easy to use and understand. she does make me laugh at times i purchased this for my mother who is having knee problems now, to give her something to do while trying to overcome not getting around so fast like she did. she enjoys all the little and big things it can do... alexa play this song, what time is it and where, and how to cook this and that! love, love, love!! just what i expected.... i love it, wife hates it. really happy with this purchase. great speaker and easy to set up. we have only been using alexa for a couple of days and are having a lot of fun with our new toy. it's like having a new household member! we are trying to learn all the different features and benefits that come with it. we love the size of the 2nd generation echo. still needs a little improvement on sound i liked the original echo. this is the same but shorter and with greater fabric/color choices. i miss the volume ring on top, now it's just the plus/minus buttons. not a big deal but the ring was comforting. :) other than that, well i do like the use of a standard usb charger port instead of the previous round pin. other than that, i guess it sounds the same, seems to work the same, still answers to alexa/echo/computer. so what's not to like? :) love the echo and how good the music sounds playing off it. alexa understands most commands but it is difficult at times for her to find specific playlists or songs on spotify. she is good with amazon music but is lacking in other major programs. we love alexa! we use her to play music, play radio through itunes, play podcasts through anypod, and set reminders. we listen to our flash briefing of news and weather every morning. we rely on our custom lists. we like being able to voice control the volume. we're sure we'll continue to find new uses. sometimes it's a bit frustrating when alexa doesn't understand what we're saying. have only had it set up for a few days. still adding smart home devices to it. the speaker is great for playing music. i like the size, we have it stationed on the kitchen counter and it's not intrusive to look at. i love it. it plays my sleep sounds immediately when i ask i got a second unit for the bedroom, i was expecting the sounds to be improved but i didn't really see a difference at all. overall, not a big improvement over the 1st generation. amazing product i love my echo. it's easy to operate, loads of fun. it is everything as advertised. i use it mainly to play my favorite tunes and test alexa's knowledge. sounds great!! love them! fun item to play with and get used to using. sometimes has hard time answering the questions you ask, but i think it will be better. just like the other one still learning all the capabilities... but so far pretty pretty pretty good i like it she works well. needs a learning command for unique, owners and users like. alexa "learn" tasha's birthday. or alexa "learn" my definition of fine. etc. other than that she is great the speakers sound pretty good for being so small and setup is pretty easy. i bought two and the reason i only rate it a 3 is i have followed the instructions for syncing music to both units. i know i've done it correctly but they won't sync. that was my primary motivation for purchasing multiple units. this device is awesome! i bought this to compare the speaker quality to our first generation speaker and i like the sound better. i will ship this to my daughter though because i like the fact that my first generation has a chargeable base that we bought which keeps it more mobile and she needs a better sound than what she has now. love my echo. still learning all the things it will do. wasn't able to follow instructions included in the package, but found a great one on youtube. speaker is better than 1st generation echo this thing is way cool! you should get one. if you want to be cool, that is. this is my first digital assistant so i'm giving this a good review. speaker is really good for the cheap price on prime day. fun to play with and can be used as an alarm clock (that's what i was going to get in the first place, but i ended up with echo). if you haven't had a go with one then definitely try it! what i like best is the number of other devices that it can connect with. my purchase came with a smart plug for \$10 which i connect my lamp to. alexa, turn off the lights! my husband likes being able to use it to listen to music. i wish we knew all its capabilities my android would not allow alexa to connect. fortunately, my sister was here with her apple cell. after an hour+ tech support fixed the glitches. we are up and running. so far so good tried to play certain Broadway shows like Camelot and it gives me the group Camelot. great very satisfied with the echo. alexa now controls the lights in my family room and my wife can listen to Jimmy Buffet by just asking alexa. it's like Siri, in fact, Siri answers more accurately than alexa. i don't see a real need for it in my household, though it was a good bargain on prime day deals. love my echo. still learning how every thing works but having tons of fun. i love you so much no different than apple. to play a specific list of music you must have an amazon or spotify "plus/prime/etc" account. so you must pay to play "your" music. 3 stars for that reason. everything else is 😊. excelente, lo unico es que no esta en español. i'm still learning how to use it, but so far my echo is great! the sound is actually much better than i was expecting. works as you'd expect and then some. also good sound quality considering price (70.00 on sale) and features. the sound from this echo 2nd generation is phenomenal! not to mention that i just

t love alexa! she is very helpful. like google better just had to have it and now lets play and learn how to get the most out of it. works as advertised. very easy to setup. still learning what this can do. great sound and easy to set up. love alexa, bought others for friends love the echo i purchased it for company for my husband he is 83 and alexa is great all he has to do is say her name and she tells him a joke and plays his favorite songs ☺ love being able to listen to music easily. still learning all the features available did t really know what i could use this device for. used it for a few things, but need an overview love this just wish it had a built in hub i use it primarily to play music. it works wonderfully! still getting used to some of the many things it will do. amazon has sent several tips since i got it. thanks for all your help! how easy it was to set up. fast response which was amazing. clear concise answers and sound quality is fantastic. i am still getting used to alexa and have not used echo to its full extent. you're all i need...na na nana! does everything as expected and more. i love my echo! works just like they said it would. i don't have a smart home, so i cannot speak about that function, but everything else about it is good. great sound in a small package—easy to set up and use; fun to own. works and sounds great. the sound is amazing and many collections of all music setting up she doesn't always listen it's awesome i bought this because it can control fios television. it works well. i'm hoping over time it will do more to control fios. then i discovered all the other things alexa can do. play music you ask for. great sound from alexa. play games. play radio stations. play old time radio programs like the long ranger. alexa has many "apps" you can add to her abilities. the other day i played madlibs. great fun. also alexa can control household appliances. i just purchased alexa compatible power strips to control lighting, fans and tv components. i'm looking forward to implementing this controll. you can also add other alexa components to have chosen music to play in all rooms where the components are located. the speaker has excellent sound and works perfectly! i like it a lot i love it. it does everything i was a little nervous when i received my new echo as i'm not really tech savvy. i found it a bit intimidating at first but it didn't take me too long to figure it out!! i'm very happy with my purchase and now thinking of adding an echo spot!!! i like it and still learning how to use it. great technology!! can't believe the speaker volume and quality is so wonderful. wish i had bought another one! i purchased an echo dot for my husband for fathers day. he uses it constantly and after hearing the quality of sound of the echo (2nd generation), it was a no-brainer. best gift ever! works fine!! clear music fun to use, good sound quality the echo works well. i was able to sync it with my other amazon music devices. works great, but i don't think amazon should charge another cent for unlimited music when you 1) have prime and 2) buy an echo. already had an echo dot. the echo is even better with fuller sound. also during setup it now lets phone calls to be made to my contact list which is great! the speaker sounds really good good sound works well love it and alexa. i am not very savvy but support was very helpful and patient. love it! i was thinking about getting one and when the prime day discount was offered, i could not pass it up! it's fun to ask alexa to play any song or group and she comes up with a playlist from amazon prime music. you can also connect your iphone with bluetooth and play music with pandora or youtube videos using alexa as a speaker. i've been having fun asking alexa different types of questions or for information like weather, news or even the time in other countries. the only downside is if you have limited data on your wifi plan, because alexa uses burns it up when playing music. we like it all so far, but have a lot to try out yet. love it - am using it strictly for music now and it's great! love the echo !!! i love the size, material and speaker quality. i have it hooked up to one light easily and will work on additional lights and thermostat. next is echo dot for bedroom. there is a lot more to do with echo than you think. traffic, weather, trivia, etc. love it! the entire family loves alexa echo. she's now a part of this family. great fun getting to know all the functions of this product. wow -- family fun and homework help. talking with other grandchildren, who also have an echo, is a huge bonus. can't wait to learn more and more and more love it! awesome thing, love alexa it worked exactly as expected and the speaker has great sound. it is perfect for my classroom! love, love this new little gadget. has made our lives so much easier. it's like having our own personal secretary living here in the home. we hardly need our cd's anymore, since alexa plays everything we need. going to get the alexa dots soon for more rooms. thanks!! the speaker is of surprising quality. happy with the purchase. very easy to set up. works wonderful and i love it!! i'm really impressed with the sound quality when playing music from this device. the bass sounds almost like it's coming from a bigger speaker so props to amazon. it's still a great product. but the sound quality does seem worse. don't get me wrong. you definitely get used to it within an hour. but it definitely feels like echo gen 1 sound quality was better. besides that, it's great. with the addition of being able to play just over bluetooth with no wifi, it's even better. the outlet does not work with it. was disappointed in that. great device, responsive and helpful sound is terrible if you want good music too get a base i liked the sound. what is troubling is that i paid extra money to have access to a million more songs. sometimes it doesn't work. ex. alexa play italian songs; .don't have or don't understand. or play the opera toscas, response; sorry i don't have that. easy to set up and use. too bad it has to be plugged in. would be nice to take it outside and operate on battery and recharged. still learning all the ways to use it. it is a real hit with my grandkids who ask it to play music and then dance to it. (5 and 7 yrs). very cute. 4.5 out of 5 stars. i generally like this product. its great at doing what you ask of it like playing music, setting timers, and making calls. reason why i didn't rate it 5 out of 5 is that sometimes the connection dies and my echo stops playing music and shows a red ring. seems to be a connection issue. overall, great product. works great, upgraded from echo dot to full size echo, couldn't be happier! it's alexa.... what else can you say upgraded from my little echo dot. happy with sound excellent product, set up with ease as well. i've had the first gen echo since it first came out and it has worked well for me. i purchased the 2nd gen during prime day and so far i'm happy. it seems to have an improved speaker which provides enhanced sound for music and such. i love my echo smart speaker. i love the volume and clarity. it was easy to set up. its a wonderful gift for any age. wonderful product and fast delivery! initially harder to set up called tech wasn't that knowledgeable now working great. it was very easy to set up and my family love it's! has great sound and is very responsive my voice and commands. how did i live this long without the echo. you get to enjoy any music style just my asking alexa. going to upgrade to the wireless. love the echo. love you too alexa. very cool product. speaker sounds good with my spotify blasting through it. having so much fun with alexa. love being able to listen to music when i'm across the room or busy doing something else. so far it seems to be a very nice item. it picks up on my voice and understands me without any problems. the other day i asked it to turn down the music from the next room and it heard me just fine. i've only used it to listen to music and check the weather, but it has done both of those things very well. love our echo i love it, she is very helpful. i use her for remembering things and sleep. you can ask her just about anything. i have only had her for about a week so still learning her. it's better than the 1st gen in every way except for one. i really miss the ring at the top for volume control. it was quicker and easier to just grab the top and twist without having to look at the buttons and find the; one and press it a few times. i also wish the bass was a bit better. all in all, it's a great device and i'm happy with it. i love having an alexa! so far i like it i am thoroughly enjoying my echo! love to have it read my audiobook to me while in the office and then i can simply open the audiobook on my kindle to continue it when elsewhere. wonderful for listening to music when not in the mood for a book. great for setting reminders for myself too and so much more. still love it love it i love the sound quality of this unit, it is a very clear sound. i just this for listening to talk radio in the morning and turning lights on and off etc. the system does an excellent job as a full house sound system streaming sirius. i have had for only a week,

so i am still learning all that alexa can do. it is a learning process. i love the music i can call up any time . i listen to podcasts and radio stations. i have just started keeping shopping lists and grocery lists, which i love. i don't have to search for paper and pencil. getting time and temperature are great, do not have to wait for weather reports. the sound is good. i am not fussy about woofers, tweeters, base , etc. the echo is fine for me. this afternoon i am going to try "dropping in".on my son when he gets home. going to surprise him. not much features. great sound quality, great features, great product. multi room music is very cool. cool everyone should have an echo or two or three or more. i bought my echo through qvc. it's annoying that everything they show alexa as being able to do has to be downloaded. you spend so much time trying to figure out how to phrase it for the machine that you may as well just look it up yourself i have had alexa since the beginning. i accidentally spilled water on her and have replaced it with the 2nd generation. i decided i couldn't be without an echo. setup was easy and had it working within minutes. i like being able to tell alexa the music i want to hear, but some times she has trouble finding the song if i am not very specific about the title. i like the looks better than the original echo. i moved my old echo to the basement family room. nice sound. the echo is wonderful but i'm still learning how to use it. music requests are somewhat limited. doesn't know half the things asked. can't recognize my sprinkler wifi controller, even though product details says it is compatible. can't program or change my wifi thermostat settings and its matched up on same wifi router. just a handy music player. that's if you have amazon music. love it awesome.understands my kids we were pleasantly surprised at the sound quality and the many features. how nice to easily hear a particular artist or hear our books just by a simple command. looking forward to exploring other options with this device. met and exceeded my expectations. easy set up and is really quick in responses. i like the fact that i can get any kind of music from prime that i want on request from alexa. i liked the informative photo little pamphlet but wish it included how to connect your tv etc. to the commands from alexa. but, i really love having the music. i have not found a way to access my echo through my prime account. i think it should be part of the top line with video, music, etc. i also think the setup app where i define, for example music i like, is not well integrated into echo. i have tried to ask for my playlist and echo is not sure even though i set up play list in my settings. i also do not like the fact that my words have to be exact match of my playlist names, which i can never remember.i like the ready nature of echo to respond to most any queries. this is great item and just added audible books which makes it even better. thank you! during prime day this 2nd gen echo was on sale so i couldn't resist! this was the beginning to my smart home set up and i couldn't be happier to say that alexa has done an amazing job connecting to all of my "smart" devices. thanks to her, i can control my lights, smart plugs, tv, etc. i had no trouble connecting the echo to my wife and my phone. the app works perfectly fine and it let's you add skills, routines, smart devices, timers, and so much more! sound quality is good enough for me, since i am not an audiophile. alexa can hear my voice even when watching movies at a high volume. design is great and modern, it will definitely add a nice touch to your home and you can change the covers if you'd like as there are more for sale. overall, this is a great addition to my home and enables so many possibilities. if you haven't yet, be sure to add alexa to your home! versatile and fun !!! works great! killer speaker! my wife and son love it. we regret waiting so long to purchase this item. we are both surprised and pleased with the sound quality. stopped working after 2 weeks ,didn't follow commands!? really fun when it was working? so far love it working on getting more things set up love the grocery list app it performs pretty much as expected, but i am very disappointed it will not provide me with the terminology i need to play various kinds of music without subscribing to the amazon music service. i understand my music choices may be limited, but without knowing how to ask, i can not access the music that is provided free along with my echo purchase. do you have a chart showing the language i need to use? easy to set up. i like the product except that the speakers are not the high quality i expected a great investment. alexa has helped me out and made me laugh. yet another exho for our home and love them all!!! i love it, i can plan any genre of music from big band to jazz, not easy to find on local radio. sound is good and i can stop it with a voice command if i get a phone call. good value super easy set up and am loving our new echo ! what's not to like about this speaker. just ask alexa best father's day gift. dad joked to my mom that alexa will be the one listening to all of his (repeated) stories going forward. great addition to our breakfast room kitchen. tunes and information instantly available. slowly learning more features. sound quality sad joke. worthless. entertainment very good quality works great sounds great does not miss a beat wish it had a battery for better portability loved it till someone stole it. can't afford to replace it yet but i am going too. alexa rocks got this as a gift and love it. i never would have bought one for myself, but now that i have it.... allows me to play music on it from my amazon prime music ; that's worth it in and of itself. also, gives new's briefs and tells jokes. my mom bought a few echo dots and repeated ask me to take one of hers because it was so great. i told her "no" for two days. when she made me take it, 6 hours later i could not live my life without it! it's that amazing, so now we have four large speakers and only the small echo dot, that i will be returning to her. i say if you're going to order an alexa speaker, go big and get the echo, otherwise you'll be returning the two echo dots you couldn't live without. love it!! great product!!! easy set up very user friendly really disappointed alexa has to be plug-in to wall socket all the time. my fault for not checking this, but made the assumption that a company as technologically advanced as amazon would sell this product with a rechargeable battery. if i could return it, i would as my apple music and boom speaker give me more flexibility the alexa. i don't think the 2nd gen ; sounds as good as the 1st. but it does have an aux out... so you could add an external speaker. but if you are going to do that why wouldn't you just get a dot? 2nd issue is (which isn't unique to this unit but i don't understand why i can't override the default that prevents you from playing a blue tooth speaker while playing through a group;. i get there is a delay when using a bt speaker. but if the other units are not where they can be heard then i should be able to play as a group while using the bt speaker. everything i like the interaction of asking questions. i don't like that i can't ask her to setup schedule of off and on of connected lamp. superb sound! definitely worth the extra money if you listen to lots of music. i really love my amazon echo. i think the sound quality is great and we have a lot of fun with it. it is really handy for music and to get updates on the weather and sports! love it! so do the grandkids!! so far it has worked well. not always intuitive as to how to link different devices, or "skills", but getting the hang of it. works as advertised i love it! love my new addition to the house! speaker quality is great and over all we love our alexa. my only two (not complaints, more suggestions for the future series) would be better communication ability. example: for our smart lights in the house. unless we specify kitchen light 1 or kitchen light 2 prior to the command she either won't respond or says she doesn't recognize. it may be me, but i want my alexa to respond when i say thank you afterwards. i have to repeat alexa thank you and there are times she won't respond to me, but will my husband. i know it sounds odd. we laugh about it, but maybe it's a southern thing but i want my alexa to have manners too. like everything about it. the music, the trivia games, the weather. as described and received on time. do not like automatic enrolment into music. a great device i owned an echo for over a year but the new lacks the easy way to increase or decrease volume without telling it to increase or decrease volume which is hard to do for my wife since english is her second language she was born in korea. but the sound from the echo is superb. so we'll keep it.. love this! have it in the kitchen and works well! very nice! i'm impressed - wish she had more to say though. love the product. nice to have easy access to so much info!!! it's got great sound and bass but it doesn't work all of the time. it's still hot or miss when it recognizes things we are still discovering all that the echo can do. amazing product good

hearing range and sound quality. it was a bit complicated to set up and she doesn't quite understand me a lot even when i am speaking slowly and clearly but i love the flash briefing feature and interfacing with my abode home security system. speaker sounds good absolutely love!! the best part of this product is you can control the thermostat and lights for your house. there isn't anything i dislike. we're thoroughly enjoying our amazon echo. installation was easy using the alexa app. i purchased 2 kasa smart plugs to control our living room lights. installation again was easy using the kasa app. they synced right up with the echo. we're enjoying playing music with the echo and the sound quality is awesome. we've added a kasa smart bulb for our kitchen. setup was seamless. we're looking forward to adding more automation to our home. home entertainment very cool product. easy to setup, fun to use and sound quality is much better than i anticipated. love these, great sound... easy to connect and use... doesn't work with my fairly new smart tv, but that's mainly the tv manufacturers(lg) fault due to not supporting anything older than tvs from this year. my smart locks also need an additional piece of equipment in order to connect as well. speakers sound great and works very well. great sound from a little speaker we enjoy it cool good quality, great sound quality works perfectly great product. sometimes alexa does not understand some commands for my fire tv. all in all, this is a fabulous speaker. love my echo great sound very smart! sure did !! love it !! plays great works absolutely great very amazing product. great sound quality. best thing i've invested in in a while thank you so much 🍀🍀🍀 i am extremely impressed with this item. bought it from the "warehouse" or "outlet" with a "minor imperfection. can't tell it even has one. works great. didn't come in packaging, but it was sealed up and had no damage and wasn't missing anything. i like the sound quality, i see some knock it. it's not a bode but it's more than great for our family. easy to use, minor learning curve as it learns your voice. it integrates seamlessly with my other amazon services.can't wait to get for my classroom too! it's a lot of fun even just as a speaker, let alone what i plan to do with it. i love my echo show! and now i have this in my bedroom and it's wonderful!, music, info, sleeping sounds! awesome life changer! seriously, i am able to start my morning with alexa, by having her "wake"me up with her alarm and then playing me some music. she has gotten used to my voice, that i can be in another room and she will "listen" to what i say. i love both my echos!!! don't hesitate, get one and for the price, the speaker is unbelievable. i am buying the cordless holder, so i can take the echo anywhere. love my purchase and love alexa!!!! i am not super impressed with alexa. when my prime lapsed, she wouldn't play anything. she isn't smart enough to differentiate among spotify accounts so we can't use it for that either. she randomly speaks up when nobody is talking to her. just today i unplugged her... not sure i'll ever use my alexa again. i like everything about it !!! liked 100% never had any issue with buying use electronics as long as i get the good or like new. just read the comment to see why it is used. our family really loves this new echo bought for my wife she loves it fun just got it today now my i pod will go in my car and i will use this is the house. like it to do more this is our third echo. worth every penny. it's like having 3 household employees for a small flat rate. we keep them in the bedrooms and the living room. we can drop-in and use them as an intercom, listen to music, answer quick questions, alarms to wake up for school, etc. listen music and set timer i received the echo in perfect condition. the device was easy to set up and responds quickly and without any issues. alexa is a great addition to our family! good sound. like it for music and scheduling. like that i can get random thoughts recorded while i think about them. the jokes are cute! purchased this for myself and am just beginning to learn all that it can do. so far am very pleased and amazed at the different actions it can perform. am enjoying it and looking forward to learning more about other options it provides. this echo is just as great as my others, even though it is smaller. funny how you buy something just because it looks fun and it winds up being a totally useful part of your home!!! loving it!! i bought this to replace a "dot" in my living room. speaker is slightly better. it hears me better over the tv. unfortunately, it doesn't understand or respond to my requests as well as the dot. i frequently have to request 2 or 3 times to get it to do what i want. the dot usually does exactly what i want on the first request. i don't consider it an upgrade. i have had all good experience, so far with the second generation echo. there are so many more things to learn, but i have not had the time yet. right now, i am mostly enjoying the music, weather updates, using the alarm feature, and her personality. i have also purchased some mini smart socket yes. i am very excited to begin using them i'm having trouble connecting my tv to it, but i'm not exactly tech smart. i'm sure one of my grandsons will figure it out for me. so far i've been using it mostly for music. simply love my echo. i hardly watch any tv at all anymore. i'm too busy listening to music. speaker is pretty good for its size. all the fun skills really make the echo fun for my whole family. enjoyed entire echo experience easy to set up. the echo is an amazing device. many times it seems very intuitive. but at other times i ask for something that seems clear and simple and get no result. installation was fairly straightforward, but i messed up several times simply because i thought a step was complete when it wasn't. this actually made me lose ground until i figured that out. my advice is to be patient; the app will let you know when you can move on to the next step.my biggest issue of the moment is that we have several echo devices in our home and i would like to use them as intercoms (which i am told can be done). however, i can't make any of the echos aware of the others existence. when i ask alexa how to do this she answers about instructions how to change her name. i know this is likely my fault, but i would think the designers would anticipate this and make it easier to find the needed instructions. a small deal for many device savvy people, but a challenge for me. we are loving ours very much i have the original alexa and the tap and so far the 2nd generation is the best. i'm happy to see they are making improvements with each new one.it would be great to have updates to our little a.i.'s, i think it would help out a lot with the bugs in it. all in all i am very happy with her and i can now play music throughout the whole house and adjust the bass and treble. thank you very pleased with the echo 2nd generation. it is so nice to have alexa available for music, weather, news, and probably a lot more we haven't discovered. i am pleasantly surprised by the sound quality of the echo. if you are a big fan of deep bass, this might not be sufficient for you though. the potential to control your home is an option i will explore more as i evolve my home into a "smart home". the voice recognition is very impressive. it is stylish and fun. i have no regrets with this purchase. it is great for technically changes people. ask it to play a song or a movie and it responds instantly. if you have an elderly loved one, this would be a great gift. once connected to wifi, it is very simple to use. if you want unlimited music control, be sure to have amazon prime or premium spotify and you will be blown away with your personal dj! you can even have conversations with the echo. i am not embarrassed to say, that echo has made me laugh a couple times when i ask it to tell me a joke. it tells me where my packages are since i am an amazon prime addict, it comes in extremely handy! easy to setup. love all the things she does. have alexa throughout the house----the future has arrived! i already have an alexa and with amazon find today i could not resist getting an echo also. it is the best thing i ever did, i use them on each side of the house! and couldn't be happier! arrived as expected. bought this a few weeks ago - everything about this product is excellent !!!!! don't forget to buy a charger when ordering, it's a must have to take outside by the pool and not have to worry about hiring an electrician to put in outlets all over the yard. terrific love my echo it's smaller than the original. looks nicer too. works great! my husband and i are what i would call "late adopters" when it comes to technology, but we decide we would try and echo to serve primarily as a music source. wow, were we amazed and the great sound! we've also been having a great time listening to all of our favorite songs buy just asking alexa. i may even buy one for my elderly dad - i think he will enjoy having one to listen to music or even place his calls to us! i really have enjoyed it. changing the directv channels, plays iheartradio and pandora, adjusts the ac thermostat and

d turns the living room lights and outside lights. i have been wanting one of these for a while now. bought on prime day and absolutely love it. we are so glad that we got the echo over a bluetooth speaker. alexa does so much more stuff than other non smart speakers out there. i personally love the timer feature. it has helped me with cooking multiple things simultaneously. pandora integration is another feature that i use daily. so happy with our prime day purchase. i will get the echo hub and a few more echo dots in the future. see subject line. love it love it! very easy setup. i was hesitant to buy the echo because i have the echo dot and it seems good enough. the echo is the same except the sound quality, which i really didn't feel i needed. however, i am so glad i got it. what a difference! the sound really is far superior to the echo dot! now i can listen to the greatest showman with a little more power! sound quality is great. still learning about all the different things i can do with it. fun!! got a good deal and works great with prime. setup was a bit of a pain but more the fault of crappy internet service. has worked great with nice sound from small speaker. i love it!! works great! perfect for my office! love it--- have one inside house and one by our pool now. just as good as bose speakers around house - easy to use--amazing nice product+ we love our echo! we were totally amazed at the speaker quality. only bummed we didn't buy two since we got it on prime day! very responsive. great sound quality for its size. it's so efficient and amazing! how cool! we all use it often every day... i'm impressed with the quality of sound that the echo has, it's definitely comparable to my bose mini. i only gave 4 stars because i can't use my apple music account. technology in such a small device. the price was good too! the sound is amazing! a must have feature for any home! mainly use it for the music but i'm learning more all the time. really nothing bad to say about it i replaced my 1st gen, was concerned about a smaller unit not having the same sound...i was wrong. if anything it's the same volume, and more clear. good product. great addition to my echo plus! the best love the feature to play music in every room with multiple echos. i love alexa! i am surprised how much i use her. i use this product for enjoyment and i just love it easy to use and has great sound...it was a great purchase at a great price. very easy to set up and have no issues. this unit add much pleasure to our echo plus. we now can have music and information through our home. (or just in one room) it's extremely useful in simple things like spotify and audible and things like that but sometimes it doesn't answer everything i ask but it's still nice to use. too difficult to set up. it keeps timing out before you can enter the password just getting use to using the echo. used it for shopping lists, listening to music and as a timer. working great so far. very cool and lots of fun! used for a week and still learning its capabilities. love it, love it!!!!!!! love it but having a hard time setting up all the apps i use it in my office and another at my apartment for music and information it's great for music, a little hard to figure out how it works. this was given to my 7 year old at the time as a birthday gift from his dad. he loves it, ask alexa anything she has the answer, plus it's good for homework. so i purchased one on prime day for my bathroom for when i'm getting ready for work. i listen to music at 4am and the base it's metro booming.. replacement for my clock radio, plus i have the echo dot on my night stand as my alarm clock.. very impressed with look, clarity of sound and color. alexa is amazing! great speaker. still getting used to alexa, don't have her connected to our tv yet or other things right now use her for music and information, which she is great!! works and sounds great! my house is barely 1100sf, and i have this sitting on my kitchen counter. i can hear it, and speak to it from any room. lots of functionality still to discover. i have had pure fun with my echo. weather, jokes, news briefing, and music but still so much more to use it for. a lot of fun for the money. use this all the time and especially to communicate with kids throughout the home love it, still learning, makes a lot of things easier, like if you forget to turn a light off and your in another room all you do is ask alexa to turn the light off. bought this for my daughter when she turned 9. she loves it!! i especially like the calling feature since she doesn't have a cell phone. she loves playing music and dancing and with amazon music she can play all her favorite songs sometimes over and over and over again lol! we got this as a wedding gift and haven't discovered all of its features yet. will update. playing music is great though! i am impressed with the sound quality. very pleased with my purchase of echo smart speaker - love the fact that i can play music of different genre's whenever i want.had some trouble at first with the wi fi, but it is now working. my wife & i enjoy the ease of playing our music. the games are fun & entertaining, i look forward to adding more smart products to my home. this is my second echo and i love how it helps me in the kitchen. i can set timers, listen to the news, prepare grocery lists, and get great music. the sound quality is good just wish alexa could answer more questions this is my second echo, i have the dot but the speaker is weak so i purchased this and for listening to music the speaker is great. great sound great we really only use this as a speaker to stream music. we've had it 7 months and it's just kinda useless. once set up very user friendly. set-up wasn't as user friendly as i'd hoped.. the alexa app should be able to download to a pc without installing [invasive] drivers. my wife and i are both retired and she wouldn't have been able to install alexa, but if my son wasn't supplying her with a smart phone we wouldn't be using alexa yet. very easy set up. really enjoying it the echo doesn't come with a built in battery so it has to be plugged in at all times to use it, makes it quite inconvenient. more compact and a bit better than the original i love it pretty cool. i having it in my living room. music sounds really good in my living room. i can hear it upstairs. this is a great product! setup was easy. sound is wonderful. so far i like it. i bought it just for some music though, and it sounds pretty good. love it love it. glad i bought this. like, all types of fun,music, and more i like the volume up and down on the top so i can turn it down quickly. beyond my capabilities to program. grandkids love it i love my new echo. it gives me hours of music and help with other things.it was difficult for me to set it up, i had to have help from a tekkie almost as good as my bose. love the whole house music. alexa hardly came on.. easy setup using the app, which was also easy to install on my phone. the sound quality while for listening to music on pandora is wonderful!! i'm still learning how to use the echo, but so far i love it! works awesome! works great. from such a small speaker it sounds great great sound for the size and the prize!! and of course...alexa! if you don't have an echo you definitely need one great device. seems to work better than the 1st generation! very useful great prime day buy! i love alexa! alexa is easy to operate and set up. have had it for about 10 days now and love it. great speaker with a lot of capabilities. very fun to learn how to use it. i used the product for my phone to look up the weather and watch videos don't use it for much as i thought we would. synced with kasa-cam and use it to check up on our baby in the crib a lot. lyrics for music is cool, too. other than that it's used as a clock and standard dot-ish features. amazing so far. just got it the other day. i like that it's smaller, but it has never understood commands as easily as our first-gen original echo did. worthy successor to the echo dot and right at home in the bedroom as an alarm clock. however, for the price it should come with the stand i love this device! all the functionality of an amazon echo with the added benefit of a video screen. it looks great on my nightstand as a clock (lots of faces to choose from) and displays weather, reminders, etc. i think it can do video calls too but i use facetime for that anyway. it's a great shape and doesn't take up a lot of room. i'm planning to get another one for my guest room. awesome for a great price! i love the echo spot. this bedside alarm clock size device can do what theecho show can do. i was concerned because i already had a large echo in mybedroom that answered to "alexa" like the other devices in my home. i wasconcerned about having both devices answering at the same time when i discoveredthat i had other name choices (not enough for me but just enough to avoid confusion).i named him "echo." now if i could only choose a male voice. i loved that i could link it tomy security camera and my new doorbell. so many more features. don't forget to buy thestand/base. so many advantages to having that. read the reviews. highly recommend. i love this little spot more than i thought i would. the sound is great for such a little thing..

.my music plays nice and loud and clear. the video is terrific...i was watching some prime shows just for the heck of it, and i was really impressed. immediately convinced my mom to buy my sister one for her birthday!only thing that kept me from giving it 5 stars...i really wish it was cordless. i love having it in my kitchen but trying to find a place to plug it in is a pain. and it won't connect to my bluetooth speaker while playing amazon prime music for some reason, which is a drag when i want to hear it in the dining room during dinner. of course, if it was cordless i could just bring it with me...otherwise, i absolutely love it and will probably buy another one! i bought on prime day and so glad i did. it's easy to use and lots of customization options. i know some reviews said that the screen was small and hard to read, but i disagree. honestly i like it but at the same time i don't i could have bought a smaller one that did the exact same thing for less than half i bought it for the video chat and i have never really used it overall it's great and i like that i can see lyrics and the time and date. however, sometimes it freezes and doesn't respond properly--no error message about lack of connectivity--it just stops. resetting resolves the problem. i love all that you can do with the echo spot! the thing i like most about my echo spot is the voice command feature. you can ask anything and get an answer or play any music without getting up to adjust the echo. easy to use love it!! perfect for an alarm clock replacement, plus so much more!! i love the echo spot as it is great for checking the weather along with many other things, but most important it works great as your alarm clock in your bedroom! we absolutely love this product!!! wish we would have bought this instead of the dots!!! we like that we are able to get weather and other information quickly. you can even hear music played. the speaker is clear. we are enjoying it. what we did not like because it was creepy was that the day before my husband played a particular song on our stereo for me. the next day, i asked the echo to play music from the same artist not specifying any particular song. the echo played the exact song by that same artist that my husband played on our stereo the day before. it was a little disconcerting. i like echo spot. i bought it to use as an alarm clock. one negative that i didn't really think about, when you wake up in the morning and are somewhat groggy, it's hard to tell alexa to turn off the alarm, or hard to remember commands to snooze for a few minutes. in this case a clock with buttons seems to work better this is our second echo spot - to go with our two echo dots - love the look and how alexa responds. love my echo spot! it is very slow compared to the echo i love the way it is designed. and you have choices for the face. i use it for my bed side. i drop in; on my echo in another part of the house frequently without yelling. terrific sound for a small device, and nice form factor for the nightstand. i like the convenience of seeing the time and temperature rather than asking alexa. not using video much, but it would be nice if the device had a square/rectangular screen. new to alexa. like this spot a lot. it's not perfect, but i really like this little gizmo. i bought it primarily for 2 purposes. first, so i could set wake-up alarms by individual days, and set the wake-up music individually by the day. second, i wanted to control a bedroom light by voice, so i could shut it off as i was falling asleep, without having to get out of bed to turn a switch. the echo spot, together with a smart plug, has been able to accomplish that. a bonus has been getting alexa to play music from my amazon prime playlists. what's not so great is that sometimes alexa has a really hard time understanding instructions, and repeating and altering the way you say things can get pretty frustrating. hopefully the ai gets better in the future, along with added functions. i love it. it is so easy to use put this on my nightstand to use as a clock and alarm. works great. every morning i get the weather and news when i get up. also reminds me of all the appointments my wife and i have. love it part of it is my fault, i thought it could be wireless. though for the price, i still feel like it should be. also the sound quality and volume could be better. i prefer the tap. unless you really want to have the call options but today most of us have phones, computers or ipads. just not worth it. very easy to use and much quicker than looking up everything on the cell phone. i love my new echo spot! i love this clock, i just have to tell it to set my alarm. no more fussing with buttons! couldn't be more pleased. amazon hit this one out of the park. looks great and runs great. love it! responds easily and like the ability to do at night. easy setup love it! simply amazing what an awesome device. it never ceases to amaze me, wake up to big bang music, go to sleep softly falling rain. drop in on the kids and keep in touch. i have just scratched the surface as to what this device can do. i was skeptical at first but it grows on you. it looks good, so far. i did, however, turn off the camera. sound quality is disappointing. i love it! i especially love that it is so small and does so much. got rid of my old cd/alarm clock radio. much more room on nightstand. great sound and video plus all the great stuff that alexa has to offer even turns my lights on and off the ease to use product so far pretty happy with the spot. for me it really is a glorified alarm clock/radio and i know i could have something more cost effective but eh, i like it. i had read the reviews about the scrolling issue and saw the one about how to make that stop and it did. so far so good. i am just entering the smart technology world. i haven't figured it all out yet, but so far it's pretty cool! it was smaller than i had anticipated, and when i say that i very much mean it. however, it still works very well! quality sound, easily programmed, easy to work with, but alexa is not anywhere as good as other voice programs. love my echo spot! great deal, great product! perfect i had a couple of echo dots previously - bought these specifically for the ring doorbell video / cloud cam display / interface capabilities. was not disappointed. love the fact that i can ask to see front yard / back yard / front door, etc. the video chat with the other rooms is also quite cool. bonus: "alexa show me ant man trailer, etc" i know this can all be done on laptop/desktop, but it's cool now having an 'appliance' that's always just there, and it doesn't interrupt what i'm doing. bought this for my bedroom and the show for my living room. love them both. the spot is perfect for bedside and has an impressive design. shows lyrics, photos, etc. i paired it with a smart plug for the bedroom lamps; alexa, turn off lights; love it. love that it can do so much! it sits on my nightstand! only improvements i would make is having battery back up capability and the screen could be a tad bigger. but overall i'm happy i have it! would recommend! it was a gift and the recipient love love loves it 😍! cool little piece of tech...we're still learning some of its functions and possibilities, but i can see some potential. even my 'technically challenged' wife already figured out how to video call our daughter. i have been extremely impressed with the device as a whole. completely changed sleep schedule and replaced my alarm clock. it is the perfect bedside counter device - alarm, wake up music, weather, top news stories, etc. perfect device for what i wanted and does so much more than i expected it to do, calling feature is also a huge selling point. this is a must own item. probably will grab more echos in the future. as an alexa device, it works just as well as any of the other products. unfortunately it doesn't go up from there. the ability to play videos is very limited. you can not play youtube and when you can play a video the cropping of the screen makes it look very strange. there is quite a selection of clock faces, and you can control what is displayed with one glaring and very annoying exception. you can't turn off the 'things to try' screen you can turn off the screen scroll, but that defeats the purpose of having the screen. i don't need to be reminded every 5 seconds what things i can do with alexa. i don't need the advertising, especially at the cost of this device. overall, it's an expensive alexa device with a screen that's not very useful and annoying. i would not recommend this until the amazon people get their act together and come up with a screen that's actually useful. so far so good. this device is perfect for a smart nightstand clock. i love how it dims based on the ambient light in the room. it's the first nightstand clock i have had in my bedroom in years because the lighting and glow from typical alarm clocks bother me when trying to sleep. the screen on this dims when the lights in the room go out and is not bothersome at all. overall a great addition to my smart home. it's nice to be able to tell alexa to turn on/off the bedroom lights without even getting out of bed or reaching for your phone. i have a bunch of other alexa devices, but this was

the first one with a screen. i love this thing. i talk to it through walls and in other rooms. i have been an amazon lover for a while so i have amazon music unlimited, kindle unlimited, prime video, etc., so i was ready for this when it came out. the screen is just so nice to have. the only thing resembling a downside is that it doesn't always perfectly understand which song i want to hear, but i do have a deep southern accent, lower alabama, so i don't speak english anyways. smaller than i thought it would be. happy i got a stand so it sits up higher on the bedside table. echo spot works well except it does not work with the ring doorbell as it states on the website. since they were sold as a pair i thought that it would be app ready. unfortunately that is not case. perhaps ring will update so that they can be integrated. nice i like it we've owned a number of echo devices, but have viewed them as more of a toy than a tool. other than playing music through a sound system, we haven't found much use for them. we just don't find the voice user interface to be all that efficient. the echo spot solves the efficiency problem by displaying the information that you're routinely interested in. furthermore, you can do some basic navigation using the touch screen as well as tailor the settings. we now use these as bedside clocks. i love my echo spot. waking to my favorite music. being able to completely turn off display at night so my bedroom is dark. all the skills i have yet to try. easy to use. i like how small it is, but i'm still able to see my ring cameras. great for checking in on my son after school when i'm still at work. love getting the weather and traffic in the morning so i can plan my route accordingly love it!! super fun! easy to use! my three year old even gets involved i returned this item because it does not speak spanish i am a hardcore fan of echo. in fact i am in love with all members of my alexa family. i have echo, echo dot, echo plus and now this new toddler echo spot. every variant has its own beauty. i love feel and size of echo spot. it's fabulous as far as looks are concerned. it does not have great audio quality (which i did not expect at the time of placing order because of its compact and small size). i bought it to connect with my bose soundtouch. love this! i love being able to have alexa sing carelessly whisper into my ear to wake me up. works great as a bedside clock but the microphone for alexa doesn't work as well as the normal echo. sometimes alexa doesn't hear me when i try to interrupt her it to give new instructions. the speaker also isn't as good as the normal echo. screen is small so not really useful for viewing any type of video or for seeing who's at the front door. but, it's great for the bedside. fun tech toy love it. small with good sound with the combination of this, smart plugins, and the alex app i can turn stuff on and off with my phone or telling alexa to do it. i can order stuff, get answers, watch videos, get weather, set alarms, video call, and so much more with this device! great product in a matter of minutes it became indispensable addition to our house. extremely useful hub of information, music, automation, communication, and assistant in basic needs. would love to have a voice personalization. some things are better not to say aloud but typed (like door unlocking codes) but that is problem of unwitty developers. so far only positive experience. the privacy invasions happened way before alexa, it is on your phone no matter brand or carrier. to alexa defence at list it has a button to turn a microphone off. i love this device! it's so great. what a great alarm clock and what a surprisingly good speaker! only reason i didn't give 5 stars was because it needs to have a few more features like playing youtube videos, and google play music. the camera is not very good in low light if you decide to drop in and it's dark in the room. other than those minor things, i love it. great buy and would buy again hands free control great love the display and easy to use, though still learning what all it can do everyday. it has been able to interpret my instructions pretty well right from the start, even from a distance. a lot of the skills are excellent. i've added a few of the late shows to my flash briefing but it's ridiculous that it can't access youtube. it might be important to note that adding an event to your calendar is a task; it seems to have difficulty with the time span of an event. i imagine this is a functionality people would use often. setup was easy and it is a fantastic alarm clock great product! highly recommend getting the stand that goes under it, it sits much better on the desk. eh it's cool and all but also kinda boring i don't really know what to do with it other than it being a desk clock so 3/5 is about right. i can't connect to my spotify unless it's premium and i'm in college and i'm not paying or that or amazon music so i am huge amazon fan! first to have a kindle and the echo. i waited a bit on this but have wanted it for awhile. i do love it!! my kids love it! they love watching videos and the lyrics to the songs. now the video calling feature is nothing like how the advertisement made it out. i thought as long as someone would facetime me i could do it through that and i can't. it's spot to spot. can't even skype (which i do often with my aunt). the is my major disappointment with it. love love love these. the only thing i notice is that it doesn't pick up my voice and commands as well as my echo and echo dots (we have 4 echo products throughout our house). i have this in the kitchen and in my bedroom as my alarm clock. i'm no longer searching for a pen and paper to make lists!!!! love my amazon products love this love my spot. have that, a dot, and a regular echo nice upgrade from an echo dot. works decent, wish it was able to answer more questions....need a better source for info but the rest works great! i can't live without alexa. really like it. the screen is a major plus. didn't think i'd get an alexa device, but this is perfect for my home office. the screen adds just that little piece that makes it worth the extra cost of the other alexa devices. it can show lyrics of songs, play my xm radio, can show videos of movie trailers and news. its great! i love it. i made a group with my echo dot so i get music through my home. i am waiting for the to go on sale again so hopefully i can get another spot for my bedroom.. i love the alarm and weather at the sound of my voice.. when we first received this product, it was great. however, about a week ago, the device served up a video advertisement around 10:30pm at night and scared myself and my family. if you want to make sure you are protected and don't allow video directly in your home, the spot is not a device that can keep you safe. it's fun to use, and makes my life easier in some sense. love it! i got my echo spot on prime day and love it. i think it still is a little expensive, but the chance to save \$30 convinced me to buy it. i basically use it as a radio alarm clock because on my old radio the stations would sometimes not come in clearly. i also like the sleep sounds skill, and hearing the weather. i'm still exploring the other skills...just discovered some star trek sounds (alexa, beam me up) which are fun! love this! replaced an old alarm clock in my bedroom with this. love that it dims at night. very responsive to commands. love my spot! she even more than i expected! great size for a bedroom! so far so good. just got it and i am trying to figure out all the things it can do. the product itself is very well made.. and easy to set up. after only a couple of days alexa did not answer. i have disconnected and will see if it does any better after reconnecting. perfect! my favorite alexa device by far, specially if you own ring cameras or amazon cam's it does the job really well. we changed our echo in the main living room and it seems to be more reactive. good job amazon! is great. use it for music mostly. it won't receive calls and it's really hard to call someone who has another echo. this is our first step into a smart home. soon as i added on the item to the grocery list i started loving it. my wife was so-so about it 'til i opened rain sounds. she's a convert. ☺ love these and the dots. like the little spot, now our guest room is alexa enabled. we love our echo spots. we now have three through the house and like that you can drop in on the other spots. we do wish the clock faces had more customization options and that there were more faces in general. it's very smart and sweet design so far just ok love this for bedside clock/alarm/radio. face can dim at night so it's not bright for sleeping. love this product i use it as my bedroom clock perfect size with a lot of other options. the only thing i would like to see them add on to it is the ability to fall asleep to music as if and set a timer for it to go off on its own. like you can with tv's hcf sleep mode. love this. so glad i purchased i wanted to see my security video cameras without having to use my phone. works great and extremely easy to set up. the echo spot is great! we got 2 on prime day one for use as a clock/radio in the bedroom and one in the family room to control lights and watch the front

nt door when the doorbell rings. music sound is very good not as good as the echo but way better than our dots. if we could only buy 1 amazon device it would be the spot. i bought two one for my office and one for my bedside table. they are fantastic the screen is just big enough when using the drop in feature to communicate with my mom . i can't wait for prime day again to get one for my moms bedside table. fantastic product, absolutely love it! love these! i do like the product we bought it on prime day but this week it was \$30 cheaper then prime day. still a really cool device. i wish i would have waited. still learning how to use it but it does not disappoint. i'm giving to everyone for christmas so i can "check in" on them unannounced like they do me...just show up with no advanced warning!!! very helpful with daily activities exactly as advertised its very nice more than i expected. i use it for timers, alarms, shopping lists, calendar events, news, weather, and so much more. great! i really like it works well trivia games and shopping on it is fun.sometimes it misunderstands what i say but other than that the speaker is decent video chat is good but you do need to be in a well lit room so the other end can see you lol . fun to work with still learning everything she can do awesome. i love that it shows the lyrics of songs! love the alarm feature...just tell what time. i think the dot listens better than spot. had a dot and upgraded to this! i like it. my only complaint is the very short instructions big step up from the dot! dropped one star due to consistent delay in bringing up ring pro video, though looks great once the feed is displayed. easy set up and to use. i bought two one for my house and one for my 75 year old grandfather. i set it up for him a gave him a 15 minute lesson and he calls me at least once a day it's is great to be able to see him in between visits. i wanted to use it as a clock in our bedroom. but the font is too small to see from any distance. and apparently you can't change it. great size for bedside. plus it dims at night!! i love it and it works great, the only issue is the "drop in" facetime like feature sometimes lags, but that could possibly be an issue with my wifi for where we have it located in the house. love to have meditation music, i use it as a morning alarm, just to mention few in general i love it i don't know why i like it, but i do. it's like an all-in-one alarm clock. if you have other alexa devices, you know what it is. if you are looking to get an alarm clock, this is the one to get (yes, its much more than that). it shows you the time, it shows you the weather, its touch screen, it shows you music lyrics, and it does all the things your typical alexa device does. it's quite loud for its size as well (sound way better than an echo dot). it also does video calling, which is pretty awesome. the viewing angle is great, so even if its sitting fairly high up, you can still see the display well enough. quick and easy to set up i was hoping for a better clock face to make this an alarm clock replacement . the display brightness dims too much at night to accomplish this task.the display works well for camera viewing.it is an attractive device. and a decent value at \$99 great device i'm a fan of echo devices. i think it's a great alternative to a clean clock. i like using it to adjust the lighting in the room and listening to sounds to help sleep. my two year old sleeps so much better with it on. we also use it to tell my two year old stories. only issue is the volume of alexa speaking when you tell her to turn off the lights is loud when the volume is set to what you want to listen to the music at night i own 5 echo devices, consider me addicted! this little number is awesome, not only do i like that it displays, the sound is great and it has the same dependable functionality as other echo devices. one feature i really like is how it slowly dims after i turn off my bedroom light, so i have a night light for a bit. i love echo devices and have just about run out of places to put them! i enjoy this little thing a lot. will do almost anything. i like the jokes it tells. i'm still learning different functions meh best looking echo device. easy to use a helpful product with a few glitches eg inability to occasionally access all flash briefing stations and understand or answer certain questions but amazon will likely fix and improve it. we like it. very convenient i love the size of the echo spot. it fits on my nightstand but has all of the capabilities of my echo show. i like going to sleep with the lightning storm. the images along with the sounds are very relaxing. the calling and messaging feature is great. it's small enough to take with when we travel. i love and own most of the alexa products. our whole family uses them. the amazon alexa is so nice to have she wakes me up in the morning with alarms and is great if you have prime because she can do a lot more plays any songs you want her to play and she can even make playlists of your favorite songs i love the alexa because she has games you can play and you can watch videos or movie trailers on the screen! love the spot easy to use easy to set up i love my echo spot that my daughter and son in law got me for my birthday. alexa wakes me each morning and plays music when i ask. this product currently has two related software flaws that make it completely unusable:1) there is a "things to try" card on the homescreen called "things to try" -- it's an ad for other alexa services you can try. you can turn off all the other homescreen cards, but not this one.2) by default, the homescreen cards cycle automatically, which is incredibly annoying. there is a setting where you can opt to have the cards only cycle once, instead of cycle continuously, but critically *this setting does not work*. my unit has been set to cycle once, and the cards still continue to cycle all the time. have rebooted the device, re-set, etc etc.until these two obvious software issues are fixed, in my opinion the product is useless. great deal on prime day no problem excelente su funcionamiento y llama la atención la rapidez de respuesta y el control que se logra a través de la utilización con alexa. me sorprendió gratamente. muy recomendable. i love love it ! purchased this on prime day and i absolutely love it! i had the echo dot on my nightstand, but i really missed a display. this is perfect and the speakers are excellent. yes it met my expectations. the snooze on the alarm needs a bit of work. tap it and it snoozes, swipe up and it prompts you to dismiss. but without my glasses i can't read it and often it just snoozes. then one day i must have dismissed tomorrow's alarm because it never went off. i have it set for mon-thu. fri i don't need to get up early. a more apparent indicator of the alarm set would be nice. my old alarm had a red light. great product, and i like the screen for a alarm clock such a fun, easy, and convenient device to have around the house. no need to pick up my phone to look something up, just a few words and the world is at your fingertips. the speaker puts off great sound and the screen is crisp. the price is right for a device like this. a great replacement for the bedside alarm clock, which had a funny habit of going off at 12am every time the cleaning ladies came through. we mostly use it to turn the ceiling fan lights on and off, while leaving the fan running. only gripe would be the mic sensitivity, which doesn't appear to be as good as the view or gen2. it can get a little frustrating having to repeat yourself. this product has made my life much simpler with a little one. i use it a lot for music and when i have my hands full turning it on/off or up/down is a breeze. the screen is a great novelty where i can watch the news! works well and was easy to set up. love my spot, it now acts as my new alarm. this is the one of my favorite amazon devices. have one in my bedroom and use as alarm clock. perfect addition to our home of alexa devices. wasn't so sure about bringing smart technology into my home, but i'm hooked! i love the sleek look of the echo spot on my nightstand and how easy it was to set up and use. i also love that it scrolls the news, local weather, and give suggestions of what to ask alexa. i use this as my alarm clock, speaker, and have it sync'd with the etekcity voltson wi-fi smart plugs to control the lighting in my apartment. love it you need a harvard law degree to operate this thing! it's going back very soon! love it getting use to it and alexa is getting use to my voice . sometimes she doesn't answer but i think it has to do when internet is low or is updating or my voice isn't strong. over all i haven't had any of the annoying stuff that everyone is complaining about. thank goodness i didn't listen to those reviews. and paid attention to the apple guy . product turns on randomly and sometimes at night i used it as an alarm clock i love it it was much smaller than i was expecting for the cost. i'm amazed alexa wakes me up everyday for work to whatever station on iheart radio or spotify i want. plus when i do get smart home devices she'll be even more useful to me! she's really helpful with answering random questions. the small screen

reen sucks for video as it is small and round but it's nice to have something to show time and pictures. fun so far...still learning how it all works i purchased this on prime day mostly as a present for myself because i found having the echo plus on my kitchen counter to be overwhelming when cooking, cutting, cleaning, etc. especially when our counters aren't very wide to begin with. after going back and forth between this and the show i decided on this because i felt it had all the same features but is more compact. i can honestly say i have no regrets. while i probably wouldn't watch a movie i'd been dying to see on this, it's a great way to listen to music, watch a quick youtube video, etc. i even attempted watching "jaws" on this and while it wasn't the most comfortable thing for my eyes to do, it wasn't as bad as one would think. i would definitely recommend! we love the echo spot i use it on my nightstand for alarm clock and play iheartradio radio while getting dressed!! it was easy set up. i use it more than i thought. i would love this but there is no way to stop the screen from constantly scrolling through "things to try". if amazon would make this a setting i would change my review to 5 stars. i am a small business owner with no staff. with the alexa driven echo spot, i feel like i've hired my first assistant! my echo spot keeps me organized, updated, and assistance when i need information that will help my day run more smoothly. i love my echo spot so much, i bought 2 more for my kids who love their echo spot too! i highly recommend this product. suggested improvement for future versions, make the echo spot wireless. ☺ bedroom clock, ask questions, weather reports alarm clock. music download music speakers are not as loud as google home i haven't figured out how to make or receive calls. device tells me i need to register and i do not know what to do. i need to get some better controls for custom displays and the ability to make my own clock, but that's asking a lot. in general, great device; glad i got it. great buy! gave it my daughter for her birthday, she loves it! sound is amazing, she plays music on it constantly. worth every penny. this is the third amazon device purchased, we have 2 echo shows and now the spot. i use the product as an alarm clock. i love being able to set my schedule for the week and not worry about it. when images are shown, they are cut off. little because its trying to fit it into a circle. love the ease of use and convenience the echo spot has offered great product and i would give 5 stars - but you can't scroll face cards without having the stupid "try and ask alexa" suggestions pop up. yes you can have it scroll on ce, and just stay on the clock, but i like having other cards as well. god its the worst and so irritating. i got it super cheap, so i just face the screen toward the wall and treat it like a dot instead of a spot. what a dumb move on amazons part. love that i have command access to news such as bloomberg tv, npr, etc. highly recommend that you gain access to alexa app before setting up device and get familiar with key features/services...such as setting up your daily commute. if family and friends have spot...then it's a great substitute for skype and face time...you can always "drop in" when missing loved ones or just to catch up. good size screen and gets good range for voice commands. sometimes it picks up weird commands when i'm watching tv though. great product for the price if you don't need the big show screen. it is a good addition to my small space, and it keeps me up to date on events and weather conditions. best thing i have ever owned! started with the dot and now added the spot and i love it! i love it the coolest thing since sliced bread this product is a complete waste of money. when you ask alexa a question "she" either doesn't know the answer, gives you the wrong answer or finds information off of wikipedia! honestly it's no different from the echo dots i already own, other than occasionally seeing the lyrics to a song i'm listening too i really don't see the difference. i got this for my husband on prime day. he loves it as his alarm clock and smart device. this is our 3rd echo device, and we have them all connected throughout the house. although you can deactivate the camera, we also chose to cover it since the device is in our bedroom. i'm not comfortable with having a camera in the room (no, we don't bring our cell phones in the room). great product, what they don't tell you is that once you allow a "drop in" they can drop in anytime!!! while they are sleeping, while we are yelling at them, while anything. i have two. one in my computer room and the other that i move around out on the deck. not great for watching video, but it can be done. with the added sound you don't get from the echo dot, it is perfect for the location i have it in. add whole house music, and you have just arrived in nirvana. surprisingly handy. wish it had more options geared towards it being on your night stand. like an even dimmer setting. i was on beta list for alexa, have a show, an original alexa, 4 echo's and i actually like this the best, even more than show love it! i was contacted by people in india. were they suppose to charge me \$79.00? it was very hard to understand their instructions. they did have control of my computer and network. i, also, bought a cloud cam but do not know how to make it work with alexa. i have the dot and echo plus, this one can't seem to "hear" me as well and doesn't do as much as i expected. bought this for our son as his birthday present and he loves it. often find him jamming to music in his room now :) he loves the options for the alarms and we have his weekday alarms set to repeat and he gets to sleep in on non-school days. great product! i love my echo spot! excellent purchase!! what a great little gadget for the house. you ask and it delivers, period. well done! i switched to google. the amazon helper is more for shopping, and google is the tasks assistant. my favorite echo. a more than adequate replacement for a clock radio. the echo spot is compact, nice sound and camera quality. makes it great to video chat with the family when i'm travelling for work. ease of use that the youngest member (10 years) has no problem talking to mama on the video chat and understands the importance of digital security. this echo spot is great i love it the voice recognition is amazing, perfect companion for the bedroom. i liked it, perfect size, the screen is really clear, and elegant. i am not easily impressed with electronic goodies. but...omg this is by far the coolest thing i have ever had. it does everything short of clean your house... which, when i asked alexa to clean my house... was told she didn't have hands, but instead played a fantastic playlist for cleaning! from reading books to my five year old, to video chat, to silly selfies, music that automatically goes to my Bose bluetooth speaker, setting timers, alarms, changing my thermostat on voice command, tells me the weather, sends hubby a grocery pick up list, and i am sure. million more things! buy it....you will not regret it. this product is beautifully designed and i no longer have to hide an echo device away like i did with dot. it would be nice if amazon would lose that camera though, which i have not used and might cause squirms for the privacy conscious. love this little dot with a screen. super easy to set up and easy to use. instantly connected to all my other echo products. i also bought the screen cover that has the blocking button for the camera if you want to use it. recommended. alexa is not as smart as siri! cannot cancel snooze after alarm goes off. have to cancel pre-set alarm for weekdays. great product except there is no possible way for it to act as a clock the displays the time permanently. when in 'clock' mode, the screen rotates between the clock face and a 'things to try' screen. i intended on buying several units for my house, but i do not need a screen in the house that is permanently trying to upset me. acting as clock should be a basic feature of the echo spot. how could you get this wrong, amazon?? #fail i wanted to use this as a bedside clock with the ability to play music and podcasts. sadly, it continuously scrolls the "things to try" and won't stay on the clock face. amazon is about to get this one back. hands free calling in the house. i misplace my cell phone all the time so this is a real blessing. really enjoying the streaming music. got for elderly parents, easy for them to use. just instructions could be more informative this thing is great. fantastic alarm clock. we love using it for bedtime reading on audible. it's very kid-friendly, and i can see liking it in the kitchen while i'm cooking since it's small and unobtrusive. we like it better than our echo dot. very nice gadget. love it's look. not happy with the spot. reset numerous times. seems to be in slow mode. have to be practically on top of it for it to hear me. even after talking with support i still do not have "themes" in the menu to choose from! husband loves it! ***love it*** love the spot - awesome little guy with precise video - i'm saving to buy one for my mom on the east coast - the spot changes everything as far as keeping

your loved ones connected!!!well worth every cent!! all is fine with the spot exact for one massive failing. in order to turn off a repeating alarm in the morning you pretty much have to talk - which is not a thing you usually want to do when first woken up and your bed partner will definitely not like. yes, you can manually swipe up on the alarm face to dismiss but i) swiping up rather than touching screen when you are half asleep is very difficult and results in setting snooze more than half the time even if you really try to swipe to dismiss and ii) if you do manage to swipe up to dismiss, then you completely delete your recurring alarm.this is especially annoying as amazon could so easily fix this by simply making touching the screen turn off the alarm but not delete it or at least make it a setting to decide whether touching the screen for a recurring alarm snoozes or turns it off. but as the clock has been out for a year now and they still haven't adding this setting, clearly not going to happen. this may be the biggest product design screw up amazon has ever made. excellent item returned for repair ,received item back from repair 07/23/18 . parts missing no power cord included.please advise awesome item that i had to buy two! for as awesome as the echo and echo dots are, the spot is a disappointment. there is very little control over what the screen shows, what the clock looks like, what order things show up in, etc. at this point if i hadn't thrown the box away immediately, i would have sent it back and just got another full size echo. it has replaced my clock and google mini on my nightstand. outstanding little device. i hope an update will give a simple face and font color options for the clock. i love the echo spot! it everything i thought it would be plus more . this will be going to my mom right after i get through playing with it. the most fascinating thing i've ever bought sound quality is less than a dot, microphones don't pick me up as well as the other models (i have echo and dots). picture quality is good awesome cute and smart! product forces user to review alexa things to try. there is no way to disable it. absolutely love it. after much persuasion from a friend, i finally gave in and bought one. let's just say that the moment alexa enters my life, i turn around and tell siri to get the hell out. i love love love it. great this is my first alexa device and it is so fun to discover all of the ways to use it. the biggest con with me is the "drop-in" feature, it's pretty creepy the best thing since sliced bread! can't be used as a baby monitor which is why i had purchased it. i didn't realize this until i read the reviews on the alexa skill for syncing the nest cam. considering all of the poor reviews and the fact that it should be simple to fix, surprised amazon hasn't upgraded the software to allow more than 39 minutes of viewing or alerts like you get on the nest app. would be 5 stars if you could turn off the "things to try" screen!!! i should have read up on this before buying the spot. amazon, please update to enable us to turn this off! it is so extremely annoying to look over to see the time but instead see "things to try". love it. so great to use!!! i own 3 of these... amazon is ignoring its customers and using these devices as a marketing tool. you can customize the screen contents, but you cannot turn off there advertising, things to try... people will suggest that you can, but you can only do so if you turn off all content changes which is not an acceptable option.moreover, they should increase the size slightly, and improve the audio speaker. that would give you a 5 star device.right now i'm debating whether to return all 3 devices. my wife says we should. i never thought i was going to be that person that is completely connected. i purchased this and another echo product on prime day and fell in love. i have one in my office and one in our kitchen. i have already used this for morning briefings from the news while i am getting ready for the day as well as look up recipes. the screen is big enough for me to easily read writing (this was a concern for me). i loved this so much i purchased it for my grandparents and parents so they can easily video call me as they tend to have issues with their computer and other video conferencing tools. note: i did purchase camera covers (even though there is a button to "turn off the camera and microphone" and it doesn't impede the operations and camera so if that is what you are worried about, there are work around! love love love this! i have an echo, and several echo dots, but love the video with this and the clock. i no longer have to wake up and say "alexa, what time is it?" or "alexa, weather"; i can even watch videos on it if i forget my kindle before bed. after purchasing my echo spot to add to our other 4 amazon echoes...i am very pleased with the echo spot...i use it with our arlo security cameras and ring video doorbell and works without any problems... disconnects often it does so much more than i knew when i bought it. it pretty much runs my house, helps me fall asleep, takes care of my schedule, and entertainment love, love so far. i just received it thursday. i unwrapped it, set it up, & immediately programmed it. no problem with the reoccurring things to try. i set it to rotate once and shows time like i want. i love the low ambient look at night. this is the best alexa enabled device you can get, it is so versatile and useful. it sound way better than the dot but not as good as the regular echo. the screen makes all the difference in the world. i needed an alarm clock and this fit the bill perfectly. i am a believer in amazon echo, alexa and fire. great customization options and alexa is always helpful. sound quality is also surprisingly good. you're going to have to shell out an extra \$20 bucks for the stand that should come with it so you can angle it best for how ever you are using this. my biggest gripe. i already spent an arm and a leg on this it should come with the stand. love it except that amazon needs a reference one cohesive link for a full user manual. i don't have hours to research websites. plus, more instruction from alexa on skills would be great. we often get the answer, "i don't know that skill" even though i've added it in the app. i.e. kwikset or pizza hut. such a handy item to have on my night stand. she reads to me at night and gets me all set for the day in the morning with my calendar and weather views. i got this on prime day and figured i'd see what all the hype is about. honestly i didn't really want to like it as personally bugging my house seems kinda weird, but honestly, i love it. like it or not this is the way the world is going, so why not.i loved it so much i ordered 2. i didn't get the show because it looks like it came from the 1990's and is downright ugly. i have no interest on watching anything on these devices anyway, so the spot's screen does not bother me - although it is very clear.alexa can hear you from pretty much everywhere. my favorite part about this is having it in our living room where it's hooked up to our bluetooth soundbar - where i can just say play any song i want and it will. i guess i could just pick up my smartphone to do that, but you don't know how much easier it is to interact with media using your voice rather than navigating through multiple pages.the one thing that i am not a fan of is the home screen cards do not really rotate that much - they also do not rotate when playing music. i'd love for it to display the weather as i listen to music.the screen is clear and i also really enjoy alexa being able to tell me how my commute will be - there is a great skill that you can download that will tell you traffic to 5 different places (that you program a name) so you can say alexa give me traffic to my parents - and she will tell you the best route and time you will arrive in current traffic. i have this programmed for my parents, fiances parents, work, and her work. so it really works great.the one thing that i actually preferred the dot over the spot is the dot will light up different colors when you have package notifications.. i have not seen the spot really do much for package notifications yet. the dot it was very easy to tell when something was delivered. i would recommend amazon do exactly what they did for the dot but on the spot - the dot lights up colors - why can't the spot ? the same way you command alexa and you get that blue ring, just make that ring yellow when a package is updated for delivery.overall it's a great device that i am looking forward to integrating my home around. i'm already looking at dash buttons, smart plugs, etc.- and = when i become a home owner instead of renting where i can't tinker with my thermostat i will be purchasing a nest down the road for hvac integration. the screen response time is way better than i expected. sound quality is good too, also it's not so bright that i have to turn off the screen but it is an option. i have a dot in another room and which ever hears me better is the one that responds. love it! i looooooove this thing! :) watching movies on it is a bit of a disaster because of the round screen, but other than that it's a great

t chachki toy :) we gave the echo spot as a gift to my mother in law. she loves it. she can play music of all genres! easy for her to use. very easy to set up. does what is said it will. very satisfied so far.. great product, need a bit of adjustment to set up spotify, time, weather, etc.. in hong kong, but works fine now. i used it as alarm clock + music in bedroom, love it. i bought this to replace a dot in my bedroom. already have a show and a couple of full-sized echo units in my house. the spot is okay for what it is. two issues, one minor and one major: -the minor one - why include the huge bezel on the front? why not take that space and make the display larger? a total waste of usable space. -the major one, also involves the show: i'm very used to these devices. i don't need to see things to try; whenever i use a voice command with it (even setting it to rotate once starts this crap over again when you dare to actually use the devices). i'm not a child and i don't need to be told a hundred times how to play music on it. and having this on my nightstand and seeing these highly annoying tips is just outrageous for a unit meant to be used next to a bed. why doesn't amazon fix this and give us the option to turn this nonsense off? i want to see a clock face, period, not these silly nanny reminders. this product just looks adorable in any room and i love it. i recently just bought my mom one as a gift on prime day and she can't wait to use it. love my spot loving this way more than google home devices. i've been using for a couple months and if you're an amazon prime subscriber the value here is greater than google. i'm using to listen to free music with prime (better than alternatives), audible and you can even watch movies. the display is a little small for lots of watching, the sound should be louder, and youtube needs to be available. these issues put this at a 3.5 to 4 stars. fix one of them (youtube) and it's a 5 star item. to alleviate sound i've paired with a blue tooth speaker. right now this sits in my living area. where i think it will shine is my office desk. once there are great offers i could see purchasing additional for nightstand or other amazon alexa items for my household. i felt happy after adding this to my house where as i felt stupid using google home. i like it as an alexa device but it's small. what a wonderful little alexa enabled gadget at like the analog clock face the best love it, love it, love it!!! bought it on prime day, then had buyer's remorse, but once i got it, it was love at first sight. i like the echo spot because it fits into my decor and i can also sing along with my favorite songs best bedside clock and assistant i have ever had. omg where do i start, i love this thing! none bad to say! works as described. a+++++ get rid of the things to try; screen!!!!!!!!!!!! numb nuts!!!! have not used it yet. but i'm sure it's as great as the others.. i can not get over how amazing the echo, echo dots are. this has to be some of the greatest technology that has ever come out. i am very excited and happy with this. it was a breeze to set up and my favorite feature is reading my kindle and going to sleep to thunderstorm music. still learning to use these things. they sure are smart! haha she started reading a book to me yesterday. get one. i like the way it controls the brightness all by itself when lights are turned off at night. i highly recommend the spot! i have it connected to the kasa camera and it is so convenient to just ask spot to, show me the camera; when someone is at the door. love it! as soon as amazon has a good sale on these again i will be getting another one! good job amazon! the echo works fine but then you get inundated with things to try;. i am not a 10 year old that needs stimulus to tell me to do things. i found there is no way to turn this off except for turning off the screen. if i cannot find a suitable fix for this it goes back. great to wake up to music and being told the weather. bought this to replace a sony dash (remember those?) after sony decided to pull support from it entirely. it works great for what i use it for: an alarm clock, a weather station, background music player and voice control of lights throughout my house. my biggest gripe about the device and why i knocked a star off is that you can't turn off the suggestions on things to try;. it's an annoying and a stupid design decision since you have control to turn off other things you don't want to see as it cycles through content screens. a software update or two would help this improve especially full control of what we want and don't want to see in the content rotation. can't turn off things to try; on the screen scroll. this is a big promotion device for amazon. packing it up and sending it back. they really want to get in our heads. enough already. love everything about this product i bought two one for my household and one for my mother in law just so we can video chat with her and for emergency and it's easy to use for older folks. this thing woke me up in the middle of the night saying "ready for setup". it was already setup. should be a simple thing to check time before asking. wife not happy... the echo spot is really great. i just got it and is easy to set up. i do have one problem. when they advertise it they show a screen with the time weather and your town. sadly there is no way to make this the home screen. the home screen is just the time ☹. i spoke to support and the wonderful lady tried and researched for 45 minutes to no avail. i am disappointed because i wanted that screen all the time not just during an occasional screen rotate. i am hoping they will do something about this. other than that it's great the product is attractive and somewhat useful, but, amazon chose to force users to view their "things to try" and trending". this greatly depreciates the value of the product. do not buy unless you are willing to view a billboard from amazon. the echo spot has really helped me to streamline my day and be more efficient! it reminds me of any appointments, warns me about traffic snarls, and tells me the weather every day while suggesting new music and introducing me to new artists. come on - it's amazing! it's way more than a smart speaker. it's my wake-up alarm, my security blanket, and infotainment center all-in-one. it's my connection to the world during night hours when i'm mostly sleepy or zonked-out zzzzzzz... i can still access the world without my reading-glasses late at night. it sounds amazing for its size. it can hear me when i'm far from awake (mostly). as they say, this is a must-have device;. yep, that is a true statement. got one for me and for my son on prime day. we love them! i want one in every room, but that would be excessive. in one word: amazing! best tech purchase i have ever made as it controls all devices in my house and even my pool! i'm leaving this for those who don't have enough of an attention span to read instructions. you can stop the screen rotations. swipe down on clock screen select settings home & clock home cards rotate once problem solved very nicely constructed. my wife wanted a second for the kitchen so i order a second one. i love this little gadget, replaces my old clock basically, love i can listen to music in the morning get weather updates, news briefs. let's me know when an amazon order is arriving & has been delivered etc. yes it's a little pricey, but purchased it on amazon prime now during prime day and it was delivered same day for \$99. https://www.amazon.com/dp/b073sqyxtw/ref=cm_cr_ryp_prd_ttl_sol_18 i love my little echo spot, i have replaced my older full size echo with this little guy. the round screen is an interesting choice and i'm not sure i like the look but it is growing on me. the speakers could be slightly louder but all in all it is a solid echo product. it's not as good as siri, but it still has some positives, it's great at playing music, and setting alarms. i personally felt that i paid too much for this product, as it was nearly half off on prime day (literally the day after i purchased it). so i'm pretty disappointed. i might still return it and get my money back. . having received this as a gift, i am writing my initial thoughts: (compared to my google home mini) pros: way easier to setup than the google home mini. i was able to connect all of my smart home device (unlike google) without any issues. making phone calls on this was clearer for the receiver to understand me. cons: need to enable 'skills' to get more functionality. google home has built in functionality to search the web for answer to questions easier than the amazon echo. could not connect this to youtube. love it well-made product. echo spot - white installed on my back porch, works very well! i did have to get the wall mount for it, which also works well. thank god, and alarm clock with an lcd that gets dim enough for me to sleep. i'm a very light sensitive sleeper and wind up taping black tape over all my other stuff in my bedroom. not this guy. the alexa features are nice and listening to music at night is great. we enjoy falling asleep to meditation podcasts though we have to use the skill app to get the podcasts we like. video is kinda tin

y and useless at this size but that's to be expected. audio quality is much better than echo dot. i love this thing. at first i thought it wouldn't stay on the clock and that i would have to suffer through ads forever but when the lights are off it sits on the clock and it's very comfortable for the eyes, easy set up. love it got it and, as expected, it's great! almost a swell as my show. love this thing. people think i'm crazy for paying this much for a glorified alarm clock. but i don't care!! for me, waking up in a good mood is pretty important and this helps me do it!! so glad i don't have to deal with my old eeaanh eeaanh eeaanh alarm. very excited to say "alexa, turn off the lights" (smart plugs get here soon!) got a camera privacy slide for this since it is in my bedroom. i absolutely love this! very user friendly and i got the kasa cam to go with it to monitor my living room. super easy to set up and operate. i only wish it actually came with the camera privacy cover and pivoting stand which you can buy separately. i'm looking forward to future software updates for different clock faces. i like digital but i miss the colon in between the hours and minutes on most of them. i'd also like to see more celebs jump on board for the alarm voices. i really have no complaints, i'm being nit picky at this point. worth every penny! surprisingly good beefy sound out of this thing. i think it might shape up to be one of my favorite echo devices. i have nearly all of them. ;-) given as a gift to my wife, to compliment my echo. she loves it. this is a gift. but i have one and love it. the words to songs are great and the i live the face i chose for the clock. this is my favorite echo (unless i am listening to music). i've had this for a little over 3 weeks now and i absolutely love it! it's so easy to use. i'm basically using it as a smart alarm but it can do way more. the screen quality is great and it looks super cute sitting on my night stand. i don't know how i lived without it so long. if you can't decide whether to buy it or not, go for it! you won't regret it!! fairly useless. bought the spot and loved it. within months it started acting funny and would stop working-called and they determined that it was overheating. i was told to unplug and technical support would call within 24-48 hours. waited 48 hours without response and replied to email and was asked to wait a week. a week goes by with absolutely no response so i do the inline chat per instructions. told to wait longer. really???? unacceptable-expected more from amazon. find it funny how they always thank me for being a prime member but when an issue arises i cannot even get assistance. much easier to use than the dot. it picks up my voice from farther away and the speakers seem a lot cleaner sounding the screen is a nice perk but i only use it at bed time to listen to prime shows before bed, the screen is too small to watch shows..it displays my alarm in print so i know alexa heard me correctly. and you can make your own clock face with personal pictures. my only complaint is that they don't add the stand as standard. i didn't need it for my spot at my desk but definitely needed it beside the bed.many people complain about the basic alexa program but it is still such new tech that i'm not going to split hairs. the echo was not as good as my dot and the spot is better than dot. alexa gets better over time and the skills are increasing weekly. now alexa even tells the difference between my son and my voice. i think amazon is working overtime on this project. i gave feedback to ask to be able to have self made lists and now you can make and name lists for anything.i am so used to my alexa that i talk to her even when i'm staying in a hotel and she's nowhere to be found. alexa, what time is it? alexa????! when we were buying another product there was an option to bundle this one for an extra \$30...so we thought why not? well, i'm so glad we did! we are really enjoying our echo spot. it reads stories to our girls, plays music, gives us the news, and so much more! it's so responsive and has so many skills that we enjoy. for the size of the screen this thing should be \$25 this is 1 of 6 echo devices in the house and is currently being deployed as a bedside alarm clock. i use it basically as an echo dot with a clock attached and may occasionally pull up camera video. audio quality and screen quality are really not appropriate for music or watching video. much of the time it works well as alarm clock, but there are some serious flaws, particularly if you are the last one to bed or the first to wake. it doesn't seem like the engineers actually tested this in a bedroom with 2 people on different schedules. try walking into a dark bedroom with a sleeping wife and waking her up by saying "alexa set an alarm for 5am" and then having alexa repeat "ok alarm set for 5am." not good. i suppose you could whisper then fumble for the volume down button but that is stupid. plain and simple, this device needs to be brought into the 1990's and have simple touch screen interface added to set an alarm. i know there is a cumbersome interface for these situations where one can set an alarm from the alexa app on your phone. no thanks, if i'm picking up my phone to set an alarm i will just use its built in alarm and save a step. at least the engineers allow the alarm to be turned off from the touch screen, so for example if you wake up a few minutes early you can cancel the alarm without speaking and waking your spouse. the interface for using the touch screen to cancel an alarm that has gone off is however not great. there should be separate snooze and cancel buttons. currently a touch snoozes and a swipe cancels. it is too easy when half awake to snooze when you think you have cancelled. when the snoozed alarm goes off a few minutes later, my not amused and no longer sleeping wife will let me know by summoning alexa to turn off the bathroom lights while i'm in the shower. i bought this for my mother and she loves it! i want to get one for myself now! invasive and scared the crap out of me for speaking when it was not spoken to! creepy af 4 out of 5 stars. i have the original tall echo, 4 dots, 2 spots and 1 show. the only thing i'm finding a problem with is the speakers in the spot. when using drop in. sometimes i'm not being heard on the other spot and vice versa. the voices tend to break up or the sound coming through is intermittent. the optical is fine..... it's just the sound. sometimes i'll have to repeat the wake word 2-3 times and i'm only 8 feet away plus it's on one of those \$20 stands. i find the echo dot, original echo and the show has much better sound quality. that's one reason i bought the echo show. i bought this for my 90 year old grandmother and she and i love it!!! she can call all her family members with just her voice, play games, even watch a video and i love that i can "drop in" on her any time to see how she is doing. she lives all by herself. and i feel comfortable if there was an emergency she could call out to alexa for help!! i love this thing! it plays my books from audible or prime music and sets my alarms! if you're considering purchasing one, get it. it's worth it. i think it can read my mind perfect love my spot! my favorite feature is the "alexa, start my day." i love that i can hear the weather, traffic and even the word of the day! it even goes right into my favorite podcast while i get dressed! works. replaced my expired bedside radio/alarm.it took me a while to realize that option setting involved using it as a touch screen.maybe it should have said something during the setup process. works great i love it, grand daughter digs the watching of cartoons on it lol gift for husband. great! i had just said to myself how i desired an assistant when i came across the spot! as a mom of two things can get hectic really quickly trying to manage everyone's schedules & my own. i just verbally tell alexa what reminder or timer i need set and voila!having my spot has given me the virtual assistant i so desired without having to actually hire someone. not to mention the many other awesome features. i have alexa synced with my audible & kindle & alex can read a book from my libraries to me.i'm still excited to see what else my spot can do!side note: i had wanted to purchase a show for a while & probably still will down the line however i sooooo love my sleek little spot! i love the product, but very disappointed once i realized i can no longer play youtube videos. i'm now past my 30 days return date. i am realizing i now have an expensive alarm clock. i am hoping youtube comes back. i was looking to buy an echo show for the kitchen during prime day. glad i didn't. i'm not sure why or how amazonia asking me about this purchase. i got it as a gift from my kids for mother's day... it was not bought from my account. lil bit creepy ☹. i haven't really had much use for it as no one calls, they text. so that part meh. the other things it does are no different than the other alexa products. i love love love love it! i feel like i have a talking computer that tells me everything. love the echo show. being able to see the lyrics of the songs as they play or to be able to put a recipe up on the screen is wonderful!! it

seems to work well. unfortunately a lot of the functionality is lost because, as many have mentioned, it does not work with google or youtube any more. this problem is caused by google because they came up with their own devices and no longer allow access from other devices like these. this even effected my smart tv. anyhow we purchased a few of these to communicate with our children and grandchildren so we'll see what happens when we hand them out. love listening to music. still trying to learn everything it does. very pleased simple to figure out just what i expected, already have 2 other shows very good excellent to listen to my music, my audio books, and look all my cameras in and around my house. alexa is fun! i've added smart home aspects, my friend listens to spotify, my husband enjoys interacting too. tremendous way to communicate with friends and family all across the country it is, what it is and than some. sounds great too. only thing i don't like the camera being seen by anyone working for amazon i asked echo show to show me camera and didn't know what i was saying but knows how to turn camera on and off but can't show what's recording hmm used for personal use. we like hearing weather, news from cnn, and various playlists. love it! i like the echo show its the best! big screen you can watch movies preview from the movie and alexa will answer all your question you name it. prime day pricing was good, but the show is very limited. no video services available except amazon video. no netflix or youtube. alexa is very limited also, not nearly as useful as google. works great, has great picture easy to setup and use.. the fact that she can help me find my phone when i am at home alone is worth the price of this device i love this item... i underestimated this item, i have another 2 in my cart ... but i'm waiting for the same deal again!!!, i highly recommend this item! i love using my echo show for music, it sounds amazing! unfortunately the video quality when video chatting isn't great, my husband and i video chat often and his video comes out very clear on my end but he says my image is very pixelated. i'm still learning to use it but so far so good. love it! oh i love my echo show and the video news spots waste of money over the echo generation 2. you don't really get anything more from a video chat on this device than you would on facetime or skype and it does not cycle through your pictures when you put it on slideshow mode it sticks on the first photo and will not leave it no matter what you do i have even looked online to research articles and cannot find a solution. i have also had problems with this device shutting down and i have not had these problems on any of the other echo devices. price difference is just not worth it no youtube wouldn't have bought it if i known that this is our second echo show. we have a home in mexico and one in the usa. now when one of us is in the other home we can easily stay in touch and see each other. we can also drop in on the houses when we aren't there to check on them. we use it to turn on and off the lights and security systems in both homes. we also have echo dots in various rooms. we love all this technology! we ask her many questions and she plays music for us. needs to play youtube and prime video and maybe netflix. but it has good sound we love our echo show! great product i love this device. i upgraded from the echo spot. i just wish i could customize the clock on my screen to analog, to mimic what i was used to in the echo spot. also, there is better sound quality on this device. love this thing.. best toy i've bought myself in awhile.. so far i have a smart plug connected running my ac. and the wifi light bulbs. baseball scores, weather are cool but the music is the best feature. this thing is a lot cooler than i thought it would be. i mostly have used it to read me audiobooks, but i also love that i can see into the camera while i'm at work. i'm really enjoying this product. love the flash briefing, the timers, the weather reports and more. we love the show. it loses the connection every now and then but not sure if that is an software issue or our internet issue. but overall we use it for many applications. works well with optional cameras. conferencing is good. still feel like bezos is spying on me. i can connect my smart lights and my phone. and any other smart device. it's just so convenient that i highly recommend it to anyone who have the disposable income. love, love, love!!! love all my echo products. i like the video phone feature on this. can check in on our cat when on vacation. works exactly how you would expect, right out of the box. i love being able to not only hear, but now see, what i need on this device. i loved my regular echo, but the show is just so much better! it works wonderfully for music (especially paired with the amazon music account) and is perfect with my ring doorbell. love it! i absolutely love this!!! i have it in my kitchen so i can use it for cooking. the speakers are amazing!!! i've only had this a week but so far so good. we are enjoying it. love the product idea. super easy to set up & get started, a breeze to do routine tasks (set alarms, timers, add items to shopping/to do lists, play music, get news, just about anything it's supposed to do). the sound is good where i have it sitting, not tinny at all as some have found. there is one thing i hate & it would keep me from recommending it to anyone - you cannot delete from the nice screen the continually running suggestions of what to ask alexa. unless you have her turn off the screen totally which i do when i go to bed. and it's too bad bc it's like a continuously running advertisement or set-up guide. not attractive. the echo show was on sale prior to prime day for less than the echo, so i figured i was getting a great deal for my money when trying to decide which device to start out with. because of the ever present script it's not a nice device to look at, i would not buy it again, or recommend - go with the echo. i may still exchange the product. very excited to see what it can do this is great for music, video calling, kitchen timers, and probably a bunch more. the only reason i gave it 4 instead of 5 stars is because of the ever-floating "things to try" on the home screen. this is purely an aesthetic complaint, but hopefully soon amazon allows the option to shut it off. i love the idea is the star trek computer at home. the skills are great, but the natural language work is mediocre. got this as a gift... so cool! i can view my news, recipes or shopping lists. and much more!!! i do love it. was easy to set up so far, but i wish it has a little more in the set up instructions. there is still a whole lot more i would like to be able to do with it and i have no idea if i can or not with it. but i really do like it. this is my second one. i have one in the kitchen and wanted another in my home office. it is amazing for a quick look up while i am working. i live a very busy life and it helps keep me on track with work and personal appointments. i will buy for holiday gifts for my whole family. the gift of organization and information at a voice command away. don't waste your money. i own an echo gen 1, and echo gen 2 and a dot. they all do a far better job of voice recognition than the echo show. in fact, it is so bad that it is virtually useless. also, the speaker is incredibly bass heavy...so much so that it is hard to understand voices. i've worked to adjust the bass and punch the mids and treble, but it still sounds awful. finally, the screen just doesn't add much. i can't see if from across the room, it rarely activates in any meaningful way, and when it doesn't, it is more of a distraction than a help. (using facetime is so much more practical than using the show.) i'm surprised amazon didn't make this a little more useful than it is. perhaps in the future, but for now, it is a waste of time and money. i love it. it does everything. thought it would be more powerful and have a lot more functionality. not much better than the echo dot. not worth the money. i purchased echo about 2 weeks ago, i love this product, i would definitely recommend i'm loving my new echo show. the video screen adds so much more value and potential. movies, tv shows, song lyrics, all extra features that are available with the echo show. oh, it also has a built in camera for taking pics. my wife has been using skype for years to talk to her parents daily, with constant technical issues. since her father is 88, it's a lot to ask the man to uninstall/reinstall/reconfigure skype, but he does. when i saw these on sale, i jumped on them. my wife was resistant to learn a new technology, but i told her these just work - like the video phones i saw at the new york world's fair in 1964 - 54 years ago! yesterday i set up quickly and worked fine, with no issues. my wife told her co-worker today and she went out and bought 3 - one for herself and her husband, and one for each set of parents. it just works, like a telephone - imagine that. bluetooth sound is great. videos are crazy. it's an amazing device. great item for knowledge, directions, music, laughter and more very nice-needs some work very cool! enjoy using it. great sound. love the shopping list

he echo show is ok, however the constant suggestions about what to ask alexa are sooooo annoying and there is no way to eliminate it. also, i thought i could have the weather for an area displayed continuously, but i have to talk to alexa, which i don't want to do in the middle of the night. had i payed full price it would have been returned. there are other features that are nice, but i may never use them. we held off purchasing an echo but could n't resist during prime days. the echo works great and it's nice to have the screen. there is still a lot more we need to learn how to do. love it very much, still learning everything that my echo can do, but am really enjoying the whole process. love it!! still learning all the possibilities. i love the echo show awesome speakers i love the fact when you listen to music the words come up all around liking it so far. also being able to read what's on your shopping list to do list and notifications nice works great easy to set up and sooooo many things it can do. just awesome! met every expectation i had i like it unit is working great, but it is a true pain that products today are shipped without user manuals. do manufacturers truly believe that user will magically know the full capabilities of each product purchased? i have no idea of the echo show's capabilities. i have it linked to my hue lights, but have no idea what commands will work, and what won't. i purchased a fire tv stick along with the show, but have no idea how to maximize the two. just a few examples. i even purchased a text that other users have found to be helpful. seems way too basic to me, but better than a kick in the pants. it's a fun item to have. has a lot of usefulness. big negative is that it doesn't use google (or any real search engine) to get answers or find information. i was pleasantly surprised! it's awesome so far alexa show is amazing. my wife hated that i bought it, thought we didn't need it and after a day she fell in love with alexa too lol. it is so convenient for setting timers, listening to music, playing music for the dog while im not home, connecting to bluetooth speakers for parties, playing movies. i love it! do not understand all the excitement over these alexa devices or the google ones either. it rarely gets what i say correct, does not control the dish receiver. yes i set it up correctly, using the alexa app on my phone. we got this for 129, which is a good deal, it is definitely not worth the 229 price though. maybe in another month it will get better, or either i have one that is just deaf and dumb. really can not recommend this item at the current time it makes talking with your grandchildren so easy, especially for the little ones. outstanding product! great product. i already had purchased the echo and a couple of dots and hesitated to purchase this until the price dropped. i am very glad i did. the versatility of the video screen is outstanding. no regrets! i purchased the "show" to keep in touch with my daughter and her family after their recent move half way across the country. it is wonderful seeing their faces during our conversations. my difficulty is i don't have a cell phone, and now you can't download the alexa app on a mac book air. so i am stuck, unable to program my echo show properly. in my opinion you should be able to tell the echo show what you need done. and the echo show does it. every time i ask for something i am referred back to the alexa app. on your mobile device, which i cannot access. to me this is not intelligence but dependence on other equipment to function. every thing today is pushed to the phone, because the phone has been made accessible, to all those who wish to gather information great in the kitchen. i love to cook and it is fun to look up recipes. also great for listening to music and watching shows on amazon prime video while i cook. i subsequently bought an echo dot with the home clock docking station for the bedroom. i created a group so i can play music on both of them at the same time. i plan to add more speakers in the future. excellent quality, very good sound, great deal on prime day. so far so good. neat to have a visual version of alexa's responses. nice to see the lyrics of music you are listening to. flash briefings have good videos. speaker is much better than a dot but not the highest quality it's fun fun so far. learning to use her. works great.. nice sound and picture this product is even better than i imagined. i love the timer setting, it reminds me to put the clothes in the dryer if i ask it to, and i love shopping list feature. my family enjoys the games too! it's made my life a little more easy! alexa is my personal assistant. :) i love it. very disappointed. alexa doesn't hear me and doesn't respond to my requests. highly like my echo show. no complaints love it! so glad we got it on prime day, although now having it, i would totally pay full price for it! great addition to the alexa family. nice having the "visual" part of pics, recipes, etc. we love it!! we use it every day and are finding new ways to use it the longer we have it! i have been through 4 shows now. and all of them have been broken. it has been anything from screens that lose lines of resolution to timers and reminders going off an hour late or reminders that trigger when trying to set other reminders. i don't have these issues on my dot or my echo. just on the show. it would be nice if amazon could get these act together and actually fix this thing. easy set up pleased with the echo, it is loud and can hear my voice and understand much better than previous versions. love it! great to request music and be able to see lyrics. i had a dot, but this is so much better. what we liked most was actually seeing the words to song. least would be i guess i expected a little more from her than is currently available. i'm just learning about this product, but what i know i love! easy to use! it does what it needs to. i love this product. i'm not very computer literate but everything is voice controlled. i use this to keep in touch with my daughter, she lives out of town. now we just drop in on each other. it's like we are living net door to each other. i enjoy seeing lyrics on the screen for different amazon music stations love the echo show great in kitchen for recipes alexa is pretty dumb,,, only problem is my slow internet. i really like the speaker on it. having tons of fun with it love my echo show. alexa is amazing and now on the show "she" can display lyrics, photos, etc. the speakers are amazing and fills the room. bought on prime day so got a great deal, so worth it. love my echo show. everything about this device is wonderful used to have fun with. great to play music, turn on lights and who know what else. works great, seems to be a delay bringing up ring cameras but sound and video quality are good works on great i use it with my arlo security system this is so fun! i really enjoy using it. i have it hooked up to one of my lights so i just tell alexa when i want that on and off. also, it connects to my spotify so i just have alexa resume my playlist and we pick off right where we ended. i feel like there's even more i can do with this, so i'm excited to use it more! upgraded from an original echo on prime day and so far i love it. i'm sure i have a long way to go to maximize its utility, but for now i owe my marked increase in lyrical knowledge to this thing. who knew post malone actually used words?! you can't access youtube! why do consumer's have to pay for this argument! why can't we just have a good product that offers what we need? still learning about the echo show but so far we love it. my 9 year old loves to cook and especially with his aunt that lives out of state and now he can connect with her and they cook together. i love having this on my desk. the fact that i can video with friends, listen to music with the words right there, and see my amazon cloud cam feeds from one location is pretty spectacular. i got this one sale too, which was stellar. it has me thinking i need another one for the front room. love it! love my echo show! great sound and picture. does a great job thing in my entire echo collection! can't change voice of echo does everything i could ask and more. great product. i like how clear the screen is. hi resolution it is so easy to use and is everything i hoped for i love the echo show. i'm going off to live on campus for school in the fall and we got two of these to serve as an easy way to connect. some people might not like the camera but that makes little sense. we carry devices with cameras all the time. the only difference here is that the item is stationary. my family and i also find the drop-in feature a comfort rather than an invasion of privacy. it's definitely a source of relief to my parents that they can so easily pop in on me and visa versa. i'd also like to thank amazon for including their voiceview screen reader on the device. the show would be a lot less blind friendly, even with alexa present, if they hadn't included that. we are an echo-loving household with two dots, three echos, and now two shows. i wouldn't be surprised if we got more in the future for ourselves or loved ones. thanks, amazon! i love it it is awesome very good to be able to l

listen to every single song at any time in amazon's vast library. we're only just beginning to know everything echo show has to offer. well worth the price!! alexa is very helpful. love it! great sound and the screen is nice to actually see time, trivia, etc. this has been perfect for being able to see my canary cameras and that's exactly what i wanted! i have been happy with all my alexa's because we have several and this is a great addition. i really love this item! so much fun! i agree ...youtube should be on there. we like it a lot, sound is better than the original echo, the bass feels deeper. the screen is cool, though, haven't got a lot of use out of it though. good sound! the capacity to join different apps to make work your smart home great addition to the alexa family, just wish it could use the screen more than backgrounds. don't get me wrong i don't regret buying it especially for the primeday sale of \$100 off sale price but for now the skills for the show are lacking. i've had previous experience with the echo dot and this just blows all previous expectations out of the water! it's great since it can play videos and music from multiple sources and the speakers are pretty loud. love the echo show, can keep i can video chat with the kids and grandkids. i have it in the kitchen, so when i run out of something i have alexa to add it to my grocery list. i use it for everything. was very easy to set up i'm really hoping for skills that take advantage of the shows touch screen. there's an incredible amount of untapped potential locked behind the restrictions. make use of the best part of having the show and enable skills to navigate by touch please! love it lol. i plan on getting an echo for the kitchen. it does not pick up my voice unless i yell most times. great love it amazing! fire hd does so much more. over priced pair of speakers. seems to be a good product but, unable to play music in sync with my sonos system. sonos doesn't seem to recognize it at all. great product. like the apps that i can connect to it. i love it now able to talk to my grandson with ease and the picture quality is great love it! easy setup and i can 'drop in' on my daughter and son-in-law who live in st. louis anytime. everyone loves to have their mother drop in, right ☺ fun i use this to control my smart home. show has been great. still learning what it can do, but being able to watch videos, talk face to face with others are not features. wish i bought one for work too very intrusive, so i turn it off love the echo show works well. not thrilled that most of the apps have to be paid for separately. video calls to mom love being able to see, as well as hear things. sound is better, too! i love it just like any other echo. doesn't disappoint nice picture good sound but the mics are not as sensitive as a dot, my dots can hear me from across the house the show does not, that being said i love the show!! i can watch tv and movies while in the kitchen, have the news playing or music....love....it !! i basically use it to play music and tell me the news..its sometimes hard to communicate with it, if i don't say the command correctly, but i realize its learning my style of speaking and will do some commands even though i don't say them exactly as i should. upgraded from echo to echo show. i love the echo show!! i have the dot and have been using that for the last 6 months, but the show is so much better. the sound quality is amazing and the screen resolution is like watching a mini 4k tv. i love being able to see my timers, events and list instead of having them read to me. i purchased this on prime day, and it is worth every penny. when the dot was given to me, i thought "this is a cute novelty, but i'll probably never use it". was i wrong!! echo is part of my daily routine, and has made my life so much easier. so far i'm very pleased with my echo show. the problem is, there's so much it can do that i haven't been able to explore the extent of its abilities! i got the special price as part of the prime day promotion...and you just can't beat what you get for the price. very pleased with the sound. the video screen is sharp. sometimes it takes a few tries to get alexa to perform a command...but as i get to know the system better, i'm hoping that will improve. one drawback in the music...i've noticed a lot of the songs from years past, are re-recordings by the original artist...but not the original recording itself. example: secret agent man by johnny rivers...a "live" version is used, not the original version. if i'm going to pay for prime music...i'd like to hear the original version of songs...not later recordings. or at least give me a choice of what i want to hear. otherwise, i am very pleased with my echo show. so pleased in fact, that i bought a second one! i like everything, about this! i'm still learning how to use it! it's like having another kid in the house; i have to constantly repeat myself. i can tell alexa to do something clear as day, and according to the history, she hears something completely different. the device is really cool, and i like the concept, which is why it gets two stars. however, it just doesn't work as intended. i find myself irritated more often than not when i use this device. really easy to use it's great sound and video quality the way the music sounds is poor quality it does everything the echo does, and more. although i haven't and probably won't use the video functions. i had hoped that the display would be allowed for more customization. it does not and is very limited. i would like the clock and weather to display in large text all of the time, it only displays in very small text. it also always has a line that says ""tell alexa to do this, or that";, tips at the bottom of the screen. i would like to see that go away, but it won't. sound quality is good, not as good as the big echo, but good enough. i bought it on sale and think i got value for what i paid. i would have been disappointment had i of paid full price. love my echo show! i enjoy this thing. its learning am very happy now that i can see. all of my echo devices stopped communicating properly with sonos devices upon connecting the echo show to my account. asking any echo device to play music on sonos baffled the system that had previously worked flawlessly. this went on for two weeks until i eventually solved the problem that neither amazon nor sonos could figure out. so far, i like it. it is better than i expecting it. doesn't always respond to the wake word. this is my 3rd echo product and i have to say i am a little disappointed. alexa voice assistant is great when it comes to controlling a connected home but has a lot to learn from google assistant when it comes to getting answers for search queries. good product. after two weeks i am not sure if i like the ever present alexa to have a screen as well. i bought it to be a baby monitor combined with a wifi camera, and that works. but the screen is always on unless you tell it to turn it off - instead of just a talking cylinder you now have a mini screen that not only talks to you but also writes out everything it says or shows accompanying video. there is something about only audio that made alexa different, no i some ways it is a tv that you can talk to. it f***** sucks love being able to read the lyrics of my favorite songs. this thing is awesome for grocery lists, paired with the anylist app. the flash briefing is very good too. my only complaint is that once you pause something, alexa decides that you no longer want to listen to that thing. forever. all in all, definitely worth the purchase. works great, video call function nice when communicating through drop-in as you can see echo show is in kitchen. it far exceeds my expectation. there's a wealth of information about any topic. if is customizable for sound and video. i also have echo and echo dot. you can group them and have whole house music. still not done exploring all it can do love it. perfect for getting recipes so you can see them while you're preparing to cook. fairly easy to use absolutely love my echo show! it is awesome and works great with my ring video spotlight cams! music on demand and so many more features that i have yet to explore!!! absolutely love it! i use it for everything! i tell my friends and clients that it's the daughter i never had. i ask her to do something and she doesn't complain! i wish i bought the 2package deal :(i truly needed one in my work room. i kick myself for it. we love having this in our kitchen! very convenient to look up recipes, listen to the news, or watch prime video while i'm cooking always wanted one, till i got one, it's not at all what it's cracked up to be, it's hard to navigate i actually like the dot better. the greatest love it this is my fourth echo (original and two dots). it's the best.... decent speaker... fun graphics... i loved talking it out of the box and being able to easily set up. easy to setup and use. the ability to play video is huge addition on alexa device family echo show is said to work with certain apps but, not!!! cozi state works with echo show, but the cozi family's doesn't very well, amazon needs to go back to drawing board, it would be such a needed piece of technology, but it lacks the essential, please fix. cost of the echo

o show was marvelous . got echo show to take on shopping list but that is all so far, adding items to list has 1
ong lag, and it not my router being slow, my provider speed is lgb, speed not a problem, but before new items is
updated on cozi is very slow. help is needed to get it updated to al working conditioning. all the music i can li
sten too, also the movie i can watch i can see my ring doorbell . no enough video options great sound i took adva
ntage of prime friday and decided to take a chance and purchase one. i enjoy the features it comes with. i'm sor
ry i didn't purchase two of them well worth the money. its looks great on my nightstand. every night it puts m
e to steep with sleeping music. happy customer! the music...the shopping list and the sound... diversity, so ma
ny things to see and hear. wealth of information love it. thanks amazon. you guys rock!! disappointed that this d
evice is not able to access youtube as of dec 2017. i wasn't aware of that when i purchased it. i've had problems
with my device. the voice stops working throughout the day. i can see it trying to respond to me, because the win
dow it opens contains the info i asked about, but it's like the device gets stuck in the process. it stops workin
g, and the blue bar just flashes. i keep having to unplug and restart the device. once i do that, it starts worki
ng again. so irritating. this device could really be a great device if google and amazon would act like grownups.
.. returned from repair with no repair done. it has a problem which requires it to be on for a while for the defe
ctive part to show itself.i sent it for repair and got it back without being fixed. the site gives no option to
complain from the page.i have a echo spot which works perfectly in the same position. love it! i like the design
and the visuals! i haven't had my show very long or used it a lot, but i love it! i use it to set timers when coo
king because my stove is being finicky and not wanting to work most of the time. i also use it to check for diffe
rent recipes, listen to music and my all time favorite.... telling everyone it is time for dinner. my son gets a
real kick out of that!i know a lot of people are expecting more out of their shows then it is possible to at the
moment, but remember the original echo didn't have what it has now when it first came out. i see that amazon is a
dding new stuff all the time and soon i am sure it will have all that we want very soon.... maybe even things we
haven't thought of!i do wish it was a bit more user friendly. i still haven't figured out how to video chat with
my cousin in north carolina who also has one, and when i tried to call my son's dot it went to video chat immidia
tely, last i looked, dots don't have video screens!another thing that needs to be addressed is when my husband tr
ied to have the one in our bedroom play thunderstorm sounds to help him go to sleep, it tried to get him to buy a
n app instead of playing the skill i had enabled that was free. so now he is a bit worried to use it again. that
needs to be fixed.i do have to say that all in all i am very happy with my echo show! i have not had it very long
. it's my first alexa thing. i sure like what i have done with it so far there is a lot to learn and play with wo
rks great and has been fun to use. this is the best of my echo devices and i own a dot and echo having the
large screen really majes this an enjoyable experience. only thing it's missing is youtube. easy to use. i bought
it to go with my security camera system, but it did not perform like i thought it would. it doesn't alert us when
someone is at the door. also, i can't talk to the person at the door through the echo show, only through my cell
phone. great device, features are awesome, the interaction is fantastic. home automation works perfect if you lin
k up your accounts correctly. my only issue is out of (4) echo shows (2) of them have been sent off for repair be
cause of the screen glitching!! these are less than 3 months old and already having issues!first repairs were sen
t off and they "updated the firmware" when i got the device back nothing worked, i had to update to the newest fi
rmware for it to work again. then (2) weeks later the glitch starts up again!i love the show but i'm getting real
ly frustrated with the glitching. super fun !! i ty is what i was expecting i love this so much!! alexa is even
better when she can show you things! i have the echo but got 2 show. 1 for my daughter. absolutely love it. espec
ially for the video chat. i've had an alexa dot for some time but i'm really enjoying the alexa show. it's great
to have a visual whether it's a song or the weather. played jeopardy, but i'm not good at it. you do learn trivia
and no one's watching! love that recipes are visible and movies are available. haven't had it long enough to try
everything. got this on amazon prime with the ring pro. work really great. being the lazy guy i am i don't need t
o go see who at my door anymore while i'm gaming. we originally got the show to video chat family members, and it
works great for that. we have found that we really like checking things hands-free like the weather and recipes.
so far we have really liked the show, and would recommend it! easy setup. was up and running in minutes. the lear
ning feature is outstanding. now i know why amazon is so far ahead of the competition. i bought this product hopi
ng that alexa would be pretty well developed and far enough along, therefore expecting her to be responsive. this
\$100 piece of crap doesnt even know how to respond to a question that amazon themselves told me to ask her. (echo
buttons manual, see step 3.) the device has potential given it has a big screen, decent sound but for 200 bucks,
i would never reccommend it. even for the \$100 i spent, i feel like i got shorted. oh and lastly, the device is pr
etty useless without a prime membership. i linked my personal account to it and the thing was literally a decorat
ed bluetooth speaker. i went on the family account (this one) and got it to work minimal. oh, and even with our p
rime membership, you have to have a music pass or something that's an extra 3.99 a month, leaving this item a sub
scription nightmare, and a overpriced, decorated bluetooth speaker in my eyes. i would give it zero stars if i co
uld. quite nice...clear, great sound. versatile use, can watch movies or news. able to use as remote for vehicle
. or use as a communication hub for the home. great produc!!! i bought two. one for me and one for my daughter
who lives in another state. we love it!! our family bought several of these to help communicate with older paren
ts and grandparents who need simpler devices than a full-fledged tablet. what fantastic potential these have - f
or digital photo screen, video calls, easy accesss to music, audio books, etc. however, once we have them setup,
we discovered the huge lurking negative. amazon forces you to view continous spam on the home screen promoting a
ll their alexa features. you can turn off many other things in settins, but you cannot turn off "things to t
ry". instead of a beautiful digital photo screen with weather and time ... we now constantly have a spam ad
across the home screen that says, "try". amazon, please listen to your customers and offer a sett
ing to turn off this spam! the best part about owning this is that my mother who is anti-technology uses this wit
h ease everyday and finds new reasons to use it as well. well done. it's my second one, so i put this one in the
kitchen for recipes. echo show is perfect for staging in the kitchen so recipes are right there. no need to print
them. wonderful device. acoustical sounds are not as powerful as our tall cylindercal echo but we have that cover
ed in the adjacent family room. great fun but frustrating at times. commands between tv and the show get mixed (a
sking to watch something will turn my directv, not display on show which stinks with an 8 year old) also would li
ke more video options with flash briefings. still really a tech wonder for a low price. love that you can play mu
sic and see the lyrics. connected to my echo dot i enjoy listening in multiple rooms. i love alexa and when i ha
d the chance to add show to my home... i jumped at it. but... i'm a member and my show doesn't know i paid for t
he extras with my echo (now in the upstairs bedroom. if i am supposed to pay more for having show added to my ho
me, then i'm afraid to ask "what's the point?" purchased as a more "personal" contact vehicle for
engaging with long distance grandchildren. works perfectly in every regard. resolution and sound both better than
expected. highly recommend. works well, pictures awesome! sound could be better. must be on the same bandwidth as
other alexa devices for whole home music. 2.4ghz vs 5ghz. i am pleased with the echo show, from the sound of the
music and the words to the tunes to the news and weather. the color on the screen for my photos could be better.
echo show is my personal assistant! awesome!!! the packaging was beautiful and then there she was!! we have 2 dot
s and an echo plus already. now we have the show and we love it. an echo for each room!you can also say "alex
a, turn off the screen" and it will go black. this is good for sleeping. the ability to respond with the accu

racy and variety of information provided by google search has spoiled me.i had originally expected to see that the same type of search engine in the echo.not so, the ability of alexa to provide such detailed information is not part of the package.perhaps improvements are in the offing with further updates. my daughter has an echo show and she told me how much she loved it. i bought a white one for my kitchen and absolutely love it! it has all the features of the others plus great extras. the sound system is awesome. i also own the original echo tower, dots and spot. each are great and have their uses around my house. i highly recommend all of these products. really like the show me feature. i also like video calls with others. i love this device. i bought it simple so that i can have an alarm clock with my amazon echo....and during prime day for the price you couldn't beat it. but, i have sonos and big ass fan lights that i am able to control with this device. it's perfect and getting better all the time. the use of participating with echo i like the weather options but alexa search compacity needs improvement. she aint no google. alexa gets our requests probably around 20% of the time. currently alexa doesn't do youtube either. this is a huge drawback and why the echo show dropped in price. international radio via tune in is awesome but again her search engine, its like pulling teeth to get to anything. love it!! love!! i still haven't figured out all the best things we can do with it. easy to use, answers all my questions,hands free, what's not to like, it may not be perfect but it is a sign of the times to come, can be connected to smart home items, i enjoy it totally,, keeps your home connected this product is amazing! i love it!!! best buy!!! only thing missing is blue tooth it's great the echo show works great. i enjoy very much. works with blink video cameras. does not work with youtube. i love the simple set up i love the fact that it has all the answers to most of the questions that i have i bought one for everybody in my family so we can all be like the jetsons the only drawback is it stops every once in awhile in the middle of a song . great product! echo is my teacher english, he is very funny,but sometimes he does not listen to what is said. ight awesome product! i am in the process of having every room in my house set up with automation and the show is now my favorite device! we've had the original echo for quite some time and just recently added the show. it was simple to setup and more inviting to use with the visual interface. the echo is being used as the primary interface for my connected home system which is currently only controlling lights and switches. i look forward to expanding on that capability. we also use it for maintaining lists, as a music player, general information, and entertainment. i haven't used the show to shuffle through our favorite photographs but will start that soon. these things are great! bought two of these. one for my kitchen and the other for my sewing room. its great if i need a recipe or need to know how to do something. i am still learning everything it can do. love how it shows the song info on the screen if playing... also time, notifications, news, etc! alexa takes some getting used to, but the picture quality is great, the touch screen is very responsive and smooth. h. speakers are better than expected as wellfour stars out of five love it i like the option for white, but it's bizarre that it comes with a black cord. i have a white kitchen, so now i have this stands-out-like-a-sore-thumb black power cord. for aesthetic purposes, i was happier with my year-old white echo (not show) because it came with a white powercord. this seems like a major design flaw in the "white" option. i strongly urge amazon to change out the powercord to white. i am very pleased with the echo show! i love that it has so many nice features. i highly recommend it. the ease of set up and overall functionality makes this echo show worth every penny. i especially like setting my background screen and being able to set affirmations that i use as personalized reminders. i love it! i wanted it primarily for the kitchen. in addition to other common services i wanted it to use allrecipes and cook's illustrated recipes easy to use. great for recipes, listen to music, see movies, movie trailers, so much to do.... i love being able to see information that alexa gives. when notifications are turned on it lets you know when your order will be delivered and it also tells you what the order is. you can use the echo screen to pull up details of your orders. you can use the alexa skill to make calls from uhyour echo. great sound and video! really like it, love my echo show!! now i can listen to music, get recipes, and so much more!!! i highly recommend the echo for everyone!! easy to set up. plug it in then make some selections for your preferences such as language, temp c or f etc. i am getting more familiar with it and will be adding my calendar and appointments. i like the variety of stuff that the echo show offers. i love it!!! i wish it did more with internet searches. i do like the feature it has i bought this after visiting a friend who had one and it is great. i understand the frustration of not having youtube though. still good to have-love seeing the words to songs and if you have the ring doorbell-you never have to get up from your chair...laziness at it's best! lol all in all- a great product with good speakers. good smart home gadget. love the speakers and the screen. no youtube i loved everything about this item. quick response time and very sensitive to me speaking from the other end of the house. bought it for my mother it is great. but it would be better there was a way to use headphones with it. so far so good, much better sound than my echo dot clear screen and great picture i love it. it is compatible with many of my cameras and it does everything that the echo dot does. i have it in the kitchen. great for news or music in the a.m. i can video call my daughter and grand kids. i really dig it! i absolutely love this thing. and i love amazon because my echo show went bonkers and all it took was a brief chat and voila, a new one to replace it is on the way. i was floored when the screen started blurring and shaking and jumping and missing part of its data. alexa still talked but i couldn't watch movies. so happy that amazon is so easy to deal with and makes good on its products without any hassle at all. works well for recipes and references. nice device, just the right size. works well works fine, i just realize i don't need this because i don't use it. it has a screen, microphones, speaker, and alexa lives inside. yup it is an echo show. expectations met. this is very user friendly ☺☺ let's start with.dislikes: now i want to buy 7 more to have them all over my house.do i even need to add my likes now? hahaawesome fun and useful. no thing else to say. an outstanding piece of technology, i use it everyday for information, scheduling and general information. awesome amazon, keep improving with ai. this was an impulse buy and i am super happy i made the purchase. i love this so much i immediately bought my parents one. now we can video chat easily! i love all the features and how easy this is to use and set up. i like it great product, great price on prime day. thanks alexa! still trying to figure out how to link to bluetooth speaker. wish there were more skills still learning it. we have just started integrating the smart devices in our home with the echo product line. we now have the show, the spot, two dots and a kids dot. having trouble getting them to call each other but still working on it. great improvement over the original echo. like the ability to see lyrics to songs, watch prime tv and get other visuals. the little hints about things to try that appears across the bottom sparks the imagination. love it! sound is great, video is great. now i just need to learn everything it can do. where can i see videos (youtube), listen to music. watch the news great addition to our alexa family. great video also. if you belong to amazon prime, i would think that you could watch any video on it that was in the library. you can with prime music starting my day! nothing to dislike and it does a lot more than i expected i bought this specifically so my wife could look at our arlo security cameras from the bedroom when i'm at work. the system worked for three days and now it just gives me an error message. very disappointed due to the fact that they advertise that these systems work together. i gave four stars because it does everything else very well. love it it is awesome. i love being able to turn my lights on so i don't have to walk into a dark home. i also get to video chat with my nephews who live states away by just asking alexa to call. super easy set up! great features! fun! i love the size and the videos are a good quality. the sound is awesome too. home bought for my older grandparent to help with reminders. would recommend to anyone with someone in their life with dementia or memory loss. helps my grandmother remember to take medications and do daily task.she loves it because she can listen to music and ask questions kids like it for games. showing the lyric

s for songs is neat. need to be able to connect to more 3rd party vimeo apps glad i upgraded my aka still leaning about it. the price was right! i own two dots, a tap and a show. i love the echo show. sound quality is amazing compared to the dots. i use mine constantly to create shopping list, kitchen and laundry timer, and news updates. but most of all i have the all throughout the house and i play music throughout using the group settings i absolutely love my show! echo show - white great new addition to our alexa home solution and now i can call back home and video chat directly from my phone. great way to stay in touch with family. it's an echo with a screen, hence still needs work. has me considering google home now. great product i like the fact that the messages are visual now as well as audible.i am puzzled because it will light up and make the "notification" sound but when i ask alexa to read my notifications, she tells me that there are no new notifications. this has happened at least once a day for over a week now. while i loved alexa...this is a whole new level. love it. fun to watch movie trailers. weather is so much more complete. when you listen to music...the lyrics appear. still discovering all echo show can do. highly recommend. takes alexa to a completely new world. nice product but as intelligent as we thought or had hoped. the tech isn't there. it doesn't understand most common words and is basically a glorified radio love it! we have other echoes and love those so i bought this on prime day! no regrets. love that i can connect to my ring and see the front door. the kids like seeing the lyrics to songs and sing along. . i love it! plays great music, movies, and so much more. i does lag when u want to see your arlo security cameras though. so far so good. wish it had a longer cord. love the echo show. the video quality is good and of course sound is good too. love it. it is in my kitchen so i can watch prime video while cooking. love all of it!!! great product we are very pleased with this item. the display is clean and crisp and easy to read. we enjoy trying the suggested things to try asking alexa. we use the timer feature quite a bit and have added our calendars and contacts. we are still exploring the many skills available. device has great speakers and the screen quality is phenomenal. we now have a dot, spot, echo and show and love the show and spot best. the show has great sound and my wife loves the display for weather, recipes and sing alongside. super deal. it doesn't play youtube videos was working great until 1 week ago, i have it for a month, but it started flickering, and in the support forums they say it is a known issue, but it has more the 4 months reported and there is no solución. we like the video calling feature. we got this so we can be in contact with our elderly parents and it works well the sound on these is terrible. it's like a tin can. i love my echo but this item is awful. i have been waiting for the echo show to go on sale and it was worth the wait. it was easy to set up and start using bought this on prime day this was my 4th echo device, 1st echo show it seemed to have huge potential, and i really wanted to like it, but soon found out it is quite limited. a bit disappointing, but not the end of the world, i used it like i use my other, screenless echos... for a little under 2 month, when the screen started flickering, mostly on the bottom of the screen but not just. a quick look in some forums made me understand it is pointless asking for a replacement, as some people had 2-3 devices replaced, only to start flickering again shortly after. amazon are not providing any serious answers, and this has been going on for quite some time apparently.long story short, i moved it to the hallway, and been using it as a very expensive... and bulky voice activated light switch for my hue lights. so like the headline suggests... meh. love it to play music works great for finding recipes. need more family to have adapted machines to see it seems a little less intuitive then the regular echo plus. it's also a little harder for it to pick up what you're saying. when combined with the other four we have in the household, having to speak loud enough for it to hear was cross activating other ones, so we had to rename this one. overall it works well, but does not seem as adept at doing things as the original echo plus. this is my second show. i like them very much. i use mine for music and my arlo security cameras. i can connect and display my outdoor cameras by voice. they are exceptionally capable devices. i highly recommend them. love seeing everything in the display! i love this thing. i enjoy watching the daily news, play music with lyrics (most songs), ordering my coffee..etc we use alexa primarily for listening to music and checking the weather. we are still learning other ways to use her. everything has been ready and hands free so far. the speaker has great volume and sound! plug n play set up is simple. added battery base to make it portable. looking forward to using the hub. great speaker i n this! i love this so much more than my alexa tap! it's definitely fast in response and just so much prettier she's [alexa] a bit dense and still learning the way i phrase things with my ny/nj regional accent. great sound and easy to set up. purchased the echo plus because it had a built in hub and would make it easier to connect to devices. i am hooked on alexa! i like the built in hub. plus the unit sounds great, just wish it had a volume control on it. happy with echo plus. having fun learning what i can do with it. love my new echo plus omg we love it! have had this around a week.. i love that i can control items in my house even if i'm not there.. makes me feel better about being away from the house and people don't know that we are gone.. alexa has not disappointed! i did not know it needed to be plugged in to work. so far my experiences have been positive. was surprised to learn this can be used as a bluetooth speaker for phones and tablets... it probably lists it in the description, but i missed that part! it not quite the surround-like quality of a bluetooth speaker in the \$100+ range, but its very good none the less. and with even basic access to amazon music there is a lot to listen to. there's a huge number of things alexa can do, learning more every day. it's fun to use... i love novelty gadgets... and alexa really works well for me... awesome device to have in home. full of very useful information. don't have to use my phone to answer spur of the moment questions. i like the echo plus it's wonderful the least thing i don't like is it doesn't turn off every we love our echo plus. we like listening to music,the sound is great. all the features are nice! i do wish it was wireless so we could listen to music outside! it's a great product and easily set up just have to get it in sync with your personal setup using as a hub and music. still need more ai built into it to interact better. it needs to continue the conversation sometimes if the finding / answer needs to be right. you can't keep stop alexa and ask again and again. also, it should be able to access the wikipedia, dictionary in many areas with better and fast access.needs to hear us better. also, we should be able to name it on our own instead calling alexa or echo. price can be reduced a bit (value based) and updates should be auto and daily to improve it. connectivity to other home equipment can be improved as well.good product with good sound quality, but needs more ai built in. it was an excellent purchase. echo plus has sound quality, good size, i love it... i it! did take me about 6 hours to set it up i have a galaxy s9 phone when i got used to the system setup it was in seconds edit my light bulbs adding a string of lights simple easy great speaker, great microphone response. loving my purchase and the beginning of my smart home. this is my 3rd echo and with the built in hub it works great ! now i have an echo in the family room, my bedroom and my home office. i don't know how to use it yet. need more explicit directions for the electronically challenged. i did not get the feeeflight bulb that was part of the package. is amazing i have all 3 and i love this awesome product, very responsive!alexa just needs more content and variety when it comes to music. it uses the bing search engine instead of google. if only the two could combine. it would be a perfect product. i am pleasantly surprised at the accuracy of alexa. the unit is very responsive and can easily respond even with tv or music playing.i did pair two smart bulbs and they go on, off and dim with ease using voice or app. fidelity is very good for the size.my only regret is that i would have liked a silver model or a fabric cover but that is an unimportant issue. we went to a best buy with the intention of buying alexa products, instead were talked into the google home products . bought the google home and the home mini... has trouble from the start setting them up, and they couldn't understand my husband (scottish accent). after days of the "oops, something went wrong" command.. we returned them and bought the amazon echo show and the echo plus... so easy to set up! it connected immediately to my amazon account

and was way easier to navigate. they both understand commands from my husband on the first try and have yet to give an error message. we have loved these two products and should have gone with what we intended in the first place! you won't regret your purchase! tons of features and skills, and a very good speaker with plenty of bass for music. you still need some work on the ai, in responding to random questions though. my android phone is far better at those... with the echo i still get a lot of "hmm, i'm not sure" or "i don't have an opinion on that"; i like alexa so far it has been fun to use and learn how to deal with alexa. i am still learning and figuring out what can really be done, plus i am in the process of making my house a smart house, so there is no much to control with alexa yet. i like the whole thing so far same specs as regular echo, but easier to use than getting a separate hub for smart lights, etc. it's a great product with many good aspects, it easy to setup and control with intuitive straight forward instructions. the included lightbulb was excellent and worked perfectly. i very much enjoy this product and recommend it. not that much different than the one we had. alexa is still stubborn. lol. we ordered it on the prime day to get the light bulbs with it i the deal but did not get the light bulbs. when we called she said they were sold out. felt bad about that. now we have to buy light bulbs. to have ability to play amazon music outside for patio gatherings. i also used blue tooth to connect echo plus via alexa app on my tablet to an external speaker when/if the party extends into the yard. i have plans to connect other devices such as thermostat and other lighting and home devices. we got this mainly for our son who is currently vision impaired! it has many good things and setup was fairly easy once i did the first one but they should be easier to setup and come loaded with more stuff! it should do text messages to friends easier without them having to download something for it to work and it should link with email and also them common social media like facebook and twitter and others! the whole purpose was to get him back connected to the web by voice so he wouldn't feel left out and isolated! they should also have a tech support phone number to call or a way to do direct help to the echo so tech support can help setup the device! i had to get a friend who's an it guy to come help me setup i love every aspect of the echo plus, i wanted it for my office. the light was also for my desk lamp. great hub this is very hard to review because i am part of the problem. i am 75 and got it so my dog would have distracting noise when i am not home. i am computer literate, itunes literate, amazon literate, as well as countless other programs, but am apparently a dunce when it comes to talking to alexa. i think i heard her sigh in exasperation. i tried to create a playlist of songs i like only to have it ignored. i am learning workarounds but they are mediocre, at best...and, as yet do not include a personal playlist. i have scoured the beginners section but the beginners it addresses are far more advanced in basic alexa than am i. so far, i like what i have been able to use but i'd like it a lot more if i could configure it to my needs, rather than accepting the amazon/alexa default. karen very satisfied with the purchase. the package came in good time and was just as expected great sound easy set up looks cool love the echo plus!! much better versatility than the first generation echo. intercom and voice-controllable smart bulbs are awesome! my new bff! alexa didn't know answers to many questions we asked. for example we asked how many cups in a pound and she said a pound is a form of money for now, i love everything. so cool with my music and flash briefings, 5 star echo great product. i have two and may want to buy a third! so far we have enjoyed it. the only problem we have is i have not been able to call one of my sons with it (the sad part is he is the one who gave it to me:) love it i have had no problems with my echo plus. would purchase it again. great i love it. your own personal secretary. not perfect but very good! a few times alexa picked up something from tv, and has a very slight problem with smart home equipment in that she gets confused with what we want to call things. if you call something "light"; in the app you need to say light, not "lights"; echo plus has no problems as a smart hub but i could use better user directions. well worth owning and a good step to making my home smart! pretty cool. i have only begun to figure out things she does. i have the google home that i really like. the echo plus i think has even a better sound and am totally happy with it. i love this device. makes life easier the more you figure out it can do. i love my echo plus. i haven't one bad thing to say. it controller music when i need it too. with a great sounding 360 speaker. i also bought a 4k fire tv and it can open amazon prime video or netflix at any moment. the included hue lighting makes this product even better. i found myself with a whole array of smart lights perfect for any house or entertainment room. the addition of phone calls on the mic and speaker makes it practical when your busy in the kitchen or on the computer. alexa will control it all as soon as you say "hey alexa". and if the always on mic concerns you well you can always mute the device. this is a must buy for anyone interested in ease and comfort. amazon music is great. love the ability to create my only playlists. has great sound, not up to the standard of our bose but very good. home entertainment. great product i just wish it had some sort of equalizer... the bass is a little much its work perfect an i must introduce the rest of the device to complete the functions. i decided to buy smart door lock and decided on getting the echo plus to control it. i chose a kwikset 888 because amazon said it was compatible and i bought 2 dots while i was at it. and when i posed the question, somebody in the community said it will work with alexa. what i didn't know was the z-wave lock and zigbee alexa hub weren't compatible. does any body know of a lock that works seamlessly with echo plus? if not, i guess my choices are: 1. exchange the plus for a regular echo and buy a separate hub like wink. 2. return the whole alexa system and get something else. i don't want to just buy another hub to use along side my echo plus or i'll be back here asking how to integrate two hubs. the reason i kept from buying smart systems up to this point is because i was afraid they wouldn't operate seamlessly and unfortunately i only do enough research after something doesn't work. this echo plus has proved to be the most innovative improvement in my life! i purchased the amazon echo plus on amazon prime day because i need a hub. i'm in the process of upgrading my home into a smart home. for the same price as some hub's, and even less expensive in some other cases. i got a hub that works with my devices, plus it does a lot more. i haven't even had time to go through all the skills it has, but i've already found myself using many of them. when i started a search for a hub. i wasn't even considering the echo. in part, because i didn't know it was a hub. but also because i didn't really think i would find much use for another ai system. if you're looking for a hub. why settle for a plane hub, when you can get a personal assistant that does so much more and yet cost's the same or less than other hubs? oh! and by the way. for the same price as the amazon echo plus alone. i found one that came bundled with a smart bulb & saw another that came with a smart plug. given the price of these extras. well, that just put the echo plus over the top. i'm so happy that i purchased alexa. when i recently saw this at a friend's home, he played some music while talking about the product. i love the sound & love that all i have to do is tell alexa or ask a question & she responds immediately. i haven't been able to listen to my cd's for a while since i have a problem within my stereo equipment for some time now so this makes me extremely happy that it's not an issue any longer. after we learned to use this (we are still learning), we are very pleased with echo plus i love it!! used one like this in philly while visiting my son and decided to buy my own on prime day! the speakers on these devices are surprisingly good. the functionality of each echo device is fantastic. as advertised. connected my smart bulbs with no problems. it works perfect! love warehouse buys. if this was just in good used condition, then new must be newer than new. seriously, this one was perfect, not a mark on it anywhere. great buy! alexa is awesome! the first day i got my echo plus i found out things that she can do that i didn't think were even possible. i highly recommend this product. along with all the accessories. ease of set up. i'll have fun sitting up other features as well as making my house a smart home. i try use with yale lock but isn't work it seems to be ok but the instructions are weak and i can not seem to get it to work. i am going to get my techy friend to help me out and i will update you later i love everything about it. i love that the

echo plus turns on and off my light. it can also dim them with voice commands. i also like listening to my kindle books even the ones that i didn't purchased audiblesfor. i like that it can play my music from amazon music, Pandora, tunein, i heart radio and spotify. echo can even play my local radio station. i love that the echo is connected to my tivo bolt. this allows tivo to pause, stop and play whatever i want with a simple voice command. i love that i can reorder items that i purchased on amazon and that the echo plus notifies me when my order is mailed, when it will be delivered and when the package has been delivered. the only three dislikes that i have is that if you're up too close or too far the echo doesn't respond. so i think they need to improve the microphone. and i wish the speaker was better. the speakers are okay but could be improved. also i have the echo dot and it never has given me any problems with the internet. well the other day i received a red light right on my echo plus. this error was sorry i'm having trouble understanding you please try again later. after research online i learned it was a problem connecting to my internet. and it was easy to find this out. and i found it odd that my dot wasn't having this problem even though they are connected to the same network. love everything about this.... perfect for controlling my tp-link smart devices love this thing. easy to setup and looking forward to adding more smart devices to my home. got it specifically to work with the august smart lock and it connected to it with ease. definitely ties the smart home together. sound very nice perfect for the price love it it's number 4! wonderful product. love alexa it has a nice speaker. music mainly but still checking other features very capable. language recognition is the best i've experienced. great sound, too! love .. love my echo plus ! so silly simple to set up. alexa has now become my new bff. amazon 24/7 support is hard to beat !! any questions answered any time ... what more can you ask for !!! its got to be one of the coolest things. awesome! easy set up. linked right up with my nexia home automation. hands free voice commands and interactions with smart devices around the house makes having an echo plus one of the best purchases i've made! definitely a really good buy for first time buyers of smart home stuff =] i bought 3 =] i enjoy the various functions of the device already had echos and dots, but the ability to control philips hue bulbs nudged me to buy this on prime day. another fun product from amazon. i purchased the echo plus with the build-in hub, so i could have the convenience of asking alexa to turn my lights and lamps on and off. philips hue light bulbs were placed in the fixtures that i wanted alexa to control and they all work great! i already had an echo dot in my kitchen/den area, so i placed the echo plus with hub in my bedroom. my radio and lamps in my kitchen and den are controlled with tp-link plugs. but, the ceiling light fixtures and lamp in my den and bedroom have special philips hue light bulbs that are controlled by the hub inside the echo plus. i am able to play music, set my alarm, get weather reports and numerous other things on both devices. the echo dot requires a tp-link plug to be plugged into it and the echo plus requires a special philips light bulbs installed in each light fixture to work.. the only thing i dislike is the high price of the light bulbs required to make the lights work. regular light bulbs placed in the ceiling light fixtures will not work with alexa and the echo plus with hub. other than the high price of the bulbs, i love my echo plus with built in hub! easily configured hub capabilities. excellent sound quality for the size of the unit. works great in my large open room fun this is outstanding works awesome the music sound very clear and loud and alexa is very smart i bought this specifically for the smart hub capability. so far it has been great. easy set up instructions for all the various brands compatible with it. the sound is wonderful and it just plain works. i wish it cost less, but it is worth the cost. (especially on prime day) comes with a hub. got it during prime day for \$99 and a hue white bulb. works great. now i can add more stuff that required a hub! got it for the smart hub and does exactly what it says, turn lights on and off, arm and disarm my security system and the thermostat is next. great product! very easy to set up, great sound. so far it's been very useful. trying to learn all the ways to use alexa. works better than i thought loved all about it, all i can do with it and it looks good. great product and fast shipping. thank you it's fun to imagine the household management options ...some info questions baffle alexa, but other options are cool - esp. music-related ... easy to set up and works like it's supposed to. love it, very easy to set up.love that you can request just about anything on your mind and it works on giving you useful information. great product. more skills are needed. i love it. my first smart buy..i am loving it and all the great things alexa can do. this thing is awesome! i got it on prime day for a great deal. i wish i had purchased two. i also bought the echo show version, but the sound is not nearly as good as the echo plus. the echo show came dented, so i will be exchanging it. i like the screen and many of the features so i will not be getting a refund. it was still worth the price. is great at having a new friend coop product many uses including smart devices throughout the home easy setup with great sound, i would rate this unit a 10 +++++, and a must have for the office and home. i am looking at other devices (locks, and lights) for my home. better than expected! wonderful, still learning how to use. had a heck of a time setting it up, but it happened somehow. it's fantastic. very happy with the purchase. love it!!! i like the list ability and the music i can play. i do not like that i can not create a playlist without using the app and even then alexa will not play my songs i have to do it through my tablet or phone. i also do not like that alexa can not print again it has to be done through the app. it is a great bundle of fun. music, games, questions etc. i love it turns off my smart lights. i purchase 4 more smart light for my lamps in the living room and my room! first time using alexa and so far i love it. it was a little hard to follow their instructions, great product this was a replacement. it was really easy to set up. i had to reauthorize my smart items to work with the new hub, but installation was easy and instructions were clear. really cool device that does a ton of stuff. fun games like jeopardy. we used this to set up smart bulbs and light switches. make sure you get the stuff that corresponds with this particular hub. had to make a few runs back to the store for exchanges. i've been waiting for prime day to purchase an echo plus and now, i'm enjoying learning what alexa can do. with a new sonos one and an echo dot, i have the makings of a really nice and well-integrated smart home. love it! i haven't had it very long, but so far our whole family is enjoying asking alexa questions! although this is my second echo device, i am still very disappointed that there is almost no documentation/instructions as to the many functions of the device. i purchased because of the sound quality, but only found out it has bluetooth capabilities last night by accident. there needs to be a manual that details all of the functionality of the device. or at least point out where it can be found... the echoplus is a great extension for the echo dots in our home. i am a little disappointed that alexa is not as good at information requests as google. but as a start on home automation, she is very impressive. i never had alexa before but the biggest reason i bought it was for youtube and apparently youtube stopped supporting it and that is why it will get 4 stars.... it's mostly youtube's fault but i worked around it by using my cell phone as a bluetooth connected to hear things but still takes the voice activate purpose away but the speaker is amazing to hear my youtube watch later playlist awesome!! loving alexa no habla espanol love the music the stories it is fantastic. like it but it will take time to setup all the skills i want simply because there are so many. i already use music and flash briefing daily. very satisfied. i use this along with alexa app on my kindle hd8 wish it would have come with the lightbulb, but otherwise works great, fast delivery, and i enjoy using it! still haven't learned all the echo can do, but so far, quite pleased! love it! i can receive my cpr classical station. great sound. what i like least is the learning curve and my mistakes. sounds well and we find it useful overall but it can be frustrating when it doesn't respond or you forget the correct command. "alexa, turn on the living room lights". oops i mean "alexa turn on the family room lights". i also never realized i call my couch a sofa some times. unfortunately my alexa is confused by my changing names for where i sit. no it is broke and i can't get help fixing or replacing it i'm still unable to connect any devices although it says it has a built in hub. so bought a bridge

e to connect the devices thinking that everything would sync and my other devices are still not discovered via my echo plus and i was looking forward to this feature. being able to play music, check the weather etc is fine. sounds great have not used the hub yet is as expected and more, responds very fast to given commands and was very easy to connect via the amazon app. i also bought the philiphue light bulb and all i had to do was put it in my lamp and tell alexa to find my device and it connected and the lamp now turns on and off with voice commands. sound is better it is as if we are having a conversation with another person. instantaneous response. and the fact that it catches your command even when you're far from it is simply just amazing. although i haven't taken advantage of many of the echo's features there is one that bothers me. it starts talking even when i haven't said anything even close to the wake up word - echo - had to change from alexa due to a conflict with another device. the echo plus is very straight forward and easy to use. it plays great sounding music and can do lots of other things. still learning what all it can do. working very well so far. we have used for last 2 weeks. we like it. my children also like it. alexa has become part of our family. terrible. stopped working after one day. better sound than my echo dot. simple to set up, less than 5 minutes. nice toy to have around! it does not speak in spanish,,,i bought it for my grandmother to have someone to talk to when i'm not around,,,,no spanish! love all the cool things i can do! great product like it. still working discovery. really too soon to fully evaluate. but looking forward to learning and using it. when i got this echo i was excited to have a device with better sound than my dot and a hub to control some hue bulbs. what i didn't realize and also wasn't fully communicated to me, is that you can't use hue bulbs to their full potential with this device. you can only turn on and off the lights and set them to a number of preset colors. you also cannot update the bulbs to the newest firmware which is a security concern for me. do not buy this if you want a full featured hub for your new iot devices. if you do, you will end up needing to update to a standalone hub, which makes the hub inside this device redundant and pointless. i still love the echo and have zero complaints about the alexa functionality or sound quality of this device. i'm only disappointed with the hub's functionalities. still needs some work on commands. sound is equal in the regular echo so if you don't need a smart hub get a regular echo. the sound is ok with it had as much bass as my old soundlink but i mean hey gets loud on the treble and sounds clear. i love my echo plus. i use it with my spotify account, to find my phone, make phone calls, turn our lights off and on, much more. most importantly it reads story to my children. they love it and that makes me happy. excellent why didn't i think it is in the beginning i love it bye bye philips hub and expensive monthly internet charge! took a little tinkering, had to reset the individual bulbs, but works great! no more, "philips hue bridge is not responding" message. works great! exactly as described. only complaint i have is sometimes alexa gets confused with smart home product names and i had to go back and change some stuff around, but i chalk that up to my inexperience with smart home stuff. i love it. use it mostly for the music huge repertoire to choose from very easy to hook up. download the app and it walks you through the setup i am so disappointed in this product. i tried to install two different units and neither one of them were successfully completed. hours with amazon technicians.. resetting each of them. the app didn't connect the echo plus to the internet connection. tried using the application on a phone, a tablet and on a chromebook... no luck. there are no clear directions on the application. probably sending this back to amazon. mark this as not ready for prime time. well behaved device that i enjoy using. easy setup and sound quality. i really love the hub feature what a blast! we love echo... just learning all the tricks but lots of fun and helpful too! love this! great sound quality, works well with smart home devices use way more often than we used our google home. mic hears everything but only understands about half the first time, it often takes multiple tries until it gives the correct result. nice add on to a home. what i don't like are the limitations, for example world soccer. it won't give you much info of sport teams other than american. i was a little apprehensive about buying this because i saw reviews saying it sounds like crap. i'm no audiophile by any means so maybe it's that, but i think it sounds great considering the size. it fills my living room with sound and gets pretty loud while remaining clear. i haven't had any issues pairing with my devices or utilizing any of the voice commands. i have it paired to an ecobee3, my firestick, and a philips hue light bulb. i plan on adding devices as i go. i love this thing and i'm glad i scooped it up! i have only had it around 2 weeks. will update if i run into issues. i love my echo plus. the only drawback is that there is no battery so it has to be plugged in at all times which makes it inconvenient to use outdoors. great device, my grandkids had a ball setting it up for me! the alexa is awesome but when i received the light bulb i did not know that you need another adapter to have the light bulb to work. i was not aware of that. disappointed the echo plus is great! so easy to set up and with the built in hub, it connects to other alexa devices with a mere verbal command. i am 62 and not super techno knowledgeable but this was easy for me. have my lights integrated with alexa and now looking at security cameras and locks. definitely recommend the echo plus! works as advertised! it says alexa is always learning. that's great because i am just learning all the things alexa can do. great, love it. wish it had a battery or was described better as a plug in only item. doesn't seem to hear as well as my 2nd generation echo and why is there no volume buttons on it?! a+ worked great. the built in hub works great. it knows everything we ask it to do. haven't smart hubbed it yet but does exactly as advertised and am very happy with our purchase. sound quality is excellent also connecting and sound are perfect! i only give 4 because there is no internal battery, if i disconnect to the power source, it will be off. it seems easy to stump alexa with rather simple questions that are easily googled with the correct answer. we admit that we have not explored all that's available through the echo. one irritating issue is that alexa cannot answer help questions concerning how to use the system, rather it refers you to the alexa app or help via a computer. it was very simple to setup and use and we continue to learn how this tool can become more useful. i like how easy it was to set up. very easy to use and set up with other bluetooth devices. ease of use and many tasks it will perform i purchased the echo plus with built-in hub during prime days sale. it was delivered very fast and was easy to link to my wifi. also connected it to a smart plug to control a light. i love telling alexa to play music, and she hears me from 2 rooms away. excited to learn new uses for it. it was harder to setup then i thought it should be, for some reason i had to default it twice. had to go thru too many steps to setup and find my devices. would be nice if it could interact with my xfinity cable tv cable box and it also does not work with my xfinity alarm for my house or my cameras, be nice set and disarm the alarm with alexa. had to install a skill app to setup bulb ??? what's that about, you ship it with your product ??? should have said (alexa setup bulb) or (alexa find new bulb) ??? and (alexa setup nest)??? it's fine that you use third party apps but alexa should do the work for you. nothing to dislike i love my new toy that has made my house a smart home. the built in hub lacks some of the features (geo fencing) of the philips hub. otherwise would have given it 5 stars. the echo plus is used for leisure and pleasure. i absolutely love it. easy to set up and connect. what a great addition to my listening pleasure. i have not used it yet for other purposes. arrived right on time and works as expected it's like a remedial form of the star trek computer in your home the echo part works fine. the hue hub is a disaster. it worked for a few months and then nothing. i spent 2 hours on the phone with tech support only to have to send it in for repair. i am now trying to reconnect my lights. what a pain. i am having to reset each light bulb. it can take up to 5 times to get it to reset. i have spent hours on this. i will say customer service was friendly and tried to be helpful. stick with the echo and smart plugs for lamps. i love it and my family loves it also we use it all the time we also like playing the games that you can get on it too!! great for family game nights it was supposed to come with a free hue lightbulb on amazon prime day. no light bulb arrived. false advertising! awesome! haven't had it a week and already it cannot

t connect to my network. tried reconnecting manually and the echo never appears in the list of devices to connect . it will be on it's way back to amazon this is the 3rd unit i purchased all the way from gen 1 to the plus. the only reason i purchased this is because it works so well and i wanted it in other rooms as well. all my switches work great and i have had no issues. in the past, i did have some ghost commands when alexa would answer a question when no one asked her to but i think some recent updates may have resolved this. it just keeps improving over time, not with call capabilities. i work with adapting smart homes and this is by far the cheapest, best way so far. can't wait to see what they come up with next. love it. i play music everyday and voice activated makes it so easy i can't get multiple profiles working. it just spins when adding a 2nd user at pass device prompt i love it , using music and turning on and off light it has great sound and very responsive to commands! this thing is great. has good sound and does everything i expected. i have it linked in with my lights and use it with alarm.com as well. no problems whatsoever makes life easy and sounds great. this is a very useful device. i use it to turn my lights on and off around the house. it works with all the other alexa devices, so i can give a command near any of them, and this will process the request. it also handles all the functions that the other devices can do. i enjoy it much more than i thought i would. i love my echo plus!!! how can you not like the echo plus. it has the built in hub and works seamlessly with all my compatible devices. amazon makes a great product and i haven't had a single issue with this one or any of the other devices (echo dots, etc.). i have been hesitant to purchase anything smart home because i am just not good with electronics. however this surprised me how easy it is to set up and it links to the bluetooth in my sound bar for my tv which provides extra sound for music, i can make calls and finally hear people when home. i do not have cable, only the paid apps like netflix and hulu so when alexa provided me news stations, weather and other updates it was really great to hear! i have linked all of my accounts to her, she turns on my lights before i walk through the door. she purchases re-orders off of amazon for my pets and i heard if something bad happened at your home she would place a call to 911 regardless if she was unplugged or not. this is important as an extra layer of protection for someone living alone. my tech savvy bf went out and bought her after a week of me having her. must buy!!! i love my echo plus and have cousins from italy here visiting and they love it. i want to give them each one, however will it work for them in italy. someone please answer my question asap. totally enjoy our new echo plus. great for fast facts and listening to beautiful music. we are just getting started with all the benefits. device is touted as able to link to calendar on my samsung phone through google, can't get it to work love this product!! music. news. shopping list. jokes. games works well. need to speak clearly but picks up commands from a good distance and the sound is surprisingly well. i'll be returning it. it's been nothing but annoying. the hub can't be turned off if not needed and it interferes with my hue bridge. i can't even install philips lights with it unless i unplug it to do so. there are plenty of other reviews that go in depth with the issues. bottom line is it sucks as a hub. it doesn't support z-wave and zigbee (which in fairness i knew in advance), but when the one protocol it does support doesn't do many functions that a dedicated one will, what's the point? i noticed right away that my philips hue bridge supports firmware upgrades to the light bulbs themselves and this doesn't. i found that rather interesting. the echo does not link to direct tv even though they said it would. i have spent multiple hours on this. made phone calls and texts. also is missing free bulb. still learning what it can do. amazing. simple, works right out of a box. only frustration is getting amazon alexa app to show up on my samsung/galaxy with google's android. well what can you say, love it love it love it enough said doesn't use apple music. it is worthless to me without it. sound quality on it is also poor. great product, easy to install and use! not a necessity but a commodity! works great i bought this direct from amazon, and i have got to tell you, this item echo show and echo plus is the best item i have ever had and i am kind of a tech geek. i am a disabled person, and it helps me turn light on and off, and schedule doctor appointments, using google voice phone, and get my medical rides to and from hospitals, plays music on cue from multiple web apps, and watch videos, as well as communicating to my nurses aide my schedule and calendar of events . i wish there were programs that helped disabled people get these and smart lights. they are literally the best items since chocolate to assist the disabled and literally anybody else who need them. although the echo show is not a hub once you set up the echo plus hub with your lights you can use any amazon device to shut the lights off . thank god, no more working my ass off to turn on or off lights. thank you amazon. i will save up enough money to buy more gift cards from affirm.com to purchase 1 more of each and some lights for rest of the house. jeff bezos these are awesome items and because of your allowing me to get amazon prime at a lower cost due to disability i was finally able to buy these items on your prime day event. really helped when all you earn a month is \$672 on sddi thank you all again. i'm sure the echo is as cool as everyone says....but i won't get to try this one. even though i have a large covered porch.....the package was left on my top step on a day forecast for 100% chance of rain.....and rain it did, soaking the package. i'm not even going to open it and see how bad the damage is. this order has been cursed from the beginning. ordered as a birthday gift and delivery was not made on scheduled day. now i get it, and its rain-soaked. so far i love it. it was easy to set up - if i can do it anybody can. speakers are great and its fun to play my music with just a voice command! i am not tech smart enough to make it work at all. will send it back if i can't get help. my echo dot works just fine. this is too complicated. i just wanted a bigger speaker. we are a long time amazon prime family, many years, but new to the alexa world and thought the purchase of alexa plus, with hub, and included philips hue light bulb would be a great start. alexa does a lot of good things for us like alarm in the morning, verbalize books, playing music on command, even linked to my sirius/xm account. good daily stuff. good sound, but not Bose. but, the ads say "hub included"; so don't need anything else to operate devices. well, not so. i understand there will be some differences in product device support. the fact that it came with the hue light bulb works only for on /off/ dimming of the bulb. the bulb is capable of so much more with the hue app but the hue app does not recognize alexa hub as a bridge. so, it appears you do have to get a philips bridge to set the bulbs for scenes, time the lights when you are away, set color tones, etc. that can all be done via internet with your phone or tablet away from home. the list goes on for its capabilities but not without its own bridge. was very disappointed to find that out after the fact, to the point i feel we are being misled by amazon by including the hue bulbs without explanation. maybe throw a good discount my way to get the hue bridge if i keep the echo plus before i invest in more light bulbs. i love it but does not play well with my amazon prime... many shortcomings and potential fees item as described and delivered on time. thank you i bought 2 of these (plus 2 echo dot 2nd generation) on prime days. love the echo plus easy to setup. the reason for the 4 star is the fact that one of them did not arrive with the free philips hue white a19 single led bulb works with amazon alexa. there is no one to call to find out why. product does not. light bar never went orange. i googled it and reset instructions actually differ from package instructions. i tried both. product is defective exactly what i wanted with speedy shipping....thank you so much! easy to install i have an original echo and really like it. i wanted another one for my basement. i realize it isn't a huge stereo with settings but it doesn't sound bad at all. definitely doesn't take up much room. great price for the echo plus on prime day. i ordered two!! i bought this on prime day and saved lots. i have 3 large blue tooth speakers in my house that i used for years, the echo plus was louder than all 3 combined at the same time. very impressed with the clarity and volume. you will need a paid subscription to some form of streaming audio. that's just a sad fact. it'll play pandora and spotify but it's limited in skips and song selection without a subscription. does not stream youtube music or youtube audio. apple users will be disappointed to see that it's not as convenient as an apple device. overall, i still loved

the device but i'll be getting the dot which has an audio out jack (as does the echo plus) and just connect to external speakers i have been thinking about getting this for a long time and was excited when it arrived bundled with a philips hue bulb. the excited ended quickly. i spend about a total of 4 hours attempting to add this bulb to my alexa echo plus. everything i tried, ended in a discovery failed message. i tried to set this up over and over and over again. i watched youtube videos. i read set up websites. i was the poster child of insanity (doing the same thing over and over again and expecting different results). the next day i went onto amazon to get the tech support. i was hoping something would be done to make this thing work, but also the problem not being operator error. well after 3 tech support staff and 1 hr. and 19 mins. of being on the phone, it still didn't work. this product has tested my patience. so far this experience is shifting my mindset from going to a smart home to just kicking it old school. the only reason i gave this two stars is because amazon will be sending me a different echo plus and light bulb. the problem wasn't the bulb, because before packing up the items, i purchased another bulb and still alexa couldn't locate this device. i pray the next attempt is successful and then i will revise this rating, but what are the odds that i was shipped a defective echo? the support person had the same thought. maybe i should be exploring the google device but i can't get over the look of that hub. it looks like a defuser. i can't believe i didn't find youtube videos that show the problems i did. everything looked simple and seamless...not the experience i had. ok, i'm done with this review because i spend enough wasted time this weekend already. got this in a pretty good deal during the prime day event. it sounds pretty good and works well so far. very nice and it does not take up space i'm an original purchaser of the echo when they came out with a limited few in their test phase and i've always loved it. i expanded my alexa usage by adding a few echo dots around the house and finally decided to jump and buy an echo plus. let me tell you what, great choice! as much as i love my original echo, the plus was an obvious upgrade immediately noticeable. the sound is great. and the fact that it's got a built in hub for the philips hue lights is a huge plus! received the wrong product...was so excited to install it...all excitement gone. thank you amazon. i'm having trouble with it, the alarm most of times doesn't work, the timer doesn't end... and alexa keeps saying she is unavailable. love it just wish i could play my amazon music on both my devices without having to buy an additional subscription sounds a little better than the original plus it now has an interrogated zigbee hub. the hub is compatible with the ge link bulbs. i got it to try side by side with the echo originale. they are essentially the same in dimension, weight and the woofer is the same save for the smaller tweeter point up instead of down and the built in hub. as many folks already pointed out, the hub is not a direct replacement for the philips hue, z wave or anything else. it provides a sub set of features available from the stand alone hub and you ended up losing functionality that you took for granted on the dedicated hub. for me, the voice recognition and music play capability is the same, the original echo may have an edge on the volume department due to larger speakers. the new echo plus is priced lower than the original echo with the built in hub but i don't really need the hub with less functionality. in addition, i don't think that amazon will have software updates for this hub as other dedicated hub would have so bugs could end up never fixed. my philips hub gets software update probably once every couple months and it keeps up with the changes in the new bulbs fw and they fix bugs. net net for me, this echo does not do anything more than the original echo and sound quality is not as good. with the original echo available as refurbished i would check that out first before considering this or the new echo which is clearly inferior to both of these. why do we need to buy a \$100 hub to get it to work with samsung tv's and many other devices? i want my money back! this thing won't even turn on my tv unless i buy another hub. what's the point of having a hub that doesn't support half the devices out there? don't buy this thing unless you want to spend another \$100 on another hub. it won't work with many of your devices. just by the echo or dot if you must but not this. better yet, get a google device. they actually understand you when you talk. i love it, in my living room absolutely love it.. only thing that would make it better is if was rechargeable. when playing music with bluetooth speaker outside i have to go inside to change songs. i only purchase the echo plus because it has a built in hub and came with the free philips hue bulb. when i got everything set up, i realized the echo plus hub won't allow full functionality of the bulb. all it does is turn the light on/off and dim. it will not change colors. you still have to have a hue bridge to have full function of all the features of the bulb. i wish i'd bought the bulb and bridge separately to use with the echo i already had since the built in hub on this echo will essentially be useless and i'll have to buy the hue bridge to get the full benefit of the lights. at a volume setting of half or less, the speaker sounds like there is something rattling, crackling or vibrating in it. i'd understand if the volume was set higher. all speakers get distorted when over-driven. but this doesn't sound like this is an over-driven case; sounds like more of a rattle/crackle. possibly because the bass is too high. learned that there is no ability to adjust any of the sound characteristics (other than volume). i will attempt to exchange it assuming it is just an isolated problem. the sound is fantastic for the classic music. is like you have the orchestra at your home. and you can control the sound without screaming at it you just have to twist the top, but also you can tell "alexa volume 36#34; love alexa, makes it fun when people are around and seeing it for first time i was suppose to get the "free" lightbulb with purchase. it did not come with echo. upon reading more carefully, it says to click a box to receive free bulb. ☹️ of course i want the free bulb, who wouldn't? just a sneaky way for them to get out of having to give so many "free" bulbs away. disappointed! i have yet to set up my echo, our first purchase on any alexia device. debating if we want to keep it. it did come quickly with my prime membership. i bought this for myself and i didn't realize it had to be plugged in just to work. it isn't convenient to make them always have to connect to a wall. it should've been more clear when i bought it. alexa helps with more than just lights or music, it helps out when your kids think they know everything and you know nothing lol sweet love it so much so i purchased 2, alexa has been a great purchase for my uncle whom lives by himself, when i got it he wasn't so keen on it, but now it's his best friend, he tells her goodmornin' and she will say it back along with a description on something that is happening today or something special that happened years ago on that day, as well as sang him happy birthday lolol he now has educated himself on things he never knew, and laughs at the things she may say when he waits to see her response to something he's asked love it, and to think i was going to hate it. incredible piece of technology. i have this right center of my living room on an island kitchen counter. the mic and speaker goes in every direction and the quality of the sound is quite good. i connected the echo via bluetooth to my sony soundbar on my tv but find the echo placement and 360 sound more appealing. it's no audiophile equipment but there is good range and decent bass. the sound is more than adequate for any indoor entertaining and loud enough to bother neighbors in my building. the knob on the top works great for adjusting volume. this is my first echo device and i would imagine having to press volume buttons (on the echo 2) a large inconvenience and not as precise. for that alone i would recommend this over the regular echo (2nd generation). the piece looks quality and is quite sturdy with some weight on it. the rubber material on the bottom has a good grip on the granite counter-- my cat can even rub her scent on it without tipping it over. this order came with a free philips hue bulb which i installed along with an extra one i bought. i put the 2 bulbs into my living room floor lamp, turned on the light, and all i had to do was say "alexa, connect my devices". the default names for each bulb was assigned as "first light" and "second light", so i can have a dimmer floor lamp if i just turned on/off one of the lights by saying "alexa, turn off the second light". in the alexa app, i created a 'group' with "first light" and "second light" and named the group "the light", so to turn on the lamp with both bulbs shining i just say "alexa, turn on the light".

i was surprised how easily the bulbs connected to the echo plus with its built in hub. i thought i would have to buy a hub bridge to connect to my floor lamp power plug. apparently there is some technology built directly inside the bulb! i was surprised by that. awesome. you will feel like tony stark on this device. i added quite a few skills; like 'thunderstorm sounds' and 'quote of the day' . alexa always loads them up quickly. adding songs that you hear to specific playlists on amazon music is also a great feature. i can go on and on and this is only my second day of ownership. i was lucky to buy this for \$100 on prime day, but i think for \$150 is it pretty expensive considering the echo 2 is only \$100. in my opinion, you will be paying a premium for the echo plus and you have to decide if the value is there for you: 1) taller and 360 sound unit. 2) volume knob on top that you spin (i think this is a huge benefit over buttons) 3) built in hub for hue bulbs. after researching more, there are some cons to this setup if you plan on having more advanced light setups. for me and my floor lamp, it's just perfect. i highly recommend it and will buy an echo dot for my bedroom now. easy to install. very clear speaker. i took one star off because it was delivered late by ontrac-like usual. love, love, love good product. i would like to tell you that i have a reason to hate it like the speakers suck, or the color, or the shape or even the way it smells, but i can honestly say the number reason i hate this device is i have tried to set it up 3x's now to no avail, i have 4 other echo devices already that i set up and use quite regularly, i have reset my phone (galaxy s8), checked the app for updates, i have cycled power to the echo unit with each attempt. i work in the network/technology industry for a living and have for over 20 years now, so lack of experience or knowledge is not the problem here. i used the app and the device even tells me it is connected and to follow the app to continue set up, the setup screen just continues to roll the 3 dots around the screen for about 5 minutes before the app locks up on my phone and i have to force the app to close, restart my phone and the echo and try again. i figured 3x's was enough, it shouldn't be that hard a techie, i can only imagine how bad this will prove to be for people whom have no clue about technology... i hope they won't call me i'll tell em to send the product back! pretty cool device. still have a lot to learn, but i'm changing channels on my fios, and getting info needed. the speaker is great for what i needed it for, which mainly is music. unit came with the wrong plug, will have to send back to amazon. love it the sound quality is really quite good. i also have a dot which is bluetooth linked to a grace digital amplifier which is driving a couple of floor standing snell speakers, obvious the floor standing speakers are better than this but not by much. my only complaint is that you can't customize alexa hot words. now that i have multiple alexa devices there needs to be a way to direct an alexa command to a particular device. i would like to be able to talk to a device by name. love the light bulb feature the echo plus works as expected but i never received the philips hue smart bulb that was supposed to be included as part of my purchase. please advise. very nice! everything is working fine. just have to 100% learn the commands the sound quality is great, it now replace the echo dot in my kitchen. just got mine last night. played around with it for a while. should have bought it a long time ago. so easy to use, non-stop music! great product and prime day price! took a while to figure out how to connect to my wireless network and the other echo devices in my home. this came with a philips smart bulb. it's better than having a clapper! i found instructions online to 'wake to music & philips light'. very easy to set it up with the instructions. you even have an option of what song you want to wake up to! exchange new color alexa is the best smart speaker out there i'm so glad i came across it the sound is so amazing and i mostly use amazon alexa for music and school work help i love to control my room lights and the color totally recommend it get on sale after 2 days so ... check events before u buy these amazon products! pros- plenty loud for a large room with high ceilings. cons - the hub doesn't do anything. it doesn't work with z wave (as it states), it doesn't take voice commands for smartthings, which i had to buy since the hub doesn't work for z wave. it also sounds muffled and there is no way to control the eq. (not sure if that is on all models, but the dots we have are clear. for the money, buy an echo dot or echo (2nd generation). the echo dot takes voice commands for the smart things hub, go figure, and the audio is clear. the dot also seems to hear my voice better and almost at a whisper. alexa is a decent speaker if that's all you need. she is terrible at most other things. she consistently answers questions that were not asked or says "hmmm i don't know that"; for everything else. we've gone back to just using our phones because she can't really look anything up. pretty much everyone makes fun of me for spending money on this when i had an awesome bose bluetooth already. i bought her because my mother (who lives alone) uses hers a lot and is happy with it, but we have a full house with kids and i'm less than impressed. i'd never recommend it to anyone except for senior citizens who love alone and need to be able to shout out for help in the event of a fall. the setup of this device was simple and effective. i am very pleased to see all of the additional skills and add on abilities of alexa. this is great for my mobility issues. i now have the ability to have my shopping and comfort needs met without depending on friends and family. perfect!!! we love it! bought the light bulbs as well and we use it daily! alexa is great only she will laugh or add random comments in conversations. last night i was asking a sibling why they are using alexa upstairs versus the one downstairs. then the echo dot downstairs starting singing "oh technology oh technology" kind of weird but it seems to have a mind of its own. love, love, love my amazon echo plus!! ♥♥ the sound quality is not that good, especially for the price that you pay for this. i would recommend to get the echo dot and buy a better speaker instead. maybe sonos and use the echo dot. alexa was able to call my phone when i couldn't find it and also turned on and off the light when commanded. then i came home a day later and it wouldn't turn on the light but would shut it off. then she said i had no devices; couldn't find my phone. now working again. we will see. love the selection of music! i will be returning this piece of garbage as soon as possible. with my lifetime amazon spending approaching nearly \$40,000, i'm sure i'm just a small customer to them, but i've rarely been so disappointed out of hundreds if not thousands of amazon purchases. i have 8+ echos for home automation and bought this echo plus specifically for the built-in hub along with approximately \$600+ in zigbee light switches. the voice control is subpar even when it works, and that is a rarity. most often it does nothing. i could not be more disappointed with this product and strongly discourage you from investing in the amazon/zigbee ecosystem. if you value your money, and expect a working product then you need to look elsewhere. i love alexa, she works great but she not for little children. she doesn't understand if you don't speak clearly. she fun to have holy sound quality batman! this thing jams. it's insanely helpful and just a nice gadget to have around. very easy to set up and use. slowly adding devices to truly make our house a smart home. both alexa and i are learning what we can do. with each new item i am happier that i made the purchase. so far my only regret is i didn't do it sooner. get this in white. i bought it for my girlfriend in white and i wish i had it in white now. alexa is one of those devices you will always use and miss when it's not around. i find new uses for alexa every day. i've incorporated this device into so many parts of my daily life. as alexa learns more i learn more. she's my alarm clock, she reminds me of important dates. i'm constantly asking her for information like travel, entertainment, science, history, politics etc. she turns on and off lights, she's the core of my smart home. i love it best gift i got myself i love the sound very good. we use it for home automation also works well!! i really haven't found any difference between this and the original version i bought. they both work great personal we are really enjoying the echo plus. it is fun too. love echo, everywhere i go in my house she's always reminding me, playing music or talking to me. love her. very good quality and you don't have to yell or be close for it to work and understand you properly so convenient! i will never touch the remote again to shut off my tv!! we love everything easy setup very fun to use. connects with all my smart home appliances expensive but it is a slightly better sound than my original echo. the sound of the speaker is better than the other echo i own! i'm loving my easy access to

all the music and books i listen to from amazon music and audible. the treble, mid and bass sound well-equalized . i love that i can easily take it to any area of my house and plug it in. it's nice and light weight, with a good length of cord. this is our first alexa... we love it!! so far using it for lights and music. will connect my tv, vacuum and doorbell soon. love it!!!! enjoying it so much!!! i like that it's voice activated but it don't link with any other bluetooth devices only alexa devices it appears to be working fine my first echo stopped replying to my requests and i received the echo plus very happy no problems no hassle exchange. this is the best amazon speaker with alexa in it. but if you're thinking it's a good smart hub you're wrong. are you can do is connect your smart lights and devices to it and tell alexa to turn them on and off. that's it! you're better off buying separate hubs so you have more control of your devices. still trying to link to my son's and daughter's in their rooms... didn't really work as smooth as they make it seem like. it does everything that it offers. love! besides being fun, it also has many practical aspects--a real bonus for those with vision issues! works perfect alexa is funny and enjoyable. nice sound echo plus with built-in hub - black ...amazon good product i like it . thank you ! it's louder than the dot and it's got a built in hub for all the other wireless controls in the house. easy set up was debating between a 4 and a 5 star review. the one challenge with the hub is that philips has added functionality that only works with their hub. basic functionality works with this unit, but now i need two apps to set everything how i want it instead of one, which has caused some user issues. it's woken up a couple times without the trigger word, which i find highly unsettling. we have minor issues with it not always picking up what we say correctly, but it's usually just one or two repeats if that happens. the speaker is great quality and easily covers the kitchen/living room. the sleek design is not obtrusive. my girlfriend has had fun interacting with it and we've had entertaining conversations with it. works great very happy love this device i really like this item. i already had the echo dot but with this purchase the philips hue bulb came with the plus. just purchasing the plus i have not had time to use it to its full capabilities but the bulb is something else. i use that with the echo dot to turn on our bedroom light and i really like it. the plus is in our great room/kitchen area. so far i give this a 5 star. love it!!! convenient. responsive. learns voices within the household. best assistant so far! i am the training coordinator at my company and i have used the amazon blueprints skill with an echo device and echo buttons to create my own gameshow/quiz for new hire orientation training. i'm always looking for new ways to engage trainees in order to make learning more enjoyable. i believe that if someone enjoys the process of learning then they're much more likely to remember the information. so far, this has been a huge success with my classes and i look forward to amazon improving and building out the blueprints skill further! this is a great tool (toy?), room-filling music, very convenient to use, just fun to have. why only 4 stars? supposed to work with logitech harmony remote: nope. supposed to work with denon av receivers: nope. this may not be amazon's fault, but advertised skills should actually work. we also have the echo show, and the ring skill works correctly with that device when we want to see who is at the front door. amazing product with amazing sound! i love the echo plus mainly because i don't have to worry about putting a cd, in to play. i just command a song and it plays. however; i was disappointed to learn later that it needed to stay plugged in unlike the echo. after consulting with amazon and learning that i can purchase a portable echo charging station i'm good. sincerely, we love this. as an echo its great, good sound quality and functionality. as a smart home hub, it sucks. no automation, no geo-fencing, no music syncing for hue, no z-wave. all it does is turn things on with your voice. ended up buying a smart thing hub and transferring everything over. we have a great time using this as a family. even my toddler can talk to her . there are a few features i wish it would learn to do but overall we love it and glad we brought it over the google home ! great got this a few months ago with the idea that it will help control my smart bulbs and be useful with answering questions and getting daily weather updates. it's far from being useful. half the time when you "wake" the device to ask a question or initiate a command, it doesn't hear what you say and turns off. basically ignoring you. often she is unable to answer basic questions. it's been so frustrating. alexa has been more work rather than making my life easier. i would return it but i'm past the return period..... zzzz it is very convenient but wish i could request more music. ideal when you have amazon prime.. my very first fire tv stick... i should have purchased one a long time ago.... i wish i bought 2 or 3 on amazon prime day.... and not to forget the fantastic alexa feature s.. we love it! finally got one for everyone in the home. most importantly we're saving money that would have otherwise gone to cable. i love my firestick. i don't know why i held out on getting this for so long. cord cutting works great. bought as a gift for my boyfriend. easy & fun to use. it works great using it to stream amazon prime and netflix. i put it on a tv that didn't have a great picture and it now looks like a new tv works as expected it is much more difficult to use than the chromecast. fast to load. but keeps rebooting in middle of shows great!! works great and it's so easy to use that my 4 year old can navigate it. i live this item. i bought several for each room in the house and as a gift for my mom. i also use mine to travel with. i love how i can just push the microphone button on the remote and ask it to open any show and it'll find whether it's on hulu or netflix and sign me in and start the show... pretty amazing but each new technology sure is making me lazy or lol :-)) a great product. i would buy another. the power cord attachment tends to come loose from the outlet. the adapter may be too long and heavy. not a big problem but annoying. when the unit is plugged in it works great. loved it!! wish i would have bought one sooner. able to watch all of the shows i love and more. totally clear picture with numerous channels available. used for my kitchen tv very easy to use. easy to use love the fire stick. i can download and watch great movies. instead of searching i use alexa voice. prime doesn't offer very many newer movies is the only negative. i also wished there was a way you could set it up to post newest movies first. very easy to install . voice control is great. love it! great buy at \$20! i am guilty of not setting this up, i had my youngest daughter do it. she did not seem to have much trouble figuring it out. so i would have to assume it was not very difficult. i have not tried to use it yet but my oldest seems to like it so she ordered one for herself. one problem you need to buy an app from amazon to mirror your iphone .. app price 2.99\$.. other than that the device is perfect streaming is easy. i love it because i can watch netflix in my bedroom on my tv and not my ipad absolutely love it great product we listen to music all the time ummm... tv like everyone else. we love the fire tv stick and will love it even more when we sever our cable connection when our service agreement expires. love the tv/movie selection. i really like the fact that i can just rent a movie if they don't have it in their selection. so far no major issues i love it! super easy to use. hold the button and speak....takes you right to it without delay :-)) love it...so happy to have everything available through this best streaming device i've used in 5 years just wish the remote had a headphone jack like the roku remote does. exceeded my expectations new device so still learning about it but works great for us when navigating hulu. its ok... my home screen on my fire stick is not working on my television. so by that not working...alexa will not respond to any questions or commands....i'm going to reach out to amazon this weekend. so awesome to bring my older tv to life this makes a big difference in searching for programs, so much easier than the older fire stick, faster to. great and easy to use i used to use my laptop for anything show watching, including netflix, but i am glad i bought this. this is super easy to set up and has everything you need with quick and easy access. definitely worth the buy. i just think that it's a darn confusing. and there are parts that i would try and just wouldn't work. i just don't like it. not what i thought it would be. easy to set up and use, i will never buy anything amazon makes again! this fire stick is not even a year old and it does nothing but restart and freeze up constantly. no warranty from amazon in this should have been my first clue that it was a horrible device. i will never buy anything built by amazon again. great buy. recommend

getting kodi with some movie addons the firestick is easy to use and was super easy to set up. i like the platform and feel it is better than i expected. i was worried about it lagging but it has not at all. i'm hoping to utilize the firestick to eventually break away from cable and now i'm more confident that it can happen. works much easier than our 3 year old one. better internet resumption works amazing! i love how you can download almost anything. some apps i couldn't download on my apple tv but i was able too on here!!! the fire tv stick was easy to set up and use. only downfall is, subscriptions are needed to view premium content. prime video love it! it's everything i wanted and more i like the way you can watch anything and everything, for some live shows you need a cable provider. excelente funciona genial was loving it but starting in june hulu stopped working and crunchyroll doesn't work either. probably will switch to something else soon. puts the pep back in my old tv. all of the software was expired and i enjoy netflix and amazon prime video. now i have all of my favorite video on the tv again..... haven't used it enough the fire stick has been amazing! easy setup and easy to use! an awesome deal on prime day! love the fire stick and the amazon customer service!!! easy to use and setup. great streaming device works as expected, very easy to setup and use awesome product! the selection is wonderful and the ease of use on the home page is nice. i wish, however, it didn't keep overcoming my settings for my other devices attached to my tv. i have to keep switching back after any switches in programming, including my stereo. bought the 2nd firestick for bedroom. easily installed and set up. works great great interface. i enjoy the voice remote i liked it was linked to prime it good i love it i already bought one previously to try out and enjoyed it. bought these new ones during the prime sale. works like a charm. fast delivery and no problems. ok i loved it so much on my living room tv that i bought one for the bedroom tv. highly recommend this device to anyone wanting to simplify and improve their online entertainment experience. does everything i need! love it love it love it awesome device can watch amazon prime shows and talk to alexa this product replaces the 1st generation fire stick i had, and what an improvement in speed in both showing amazon content but all apps downloaded on product! i bought in on prime day for \$19 best deal ever! just as advertised, bought as a gift, great price, fast shipping!! very easy to set up and straight forward directions. loads fast also. i purchased the fire stick to be able to watch movies at my convenience. i love that there is such a variety of genres. i also enjoy it gives you the ability to watch tv shows too. it's awesome! being able to tell it what to go to love this! so many options! i love it love it. many stations to choose from it was a gift. it still doesn't work. i bet if i call and let them know that, they will charge me for the 3rd time. ridiculous. i love the alexa remote and easy to use. works great it is very easy to use, i can now watch my favorite movies doubtful at first, but it works a lot better than my smart devices. plus alexa software include, that was a plus! love our fire stick, easy to set up and have loads of shows for free and plenty to rent or buy. we also use pluto tv and tubi so that's even more tv. alexa makes it so easy to find any show or movie i want. we love the money we save. it was perfect. works like a charm. netflix and hulu i love this fire stick because after installing a few highly recommended apps, i discovered that a lot of the channels i don't have with my cable provider is included, and i don't have to pay extra! just subscribing to a few streaming apps will do and i still come out paying way less than cable tv. love this wished i had gotten it sooner makes accessing all of the apps easy. love the voice control. it's my second one and works well i love my fire stick! great product. very versatile and easy to use ease of usage i love this, it's quick and easy to use. i love that there are so many apps you can access but disappointed some of them cost extra money to use. i also love the music app on here. i didn't think i would use it because i have alexa echo and listen to music all the time on there. but i tried it on the fire tv and it gives you the lyric as the songs play! love it!! love it. the only downside is that you can't download any app you want. still learning how to use it but like it so far. we played music from youtube and a couple movies on it. no complaints we are using the internet for our home and loving them my father liked that he added programming in which he is interested. i love my fire stick love it and how easy it is to use. one of the best prime day purchases we have made. satisfied with the purchase im able to connect to prime quick absolutely love this product so easy to use better than scrolling channels. loved it. no more cable bills for us. i would advise anyone to get one. 2nd one bought. i bought it for my sister and she hasn't had any complaints yet so i think it's great! absolutely an amazing device, very easy to setup and use the current demand for this stick, was too high for the power coming out of my usb port on the tv. had to run the power cable to the supplied usb adapter. not a big deal but added another cable showing on my wall mounted tv. works very well for amazon and netflix but will not let all viewing platforms like vudu. it also will shut down if hulu is played for more than a couple minutes and yes i have it directly plugged into the wall so low power source is not an issue (even checked outlet voltage) an issue which is typically the answer you get for that issue. over all the quality of the picture is quiet well and is a user friendly platform to use if they would fix those two issues i would have one on every tv in the house but as it sits this will be our only one. too bad because i rely like amazon products and having alexa is always nice love the firestick thinking about canceling the satellite i'm amazed at how many movies, tv shows and more is available. i am planning to drop cable service soon and am very happy to know i'll have lots of viewing pleasure with the fire stick and not pay the outrageous cable bills. easy to setup. sometimes alexis does not work the greatest. the connection fire stick and wifi is way better than netflix. works great ease of use. finally bought one but it couldn't find my wi-fi. had to buy a wi-fi extender. my smart t.v. used the wi-fi just fine. this firestick is everything! recently cut the cord on cable television. needed an easy to install and relatively inexpensive alternative option to fill the gap. ordered the amazon fire stick from best buy. instructions were short and easy to follow. i was going to order the amazon ethernet adapter because i was worried about wireless speeds in my area, but thought i'd wait and see. glad i did. wireless connection has proved almost flawless so far. a few brief hiccups here and there, but i'm convinced that was from the apps themselves. don't miss the ridiculously high cable prices and am able to watch most of what i used to watch for a much lower price, which right now is a total of \$50 a month. amazon fire stick is limited to 1gb of memory and 8gb of storage. thought that would be a huge issue when it came to downloading apps and recording shows. so far it hasn't been any issue at all. the upcoming fall tv schedule, which includes the return of nfl football, might prove more troublesome when i need to record more often. i'll worry about that then. my only real issue is that you can't really turn it off. the screen remains on and uses up electricity, although probably small amounts. luckily when you unplug it, all downloaded apps and recorded shows stay in memory. not sure what happens when you have something scheduled to record when it's unplugged. haven't tried it yet, although i don't think it'll be an issue with directtv now, which i'm using right now. so far i'm loving the amazon fire stick. actually love that amazon, which i use occasionally, come pre-installed. everything love this! really enjoying my firestick can't wait to get rid of cable such a waste of money. good love it! easy to set up and use. woohoo! \$20 on prime day; done! perfect very easy to use! makes finding shows and movies a snap. upgraded from a first generation firestick. i don't know why i waited so long. i love it! amazing device great product. this was a replacement of an older version of fire stick. i haven't tried the alexa voice part of this remote yet, but it works great. i bought and love them. alexa is very convenient. like i don't have alexa, but after getting this i'm feeling inspired to get one. i feel this is a good gateway and or alexa trial, and liking it so far. channels work just fine like apple tv, just need to check if there is a phone app for a keyboard typing, because spelling things out on keyboard sucks for searching youtube clips i definitely like this product. wanted to be able to watch netflix on my tv! easy to install! ***** great product. so many features. i like to watch older shows, 70's and 80's, and the firestick gives me the opportunity to find the

se shows. i really like this product and the fact that i can get apps that i am unable to get on my smart tv work s wonderfully. use it all the time and love it. very quality product. i have used roku & mi tv box. this fire tv stick is very similar. easy to use. we all just love the tv fire stick and i would buy it again. is good. works r eally well. worked as advertised ! it works great. better than the previous fire stick! very easy setup, and alex a can be heard well and receive very well. i like my amazon fire stick i use it for my tv thank you for your help when i called you to get further instructions how to use it thank you have a good evening great ! it was the best decision ! especially if you have amazon prime. i love everything about the fire stick. it's easy to use and alex a makes it quicker to get to tv shows or music. works great! alexa finds all the goodies you could ask for! i was able to use this in another room and add alexa in that room. works great, speed is fast. exactly what we needed t his was just an additional one for my other tv. loved it so much use it on the regular tv. easy to set up and fai rly easy to navigate. i don't waste my money on regular tv cable or anything else. this is enough for me as i don 't watch too much tv. i love this! it's user friendly and better than any streaming device we have previously use d. i wish we had purchased sooner and purchased more of them. my 90 year old mom loves that she can watch the 1st season of blue bloods ♥. my one wish is that she could watch csi:miami...without having to pay for it...@ the bi ll for optimum is already, quite high. can you help us? we live on long island, ny (suffolk county) excellent i absolutely love it!!!! it's just what l needed and more!!!! i didn't realize that the remote included voice remot e. how convenient!!!! i'm so glad that l made that purchase!!!! it's better than i thought, it practically turn s your regular tv into a smart tv! lovee it! it has evrything i need it, now i cant even get my dad out of my roo m hahahaha... movie addicts. works great to watch youtube and amazin video like it alots, something different tha n traditional television. the use of alexa is nice too. works well i have several of these recommend to anyone aw esome, wish i had gotten one sooner. great product works great no lag and is much better than the gen 1 devices i was using. i would recommend this if you have a 1rst gen and are tired of the lag and crashes. works great. easy set up. love it so easy to use i love the firestick ! it's easy to set up and use. it rarely stops to buffer and. it would be a bargain at twice the price. i do like the fire stick and i'm very close to cutting the cable. i c an find many movies and shows, while keeping my budget in check. i'm learning how to maneuver around the channel s and find my shows quickly. simple install and love the voice activation we haven't used it much yet. we like w hat we have used. my husband loves it. very easy to set up and very easy to use once connected it brought so many options to view. we connected with quite a few of the channels.must have, great product. had a bit of a problem t o download kodi but once it is done. you get all the movies tv programs. very impressed. simple to use perfect f or streaming our shows. ditched cable and we are in love! best streaming device on the market. i now own 3. great product. love the larger remote! great deal! this thing is awesome. we watch it more then the regular cable. goin g to by more on black friday as christmas gifts. love all the options with the fire tv stick!works great! the men u's are cumbersome to get your apps set up. easy to use awesome good shape i'm very unhappy with this firestick, every time we change programs or channels within a program there is a very long delay. we have 2 roku's that work just fine and are very quick. had to return it as hulu does not work on device. it kept coming up with errors, a nd hulu app not being able to open at times. it was hit and miss, and at times, hulu will stop working right in the middle of a show or movie. plus fire stick is very slow in opening the apps. i love my amazon sticks i like being able to watch pretty much anything i want at anytime. works great! i love my fire stick. it is so easy to u se. the firestick we were sent doesn't work. at all. voice remote won't even turn on. we did all the troubleshoo ting steps. didn't work. contacted amazon. they sent us a new one - with no remote/no way to control it! we gave up and got a roku (which works great!) just the perfect cost effective solution. thank you amazon. firestick eas y to use and i enjoyed it. i do wish the dot could connect to the fire stick but both products still worked flawl essly my old amazon fire stick kept crashing when using sling tv.i bought this one thinking the old one was defec tive.this one is doing the same thing. when going back into sling, it starts up where i left off in the program. ordered 2 on deal day. 1 doesn't work and 2 nd just went down after 2 days ☹ love my fire stick and remote, so e asy to set up and use. endless amounts of apps to download! used it with my smart tv and it's 100x better than th e features smart tvs offer great easy to set up.a little difficult to navigate and the instructions are non exist ent super good! fun taking to the tv. works good. it's a little confusing moving around the programs. that it doe sn't turn my television on or off. i loved how easy this was to install sry up, and use! simply amazing. so amaz ing we bought two!this allowed us to officially "cut the cable cord".love it! i expected to have access to more c urrent movie instead of having to pay. the easy setup was helpful and i love the speedy delivery. works great! i recommend it to anyone who has prime, wifi and an hdml tv. that's all u need. i'm not really technologically savv y but even i was able to set it up with included and on screen directions. need a few more i love that you can wa tch bob dylan's movies love the alexa feature. firestick is working just fine. very easy to install. very intuit ive to use. very happy with the purchase. ease of use! i don't like how i cannot load my hulu account, it is als o very slow. i know it is not my internet connection because i have an xbox one that works just fine, but my fire tv stick takes forever to load anything. amazing for all your entertainment needs! it's constantly buffering, to the point where you can't watch anything without interruption. i purchased on prime day plus i used rewards to pa y for it, so in the end i paid next to nothing. if i had paid full price for it i might want my money back. we st opped trying to use it and went back to our old streaming device. i know our internet service is not the issue be cause we do not have this problem with any other devices that we stream from.i didn't realize it needed an exter nal power source in order to utilize the fire stick. i thought it was more along the lines of a flash drive devic e you singly plugged into your tv. however, since using my amazon fire stick i have enjoyed every moment of it a nd would definitely recommend this product to any and all. i love it!!!!!! easy to install and operate. works wit h alexa voice commands. this was a prime day purchase. i'm still learning my way around it. so far, so good. the addition of alexa is nice. i love how it is alexa enabled. i just say the show i want to watch and "she" knows how and where to find it for me! super easy to set up. easy to use. lots of app options available. the fir st stick is a solid, entry level, device and does what it's supposed to do. works fine, i wanted this for my bedr oom television. does not work with you tube tv easy to set up; easy to use! i love all the viewing choices on fir e stick! good product this is my 2nd fire tv stick with alexa i have been very happy with my first one love that you can use so many apps with it. big love the firestick! my kids love that they can talk to alexa and get the w eather, local news, etc. it offers hours of entertainment and it was very easy to install and activate amazon fi re stick is amazing !!! i have 2 of them the one i have to reset it at least once a week or so some times twice a wesome product more than expected i don't like that it goes into sleep mode after 20-30 minutes of "inactivity". i shouldn't have to "wake up" the fire tv to finish watching a show. availability of movies and nothing i don't l ike very satisfied, easy setup. great product. highly recommend. we like it better than roku. voice commands rea lly work. easy setup, works flawlessly! easy to hook up. wish i knew all its capabilities great purchase easy to set up it was easy to use for our bedroom tv. i used chromecast before this, it was okay. but i love the firestic k. works great, doesn't lag. would recommend! i bought this fire stick for another tv! no more arguments about what to watch! i liked it until on day after a year it no longer worked, would not power up and go past the fire stick logo on tv. bought a second one, will not buy a third if this one doesn't last longer.... we love our fire stick!! the alexa voice control is fantastic for my younger kids!! setup was easy and usage was intuitive. i've used it away from home and it works great. i really love that all my apps are in one spot i love the number of mo

vies that are available using this device. took me a little time to setup and learn how to work it. the only thing i miss is local channels. love that the fire stick allows me enough choices to ditch cable! plenty of options to choose from! it worked as a charmed. i love it . easy set up as well i love how fast you get a respond from alexa. also easy to find anything you are looking for just speak in to the remote. extremely easy to use! switched away from directv and use it to stream t.v. it doesn't show nothing works like a charm! works great, some of the apps will start buffering but it's probably my internet. love the alexa voice control. it does what it says it will do . the picture quality is better than what i have been receiving on cable tv. only downside is if you pause the movie for more than a couple minutes it takes a long time to come back on and you often get a message that your internet speed is too slow (i'm clocking 300 mb at my house on a good day). also, voice command through alexa doesn't work well, but that could be operator error. all in all, for \$20 you can't beat it. i loved everything very disappointed when we had to mandatory upgrade and when we finally got done with the upgrade, we had lost our local charlotte nc channels (which are pure news and weather also) (cbs, nbc, abc) and 2 days later was amazon day with discounts on what we had just ordered. second one for my house. this is great...i am not tech oriented and all i have to do is hold down a button and talk. now i am watching tv too much! lol! i love this thing! the alexa feature makes it so easy to find what you want no matter which streaming service has it. no more searching netflix then amazon etc to see if either has your show, alexa finds it for you! great product love it! i feel that the voice feature is useless. lots of channels to stream though. garbage...even trying to watch amazon prime video this piece of garbage loses internet connection half way thru a show. the cheapest roku works 100 times better. do not waste your time or money on this piece of garbage. loved it. love the fire stick. alexa works well on it too. would recommend. just getting started with the fire tv stick. so far, so good. easy to set up, lots of things to watch and program in. have not even gotten that far into it yet. easy to use. highly recommended. leaning more and more closer to cutting the cable cord for good. was a gift this is my second firestick, i am very pleased with the ease of use. i would not recommend this to anyone. it won't load netflix or if it does on rare occasion it won't run the program all the way thru. it tells you that we are unable to process this title at this time. try again later. it is not the netflix site cause i can stream it just fine on my computer. it's the firestick. very disappointing. worth every cent. i like when there's nothing to watch on tv i can run to my firestick. access to apps easy to install and use. thank you! great product! purchased this for the man cave and loving it. las películas no tiene o no se pueden cambiar a español o títulos en español easy to install. up and running in minutes. was excited to try this on my new element tv. unfortunately even though my tv is 5 feet away from my router i get maddening disconnections and buffering. thought this little device was supposed to take care of that issue. it didn't! easy to use, all your favorite programs. all inclusive, nothing else to buy. fun to play with as of now, i love everything about it powerful little stick superb is all we can say. plugged the unit in, set up the hdmi and boom, we were watching better tv. thank you. it's like having your tv as a big tablet loved them i am very pleased with the fire stick. works good, no issues great price great product fire stick is the best i think works better than roku. love how i can take it on vacation and use it. very easy to set up. as a user of chromecast for years i have to say that the firestick is a nice upgrade. i really like that i can download all the apps for different media sources like hbo, showtime, etc. that i have free access to from my cable account but with the firestick i get a better picture and can go directly to the shows i want to see. the downside was the time it took to download all the apps and set them up, but the good thing is that the setup is a one-time procedure. currently own 3 chromecast devices and the fire stick is superior to them. we are so pleased that we can watch programs on netflix and prime without a smart phone or computer. very easy to install and use! menu doesn't work. says it can't connect to amazon network i would love this remote if i wasn't spending so much money replacing the batteries. it's upsetting that i spent money on such a great device all for the batteries not to last. this was purchased for our toy hauler, but it came the day before we left for a trip by plane. it was wonderful to plug into our hotel tv and watch our normal tv shows rather than whatever was showing at the time and sit through commercials. already had a firestick in our livingroom, great entertainment, had to get one for the bedroom. very good option purchased to use on the road in my semi. does not work in that application. great i love my fire stick thank you so much easy to set-up! i am enjoying the added video choices for my television. the installation and connection to my wi-fi was so easy! getting the amazon prime and netflix going was a breeze. i have not used a voice remote before. that was amazing (yes, i am old school). i will be reviewing more features and options as i have time, but i am very excited to own such a product that lives up to all the great things i have read and heard. i like this product. however, the set up was a bit difficult. i had to reset it to the factory setting and start from scratch. i loved that i can use voice to make a request. i use it for music and movies. very easy to install and am excited to use! so far, so good, works great. great device, i'm cutting my cable and watching the channels i want. if i want to add an app like cbs i can just pay a little extra and get it. everything about it is great, love the alexa voice remote works like a charm... thought it was pretty cool new to streaming thing seemed easy to use super-easy set up, only issue i find is that it occasionally loses connection with household network. turned our old tv into a smart tv. really easy interface. have bought 4 now. easy set up, works perfect. this is an awesome product. i wanted to test out the differences between this and my roku and both are very nice. i will likely be using this for traveling as well. 😊😊 good wifi tv stick i love it seems to work ok, but no youtube tv? really? can't believe they would ban an app that so many people want to use. i really wanted to like it, but when i couldn't install that particular app it became almost useless, almost. does most other stuff just fine, but i'll stick with my roku. this thing is great if you have internet and amazon prime. awesome product easy set up, nice looking interface and i like the new slightly larger remote. i have a 1st gen with the little remote and misplace it all the time. and great price! great product and easy to use great gadget that installs, and works easily. nice to not have another box taking up space too! excellent product and service. very easy to install and my daughter is very happy. great entertainment being able to use it with my alexa echo was great! easy to use and fast setup love it!!!! i set her up to play through our home theater system. so far we are just using her for weather forecasts, cooking timers, and we really enjoy the music! small device that my kids like to ask questions. very handy friendly interactive beyond awesome i like that it responds every time. it was easy to set up. i'm still learning what i can do with it. i may like a better speaker more. family loved it! i like how it will connect to bluetooth without an adapter like the google. only reason for 4 stars is volume level without external speaker. easy to use. echos are great i have a few of them through out our home . all in voice range to ask a question. say a command to turn lights on or off. or my favorite is play music all though the house. love it , this time it's a gift for friend fantastic product, i use it as a smart home hub and to play music through speakers mainly, the customizable routines are so nice and very easy to program great i am quite disappointed by this product. there clearly is a bug: half of the time i ask for a newsflash, two seconds after it starts, the whole thing stops and reboots for a couple of minutes. same goes when i ask to play the radio. also, many times i get confused when i ask to switch the lights on;...as other items are also named the same, which is not true. clearly no ai or natural language, very 'beta' stage still for me. not impressed! love this thing works great and kids love it to love it.. makes the simple things in life simpler i am really enjoying the many different features on my alexa, especially listening to music and audio books echo dot is a wonderful invention. we love it. alexa is so smart. alarm and music, information the weather love it! very helpful good but it's pretty low alarm, calendar, reminders i have had the echo d

ot for about two weeks and am having fun with it. i set morning alarms, check the weather, have alexa play variou
s music (i bought inexpensive speakers to connect for better sound), and i'm learning her skills. a little tricky
to connect to wifi initially, but after some trial and error it connected, and has stayed connected. so far, supe
r satisfied. will be buying one for my mother and one for my office. i am completely in love. does absolutely eve
rything and is so amazing and great nope. still a lot to be improved. for most of the things we ask.. it says.. h
mmm.. i dont know that. the speaker could be better... i love it!! 3rd dot. love it! works like any other one! l
ove my new alexa. she works great so far. i bought the echo dot while it was on sale for prime day and i was exci
ted when it came in the next day. i set it up immediately and everything worked perfectly fine. the set up was ea
sy and straight forward which i really appreciated because i am terrible with technology. the only reason why i a
m not satisfied with my purchase is because of the fact that i can't use the echo dot for more than 15 minutes wi
thout it disconnecting from the internet. i am connected to both 2.4ghz and 5ghz wifi links and neither works. it
's very frustrating because i am not getting my use out of the echo dot and i really wish i could. if any one has
had the same problems or has any solution please let me know! i got this for dad on father's day! he was tickled
with it! nice product love my echo. love playing music in my room still getting used to alexa, but i think she's
a keeper! works good for the most part. you ask it some questions and she says she doesn't know. i thought she wa
s supposed to know everything my new best friend :) absolutely love it!!!! i liked linking two more rooms in the
home i love alexa!! she rocks!!! i had some trouble with my echo dot when i first got it because of internet conn
ection issues. after doing research online i saw from some other people that they had trouble with the 2nd genera
tion echo dot. however, the same weekend i took a trip and brought my echo dot along to the hotel where it seemed
to work just fine. now back home, the internet connection has seemed to have gotten through it's little rough pat
ch and i haven't had any problems since. so, if you are having connection issues with an echo dot then it is prob
ably the internet and not the device. small size works great in our sunroom. i like it and it's helpful but it can
only do certain thongs that is supported by amazon. i reached out to amazon, because the device wanted to sync my
phone number but it would not allow because it said my number was already in use. customer service couldn't help
they basically told me to contact sprint to assist. so echo does the bare minimum without access to my phone for
set up, so its kind of pointless to have and pay for. it won't work as a blue tooth speaker with my tv, it connect
s but won't work i've only got to use it for a couple of weeks before having to go into the hospital, but had goo
d time with it for the short time i did use it. it was fun trying to use alexa this was an impulse buy but turns
out i really enjoy my new dot. my grands love requesting songs and playing games. i like listening to my audible
selection, keeping up with my to do lists and discovering new alexa skills. fun and practical, my echo dot has be
en a surprisingly welcome addition to my home. great product at a great price. my son loves his echo dot. love th
ese. great in the bathroom to listen to the news during showering. or listen to cnn live with serius sm. i like
it alot. i connected it so i can play my pandora and i asked about the weather & time every morning. i got rid of
my old fashioned digitol clock because i can have my music play unlimited on this. i'm going to ask it about vaca
tions and a few other things once i get more comfortable with it. definitely worth the money. it plays music that
i request. i didn't like that almost everytime i asked alexa a question she would say i dont know that or i haven
t learned that. luv it. it's a great product. what can i say. well, i'm a paranoid it person of 30 years but go
t hooked on the idea of cloud based home control. so yes i love my echo stuff but, i did create a isolated vlan o
n my home network to run the devices including the cheap ones that require you to sign up on some questionable we
bsite and download their app. be carful with these people! entering your wi-fi password on a site that's not vet
ted and your location when the app askes is not a good thing. try to stay with devices that work directly with t
he alexa hub with no third-party app, amazon has more control of these types of devices and how the sensitive in
formation is handled. great product very helpful for playing music, setting alarms, and talking to you when you a
re lonely. easy to set up, can control kasa smart plugs no problem. even the kids have figured stuff out that i
would not have asked alexa, like telling jokes and singing. the alexa app controls my custom spark plug and my cl
oud cam. i love having alexa around the house. my favorite features are her timers, alarms, and music. especially
her library of sleep sounds. i got this product as a gift for my kids, and they love her too. she is great for re
ading time, and timing 30 minutes for it. the only thing i really don't like, is that she has to be plugged in to
an outlet to function. no ifs ands, or buts. i get why, but it is minorly inconvenient, as i have to move her fro
m room to room, or purchase more. lol alarm, bed time story, universal i am in love with alexa its was easy to set
up works better than anticipated. this thing is awesome. great product really like it i like that it respond mo
st of my comands. great product. the volume is very low so far i am liking it although i am probably not using it
to the full capasity my new best friend!! i'm a little behind the times i've never had anything like this, anothe
r alexa or google home, so to me this is a super amazing useful tool. i use it to play sleep sounds to sleep. i u
se it for my amazon audible books. set alarms, reminders, receive notifications, play games with her. have her te
ll me a short story lol. it's pretty fun. i know some people complained about the speaker i'm not sure why. i'm s
ure if you have an open concept house all to yourself and want to blast music no this might not blast it around l
oud enough. but i rent a room and in my bedroom it's perfect i don't have any problems with the speaker. love eve
rything about it! wish volume was capable of going louder i love it best purchase this year. i love these, i have
2 dots and one echo. for a medium size rooms these are loud enough without external speakers although i do use ex
ternal for the dots. i really love my dots! so awesome how it's connects all my rooms. but like you've read with
other reviews they are definitely lower in volume. which i'm sure if i connected it to speaker or another device
it would be great. but as a stand alone the volume is just ok. definitely not like my tall echo. and the dots don
't pick up voice as good as my tall echo. still totally love them and would recommend 100% its okay but keeps drop
ping wifi! kids love it! i love it! love my echo dot easy to use and set up love it as i do all of my echos exc
ellent product !! i love being able to control lights, doors and music. fun to interact with very satisfied with
the product we have 3 echos now, even one in the barn, great idea for when i am working with my horse, can still
get news flashes & my music! i bought this for my healing room. i play continuous spa like music. although alexa
knows the type of music needed, the device does not deliver quality sound it sounds muffled. i didn't know i had
to buy speakers too. like having the music where ever i am. hard to hear, had to blue tooth it to a better speake
r. no problems, works as expected. could have a better speaker. i love it..... i want to get another one very v
ery soon great to have along with the echo this is my 2nd echo dot and it is working just as i want it to. i ha
ve it in the bedroom and i par it with a small blue tooth speaker. last nite i went to sleep with sounds of a th
understorm as provided by my echo dot. i am planning to have the dot turn my bedroom lamps on when i receive the
smart plugs that i ordered. daughter wanted a white boombox, nothing good out for 11 yr old. decided to go echo
dot for most any request + white bt good speaker. she loved the gift and nice option for many things on the inte
rnet. cheap and cheap sound. this is pretty cool some times alexa is a little "thick", but mostly good! l
ove it!! don't know what took me so long to get one - and don't know why i didn't get two on amazon prime day! up
dated news works like a champ. clear sound, great alarm clock, plays my music. what else can you ask for. oh ye
ah, you can order what you need. love that you can use your cell phone to call echo or dot. you can also use echo
and dot as intercoms. love it...just like the other 4 i own. great price. i love my echo dot, excellent. bought
another one yesterday! works great love this!!! my daughter enjoys telling alexa what to do. haha purchased this
for a discount on prime day to insert into a portable bluetooth speaker made specifically to work with echo dot.

works great, love it! now i can bring alexa out onto the patio with me, and i mostly use it for music. this is our 3rd echo product and we love them! just got my third one. love them the ease in installing an excelente equipo inteligente al estar conectado al internet nos provee de múltiples funciones tales como, el tiempo, hora, información de cualquier estudio que estés realizando atrás vez del internet. for the price, the product is nice quality and has a few nice features. so definitely no complaints there. the reason why i only gave it 3 stars is because the echo dot is not what i thought it was going to be so that may just be buyer error. first, i didn't know that the product has to be plugged in at all times to work. so i really don't like that it's not a stand alone device. also, the speaker is not very loud so if you are buying it as a bluetooth speaker, don't. lastly, i'm sure the echo dot can do a lot but i haven't quite figured out how to use it fully but it just kind of seems like an unnecessary device to own, plus setting it up was awful. i would definitely save the money and buy the nicer one that is actually "alexa". i love this product so far only because of the few things i can do with it...such as set a timer, a reminder, play music and games. i don't like that to get the full enjoyment from it that you have to purchase so many things. it was also very difficult to set up. the directions made it sound as simple as one, two, three but they forgot about step four, five and six. i was almost ready to send it back. the app is extremely slow and it took hours to get this thing set up. however depending on what you are going to be using it for i think it's an ok item. love the echo dot it's amazing!!! i like to use it for listening to podcasts. i like to set up the greeting in the morning to tell me what's new. the one thing i don't like was getting it to recognize the radio station i wanted to listen to. i finally got it working, but had to work through the bugs. just like it's big sister, the echo, only smaller, with slightly less audio fidelity, but much lower price (on amazon prime day:-) used in another room to add alexa to an additional room. it does everything the big guy does great product - understands my accent! love it... can't stop using it.. really like the availability to get instant music throughout the house. very handy in the kitchen, sets timer and gives me extra help on setting oven temps. cool little speaker. i love her alarms and connected it to my speakers and it sounds great!! it is a great tool helping with information. used twice not working!!!!!! awesome piece of technology that has simplified my life. great purchase. i jumped on the bandwagon by purchasing an echo. i feel like there was a struggle getting connected and then three days later, the device is sharing news and weather. now we use it some, but have not tapped in to all options. still testing it out. love alexa. love the echo dot but we have trouble with the speakers when using the intercom. love it, now if i can only find the correct smart (links) plug to connect this too work pretty well still learning it we really love our echo dot, we can get questions answered right away and play any music we can think of. usually reliable alexa speaker could be better quality this device does not interact with my home filled with apple devices. how disappointing! have the echo wanted something smaller in another room they work together great love it!! it is so handy and easy to use. got it for my classroom, but i many need to just get another one. very pleased primarily for music in our bedroom. i wish the speaker had better fidelity. nice music, weather, time. great, love it! not all that happy. the speaker isn't great and for some reason a lot of times when i play music it will start to make some weird noise and just stop. my son has a google home and it is much better not impressed i really like it. it takes a while to learn the uses and i'm still learning! alexa is phenomenal! when you think about it this really doesn't do much. play music, answer stupid questions, finally it was able to hook up to thermostat. i can see why price is dropping like a rock. the echo dot (2nd generation) smart speaker is very compact in size, however it projects very good sound. it also has a port in which you can connect an external speaker for greater projection of sound. i also like it size because it's not awkward, and it doesn't take up a lot of space. it works great with the alexa app. i also think the size is great for college students who live in dorm rooms with small limited spacing. i use the echo dot several different ways in my home. i use it downstairs to control lighting. i also take it out on my deck to stream music to a bluetooth speaker. it works great for what i need. i have an echo but wanted a dot for my bedroom. it was even easier to set up than my original echo. makes turning on and off things in the house so simple. great for little updates as well, like checking the weather and such. great product, fun to use!! needs to be smarter i really enjoy being able to just make a request for my favorite music and it happens i have no complaints at this time... love it. works great making my home a smart home i really like the echo dot. it's amazing to be able to set an alarm or timer just by talking to the echo dot. convenient and fun. it's alright.... this is my first alexa enabled device and so far it's lived up to its reputation! i love searching the alexa skill shop on the app. useful things like having alexa turn my lights on and off, listening to news updates every morning. and fun stuff like telling alexa to make the star trek red alert noise. or playing song quiz with friends. second dot. son loves it. i love how compact it is. this worked well for about 6 months but then stopped connecting to the internet (wifi) and none of the trouble shooting efforts worked. amazon customer service couldn't help further and told me warranty was only 3 months, which was very disappointing, so they weren't willing to replace. it talks to me, plays the type of music i want to listen to, and even turns off when i ask it to. ask it to play motown radio on pandora and it keeps asking if i want to add a salsa station. motown isn't close to salsa phonetically. love it, we are still learning the capabilities, having a lot of fun. easy to set up. still trying to get it to connect to a light bulb smart plug. grandkids think alex is cool! i love it! i use it for everything. it's a part of my daily routine the alexa program is great, but the quality is not the best. it could definitely be louder. overall i like this. though siri on my phone can do more for what i need as i don't have a "smart home" and don't intend to make it one. but it's fun and i use it for music and to have it read me my audible books. alexa is pretty basic and almost like a toy. shouldn't have been released into the market without proper development. speech recognition fails to understand basic american and british accent. the music it can play is very restrictive. speech isn't refined in a way that we understand a (almost a) human is speaking. linking to youtube via amazon web services doesn't work. set up is so easy. love it i'm amazed with the alarm. i tell alexa to wake me up to a particular song and it does. i love the play list if music. not sure if i don't keep prime if music will still be available. however i did love the fact amazon gave me music free for 3 months...they should have given prime free for 3 months as well. i love all of the things that it can do. i can play with it and learn from it. been debating on getting one, but am happy i did! still more to explore. thanks! i'm finding more and more uses for this all the time. it keeps me informed with news and weather, i can get a daily bible verse, and have it play music. new skills are added all the time. the future is here! i love to watch my wife argue with alexa. i woke up one night listening to alexa talking to my cell phone.???? gave as a gift - they loved it. the echo dot was everything that i expected and more. i love this its super convenient and makes my life a little easier i love my echo dot. has many features and works great. the only thing i don't like about it, is that i can't play my music on it. i'm going to have to pay for a spotify or amazon music account. its great. lots of fun!! easy setup. alexa needs a lot of training, third echo dot purchased. love the product. i like the compact structure of the dot. the sound is a little too low. handy if you don't expect much out of it much "dumber" than the assistant in my phone. it's easy to set up and use. there are new features and skills added all the time. love the product but dislike that i can't sync up my apple music for alexa to play have had for just one week so far and i can say it is a blast to have. love it works like a charm. good speaker for bedroom or office small speaker tin sound. great with good bluetooth speaker. fun and information. no dislikes so far!! like the convenience!! it was easy to set up and affordable! love it! i love that i can shut the microphone off at night so my children can't talk to it at bed time and she has an automatic sleep timer for their lullaby music. not sure how i survived with out this

for so long. echo dot and related devices are the best thing to come in a long time. the sound quality wasn't great, but it was inexpensive works great... bought it for my shop so that it is like an intercom to the house. it isn't bad for what it is. have issues with it actually playing what i want. getting it use iheartradio properly by playing the station i want is a challenge but it's not bad for the sale price i paid. it's great but sound quality is very low i love it. as always, easy to set up it works ok. this speaker quality is not much better than my iphone x. i would spend the extra money to get the full-size echo which has great sound quality. very intelligent, love the songs review i love my echo dot! the price i paid during prime day was comparable to buying a new digital clock with the bells and whistles, but this does so much more. i can play music, set alarms, call friends, play games, set timers...the list goes on and on. definitely worth the money. sound is terrible. cannot pair with echo to play simultaneously. must upgrade to amazon music if you want to play more than one device at a time. easy installation and set up. better sound from the echo dot smart speaker. very satisfied with purchase. i am spoiled by one downstairs...so got this one for upstairs to listen to music, etc. while i walked on the treadmill. the commands alexa requires are too specific. i find google home to be much more flexible in figuring out what i'm asking for. handy as hell 10/10 recommend i am having real difficulty working with the echo dot. alexa is not very smart. 9 out of 10 questions i have asked i get the "i'm not sure"; half the time i am still asking the question and alexa is saying "i'm not sure". the music is great and works well for that. all in all so far it's been a very frustrating experience. we are still in the discovery phase, but so far we are enjoying the smart home features we have installed. totally gets out sense of humour we put one in the bedroom. it plays music and tells us the weather. it also is an alarm to wake us up in the morning. it is better than a clock radio. it will play any type of music you want from radio stations or your own favorites. it can even tell jokes. i don't know how i got along without it before now. amazing. i like the echo, but not sure about the dot. i use it a lot for music and audio books. the sound quality of this smaller echo is nowhere near the quality of the full sized model. i haven't decided if i'll keep it or not! love it. i got this for my boyfriend for his birthday and his kids have a blast asking alexa all kinds of questions and having her tell silly jokes. we love it. better sound. got this for my 2nd echo in the house, i already have the regular echo. the echo dot was easy to set up but the sound is not enjoyable, wishing i would have just gone with another regular echo solely based on sound. i was really happy with my original echo so i thought i'd get an echo dot to use in my bedroom. i was really disappointed in the audio quality so i connected an external speaker via bluetooth. the audio was much better but i started having problems with it losing connection with the wifi, presumably due to interference from the bluetooth. then i connected a speaker via the auxiliary jack. when i did that, the auxiliary jack picked up interference from the wifi and i was woken up in the middle of the night by a horrible buzzing sound. im hoping amazon will take this thing back and give me a good deal on an echo spot which i hope will be a better nightstand device. listens well, does way more than expected, love her! we are still testing this one out and so far, we like it. i was very hesitant about putting a voice activated device in our home and this would be our first. unfortunately, it sometimes gets our wifi light bulbs mixed up and won't turn them on but we've been able to manage and fix it. i mean, it's convenient, especially for those unable to reach to turn off lights or electronics that you could hook up to the dot. i do like that it plays music and has reminders, alarms, etc - i'm just still getting used to the fact that the man is always listening now. works great. having fun playing music, checking weather, asking questions. small convenient and dependable. this dot is a cutie and alexa does the job you ask. my only issue is the fidelity which is to be expected in a such a small speaker alexa is perfect for people like me living alone. at least i have someone to talk to.. to keep my sanity. 😊 though i wish it has a powerful speaker and no need to connect it to bluetooth speakers. small footprint. nice clarity. easy set up great addition to my alexa base. using it in my guest bedroom for music, clock and info. dot speaker is not as strong as the base but it's a great value i had an alexia built into my thermostat that just didn't work very well. i had to be standing right next to it for it to hear me and music played very choppy on it. i decided to try the echo dot since it was on prime day. i have not been disappointed! it hears me just fine and music plays with out any problem. i really like that i can bluetooth connect to my bose speaker for quality sound. i connected it to my whole home sound system to play prime music which my google home mini can't do. it works well. this is so much fun to play with - i just ask to set an alarm to wake in the morning and when it goes off i tell alexa to turn it off - alexa learns from the questions i ask. she will play music that you ask her to play if its the amazon music domain. if i wake up in the middle of the night i do not have to turn on a light i just ask alexa what time is it. when i want the current weather she tells me. ask her what going on in the city she knows. call a friend she will dial (i haven't used that one yet but she said she could if its in y contacts. easy to set up and does everything it's a poster. despite its small size the speakers are adequate. understands instructions from across the room. very happy with the purchase. a great product for the price, works well!! perfect for a home office weak sound. compared to the google home mini the sound is bad. also you need prime to have a small selection of music and need prime music to play everything. also if you get two you need prime family music to play music on both. i think it's lame that you need a family plan to use multiple devices. it does what it's suppose to do great product. i love this item and being able to hear any kind of music. i enjoyed it so much that i ordered another. love the dot great item. i'm so glad i made the purchase and on prime day. i'm still learning how to use it. i figured out it can read my kindle books to me, which is a real bonus. love having one in our bedroom and in the kitchen. great to drop in on family around the house. so far so good. not to tech savvy so, i'm still trying to figure out what i can do with it but, it was easy to set up and so far easy to use. lots of apps that it can use. i will have to play with it some more but its fun to have. echo dot responds to us when we aren't even talking to it. i've unplugged it. it feels like it's "spying" on us. not connected to my phone playlist :(i had put this off for awhile but finally got around to buying 3 of them for my home. my wife is legally blind and cannot use the computer. this has been a godsend, 100%. we have the amazon music for her and now she can listen to music, check the weather, get phone numbers, make calls, etc., etc.. we are still learning but i tell you, this is absolutely amazing. i purchased 4 more for my extended family and the grandchildren absolutely love playing their music on alexa. with the wifi and direct cable capability, the speaker/stereo options are there for the choosing. this is well worth the money. you won't regret this at all! perfect! fast shipment and packaging. worked as intended. alexa seems to get dumber and less useful all the time love it! i'm addicted to this thing. i love my dot and am hoping to add a couple more around the apartment. the only reason i didn't give it 5 stars is because i wish the speaker would be just a little better. i know amazon probably wanted to keep costs down for this item but i really like to play music around the apartment when i am busy doing things so if they would have added a speaker with just a little more wattage and bass response they would have something great to put in the bathroom or kitchen where there might not be a lot of space for a full sized echo. i would have been willing to pay 10 to 20 dollars more if it had a better speaker. oh well it is what it is and i still love it. i'm just going to have to find a bluetooth speaker that sounds good but doesn't take up a whole lot of space. so far all i can say is i love it love my dots. easy to use. i have two plus the echo spot. one of my favorite features is the ability to listen to music ... amazon, iheart radio, pandora. great to play music throughout the house. great and easily fits in my decor of my home i'm obsessed with alexa. she tells me the weather every morning, she can play games (we love the guess the song one!) and the one we have upstairs can turn off our tv downstairs which is so cool because why walk down the stairs if alexa will do it for you???? works well

l. just disappointed with the speaker quality. but hooked it up to old computer speakers. easy setup, easy use, work with other smart products, always learning what it can do we have so much fun with this! so easy to use that even my four year old loves talking to alexa!! i love my new echo dot! right now, i mainly use it to play music at night, but it gets the job done. we love this thing! i wish i would have gotten it sooner. you will certainly want to go through the settings and lock it down if you have kids, but it is a great additional for even unexpected things like helping the kids with homework. there are loads of skills. i am very happy with this purchase, especially since i got it on prime day for almost half price. super easy to hook up and program. i use the music feature the most but i love how i can set reminders from my phone and my echo will remind me at the set time. it's great for my news updates too! it works just like my other dots. set up was simple. it recognizes my voice well. it seems very intuitive. i am enjoying its ease of use. the only negative we have on this product is the terrible sound quality. a massive difference from the alexa. which to us was a big reason we wanted to purchase this. won't be buying another until the speaker and sound quality can improve. i was hoping the cord was white also. otherwise it is fine. i like that she has the ability to do multiple different things like create a to do list, set and alarm, play any song i can think of and much more. i wish the sound could be a tad louder. too soon, i'm still learning what i can do with it. enjoying it and still learning all the commands. ran into one frustrating issue. it was not user friendly when trying to set up voice recognition for a household. i love the option where you can play music everywhere in the house when you have multiple devices works great! i like almost everything amazing. it has helped me become better organized, gives me traffic updates, weather updates, and helps me maintain a good, fast morning routine. my kids love alexa... skills are amazing, would like to see her get a little smarter answering basic questions great. definitely gets a little old after a while but for \$30 i can't really regret it at all. love having it hooked up to my speakers via bluetooth and waking up to the smiths. love it. added it to an upstairs bedroom got to love alexa she does everything around our house works great and easy to set up! my 3rd echo device. very easy to set up. works perfectly. easy to set up and start using.. works as advertised. love our little dot. i don't know what the original larger alexa can do that the dot cannot do but we are pleased with our dot capabilities. really like it works as expected. this is our fourth one, our son loves it in his room. easy to set an alarm and he can play music through it. love it dislike the volume. it does not sound loud enough. love alexa!! i own 2 and gave one for a gift which was a huge hit! as expected i didn't order it i love this technology. i'm older, but this is so easy to set up and use. i have the dot in my bedroom and use it for everything i use my echo for which is in the living room. use as my 3rd dot. bought so my husband would be able to contact someone if he falls and doesn't have access to phone. amazing product. still learning all the things it can do does what i expected, and more. the product sounded the same as the emoji speaker from five below my sister has ... and even that one has bluetooth and doesn't need to be plugged in. the only good thing about this is that you can speak to it. i have a friend now. it's easier to do things with it good device overall love it. there are just some commands which aren't effective. it may be part user error or "alexa" becoming accustomed to what is being asked. these are additional alexa based devices to make access better from other parts of our homes rather than trying to shout questions or instructions throughout the house, lol. we wouldn't be without alexa for the variety of functions that she performs. works great, love the fact you can play the same music on a group of devices. i love it, it is just what i thought it would be!!! i'm addicted! works beautifully, excellent sound. still learning everything she can do. good for a room. volume is pretty good without an additional speaker neat tool we enjoy it with the family easy to connect and the skills created for our echo 2nd gen worked fine with the dot. i live alone, this is the best companion! easy to set up and connect with smart devices. just what i needed! love it! i personally prefer spotify music, so it's great that i was able to set that as default. there's not a day that goes by without music in our home. also, the reason we got it is to keep our pup calm when we leave, so we tell alexa to play some classical music or jazz and it works wonders. he's a lot more calmer and doesn't bark when we lock the door and start walking away. it's a must have! love it. it works great. alexa still has some problems but it is getting better every day. i'm not an expert but i think the sound quality is fine. not perfect but good. this is my second echo to purchase -- the price was so cheap -- i'm seriously thinking of buying 2 more -- i use alexa for everything -- it's the next best thing to the internet :-* i love it. bought one for my daughter and one for myself it is just not as loud as i thought it was going to be. i enjoy it. still discovering new uses. being able to add speakers is a plus. i take it on my deck when i am outside. just love it. i have my big alexa in my bedroom excellent device, works great, having no problems or concerns it's pretty fun and nice to have a speaker that responds to my questions but doesn't understand my commands some of the time. i like the hands free operation vs the tap. we use both for controlling smart plugs. i dislike that it confuses my requests all the time. love my alexa! actually have 3 throughout the house. favorite function is lists. great for time management and if course, music. this product is easy to use and very entertaining. i have yet to hook it up to my tv or lights but look forward to doing so. works great but speaker is not the good for music. will need to get a bluetooth speaker. outstanding product - easy to use. works great we have six of these throughout our home and they are great. there are times when music or talking happens randomly that may be from sensitive listening. there should be more options to change the name of the engagement command alexa; or computer; are a little annoying. more colors than black and white would also be a good thing. use the product for music and it's great! easy to set-up and to use. it works great!! i like having more alexa devices in my house and the sales price on amazon prime day was too tempting. phenomenal i loved it does exactly what it says i used it to control my smart home devices. works great. very convenient este producto llegó y a la semana se quedó sin olor, perdió toda su esencia, huele solo a alcohol easy to set up ready to use in minutes. barry my three year old loves it. good for doing basic household tasks. we're going to add a few smart outlets and bulbs. awesome device wish i bought one ages ago. love it perfect for kids, adults and everyone in between!! listening to music, searching locations, checking time, looking up weather. there are many more tasks to learn. it was simple to set up. i do love these things, i have them running my entire home, tv, all my lights, my thermostat, my front door dead bolt, the cameras... and i love listening to npr. these things are well worth the value and they really shine once you start adding smart devices and you can control your entire home like it's right out of star trek.... i named mine computer to get the feel... but it's amazing what you can do with these devices and smart systems. only complaint i have is that the sound quality isn't great. i mostly use it for commands though, and i have another dot hooked up to my stereo system to play music through. i have a couple friends that have a dot and don't mind the audio quality, but if you're bothered by that kind of thing i'd go with the full size echo or make sure you hook the dot up to some larger speakers. good nice little unit no issues the echo dot was easy to set up and use. it helps provide music, etc. to small spaces and was just what i was looking for. i set her up to play through our home theater system. so far we are just using her for weather forecasts, cooking timers, and we really enjoy the music! small device that my kids like to ask questions. very handy friendly interactive beyond awesome i like that it responds every time. it was easy to set up. i'm still learning what i can do with it. i may like a better speaker more. family loved it! i like how it will connect to bluetooth without an adapter like the google. only reason for 4 stars is volume level without external speaker. easy to use. echos are great i have a few of them throughout our home. all in voice range to ask a question. say a command to turn lights on or off. or my favorite is play music all though the house. love it, this time it's a gift for friend fantastic product, i use it as a smart home hub and to play music

ic through speakers mainly, the customizable routines are so nice and very easy to program great i am quite disappointed by this product. there clearly is a bug: half of the time i ask for a newsflash, two seconds after it starts, the whole thing stops and reboots for a couple of minutes. same goes when i ask to play the radio. also, many times it gets confused when i ask to switch off the lights;...as other items are also named the same, which is not true. clearly no ai or natural language, very 'beta' stage still for me. not impressed! love this thing works great and kids love it to love it.. makes the simple things in life simpler i am really enjoying the many different features on my alexa, especially listening to music and audio books echo dot is a wonderful invention. we love it. alexa is so smart. alarm and music, information the weather love it! very helpful good but it's pretty low alarm, calendar, reminders i have had the echo dot for about two weeks and am having fun with it. i set morning alarms, check the weather, have alexa play various music (i bought inexpensive speakers to connect for better sound), and i'm learning her skills. a little tricky to connect to wifi initially, but after some trial and error it connected, and has stayed connected. so far, super satisfied. will be buying one for my mother and one for my office. i am completely in love. does absolutely everything and is so amazing and great nope. still a lot to be improved. for most of the things we ask.. it says.. hmmm.. i don't know that. the speaker could be better... i love it!! 3rd dot. love it! works like any other one! love my new alexa. she works great so far. i bought the echo dot while it was on sale for prime day and i was excited when it came in the next day. i set it up immediately and everything worked perfectly fine. the set up was easy and straight forward which i really appreciated because i am terrible with technology. the only reason why i am not satisfied with my purchase is because of the fact that i can't use the echo dot for more than 15 minutes without it disconnecting from the internet. i am connected to both 2.4ghz and 5ghz wifi links and neither works. it's very frustrating because i am not getting my use out of the echo dot and i really wish i could. if any one has had the same problems or has any solution please let me know! i got this for dad on father's day! he was tickled with it! nice product love my echo. love playing music in my room still getting used to alexa, but i think she's a keeper! works good for the most part. you ask it some questions and she says she doesn't know. i thought she was supposed to know everything my new best friend :) absolutely love it!!!! i liked linking two more rooms in the home i love alexa!! she rocks!!! i had some trouble with my echo dot when i first got it because of internet connection issues. after doing research online i saw from some other people that they had trouble with the 2nd generation echo dot. however, the same weekend i took a trip and brought my echo dot along to the hotel where it seemed to work just fine. now back home, the internet connection has seemed to have gotten through its little rough patch and i haven't had any problems since. so, if you are having connection issues with an echo dot then it is probably the internet and not the device. small size works great in our sunroom. i like it and it's helpful but it can only do certain things that is supported by amazon. i reached out to amazon, because the device wanted to sync my phone number but it would not allow because it said my number was already in use. customer service couldn't help they basically told me to contact sprint to assist. so echo does the bare minimum without access to my phone for set up, so its kind of pointless to have and pay for. it won't work as a blue tooth speaker with my tv, it connects but won't work i've only got to use it for a couple of weeks before having to go into the hospital, but had good time with it for the short time i did use it. it was fun trying to use alexa this was an impulse buy but turns out i really enjoy my new dot. my grands love requesting songs and playing games. i like listening to my audible selection, keeping up with my to do lists and discovering new alexa skills. fun and practical, my echo dot has been a surprisingly welcome addition to my home. great product at a great price. my son loves his echo dot. love these. great in the bathroom to listen to the news during showering. or listen to cnn live with serious sm. i like it alot. i connected it so i can play my pandora and i asked about the weather & time every morning. i got rid of my old fashioned digital clock because i can have my music play unlimited on this. i'm going to ask it about vacations and a few other things once i get more comfortable with it. definitely worth the money. it plays music that i request. i didn't like that almost everytime i asked alexa a question she would say i don't know that or i haven't learned that. love it. it's a great product. what can i say. well, i'm a paranoid it person of 30 years but got hooked on the idea of cloud based home control. so yes i love my echo stuff but, i did create a isolated vlan on my home network to run the devices including the cheap ones that require you to sign up on some questionable website and download their app. be careful with these people! entering your wi-fi password on a site that's not vetted and your location when the app asks is not a good thing. try to stay with devices that work directly with the alexa hub with no third-party app, amazon has more control of these types of devices and how the sensitive information is handled. great product very helpful for playing music, setting alarms, and talking to you when you are lonely. easy to set up, can control kasa smart plugs no problem. even the kids have figured stuff out that i would not have asked alexa, like telling jokes and singing. the alexa app controls my custom spark plug and my cloud cam. i love having alexa around the house. my favorite features are her timers, alarms, and music. especially her library of sleep sounds. i got this product as a gift for my kids, and they love her too. she is great for reading time, and timing 30 minutes for it. the only thing i really don't like, is that she has to be plugged in to an outlet to function. no ifs ands, or buts. i get why, but it is minorly inconvenient, as i have to move her from room to room, or purchase more. lol alarm, bed time story, universal i am in love with alexa its was easy to set up works better than anticipated. this thing is awesome. great product really like it i like that it responds most of my commands. great product. the volume is very low so far i am liking it although i am probably not using it to the full capacity my new best friend!! i'm a little behind the times i've never had anything like this, another alexa or google home, so to me this is a super amazing useful tool. i use it to play sleep sounds to sleep. i use it for my amazon audible books. set alarms, reminders, receive notifications, play games with her. have her tell me a short story lol. it's pretty fun. i know some people complained about the speaker i'm not sure why. i'm sure if you have an open concept house all to yourself and want to blast music no this might not blast it around loud enough. but i rent a room and in my bedroom it's perfect i don't have any problems with the speaker. love everything about it! wish volume was capable of going louder i love it best purchase this year. i love these, i have 2 dots and one echo. for a medium size rooms these are loud enough without external speakers although i do use external for the dots. i really love my dots! so awesome how it's connects all my rooms. but like you've read with other reviews they are definitely lower in volume. which i'm sure if i connected it to speaker or another device it would be great. but as a stand alone the volume is just ok. definitely not like my tall echo. and the dots don't pick up voice as good as my tall echo. still totally love them and would recommend 100% its okay but keeps dropping wifi! kids love it! i love it! love my echo dot easy to use and set up love it as i do all of my echos excellent product !! i love being able to control lights, doors and music. fun to interact with very satisfied with the product we have 3 echos now, even one in the barn, great idea for when i am working with my horse, can still get news flashes & my music! i bought this for my healing room. i play continuous spa like music. although alexa knows the type of music needed, the device does not deliver quality sound it sounds muffled. i didn't know i had to buy speakers too. like having the music where ever i am. hard to hear, had to blue tooth it to a better speaker. no problems, works as expected. could have a better speaker. i love it..... i want to get another one very very soon great to have along with the echo this is my 2nd echo dot and it is working just as i want it to. i have it in the bedroom and i pair it with a small blue tooth speaker. last night i went to sleep with sounds of a thunderstorm as provided by my echo dot. i am planning to have the dot turn my bedroom lamps on when i receive the smart plugs that i ordered. daughter wanted a white bo

ombox, nothing good out for 11 yr old. decided to go echo dot for most any request + white bt good speaker. she loved the gift and nice option for many things on the internet. cheap and cheap sound. this is pretty cool some times alexa is a little thick, but mostly good! love it!! don't know what took me so long to get one - and don't know why i didn't get two on amazon prime day! up dated news works like a champ. clear sound, great alarm clock, plays my music. what else can you ask for. oh yeah, you can order what you need. love that you can use your cell phone to call echo or dot. you can also use echo and dot as intercoms. love it...just like the other 4 i own. great price. i love my echo dot, excellent. bought another one yesterday! works great love this!!! my daughter enjoys telling alexa what to do. haha purchased this for a discount on prime day to insert into a portable bluetooth speaker made specifically to work with echo dot. works great, love it! now i can bring alexa out onto the patio with me, and i mostly use it for music. this is our 3rd echo product and we love them! just got my third one. love them the ease in installing un excelente equipo inteligente al estar conectado al internet nos provee de múltiples funciones tales como, el tiempo, hora, información de cualquier estudio que estés realizando atrás vez del internet. for the price, the product is nice quality and has a few nice features. so definitely no complaints there. the reason why i only gave it 3 stars is because the echo dot is not what i thought it was going to be so that may just be buyer error. first, i didn't know that the product has to be plugged in at all times to work. so i really don't like that it's not a stand alone device. also, the speaker is not very loud so if you are buying it as a bluetooth speaker, don't. lastly, i'm sure the echo dot can do a lot but i haven't quite figured out how to use it fully but it just kind of seems like an unnecessary device to own, plus setting it up was awful. i would definitely save the money and buy the nicer one that is actually "alexa". i love this product so far only because of the few things i can do with it...such as set a timer, a reminder, play music and games. i don't like that to get the full enjoyment from it that you have to purchase so many things. it was also very difficult to set up. the directions made it sound as simple as one, two, three but they forgot about step four, five and six. i was almost ready to send it back. the app is extremely slow and it took hours to get this thing set up. however depending on what you are going to be using it for i think it's an ok item. love the echo dot it's amazing!!! i like to use it for listening to podcasts. i like to set up the greeting in the morning to tell me what's new. the one thing i don't like was getting it to recognize the radio station i wanted to listen to. i finally got it working, but had to work through the bugs. just like it's big sister, the echo, only smaller, with slightly less audio fidelity, but much lower price (on amazon prime day:-) used in another room to add alexa to an additional room. it does everything the big guy does great product - understands my accent! love it... can't stop using it.. really like the availability to get instant music throughout the house. very handy in the kitchen, sets timer and gives me extra help on setting oven temps. cool little speaker..i love her alarms and connected it to my speakers and it sounds great!! it is a great tool helping with information. used twice not working!!!!!! awesome piece of technology that has simplified my life. great purchase. i jumped on the bandwagon by purchasing an echo. i feel like there was a struggle getting connected and then three days later, the device is sharing news and weather. now we use it some, but have not tapped in to all options. still testing it out. love alexa. love the echo dot but we have trouble with the speakers when using the intercom. love it, now if i can only find the correct smart (links) plug to connect this too work pretty well still learning it we really love our echo dot, we can get questions answered right away and play any music we can think of. usual reliable alexa speaker could be better quality this device does not interact with my home filled with apple devices. how disappointing! have the echo wanted something smaller in another room they work together great love it!! it is so handy and easy to use. got it for my classroom, but i many need to just get another one. very pleased primarily for music in our bedroom. i wish the speaker had better fidelity. nice music, weather, time. great, love it! not all that happy. the speaker isn't great and for some reason a lot of times when i play music it will start to make some weird noise and just stop. my son has a google home and it is much better not impressed i really like it. it takes a while to learn the uses and i'm still learning! alexa is phenomenal! when you think about it this really doesn't do much. play music, answer stupid questions, finally it was able to hook up to thermostat. i can see why price is dropping like a rock. the echo dot (2nd generation) smart speaker is very compound in size, however it projects very good sound. it also has a port in which you can connect an external speaker for greater projection of sound. i also like its size because it's not awkward, and it doesn't take up a lot of space. it works great with the alexa app. i also think the size is great for college students who live in dorm rooms with small limited spacing. i use the echo dot several different ways in my home. i use it downstairs to control lighting. i also take it out on my deck to stream music to a bluetooth speaker. it works great for what i need. i have an echo but wanted a dot for my bedroom. it was even easier to set up than my original echo. makes turning on and off things in the house so simple. great for little updates as well, like checking the weather and such. great product, fun to use!! needs to be smarter i really enjoy being able to just make a request for my favorite music and it happens i have no complaints at this time... love it. works great making my home a smarthome i really like the echo dot. it's amazing to be able to set an alarm or timer just by talking to the echo dot. convenient and fun. it's alright... this is my first alexa enabled device and so far it's lived up to its reputation! i love searching the alexa skill shop on the app. useful things like having alexa turn my lights on and off, listening to news updates every morning. and fun stuff like telling alexa to make the star trek red alert noise. or playing song quiz with friends. second dot. son loves it. i love how compact it is. this worked well for about 6 months but then stopped connecting to the internet (wifi) and none of the trouble shooting efforts worked. amazon customer service couldn't help further and told me warranty was only 3 months, which was very disappointing, so they weren't willing to replace. it talks to me, plays the type of music i want to listen to, and even turns off when i ask it to. ask it to play motown radio on pandora and it keeps asking if i want to add a salsa station. motown isn't close to salsa phonetically. love it, we are still learning the capabilities, having a lot of fun. easy to set up. still trying to get it to connect to a light bulb smart plug. grandkids think alex is cool! i love it! i use it for everything. it's a part of my daily routine the alexa program is great, but the quality is not the best. it could definitely be louder. overall i like this. though siri on my phone can do more for what i need as i don't have a "smart home" and don't intend to make it one. but it's fun and i use it for music and to have it read me my audible books. alexa is pretty basic and almost like a toy. shouldn't have been released into the market without proper development. speech recognition fails to understand basic american and british accent. the music it can play is very restrictive. speech isn't refined in a way that we understand a (almost a) human is speaking. linking to youtube via amazon web services doesn't work. set up is so easy. love it i'm amazed with the alarm. i tell alexa to wake me up to a particular song and it does. i love the play list if music. not sure if i don't keep prime if music will still be available. however i did love the fact amazon gave me music free for 3 months...they should have given prime free for 3 months as well. i love all of the things that it can do. i can play with it and learn from it. been debating on getting one, but am happy i did! still more to explore. thanks! i'm finding more and more uses for this all the time. it keeps me informed with news and weather, i can get a daily bible verse, and have it play music. new skills are added all the time. the future is here! i love to watch my wife argue with alexa. i woke up one night listening to alexa talking to my cell phone. ??? gave as a gift - they loved it. the echo dot was everything that i expected and more. i love this its super convenient and makes my life a little easier i love my echo dot. has many features and works great. the only thing i don't like about it, is that i can't play my music on it. i'm going to have to pay for a spotify or

amazon music account. its great. lots of fun!! easy setup. alexa needs a lot of training, third echo dot purchase d. love the product. i like the compact structure of the dot. the sound is a little too low. handy if you don't expect much out of it much "dumber" than the assistant in my phone. it's easy to set up and use. there are new features and skills added all the time. love the product but dislike that i can't sync up my apple music for alexa to play have had for just one week so far and i can say it is a blast to have. love it works like a charm. good speaker for bedroom or office small speaker tin sound. great with good bluetooth speaker. fun and information. no dislikes so far !! like the convenience!! it was easy to set up and affordable! love it! i love that i can shut the microphone off at night so my children can't talk to it at bed time and she has an automatic sleep timer for their lullaby music. not sure how i survived with out this for so long. echo dot and related devices are the best thing to come in a long time. the sound quality wasn't great, but it was inexpensive works great... bought it for my shop so that it is like an intercom to the house. it isn't bad for what it is. have issues with it actually playing what i want. getting it use iheartradio properly by playing the station i want is a challenge but it's not bad for the sale price i paid. it's great but sound quality is very low i love it. as always, easy to set up it works ok. this speaker quality is not much better than my iphone x. i would spend the extra money to get the full-size echo which has great sound quality. very intelligent, love the songs review i love my echo dot! the price i paid during prime day was comparable to buying a new digital clock with the bells and whistles, but this does so much more. i can play music, set alarms, call friends, play games, set timers...the list goes on and on. definitely worth the money. sound is terrible. cannot pair with echo to play simultaneously. must upgrade to amazon music if you want to play more than one device at a time. easy installation and set up. better sound from the echo dot smart speaker. very satisfied with purchase. i am spoiled by one downstairs...so got this one for upstairs to listen to music , etc. while i walked on the treadmill. the commands alexa requires are too specific. i find google home to be much more flexible in figuring out what i'm asking for. handy as hell 10/10 recommend i am having real difficulty working with the echo dot. alexa is not very smart. 9 out of 10 questions i have asked i get the "i'm not sure" half the time i am still asking the question and alexa is saying "i'm not sure". the music is great and works well for that. all in all so far it's been a very frustrating experience. we are still in the discovery phase, but so far we are enjoying the smart home features we have installed. totally gets out sense of humour we put one in the bedroom. it plays music and tells us the weather. it also is an alarm to wake us up in the morning. it is better than a clock radio. it will play any type of music you want from radio stations or your own favorites. it can even tell jokes. i don't know how i got along without it before now. amazing. i like the echo, but not sure about the dot. i use it a lot for music and audio books.the sound quality of this smaller echo is nowhere near the quality of the full sized model. i haven't decided if i'll keep it or not! love it. i got this for my boyfriend for his birthday and his kids have a blast asking alexa all kinds of questions and having her tell silly jokes. we love it. better sound. got this for my 2nd echo in the house, i already have the regular echo. the echo dot was easy to set up but the sound is not enjoyable, wishing i would have just gone with another regular echo solely based on sound. i was really happy with my original echo so i thought i'd get an echo dot to use in my bedroom. i was really disappointed in the audio quality so i connected an external speaker via bluetooth. the audio was much better but i started having problems with it loosing connection with the wifi, presumably due to interference from the bluetooth. then i connected a speaker via the auxiliary jack. when i did that, the auxiliary jack picked up interference from the wifi and i was woken up in the middle of the night by a horrible buzzing sound. im hoping amazon will take this thing back and give me a good deal on an echo spot which i hope will be a better nightstand device. listens well, does way more than expected, love her! we are still testing this one out and so far, we like it. i was very hesitant about putting a voice activated device in our home and this would be our first. unfortunately, it sometimes gets our wifi light bulbs mixed up and won't turn them on but we've been able to manage and fix it. i mean, it's convenient, especially for those unable to reach to turn off lights or electronics that you could hook up to the dot. i do like that it plays music and has reminders, alarms, etc - i'm just still getting used to the fact that the man is always listening now. works great.having fun playing music,checking weather,a king questions. small convenient and dependable. this dot is a cutie and alexa does the job you ask.my only issue is the fidelity which is to be expected in a such a small speaker alexa is perfect for people like me living alone. at least i have someone to talk to.. to keep my sanity. 😊 though i wish it has a powerful speaker and no need to connect it to bluetooth speakers. small footprint. nice clarity. easy set up great addition to my alexa base. using it in my guest bedroom for music, clock and info.dot speaker is not as strong as the base but it's a great value i had an alexia built into my thermostat that just didn't work very well. i had to be standing right next to it for it to hear me and music played very choppy on it. i decided to try the echo dot since it was on prime day. i have not been disappointed! it hears me just fine and music plays without any problem. i really like that i can bluetooth connect to my bose speaker for quality sound. i connected it to my whole home sound system to play prime music which my google home mini can't do. it works well. this is so much fun to play with - i just ask to set an alarm to wake in the morning and when it goes off i tell alexa to turn it of - alexa learns from the questions i ask. she will play music that you ask her to play if its the amazon music domain. if i wake up in the middle of the night i do not have to turn on a light i just ask alexa what time is it. when i want the current weather she tells me. ask her what going on in the city she knows. call a friend she will dial (i haven't used that one yet but she said she could if its in y contacts. easy to set up and does everything it's a poster. despite its small size the speakers are adequate. understands instructions from across the room. very happy with the purchase. a great product for the price, works well!! perfect for a home office weak sound. compared to the google home mini the sound is bad. also you need prime to have a small selection of music and need prime music to play everything. also if you get two you need prime family music to play music on both. i think it's lame that you need a family plan to use multiple devices. it does what it's suppose to do great product. i love this item and being able to hear any kind of music. i enjoyed it so much that i ordered another. love the dot great item. i'm so glad i made the purchase and on prime day. i'm still learning how to use it. i figured out it can read my kindle books to me, which is a real bonus. love having one in our bedroom and in the kitchen. great to drop in on family around the house. so far so good. not to tech savvy so, i'm still trying to figure out what i can do with it but, it was easy to set up and so far easy to use. lots of apps that it can use. i will have to play with it some more but its fun to have. echo dot responds to us when we aren't even talking to it. i've unplugged it. it feels like it's "spying" on us. not connected to my phone playlist :(i had put this off for awhile but finally got around to buying 3 of them for my home. my wife is legally blind and cannot use the computer. this has been a godsend, 100%. we have the amazon music for her and now she can listen to music, check the weather, get phone numbers, make calls, etc., etc.. we are still learning but i tell you, this is absolutely amazing. i purchased 4 more for my extended family and the grandchildren absolutely love playing their music on alexa. with the wifi and direct cable capability, the speaker/stereo options are there for the choosing. this is well worth the money. you won't regret this at all! perfect! fast shipment and packaging. worked as intended. alexa seems to get dumber and less useful all the time love it! i'm addicted to this thing. i love my dot and am hoping to add a couple more around the apartment. the only reason i didn't give it 5 stars is because i wish the speaker would be just a little better. i know amazon probably wanted to keep costs down for this item but i really like to play music around the apartment when i am busy doing things so if they would have added a speaker with

th just a little more wattage and bass response they would have something great to put in the bathroom or kitchen where there might not be a lot of space for a full sized echo. i would have been willing to pay 10 to 20 dollars more if it had a better speaker. oh well it is what it is and i still love it. i'm just going to have to find a bluetooth speaker that sounds good but doesn't take up a whole lot of space. so far all i can say is i love it love my dots. easy to use. i have two plus the echo spot. one of my favorite features is the ability to listen to music ... amazon, iheart radio, pandora. great to play music throughout the house. great and easily fits in my decor of my home i'm obsessed with alexa. she tells me the weather every morning, she can play games (we love the guess the song one!) and the one we have upstairs can turn off our tv downstairs which is so cool because why walk down the stairs if alexa will do it for you???? works well. just disappointed with the speaker quality. but hooked it up to old computer speakers. easy setup, easy use, work with other smart products, always learning what it can do we have so much fun with this! so easy to use that even my four year old loves talking to alexa!! i love my new echo dot! right now, i mainly use it to play music at night, but it gets the job done. we love this thing! i wish i would have gotten it sooner. you will certainly want to go through the settings and lock it down if you have kids, but it is a great additional for even unexpected things like helping the kids with homework. there are loads of skills. i am very happy with this purchase, especially since i got it on prime day for almost half price. super easy to hook up and program. i use the music feature the most but i love how i can set reminders from my phone and my echo will remind me at the set time. it's great for my news updates too! it works just like my other dots. set up was simple. it recognizes my voice well. it seems very intuitive. i am enjoying its ease of use. the only negative we have on this product is the terrible sound quality. a massive difference from the alexa. which to us was a big reason we wanted to purchase this. won't be buying another until the speaker and sound quality can improve. i was hoping the cord was white also. otherwise it is fine. i like that she has the ability to do multiple different things like create a to do list, set an alarm, play any song i can think of and much more. i wish the sound could be a tad louder. too soon, i'm still learning what i can do with it. enjoying it and still learning all the commands. ran into one frustrating issue. it was not user friendly when trying to set up voice recognition for a household. i love the option where u can play music everywhere in the house when you have multiple devices works great! i like almost everything amazing. it has helped me become better organized, gives me traffic updates, weather updates, and helps me maintain a good, fast morning routine. my kids love alexa... skills are amazing, would like to see her get a little smarter answering basic questions great. definitely gets a little old after a while but for \$30 i can't really regret it at all. love having it hooked up to my speakers via bluetooth and waking up to the smiths. love it. added it to an upstairs bedroom got to love alexa she does everything around our house works great and easy to set up! my 3rd echo device. very easy to set up. works perfectly. easy to set up and start using.. works as advertised. love our little dot. i don't know what the original larger alexa can do that the dot cannot do but we are pleased with our dots capabilities. really like it works as expected. this is our fourth one, our son loves it in his room. easy to set an alarm and he can play music through it. love it dislike the volume. it does not sound loud enough. love alexa!! i own 2 and gave one for a gift which was a huge hit! as expected i didn't order it i love this technology. i'm older, but this is so easy to set up and use. i have the dot in my bedroom and use it for everything i use my echo for which is in the living room. use as my 3rd dot. bought so my husband would be able to contact someone if he falls and doesn't have access to phone. amazing product. still learning all the things it can do does what i expected, and more. the product sounded the same as the emoji speaker from five below my sister has ... and even that one has bluetooth and doesn't need to be plugged in. the only good thing about this is that you can speak to it. i have a friend now. it's easier to do things with it good device overall love it. there are just some commands which aren't effective. it may be part user error or "a alexa" becoming accustomed to what is being asked. these are additional alexa based devices to make access better from other parts of our homes rather than trying to shout questions or instructions throughout the house, lol. we wouldn't be without alexa for the variety of functions that she performs. works great, love the fact you can play the same music on a group of devices. i love it, it is just what i thought it would be!!! i'm addicted! works beautifully, excellent sound. still learning everything she can do. good for a room. volume is pretty good without an additional speaker neat tool we enjoy it with the family easy to connect and the skills created for our echo 2nd gen worked fine with the dot. i live alone, this is the best companion! easy to set up and connect with smart devices. just what i needed! love it! i personally prefer spotify music, so it's great that i was able to set that as default. there's not a day that goes by without music in our home. also, the reason we got it is to keep our pup calm when we leave, so we tell alexa to play some classical music or jazz and it works wonders. he's a lot more calmer and doesn't bark when we lock the door and start walking away. it's a must have! love it. it works great. alexa still has some problems but it is getting better every day. i'm not an expert but i think the sound quality is fine. not perfect but good. this is my second echo to purchase -- the price was so cheap -- i'm seriously thinking of buying 2 more -- i use alexa for everything -- it's the next best thing to the internet :-* i love it. bought one for my daughter and one for myself it is just not as loud as i thought it was going to be. i enjoy it. still discovering new uses. being able to add speakers is a plus. i take it on my deck when i am outside. just love it. i have my big alexia in my bedroom excellent device, works great, having no problems or concerns it's pretty fun and nice to have a speaker that responds to my questions but doesn't understand my commands some of the time. i like the hands free operation vs the tap. we use both for controlling smart plugs. i dislike that it confuses my requests all the time. love my alexa! actually have 3 throughout the house. favorite function is lists. great for time management and if course, music. this product is easy to use and very entertaining. i have yet to hook it up to my tv or lights but look forward to doing so. works great but speaker is not the good for music. will need to get a bluetooth speaker. outstanding product - easy to use. works great we have six of these throughout our home and they are great. there are times when music or talking happens randomly that may be from sensitive listening. there should be more options to change the name of the engagement command alexa; or alexa; computer; are a little annoying. more colors than black and white would also be a good thing. use the product for music and it's great! easy to set-up and to use. it works great!! i like having more alexa devices in my house and the sales price on amazon prime day was too tempting. phenomenal i loved it does exactly what it says i used it to control my smart home devices. works great. very convenient este producto llegó y a la semana se quedó sin olor, perdió toda su esencia, huele solo a alcohol easy to set up ready to use in minutes. barry my three year old loves it. good for doing basic household tasks. we're going to add a few smart outlets and bulbs. awesome device wish i bought one ages ago. love it perfect for kids, adults and everyone in between!! listening to music, searching locations, checking time, looking up weather. there are many more tasks to learn. it was simple to set up. i do love these things, i have them running my entire home, tv, all my lights, my thermostat, my front door dead bolt, the cameras... and i love listening to npr. these things are well worth the value and they really shine once you start adding smart devices and you can control your entire home like its right out of star trek.... i named mine computer to get the feel... but its amazing what you can do with these devices and smart systems. only complaint i have is that the sound quality isn't great. i mostly use it for commands though, and i have another dot hooked up to my stereo system to play music through. i have a couple friends that have a dot and don't mind the audio quality, but if you're bothered by that kind of thing i'd go with the full size echo or make sure you hook the dot up to some larger speakers. good

In [56]:

```
#c)Removing Punctuations
punctuations = '!'()-[]{};:'"\,<>./?@#%&*_~'
my_str = df.tokens
no_punct = ""
for char in my_str:
    if char not in punctuations:
        no_punct = no_punct + char
print(no_punct)
```

LovemyEchoLoveditSometimeswhileplayingagameyoucananswer a question correctly but AlexasaysyougotitwrongandanswersthesameasyoulikebeingabletoturnlightsonandoffwhileawayfromhomeIhavehadalotoffunwiththisthingMy4yr old learns about dinosaurs control the lights and play games like categories Has nice sound when playing music as well I Music I received the echo as a gift I need another Bluetooth or something to play music easily accessible and found this smart speaker Can't wait to see what else it can do With out having a cell phone I cannot use many of her features I have an iPad but don't see that of any use It is a great alarm If aural most deaf you can hear the alarm in the bedroom from out in the living room so that is reason enough to keep her. It is fun to ask random questions to hear her response She does not seem to be very smart but on politics yet I think this is the 5th one I've purchased I'm working on getting one in every room of my house I really like what features they offer specifically playing music on all Echo's and controlling the lights throughout my house I look great Love it I've listened to songs I haven't heard since childhood I get the news weather information It's great I sent it to my 85 year old Dad and he talks to it constantly I love it Learning new things with it every day Still figuring out how everything works but so far it's been easy to use and understand She does make me laugh at times I purchased this for my mother who is having knee problems now to give her something to do while trying to overcome not getting around so fast like she did. Sheenjoys all the little and big things it can do... Alexaplay this song What time is it and where and how to cook this and that Love Love Love Just what I expected... I love it wife hates it Really happy with this purchase Great speaker and easy to set up We have only been using Alexa for a couple of days and are having a lot of fun without our new toy It like having a new household member We are trying to learn all the different features and benefits that come with it We love the size of the 2nd generation Echo Still needs a little improvement on sound I liked the original Echo This is the same but shorter and with greater fabric/color choices I miss the volume ring on top now it's just the plus/minus buttons Not a big deal but the ring was coming off Other than that well I do like the use of a standard USB charger/port instead of the previous round pin Other than that I guess it sounds the same seem to work the same still answer to Alexa/Echo/Computer So what's not to like Love the Echo and how good the music sounds playing off it Alexa understands most commands but it is difficult at times for her to find specific playlists or songs on Spotify She is good with Amazon Music but is lacking in other major programs We love Alexa We use her to play music play radio through iTunes play podcasts through AnyPod and set reminders We listen to our flash briefing of news and weather every morning We rely on our custom lists We like being able to voice control the volume We're sure we'll continue to find new uses. Sometimes it's a bit frustrating when Alexa doesn't understand what we're saying Have only had it set up for a few days Still adding smart home devices to it The speaker is great for playing music I like the size we have it stationed on the kitchen counter and it's not intrusive to look at I love it It plays my sleep sounds immediately when I ask I got a second unit for the bedroom I was expecting the sound to be improved but I didn't really see a difference at all Overall not a big improvement over the 1st generation Amazing product I love my Echo It's easy to operate and loads of fun. It is everything as advertised I use it mainly to play my favorite tunes and test Alexa's knowledge Sounds great Love them Fun item to play with and get used to using Sometimes a hard time answering the questions you ask but I think it will be better Just like the other one Still learning all the capabilities... but so far pretty pretty pretty good I like it She works well Needs a learning command for unique owners and users like Alexa "learn" Tasha's birthday Or Alexa "learn" my definition of Fine Etc other than that she is great The speakers sound pretty good for being so small and set up pretty easy I bought two and the reason I only rate it a 3 is I have followed the instructions for syncing music to both units I know I've done it correctly but they won't sync That was my primary motivation for purchasing multiple units This device is awesome I bought this to compare the speaker quality to our first generation speaker and I like the sound better I will ship this to my daughter though because I like the fact that my first generation has a chargeable base that we bought which keeps it more mobile and she needs a better sound than what she has now LovemyEcho Still learning all the things it will do Wasn't able to follow instructions included in the package but found a great one on U-Tube Speaker is better than the 1st generation Echo This thing is way cool You should get one if you want to be cool that is this is my first digital assistant so I'm giving this a good review Speaker is really good for the cheap price on Prime day Fun to play with and can be used as a alarm clock That's what I was going to get in the first place but I ended up with Echo If you haven't had a go with one then definitely try it What I like best is the number of other devices that it can connect with My purchase came with a Smart Plug for 10 which I connect my lamp to Alexaturn of the lights My husband likes being able to use it to listen to music I wish we knew all its capabilities My Android would not allow Alexa to connect Fortunately my sister was here with her Apple cell After an hour + tech support fix ed the glitches We are up and running So far so good Tried to play certain Broadway shows like Camelot and it gives me the group Camelot Great Very satisfied with the Echo Alexa now controls the lights in my family room and my wife can listen to Jimmy Buffet by just asking Alexa It's like Siri in fact Siri answers more accurately than Alexa I don't see a real need for it in my household though it was a good bargain on Prime day deals LovemyEcho Still learning how everything works but having tons of fun I love you so much No different than Apple Toplay a specific list of music you must have an Amazon of Spotify "plus/prime/etc" account So you must pay to play "your" music 3 stars for that reason Everything else is Excellent I love the sound of the Echo I'm still learning how to use it but so far my Echo is great The sound is actually much better than I was expecting Works as you'd expect and then some Also good sound quality considering price 70.00 on sale and features The sound from this Echo 2nd Generation is phenomenal Not to mention that I just love Alexa She is very helpful like Google better Just had to have it and now lets play and learn how to get the most out of it Works as advertised Very easy to set up Still learning what this can do Great sound and easy to set up Love Alexa bought others for friends Love the Echo I purchased it for company for my husband he is 83 and Alexa is great all he has to do is say her name and she tells him a joke and plays his favorite songs @ Love being able to listen to music easily Still learning all the features available Did it really know what I could use this device for Used it for a few things but need a new view Lovethis just wish it had a built in hub I use it primarily to play music It works wonderfully Still getting used to some of the many things it will do Amazon has sent several tips since I got it Thanks for all your help How easy it was to set up Fast response which was amazing Clear concise answers and sound quality is fantastic I am still getting used to Alexa and haven't used Echo to its full extent You're all I need... nananana Does everything as expected and more I love my Echo Works just like they said it would I don't have a 34 smart 34 home so I cannot speak about that function but everything else about it is good Great sound in a small package - easy to set up and use fun to own Works and sounds great The sound is amazing and many collections of all music Setting up She doesn't always listen It's awesome I bought this because it can control my television It works well I'm hoping over time it will do more to control my TV's Then I discovered all the other things Alexa can do Play music you ask for Great sound from Alexa Play games Play radio stations Play old timer radio programs like the Long Ranger Alexa has many "apps" you can add to her abilities The other day I played Mad Libs Great fun Also Alexa can control household appliances I just purchased a Alexa compatible power strip to control lighting fans and TV components I'm looking forward to implementing this control You can also add other Alexa components to have chosen music to play in all rooms where the components are located The speaker has excellent sound and works perfectly I LIKE IT ALL I love it It does everything I was a little nervous when I received my new Echo as I'm not really tech savvy I found it a bit intimidating at first but it didn't take me long to figure it out I'm very happy with my purchase and now thinking of adding an Echo Spot I like it and still learning how to use it Great technology Can't believe the speaker volume and quality is so wonderful Wish I had bought another one I purchased an Echo Dot for my husband and for Father's Day He uses it constantly and after hearing the quality of sound of the Echo 2nd Generation it was a no-brainer Best gift ever Works fine Clear music Fun to use good sound quality The Echo works well I was able to sync it with my other Amazon music devices Works great but I don't think Amazon should charge a not her cent for unlimited music when you have Prime AND 2 Buy an Echo All ready had an Echo Dot The Echo is even better with full sound Also du

ringsetupitnowlet'sphonecallstobemadetomycontactlistwhichisgreatThespeakersoundsreallygoodGoodsoundworkswellLoveit andAlexaIamnotverysavvybutsupportwasveryhelpfulandpatientIloveitIwasthinkingaboutgettinggoneandwhenheprimedaydisco untwasofferedIcouldnotpassitupIt'sfuntaskAlexatoplayanyongroupandthecomesupwithaplaylistfromAmazonPrimeMusic YoucanalsoconnectyouriPhonewithbluetoothandplaymusicwithPandoraorYouTubevideousingAlexaasaspeakerI'vebeenhavingf unaskingAlexadifferenttypesofquestionsorforinformationlikeweathernewsoreventhetimeinothercountriesTheonlydownside isifyouhavelimiteddataonyourwifiplanbecauseAlexausesburnsitupwhenplayingmusicWelikeitallsofarbuthavealottotryouty etLoveitamusingitstrictlyformusicnowandit'sgreatLovetheEchoILOvetheisematerialandspeakerqualityIhaveithookedupto onelighteasilyandwillworkonadditionallightsandthermostatNextisEchoDotforbedroomTherisalotmoretodowithEchothatyou thinkTrafficWeatherTriviaetcLoveitTheentirefamilylovesAlexaEchoShe'ssnowapartofthisfamilyGreatfungettingtoknowallt hefunctionsofthisproductWOW- -familyfunandhomeworkhelpTalkingwithothergrandchildrenwhoalsohaveanEchoisaHUGEbonusCa n'twaittolearnmoreandmoreandmoreLoveitawesomethingsloveAlexaItworkedexactlyasexpectedandthespeakerhasgreatsoundIti sperfectformyclassroomLOVELOVEthisnewlittlegadgetHasmadeourlivesmucheasierit'slikehavingourownpersonalsecretary livinghereinthehomeWehardlyneedourCD'sanymoresinceALEXApayseverythingweneedGoingtogettheAlexaDOTsoonformoreroom sThanksThespeakerisofsurprisingqualityHappywiththepurchaseVeryeasytsetupWorkswonderfulandIloveitI'mreallyimpress edwiththesoundqualitywhenplayingmusicfromthisdeviceThebasssoundsalmostlikeit'scomingfromabiggerspeakersopropstoAm azonIt'sstillagreatproduct.Butthesoundqualitydoesseemworse.Don'tgetmewrongYoudefinitelygetusedtoitwithinanhourBut itdefinitelyfeelslikeechohen'ssoundqualitywasbetter.Besidesthatit'sgreat.WiththeaditionofbeingabletoplayJustoverB luetoothwithnoWiFiit'ssevenbetterTheoutletdoesnotworkwithitWasdisappointedinthatGreatdevice,responsiveandhelpfulSou ndsterribleifwantgoodmusictogetaboseilikedthesoundwhatistroublingisthatIpaidextramoneytohaveaccesstoamillionmo resongsSometimesitdoesn'tworkExAlexaplayItaliansongs34.don'thaveordon34tunderstandorplaytheoperaToscareponse34so rryIdon34thavethatEasytsetupanduseToobadithastobepuggedinWouldbenicetotakeitoutsideandoperateonbatteryandrechar gedStilllearningallthewaystouseitItisarealhitwithmygrandkidswhoaskittoplaymusicandthendancetoit5and7yrsVercute4. 5outof5StarsIgenerallylikethisproductItsgreatatdoingwhatyouaskofitlikeplayingmusicsettingtimersandmakingcallsReas onwhyIdidn'trateit5outof5isthatsometimesetheconnectiondiesandmyEchostopsplayingmusicandshowsaredringSeemstobeaconn ectionissueOverallgreatproductWorksgreatupgradedfromechodotofullsizeechocouldn'tbe happierIt'sAlexa...whatelseca nyousayUpgradedfrommylittleechodotHappywithsoundExcellentproductsetupwithaseaswellI'vehadthefirstgenEchosinceit firstcameoutandithasworkedwellformeIpurchasedthe2ndgenduringPrimeDayandsofarI'mhappyItseemstohaveanimprovedspeake rwhichprovidesenhancedsoundformusicandsuchILOvemyEchosmartspeakerILOvethevolumeandclarityItwaseasytsetupITSawond erfulgiftforanyagewonderfulproductandfastdeliveryInitiallyhardertotsetupcalledtechwasn'tthatknowledgeablenowworkin ggreatItwasveryeasytsetupandmyfamilyloveit'sHagreatsoundandisveryresponsivevoiceandcommandsHowdidILivethislon gwithouttheEchoYougettoenjoyanymusicstylejustmyaskingAlexaGoingtoup-greadetothewirelessLovetheEchoLoveyoutooAlexa VerycoolproductSpeakersoundsgoodwithmySpotifyblastingthroughitHavingsomuchfunwithAlexaLovebeingabletolistentomusi cwhenI'macrosstheroomorbusydoingsomethingelseSofaritseemstobeaveryniceitemIt picksuponmyvoiceandunderstandsmewitho utanyproblemsTheotherdayIaskedittoturndownthemusicfromthenextroomanditheardejustfineI'veonlyusedittolistentomusi candchecktheweatherbutithasdonebothofthosethingsverywellLoveourechoILOvetheisveryhelpfulIuseherforrememberingth ingsandsleepYoucanaskherjustaboutanythingIhaveonlyhadherforaboutaweeksostilllearningherIt'sbetterthanthe1stgenine verywayexceptforoneIreallymisstheringatthetopforvolumecontrolItwasquickerandeasiertojustgrabthetopandtwistwithout havingtolookatthebuttonsandfindthe3434oneandpressitafewtimesIalsowishthebasswasabitbetterAllinallit'sagreatdevice andI'mhappywithitILOvehavinganAlexaSofarILikeitIamthoroughlyenjoyingmyEcooLovetohaveitreadmyaudiobooktomewhileint heofficeandthenIcansimplyopentheaudiobookonmykindletocontinueitwhenelsewhereWonderfulforlisteningtomusicwhennotin themoodforabokGreatforsettingremindersformyselftoandmuchmoreStillloveitILOvetheisoundsqualityofthisunitit isaveryclearsoundIjustthisforlisteningtotalkradiointhemorningandturninglightsonandoffetcThesystemdoesanexcellen tjobasafulhouseoundsystemstreamingSiriusIhavehadforonlyaweeksoIamstilllearningallthatAlexacandoItisalearningproce ssILOvetheusicIcancallupanytimeIlistentopodcastsandradiostationsIhavejuststartedkeepingshoppinglistsandgroceryli stswwhichILOveIdon'thavetosearchforpaperandpencilGettingtimeandtemperaturearegreatdonothavetowaitforweatherreports ThesoundisgoodIamnotfussyaboutwoofertweetersbaseetcTheEchoisfineformeThisafternoonIamgoingtotry"droppingin".onmy sonwhenhegetshomeGoingtosurprisehimNotmuchfeaturesGreatsoundqualitygreatfeaturesgreatproductMultiroommusicisveryc oolCoolEveryoneshouldhaveanEchoortwoorthreemoreIboughtmyEchothroughQVCit'ssnoyingthateverythingtheyshowAlexaas beingabletodohastobedownloadedYouspendsomuchtimetryingtofigureouthowtophraseitforthemachinethatyoumayaswelljustlo okitupyourselfIhavehadAlexasincethebeginningIaccidentallyspilledwateronherandhavereplaceditwiththe2ndgenerationId ecidedIcouldn'tbewithoutanEchoSetupwaseasyandhaditworkingwithinminutesILikebeingabletotellAlexiatheusicIwanttohe arbutsometimesheastroublefindingthesongifIamnotveryspecificaboutthetitleILikeitlooksbetterthantheoriginalechoI movedmyoldechotothebasementfamilyroomNicesoundTheEchoiswonderfulbutI'mstilllearninghowtouseitMusicrequestsaresome whatlimitedDoesn'tknowhalfthethingsaskedCan'trecognizemy sprinklerwificontrollereventhoughproductdetailssaysitisco mpatibleCan'tprogramorchangemywifithermostatsettingsanditsmatcheduponsamewifi routerJustahandymusicplayerThat'sify ouhaveAmazonMusicLoveitawesome.understandsmyskidsWewerepleasantlysurprisedatthesoundqualityandthemanymfeaturesHowni cetoasilyhearaparticularartistorhearourbooksjustbyasimplecommandLookingforwardtoexploringtheroptionsofthisdev iceMetandexceededmyexpectationsEasysetupandisreallyquickinresponsesILikethefactthatIcangetanykindofmusicfromPrime thatIwantonrequestfromAlexaLikedtheinformativephotolittlepamphletbutwishitincludedhowtoconnectyourTVetc tothecomm andsfromAlexaBUTIreallylovehavingthemusicihavenotfoundawaytoaccessmyechothoroughmyprimeaccountIthinkitshouldbepar toftothetoplinewithvideomusicetcIalsothinkthesetupappwhereidefineforexamplemusicilikeisnotwellintegratedintoechoIha vetriedtoaskformyplaylistandechoisnotsureeventhoughisetupplaylistinmysettingsIalsodonotlikethefactthatmywordshave tobexactlymatchofmyplaylistnameswhichicanneverremember.IliketheeadynatureofechotorepondtomostanyqueriesThisisgre atitemandjustaddedaudiblebookswhichmakesitevenbetterThankyouDuringPrimeDaythis2ndgenEchowasonsalesoIcouldn'tresis tThiswasthebeginningtomysmarthomesetupandIcouldn'tbehappiertosaythatAlexahasdoneanamazingjobconnectingtoallofmy`` smart``devicesThankstoherIcancontrolmylightssmartplugsTVetcIhadnotroubleconnectingtheEchotomyWiFiandmyphoneTheapp worksperfectlyfineanditlet'syouaddskillsroutinesmartdevice timersandsomuchmoreSoundqualityisgoodenoughformesince IamnotanaudiophileAlexacanhearmyvoiceevenwhenwatchingmoviesatahighvolumeDesignisgreatandmodernitwilldefinitelyadd anicetouchtoyourhomeandyoucanchangethecoversifyou'dlikeastherearemoreforsaleOverallthisisagreatadditionto myhomean denablenessomanypossibilitiesIfyouhaven'tyetbesuretoaddAlexatoyourhomeVersatileandfunWorksgreatKillerspeakerMywifea ndsonloveitWeregretwaitingso longtopurchasethisitemWearebothsurprisedandpleasedwiththesoundqualityStoppedworkingaf ter2weeksdidn'tfollowcommandsReallyfunwhenitwasworkingsofarloveitworkingongettingmoresetuplovethegrocerylis tappItperformsprettymuchasexpectedbutIamverysdisappointeditwillnotprovidemewiththeterminologyIneedtoPlayvariouskin ds ofmusicwithoutsubscribingtotheAmazonmusic serviceIunderstandmy musicchoices maybelimitedbutwithoutknowingHOWTOASKI cannotaccessthemusicthat is provided free along with my Echopurchase Doyouhaveeachart showing the language I needtouse Easytose t upIliketheproductexceptthatthespeakersarenott hehighqualityIexpectedAgreatinvestmentAlexahas helpedmeoutandmademela ughYetanotherExho forourhomeandlovethemallILOvetheIcanplayanygenderofmusicfrombigbandto jazznoteasytofindonlocalradi oSoundisgoodandIcanstopitwithavoicemandoandifgetaphonecallGoodValueSupereasysetupandamlovingournewEchoWhat'snottol ikeaboutthisspeakerJustaskAlexaBESTfather'sdaygiftDadjokedtomymomthatAlexawillbetheonelisteningtoallofhisrepeated storiesgoingforwardGreatadditiontoourbreakfastroomkitchenTunesandinformationinstantlyavailableSlowlylearningmoref eaturesSoundqualitySadjokeWorthlessEntertainmentVerygoodqualityWorksgreatsoundsgreatdoesnotmissabeatwishithadabat teryforbetterportabilityLovedittillsomeonestoleitCan'taffordtoreplaceityetbutIamgoingtoAlexarocksGotthisasagift andloveitI neverwouldhaveboughtoneformyselfbutnowthatIhaveit...Allowsmetoplaymusicinitfrommyamazonprimemusicthat'

sworth it in and of itself. Also gives new 's briefs and tells jokes. My mom bought a few Echo Dots and repeated ask me to take one of hers because it was so great. I told her "no" for two days. When she made me take it 6 hours later, I could not live my life without it. It's that amazing. So now we have four large speakers and only the small Echo Dot that will be returning to her. I say if you're going to order an Alexa, speakergobi and get the Echo. Otherwise, you'll be returning the two Echo Dots. You could not live without Love it. Great product. Easy setup. Very user friendly. Really disappointed Alexa has to be plugged into a wall socket all the time. My fault for not checking this but made the assumption the company has technologically advanced as Amazon would sell this product with a rechargeable battery. If I could return it, I would as my Apple music and boombox speaker give me more flexibility. The Alexa I don't think the 342nd gen 34 sounds as good as the 1st. But it does have a nice sound. . . so you could add an external speaker. But if you are going to do that, why wouldn't you just get a dot 2nd issue which is a unique to this unit but I don't understand why I can't override the default that prevents you from playing a Bluetooth speaker while playing through a 34 group 34. I get there is a delay when using a BT speaker. But if the other units are not where they can be heard, then I should be able to play as a group while using the BT speaker. Everything I like the interaction of asking questions. I don't like that I can't ask her to set up a schedule of on/off for a fan or connected lamp. Superb sound. Definitely worth the extra money if you listen to a lot of music. I really love my Amazon Echo. I think the sound quality is great and we have a lot of fun with it. It is really handy for music and to get updates on the weather and sports. Love it. So do the grandkids. So far it has worked well. Not a lot of issues. I have a lot of different devices on my skills but getting the hang of it. Works as advertised. I love it. Love my new addition to the house. Speaker quality is great and overall we love our Alexa. My only two not complaints are suggestions for the future series would be better communication ability. Example for our smart lights in the house. Unless we specify kitchen light 1 or kitchen light 2 prior to the command, she either won't respond or says she doesn't recognize it. May be me but I want my Alexa to respond when I say thank you afterwards. I have to repeat Alexa thank you and then a retimed she won't respond. But my husband and I know it sounds odd. We laugh about it but may be it's a Southern thing but I want my Alexa to have a manner. So like everything about it. The music is the triage game. The weather as described and received on time. Don't like automatic enrolment into music. A great device. I owned an Echo for over a year but then new lack of the easy way to increase or decrease volume without telling it to increase or decrease volume which is hard to do for my wife since English is her second language. She was born in Korea. But the sound from the Echo is superb. So we'll keep it. . . Love this. Have it in the kitchen and works well. Very nice. I'm impressed with she had more to say though. Love the product. Nicetohave easy access to so much info. It's got great sound and bass but it doesn't work all of the time. It's still hot to miss when it recognizes things we are still discovering all that the Echo can do. Amazing product. Good hearing range and sound quality. It was a bit complicated to set up and she doesn't quite understand me a lot even when I am speaking slowly and clearly but I love the flash briefing feature and interfacing with my abode home security system. Speakers sound good. Absolutely love the best part of this product is you can control the thermostat and lights for your house. There is nothing I dislike. We're thoroughly enjoying our Amazon Echo. Installation was easy using the Alexa app. I purchased 2 Kasas smart plug to control our living room lights. Installation again was easy using the Kasas app. The sync right up with the Echo. We're enjoying playing music with the Echo and the sound quality is awesome. We've added a Kasas smart bulb for our kitchen. Setup was seamless. We're looking forward to adding more automation to our home. Home entertainment. Very cool product. Easy to set up. Fun to use and sound quality is much better than I anticipated. Love these great sounds. . . easy to connect and use. . . Doesn't work with my fairly new smart TV but that's mainly the TV manufacturers' LG fault due to not supporting anything older than TVs from this year. My smart lock also needs an additional piece of equipment in order to connect as well. Speakers sound great and work very well. Great sound from a little speaker. Weenjoy it. Cool. Good quality. Great sound quality. Works perfectly. Great product. Sometimes Alexa does not understand some commands for my Fire TV. All in all, this is a fabulous speaker. Love my Echo. Great sound and very smart. Sure did love it. Plays great. Works absolutely great. Very amazing product. Great sound quality. Best thing I've invested in in a while. Thank you so much. I am extremely impressed with this item. Bought it from the 34 warehouse 34 or 34 outlet 34 with a 34 minor imperfection. Can't tell. It even has one work great. Didn't come in packaging but it was sealed up and had no damage and wasn't missing anything. I like the sound quality. It seems like it's not a Bose but it's more than great for our family. Easy to use. Minor learning curve as it learns your voice. It integrates seamlessly with my other Amazon services. Can't wait to get for my classroom too. It's a lot of fun even just as a speaker. Let alone what I planted with it. I love my Echo. Show and now I have this in my bedroom and it's wonderful. Music in the sleeping sounds. Awesome life changer. Seriously. I am able to start my morning with Alexa by having her 34 wake 34 me up with her alarm and then playing me some music. She has gotten used to my voice that I can be in another room and she will 34 listen 34 to what I say. I love both my echos. Don't hesitate to get one and for the price, the speaker is unbelievable. I am buying the cordless holders so I can take the echo anywhere. Love my purchase and love Alexa. I am not super impressed with Alexa. When my Prime lapses, she wouldn't play anything. She isn't smart enough to differentiate among Spotify accounts so we can't use it for that either. She randomly speaks up when no body is talking to her. Just today I unplugged her. . . not sure I'll ever use my Alexa again. I like everything about it. Liked 100. Never had ANY issue with buying or using electronics as long as I get the GOOD or LIKENEW. Just read the comment to see why it is used. Our family really loves this new Echo. Bought for my wife. She loves it. Fun. Just got it today. Now my iPod will go in my car and I will use this in the house. Like it to do more. This is our third Echo. Worth every penny. It's like having 3 household employees forasmall flat rate. We keep them in the bedrooms and the living room. We can drop in and use them as an intercom. Listen to music anywhere. Quick question. A lot of people are saying to let the Echo listen to music and set a timer. I received the Echo in perfect condition. The device was easy to set up and responds quickly and without any issues. Alexa is a great addition to our family. Good sound. Like it for music and scheduling. Like that I can get random thoughts recorded while I think about them. The jokes are cute. Purchased this for myself and am just beginning to learn all that it can do. So far am very pleased and amazed at the different actions it can perform. Am enjoying it and looking forward to learning more about the other options it provides. This Echo is just as great as my other seven though it is smaller. Funny how you buy something just because it looks fun and it winds up being a totally useful part of your home. Loving it. Bought this to replace a 34 Dot 34 in my living room. Speaker is slightly better. It hears me better over the TV. Unfortunately it doesn't understand or respond to my requests as well as the Dot. If frequent I have to request 2 or 3 times to get it to do what I want. The Dot usually does exactly what I want on the first request. I don't consider it an upgrade. I have had all good experiences so far with the second generation Echo. There are so many more things to learn but I haven't had the time yet. Right now I am mostly enjoying the music weather updates using the alarm feature and her personality. I have also purchased some mini smart sockets. Yes. I am very excited to begin using them. I'm having trouble connecting my TV to it but I'm not exactly tech smart. I'm sure a new friend of mine will figure it out for me. So far I've been using it mostly for music. Simply love my Echo. I hardly watch any TV at all anymore. I'm too busy listening to music. Speaker is pretty good for its size. All the fun skills really make the Echo fun for my whole family. Enjoyed entire Echo experience. Easy to set up. The Echo is an amazing device. Many times it seems very intuitive. But at other times I ask for something that seems clear and simple and get no result. Installation was fairly straightforward but I messed up several times simply because I thought a step was complete when it wasn't. This actually made me lose ground until I figured that out. My advice is to be patient and keep trying until you know when you can move on to the next step. My biggest issue of the moment is that we have several Echo devices in our home and I would like to use the same intercoms which I am told can be done. However, I can't make any of the Echoes aware of the other's existence. When I ask Alexa how to do this, she answers about instructions how to change her name. I know this is likely my fault but I would think the designers would anticipate this and make it easier to find the needed instructions. A small ideal for many devices. A very people but a challenge for me. We are loving ours very much. I have the original Alexa and the Tap and so far the 2nd generation is the best. I'm happy to see they are making improvements with each new one. It would be great to have updates to our little A.I.s. I think it would help a lot with the bugs in it. All in all, I am very happy with her and I can now play music throughout the whole house and just the bass and treble. Thank you very pleased with the Echo 2nd Generation. It is so nice to have Alexa available for music, weather, news and probably a lot more we haven't discovered. I am pleasantly surprised by the sound quality of the Echo. If you are a big fan of deep bass, this might not be sufficient for you though. The potential to control your home is an option I will explore more as I evolve my home into a "smart home". The voice recognition is very impressive. It is stylish and fun. I haven't regretted this purchase. It is great for technically challenged people. Ask it to play a song or a movie and it responds instantly. If you have an elderly loved one, this would be a great gift. Once connected, it is very simple to use. If you want unlimited music control, be sure to have Amazon Prime or Premium Spotify and you will be blown away with your personal DJ. You can even have conversations with the Echo. I am not embarrassed to say that Echo has made me laugh a couple of times when I ask it to tell me a joke. It tells me where my packages are since I am an Amazon Prime addict. It comes in extremely handy. Easy to set up. Love all the things she does. Have Alexa throughout the house. . . the future has arrived. I already have an Alexa and with Amazon find today I could not resist getting another Echo. So it is the best.

hing I ever did I use the one each side of the house and couldn't be happier. Arrived as expected. Bought this a few weeks ago. Everything about this product is excellent. Don't forget to buy a charger when ordering it. I'm sure it will take out the battery of the pool and not have to worry about the electrician putting in outlets all over the yard. Terrific. Love my Echo. It's smaller than the original. Looks nice. No work. Great. My husband and I are what I would call 34 late adopters. 34 when it comes to technology but we decided we would try and Echo to serve primarily as a music source. Wow. We were amazed and the great sound we've also been having. A great time listening to all of our favorite songs. Buy just asking Alexa. I may even buy one for my elderly dad. I think he will enjoy having one. I listen to music. I even place his calls. I really have enjoyed it. Changing the Direct TV channels. Plays iHeartRadio and Pandora. Adjusts the thermostat and turns the living room lights and outside lights. I have been wanting one of these for a while. Now bought on Prime Day and absolutely love it. We are so glad that we got the Echo over a Bluetooth speaker. Alexa does so much more stuff than other non-smart speakers out there. Personally, I love the timer feature. It has helped me with cooking multiple things simultaneously. Pandora integration is another feature that I use daily. So happy without Prime Day purchase. I will get the Echo Hub and a few more Echo Dots in the future. See subject line. Love it. Love it. Very easy to set up. I washed it to buy the Echo because I have the Echo Dot and it seems good enough. The Echo is the same except the sound quality which I really didn't feel I needed. However, I am so glad I got it. What a difference. The sound is really superior to the Echo Dot. Now I can listen to The Greatest Showman with a little more power. Sound quality is great. Still learning about all the different things I can do with it. FUN. Got a good deal and works great with Prime. Set up was a bit of a pain but more the fault of a crappy internet service. Has worked great with nice sound from small speakers. I love it. Works great. Perfect for my office. Love it. - have one inside house and one by your pool. Now just as good as Bose speakers around house. Easy to use. - amazing. Nice product. A+ We love our Echo. We were totally amazed at the speaker quality. Only bummed we didn't buy two since we got it on Prime Day. Very responsive. Great sound quality for its size. It's so efficient and amazing. How Cool. We all use it often every day... I'm impressed with the quality of sound that the Echo has. It's definitely comparable to my Bose Mini I only gave 4 stars because I can't use my Apple Music account. Technology in such a small device. The price was good too. The sound is amazing. Must have a feature for any home. Mainly use it for the music but I'm learning more all the time. Really nothing bad to say about it. I replaced my 1st gen. Was concerned about a smaller unit not having the same sound... I was wrong. If anything, it's the same volume and more clear. Good product. Great addition to my Echo Plus. The best. Love the feature to play music in every room with multiple Echos. I love Alexa. I am surprised how much I use her. I use the product for entertainment and I just love it. Easy to use and has great sound... It was a great purchase at a great price. Very easy to set up and have no issues. This unit adds much pleasure to our Echo Plus. We now can have music and information throughout our home or just in one room. It's extremely useful in simple things like spotify and audible and things like that but sometimes it doesn't answer everything I ask but it's still nice to use. Food difficult to set up. It keeps timing out before you can enter the password. Just getting used to using the Echo. Used it for shopping lists, listening to music and as a timer. Working great so far. Very cool and lot of fun. Used for a week and still learning its capabilities. Love it. Love it. Love it. But having a hard time setting up all the apps. I use it in my office and another at my apartment for music and information. I agree for music a little hard to figure out how it works. This was given to my 7 year old at the time as a birthday gift from his dad. He loves it. Ask Alexa anything she has the answer. Plus it's good for homework. So I purchased one on Prime Day for my bathroom for when I'm getting ready for work. I listen to music at 4 am and the base it's metro booming. Replacement for my clock radio. Plus I have the Echo Dot on my nightstand as my alarm clock. Very impressed with the clarity of sound and color. Alexa is amazing. Great speaker. Still getting used to Alexa. Don't have her connected to our TV yet. Other things right now use her for music and information which she is great. Works and sound great. My house is barely 1100 sq ft and I have this sitting on my kitchen counter. I can hear it and speak to it from many rooms. Lot of functionality still to discover. I have had pure fun with my Echo. Weather jokes. News briefing and music but still so much more to use it for. A lot of fun for the money. Use this all the time and especially to communicate with kids throughout the home. Love it. Still learning. Makes a lot of things easier. Like if you forget to turn a light off and your in another room. All you do is ask Alexa to turn the light off. Bought this for my daughter when she turned 9. She loves it. Especially like the calling features since she doesn't have a cell phone. She loves playing music and dancing and with Amazon music she can play all her favorite songs... sometimes over and over and over again. Lol. We got this as a wedding gift and haven't discovered all of its features yet. Will update. Playing music is great though. I am impressed with the sound quality. Very pleased with my purchase of Echo Smart Speaker. Love the fact that I can play music of different genres whenever I want. Had some trouble at first with the WiFi but it is now working. My wife I enjoy the ease of playing our music. The games are fun. Entertaining. I look forward to adding more smart products to my home. This is my second Echo and I love how it helps me in the kitchen. I can set timers, listen to the news, prepare grocery lists and get great music. The sound quality is good. Just wish Alexa could answer more questions. This is my second Echo. I have the Dot but the speaker is weak so I purchased this and for listening to music the speaker is great. Great sound. Great. We really only use this as a speaker to stream music. We've had it 7 months and it's just kind of a less oncesetup very user friendly. Set-up was a user friendly. A+ I'd hoped... The Alexa app should be able to download to a PC without installing invasive drivers. My wife and I are both retired and she wouldn't have been able to install Alexa but if my son wasn't supplying her with a smartphone we wouldn't be using Alexa yet. Very easy to set up. Really enjoying it. The Echo doesn't come with a built-in battery so it has to be plugged in. At all times. Use it makes it quite inconvenient. More compact and a bit better than the original. I love it. Pretty cool. I have it in my living room. Music sounds really good in my living room. I can hear it up stairs. This is a great product. Set up was easy. Sound is wonderful. So far. I like it. Bought it just for some music and though it sounds pretty good. Love it. Love it. Glad I bought this. Like all types of fun music and more. I like the volume up and down on the top so I can turn it down quickly. Beyond my capabilities to program. Grandkids love it. I love my new Echo. It gives me hours of music and help with other things. It was difficult for me to set it up. I had to have help from a Tekkie. Almost as good as my Bose. Love the whole house music. Alexa hardly came on... Easy to set up using the app which was also easy to install on my phone. The sound quality while listening to music on Pandora is wonderful. I'm still learning how to use the Echo but so far I love it. Works awesome. Works great. From such a small speaker it sounds great. Great sound for the size and the price. And of course... Alexa if you don't have an Echo you definitely need one. Great device. Seems to work better than the 1st generation. Item no longer works after just 5 months of use. Will not connect to WiFi and unresponsive to reset requests. I love the Echo Dot. So easy. So fun. I get to drop in on my granddaughter who lives about 200 miles away. Sounds like she is right next to me. Works great. A different than the new ones. This one's going in the kitchen for timer/musicality. Love it but the volume could definitely use a boost. If it had better built-in speaker's would definitely be a 5 star. They thought ahead and put an audio auxiliary input so I bought a dedicated speaker for the Echo. Proved to be the best way to go. Works just fine. Works great. Looks brand new. Love my new Echo Dot. I will be getting them for all the main rooms in the house. For a refurbish item... It works like it's new... Which I love... Easy to set up which I love. The only issue is the volume if you are listening while relaxing it's fine but if you are expecting to do anything else I recommend purchasing a speaker. But not very loud. This is our 2nd one and we love it. So I am not sure how I feel about the Echo Dot. It's so many things that I need to get used to. You have to ask her the right questions or she won't understand you. This thing barely works. You have to select 3rd party apps to do stuff you'd think it could do out of the box. I'm sending mine back as a waste of money. Gift for my man. He doesn't like that you have to plug it in and the picture doesn't show the cord. Would prefer it cordless. Still works though for the purpose we bought it. This is our 5th Amazon Echo device. We have purchased refurbished before and been satisfied. This time is no different. You can't tell this from brand new and the price was 10 cheaper. Our Echo's wake us up. Keep timers. Play music for us. Act as an encyclopedia. Turn on and off fans. So much more. This small Echo Dot is amazing. The sound that comes out is great. It changes my nest thermostat and my Philips Hue lights. Without leaving my chair. We talk to her all the time for songs and just because we can. There are no dislikes about this device. I'm never disappointed with Amazon's technology. Worked as promised. I returned 2 Echo Dots. I am only getting a refund for 1. I returned 2 in one package. I want my refund for both of them. They are in the same package. Can you not see them both not working. Has weird pauses in her speech pattern that are not present in my other Echo device. I sure love Alexa. LOL. Thank you. Great price and product. It works. I'm an Echo fan but this one did not work. Bought for my bathroom to listen when I'm in the shower. Love it. Doesn't always respond when I speak to it. I thought it would connect to my Echo upstairs and use it like an intercom. Haven't been able to do that. Fast shipping and works well. I love it. LOVE. LOVE. Love my new and free assistant. Six words. 34. I tell me a joke. 34. It worked for a month so then it stopped. I've tried everything to try and make it work but nothing is working. I want a refund. Poor quality. Gave it away. Refurbished is the way to go. My Echo works just like new. Love it. We have five of them. Need I say more. The speakers are not too loud... Alexa is great though. Besides that. Now it works great and sounds good. Never could get it to work. A tech friend I looked at it for me and said the adapter wasn't strong enough to power it and that it looked like it had been bought at a dollar store. So I am going to replace the adapter and hope it works then. Almost like having Star Trek in your home. Fun to try and outsmart. This was an add-on form

myecho system therefor refurbished product works like new Great for my office I use this daily in many ways to include spelling for me and back ground music Awesome I love Alexa I was n't sure I really wanted one of these but now that I have it it is extremely useful Get one you'll love it Initially this echodot worked very well Over time the dot stopped responding to 'Alexa unless you were within one foot of it yelling T he other echos/echodots in other rooms would respond without a response from this echodot Would not recommend buying refurbished Gre at Product fast shipping I bought an echodot that had been refurbished but it stops whatever function it's performing quite often doe s n't wake up every time randomly turns on but does nothing Don't buy a refurbished Echodot Perfect works great no problems with it being r e refurbished Don't trust this... Perfect condition I love my echo Love it Beautiful experiences especially if hooked to smart lighting a nd other accessories We just got this within the last couple of weeks from what we can tell no issues My son wanted and 34 Alexa 34 for his 6t h birthday so she could tell him jokes she could ask her questions and to listen to music she does all of that and more We all enjoy this one so much that I just bought a second one this week during Prime Deals Day Divertido Great product and works great Bought this for the guest ro om It's a radio alarm clock information center and so much more Great buy Bought this to go with my Echo and love it The speaker is n't the b est for music but works great in a kitchen for timers or alarms Works perfect Save a few bucks and buy the refurbished Looks brand new Looks and works perfect Glad I got a good deal Just as good as the new one I bought but 10.00 less I love it works very well everything perfect Good price Prompt shipping Has been working flawlessly I love you Alexa There's room for improvement on this For the price I cannot complain too much I can still complain however the audio is terrible This is kind of like listening to a speak-n-spell from the 80s I love it I bought it for my son because he wanted it and it's awesome It's an echo and it works For the price it's a great deal Have had no issues with it As with a ll dots the speaker is a bit tinny but good for a second unit or if you are like me you can attach it to an external speaker for more sound. Goo d buy Thanks I wanted to use these as a radio and intercom as we get terrible fm reception where we live The speech recognition software is horri ble My wife and I both are native Americans whose language is English she is from the north I am from Texas neither have an accent from our birth there and yet it does not do a good job understanding us We bought two they do the same thing Additionally wife reception was poor to marginal I had to buy a wifi range extender for office and the other is ten feet from our router Both had problems Switched them around no difference So it they are now disconnected dust collectors This is my third Dot They all work perfectly and I use each one multiple times a day Absolutely love them Item has never worked Out of box it is broken Spent several days trying to get it working and running same 34 fix es 34 from Amazon The only thing accomplished is I will never order another refurbished device I already have the echo plus Bought this o ne for my bedroom Love the functions Simple setup Music everywhere Worked just like a brand new Dot --- so am very satisfied Great produ ct but returning for new Alexa Dot Refurbished is already giving me problems with connection We have a few echos already Went for this on e in refurbished to save a few bucks It works great I love this new generation one because it has a rubber bottom nice I love the fact that I c an unplug it and take it to my basement when I want to do laundry Refurbished but just as good as the new ones that I've bought Good as new Grand daughter loves it The price is great Wash having trouble with the hearing me from a cross a room but after moving it to another spot it seems t o be working fine Will buy some more Want line every room We have set up Alexa to be a speaker and enjoy listening to music outdoors C an't wait to try more new stuff using Alexa Thanks Works great 34 NEVER BUY CERTIFIED AND REFURBISHED ECHODOT 34 Bought a 34 Certified a nd Refurbished 34 Echo Dot This unit is very poor in receiving commands and sometimes it does not even acknowledge the command Never buy a refurbished Echodot The unit I received was probably never was certified and refurbished as indicated Also bought a new ECHOdOt it wo rks perfectly. Very disappointed Started here with Amazon products And I regret nothing is been absolutely great journey and my produ cts continue to improve my day-to-day life Haven't used for several months without problem This is my first smart device and I will su re ly be using other devices that will be compatible with this one Love Love it just as good as a new one Have had a large echo for some time a nd love it Bought this one for another portion of the house since we have several wifi home devices and we wanted to voice control them fro m all over the house Love the product Use to turn on my lights and answers some quick questions A great buy Was leary about refurbished but w ork great Very puny sound but works great Great Exactly like new cantell the difference from my new dot I got prior to this one works perfe ctly LOVE Alexa Works perfect now ear and tear on the device I love Alexa working on making my homesmart @Works good The only thing I don' t like is it shut off by itself other than that it works great Excellent product in condition for a refurbished unit you would never kn ow it's been refurbished Already owning a couple of Echos I was frustrated that I couldn't also use them as intercoms Finally Amazon ena bled the "drop-in" feature so now I can use my Echo to reach out to family in remote parts of the house and teenagers who insist they never heard me yelling at them to come down to dinner. As for its other features we mainly use our Echos for the standard stuff playing music set ting alarms answering questions etc It's not the life-changing home device Amazon would have you believe but it is convenient to have a round this refurbished a few bucks looks and works the same as the other brand-new ones Love it was worried about the refurbished part at first but this being my first echo it is awesome have used it for everything my lights since I work nights and shopping as well as for my s pot ify And planning on getting it for my parents to help them out for everyday things we take for granted when we are young... I would reco mmend this to everyone Love Alexa hope have her in every room soon The simplicity of use and setting up This is great Got one for my Gazeboa nd one up stairs Works great never had any issues Does everything I have asked it Works great.. good sound I use this Echo to listen to musi c well as a sort-of research tool It can answer a variety of questions I would like if the volume could go just a little bit louder but I c a n't complain. I also believe it should have an internal power source In order to use the Echo it must be plugged in at all times using the un iversal charging cord It would be nice to use the Echo Dot on the go without having to buy the other product Love it Great fun Love it outsta nding I use all the time... works just like they say saving 10 is always nice and my son always says that buying refurbished means your ar e getting a new device or product for less because it has been run through a diagnostic again and everything has been corrected Works p e rfectly Alexa turns on and off my lights my tv room a Never would know it was refurbished So far so good Looks and performs as new No compla int goes great with our Echo Works great just like the new one that I already had This item did not work Certified refurbished should mea n it works as advertised Instead this item crashed as soon as I turned it on and plugged it in When trying to connect from my phone to the ech odot it crashed over and over Not only would it disconnect but the orange light would freeze and then the thing would reboot with the blue light Alexa would tell me it's ready to connect and freeze mid sentence Tried holding the action button for 5 seconds and it didn't do any thing Returning immediately and hope they actually fix this item when the next buyer purchases it Very fast service got what I order ed Thank you Love it even though I'm still trying to figure out all the other things I can do with this item it works great with my phone None I ha ve 2 Echos one I bought brand new and the other is a refurbished one. Honestly I can't tell the difference in performance and looks A GREAT PRODUCT... once we learned how to work it... this thing is awesome It works Does not work all the time Love it Though wish it was portabl e o f course You could not tell this was refurbished Works Excellent I would highly recommend instead of purchasing new I got this for my m om She loves it I love my echodot Looks brand new and works perfect Very satisfied Same as new A small problem out of the box but a rep from Am azon called and walked me through a reset process which solved my issues I was shocked to get a response so quickly and a real effort was ma de including follow up email to get this thing working I have now and done google clone and the more I use it and learn about it the more I lik e it them I also plan to install one in my car boat and garage Alexa is my new best friend lol I think GF is worried that if Alexa learns to cook h e r time will be limited... I love my Alexa Dot I play games with my son ask how the weather is and I love that she works with my Amazon Fire Tv I like it because you could ask it different questions and it does different things it works intermittently with my smart TV if I ask you t o change the volume it does or does it sometimes if I ask you to change the channel it does or doesn't sometimes I have to reset it I don't kno w if it's because it's refurbished but it's okay it's just not what I expected So far the certified refurbished Echo Dot works well It was a little confusing to have a green ring on the Echo Dot and not 100% know why it was there Asked Alexa and she said it was because of a receivin g a call or drop in But that was not the case Took about 10 minutes to figure out it was a notification that I had a delivery from amazon I beli e ve the ring is supposed to be yellow and pulse for a message notification but on my refurbished Echo Dot it was green and pulsed It arri ved quickly and was easy to set up it was a refurbished amazon echodot it was above and beyond what I expected Alexa and I have become buddi es she is a great assistant Works as advertised Speak clearly and research the commands Also get the wall holder it keeps it out of the way Set up is a breeze just makes you are close to the device initially when connecting your phone For some reason it made set up easier... thought it could be psychological haha Love my two echodots but the third one we ordered to give as a gift had a defective speaker The retur n process still is n't done and has already taken weeks I've already returned it The refurbished echo for has been wonderful I purchased this for my mother She loves the ability to contact me without a phone listen to music weather and ask questions It's been a wonderful gif t and work sexcellently with no problems Works good However the price went down the week after I purchased it Works amazingly I bought it

formydaughterandshelovesitIloveAlexaIt'sgreathelpingmemakingmyappointmentsplayingthesongsIlikeWhatelsecanyoudoLoo
kingforwardformoreGotthisforthebathroomloveitwecanlistenmusicwheWeshoweringIhave3-Dotsand2-Originalandthisnewone
orkspecterlyWillbuyallmyfutureDotsreconditionedWasalittlehardtogetttopareupwiththeothersbutonceitdidnothelp
tallNowI'mwearyaboutthesepickingupconversationswhenyouarenotactivelyusingthemheardaboutthishappeningonthenewsIhav
e3-4sothisisveryconcerningIwishAmazonwouldreleasesomethingwidespreadorpushsomefirmwaretopreventthisIftheyhaveIhav
enotheardaboutityetThere'sreallynodislikeforAlexadotIthoughtcortnawascoolbutAlexaisanawesomeapplicationtothefamil
yUnbelievabledevicewhichseemsaliveAmustgetIamhappywiththerefurbishedechodotI'vehaditforabouttwoweeksandsofaritisw
orkingperfectlyEventhoughtitdidnotcomeinitsooriginalboxitlookslikenewI'mhappywiththispurchaseThumbsupWorkreatTherew
assomethingwrongwiththefirstonethatnoeventhereIspokewiththecouldfixItTherelacementwasregisteredtosomeoneelseWhen
riceoftheDotwentdownto39.99samepriceastherefurbishedonesIboughtabrandspankingnewoneNoproblemwiththenewoneWorksas
xpectedNoproblemsHavetheseinalmosteveryroomIreallyhaveenjoyedthemWorksperfectlyPurchasedforgrandsonLikewHappywi
ththisasIwaswiththeother2IorderedLovethedotsespeciallywiththeabilitytotalkfromonetothetheotherthesearereallyconvenie
ntNoissueswiththerefurbishedastheyarelikewStartedtakingonherownHaven'tuseditsinceIunpluggeditthatdayNoonewastal
kingmydaughterwaslayinginednexttobeandshestartedgoingonaboutthefilmMoanaandcompletelyscaredtheshoutofmydau
ghternowItworksgreatthespeakersoundsfineandoverallwouldrecommendGreatJustlikewLovedthepriceforanessentiallybran
dnewDotOpeningityoureallycouldn'ttellthatitwasrefurbishedEverythinglookedbrandnewFor20lessthananewunitIcouldn'tco
nsiderthisabetterdealIreallylovethes versatilityoftheechodotGetyouonewhileyoucanPleasedwiththeorderjustwhatIwantedI
thinkInowhave5ofthesethroughoutthehouseSoconvenienttosetatimerorchecktheweatherorwhateverwhereverLoveit--thebestM
yexperiencewithrefurbisheddevicesisexcellentLovethethechodotThisrefurbisheditemwasfinebutIwasn'tawarethatthereisafe
eforhavingotherechossettupintheroomsHoweveritwasmissingthecordThankyouTwoWeeksaftersettingitupitnolongerworksNocon
nectionnolightnosoundIguessIshouldn'thavepurchasedarefurbishedDotItworkedlikeabrandnewunitGreatadditiontomycollec
tionGreatpriceworksperfectlySavedthemoneyonarefurbWouldbuyagainVery.godNotgoodatallThesearegreatIboughtoneandthen
boughtanotherrightawayGrabafewoftheseandafewsmartswitchedandyou'resetwithsmarthomecapabilitiesforunder150Highlyre
commendedJustlikewWorkedasitshouldstillneedtofigureouthowtolinktoothedevicesthoughonlysetupsSonoswhichwaspretty
easyNottheproductsfaultjusthavenothadtimetofigureitoutVeryusefulThisistheworstAmazonpurchaseIhavemadeIambigAmazon
fan...lovethesbrand...unlimiteddigitalmusic...primevideos...evenbuymyonlinegamesmusicandmoviesthroughAmazonThisapp
Ihavetriedtouseitmakesimplepurchases--todoanythingItisuselessWorksverywellbutthemicrophonedon34tpickupaswellasthe
fullsizeechoAudioqualityisokayforthesizeIboughttworefurbishedonesforworkandhomeTheybothworkperfectlyandappearbran
dnewAmazondoesn'tdisappointWorksgratasasBTreceiverwithoutputconnectedtovintagestereoequipmentWorkinggreatthisfarC
an'ttellit'ssnotnewWilleditforlongevityinyearthat'sthetalestAmazingloveeverythingThisused"dot"worksfineitcompl
imentsmyEchoWorkslikeanewoneCantellthedifferencefromthenewoneIboughtandtherefurbishedoneWellI'mabigfanofechoesthe
eoneswentI'mmybathroomsWorksjustgratasasexpected Purchasedformy83yearoldmother-shelovestalkingtoAlexaVeryresponsi
ve-candetectits"name"fromallovertheroomThisisjustlikew--sameperformanceasourbrandnewonenoproblemsTheechodotdisc
onnectsfromthespeakerabout12-20timesadayDonotbuytherefurbishedproduct2starsforeffortLoveitGreatproductitworksgood
verysatisfiedIloveAlexabutthesoundofthedotisnotthebestIownanecho2ndgenfortheKitchen/livingroomandgotthisformybedr
oombutthere'saSIGNIFICANTdifferenceinsoundThedotlacksfullbasesoundandsoundsasifit'scomingoffacheapportablespeake
rIwasREALLYdisappointedIreturneditrightawayandjustshelledoutthemoneytobuyasecondecho2formybedroomalsoTookmeawhile
togetitconnectedI'mnotelectronicallysavvybutnowthatitisIloveitcantseemtogetthisthingtosinkwithmywirelessnotsureIfI
willbereturningitwilltryonemoretimeAbsolutelyloveitproductstoppedworkingafterreturntimeranoutSecondDotworksgreatfo
rrefurbishedThoughtitwasnewLovetheseguystheyworksgreatIlovethisasecond34Alexa34inourbedroomGreatforcheckingwea
rformeditationmusicandasatimerPerfectformyhusbandwhohastoseeyedropsmultipletimeseachdayandkeepseyesclosedfo
r5minutesIpurchasedthisrefurbishedWorksjustlikebrandnew3minutesetupVeryeasyNowIhaveechodotthatIcancommandtostartp
layingmusicformybackyarddecksoundsystemNotsubstitutefortheoriginalTheechodotperforms wellbut sound quality is poorToli
stenithastobeatthehighestlevel10LovetheEchoDotHelpshusbandgetNetflixandotherappsonourAmazonFireTVNoproblemswithit
beingrefurbishedPlanningongettinganotheronefortheAmazonFireStickinbedroomStoppedworkingafter7monthsThewarrantywas
onlygoodfor3monthsIwouldhaveassumedanamazonproductsoldonamazonwouldhavehadhigherstandardssthanguaranteeingthatitwo
uldworkfor3wholemonthsImeanwhatisthisproductsupposedtobeapieceofjunkTheyofferedmya15discountifIwantedtobuyanother
oneWhywouldIwanttobuyanotheroneJustlikewNoproblemswhatsoeverAlexaThankyouIlikemyuncleButsometimeitgoesalittleHa
ywireBoughtthisformysonanditdidn'tworkHehadtoreturnitBought2andbothquitconnectingtowifiandrespondingtovoicewithin
9monthsHardandsoftresetwillnotfixtheproblemIreceivedmyEchoDottodayingoodconditionbutbeadvisedIpaid29.99foritandAm
azonhasasofthiswritingraisedthepriceto39.99sodoyourresearchbeforebuyingsoyoucangetagooddealSetupwiththeDotentsim
pleenough-plugininfollowtheappinstructions...exceptinitiallyittookawhiletoactuallyshowupinmyiPhone'sWiFisettingsI
calledAmazoncustomerserviceandIdunnowhatitisbutlatelyI'vebeengettingterriblesupportTheguythattookmycalljustramble
doffacompletelyunhelpfulscriptandIendedupsettinguptheDotwhilehewasinthemiddleofhisspiel.I'mnotsureifthisisthenorm
orifit'sbecausethisisrefurbishedbuttheDothasaprettyfinickywifirangeandrandomlydisconnectseven thoughtheappshowssta
ttherangeofmy5GHzconnectionisstrongReconnectingisapainineachtimeaswell.AllthatsaidwhenAlexaworkssheworksamazinglywe
lIdon'thaveaspeakerhookeduptoitbutnothingIreallyenjoyisthemic'srangeandsensitivityOneofthemooreannoyinglimitatio
ns of Apple's Siri is that when she's playing audio through devices speakers music podcast setcthe "Hey Siri" feature is all but use less
Alexahasnoproblemhearingmeoverwhateverisplayingatthetimeandwithamazinglyfastresponsiveness tooIhaven'ttriedthiswit
hlouderspeakersyetsoI'mnotsureifthiswillcontinuetoholdtrue.SettingupAlexatocontrolallmywirelessdeviceswasabreezea
lbeitwithlimitations--supportforArlodevicesisnilandifyouhavespecialsettingsforyourLEDdevicesegrainboweffectsAlexac
an'thandlethemsheonlyknowshowtochange solid colors and brightness levels. Allinallmyratingwould'vebeenlowerhadInotgotte
nadecentpricethisitemIftheconnectivityproblemspersistImayhavetoexchange/returnthisitemIdon'twanttothoug--Alexa'
skindofgrowingonmeIboughtitbecauseeveryonewassayinghowmuchtheyloveth theirsButIhavenoneedforitIonlyuseditonceThevolu
mewasnotloudenoughformewhenIplayedmusicwhileIwasonmytreadmillSoIratherusemytowerspeakerwhichis3xs louderWorkedlike
newWilldoitagainThesecondonewhichwasarefurbishedmodeldidwork--atleastnotinmyhomeVerybadthisdeviceIdon'tknowifit'sb
ecauseisrefurbishedorwhatbutitactivatedbyitselfnobodyistalkingandhejustactivatedandstarttalkingWhenyoutalkyouhave
toyellsuperaudGoodasnewJustlikebrandnewSaveyourselfsomemoneyGetoneAddingmoreroomsforconvenienceNiceItworksgood
.Sometimesisnoteasytorecognizeyourvoiceandyouhavetorepeatseveraltimes sometimealmost screamingIttookachanceonacertif
iedrefurbishedunitfor29Looksbrandnew...noexcusesordisappointments5minutetrouble-freesetupEffortlessbluetoothspeak
erconnectivitythroughtheAlexaApponmyiPhoneasflawlessListeningto my favorite tunes through a Bose Bluetooth setup and could
n'tbehappierWalkthroughthedoortandjustaskAlexato34Play80'smusic34andviola...instantatmosphereNomoreopeningtheiPadg
ointogetsturningonbluetoothandthenaccessingthePandoraappItjustmakes things so effortlessA true joy right out of the box
xIfIdidn'tdiscoveranyotherusesforthisfinepieceof technology it was worth the very penny Alexa's sister my second dot Lovemy Alexa
EchoDotIhavetwoofthemnowonenewonerefurbishedBothworkgreatandithasbecomemygottoforsoomanythingsIloveitasanalarmeve
rymorningorwheneverIloveittoplaymusicorsoundsoftheoceanornaturesoundswhenIamtryingtosleepJustloveitforsomanything
sBoughtarefurbanditsworksjustasmynewonesIboughtpriorCameinoriginalpackagingaswellLoveitIt'slikehavingasecondwifeS
ofarnotimpressedatallDoesnotsavegroups correctly cannot understand most of the time I'm not sure what the excitement is allabo
utAlexavoicesoundslikeit'sunderwaterhowamIsupposedtounderstandI'mgoingtoreturnandtryagooglehomeWorkswellandhasno
obviousissuesfrombeingrefurbishedWorksgratecan'ttellitwasrefurbishedandsetupinkidsmodeIhave3inmyhomeandwillbeaddi
ngmoreIlovethesethingsgreatproductbutuselessoverallToomanyunnecessaryfeaturesUnlesssyouhaveasmarthomeyoudon'tneedi
tWorkedjustasgoodasthetwoneEchoDotsipreciouslypurchasesIboughtthisformymotherandsheisinlovewithit.Shelovesthegua
rddogfeature.Shesays that it gives her a sense of security at night and when she leaves the house I bought it mainly to be a speaker when p

layingmusicorvideoonmyphoneNotworkingformeReadinstructionsbutnotworkingformeItworksBoughttwoofthemandbothworkgreatI'mnotmuchonelectronicstrunningmyhomebutAlexadoesallthatIwantandneedtobedone2ndone...moreto comeBlueLightBlinksallthetimeFunandusefulWe're still learningnewtricksanduseful functionalitiesThisisthefutureofhumantocomputerinterfaceandhouseholdautomationJustlikeStarTrekWhoknewitwouldbeheresoonWorksgreattocontroltheTVlightsandvariousotherdevicesLatelyI'vebeenusingitwheniwakeupanddon't knowwhattimeitisbutdon't wanttoopenmyeyesJustshoutout34AlexaWhattimeisit34Ificouldjustfigureouthowtogettittodohouseholdchoresandwalkthedogsit'dbgoldensoundisnotthatgreatbutwithitssizewhycanyouexpectTheEchoPlushasmuchbetteraudiobutthatiswhatyougetwiththelargermoreexpensiveEchoWorksgreatWasn'tsureifI'dlikethisproductbutafterhavingitforalittlewhileIwantoneineveryroomMydaughterisconstantlyaskingAlexahowtospell wordsWe'vebarelytappedintoallthethingsthisproductiscapableofandI'mlookingforwardtolearningalotofitscapabilitiesA+++GreatproductWorkswellAbsolutlyloveitBoughtmyfirstechodotandloveditsoIgotthisforworkAbsolutlyloveitworksaspromisedWorksgreatwithmyexisting smart homesetupPerfectCouldnottellthedifferencefromanewoneIcanfigureouthowtouseitGoodsonmetimescan'thearwellIwasalittleapprehensiveaboutbuyingarefurbishedelectronicproductbutwithAmazon'sguaranteethoughtIwouldtryitGladIdidandwillprobablybuyanotherrefurbproductformAmazonIlovetheAlexaproductsandhaveaseveralThisonesitonmydeskHasasmallfootprintbuthasgreatsoundandIuseitdailyWorksgreatNotbadbadspeakerforsoundThisisagreatdeviceWemay use it to verbally add things to the shopping list but occasionally use any number of the 34 fun 34 things you can program it to do like goto Red Alert or make the TARDIS land yes we're a house of geeks...we even chose the wake-word to be 34 Computer 34 instead of 34 Alexa 34 Now we just need Majel Barrett's voice and I will be in geek heaven It's not as easy to get my Premium Spotify to work properly with it and still not sure how we can get multiple music accounts attached so we can listen to different music in different rooms but so far it's still been worth it I am often asking it the time the weather the time the news the briefing We also use it as an intercom system which has been really awesome Plus it's fun knowing the NSA is listening to everything We all love her I purchased this for my daughter and we all love this it's amazing we love the games It doesn't always work Good as new Perfectly packaged and I have had zero issues with the dot Love it Bought for my granddaughter who is 3 for her to play music and ask questions She is entertained for hours Good buy in my honest opinion No issues...works and looks great This is a fun toy My daughter has me it It reads the time Refurbish Echo Dot received as new condition as new packaging no complaints Neat little gadget Drives my wife nuts I received an Echo as a gift loved it so much I decided to get the Dot for my bedroom Both very easy to set up but a big difference in the sound quality I would still buy it again Worked as advertised Thanks All then new Amazon products I have are great everything I bought refurbished is complete garbage I will never purchase Amazon refurbished again total dissatisfaction Worksgood Microphone is not as good as the better Echo products Took a little work to set up but I finally got it Sound quality not the best but for what I got it for it works great I checked the weather and asked a few cooking questions in the kitchen with it I do play the radio in it when I want some music but will probably upgrade to the Echo Plus for better sound Love Alexa these are the best thing I have ever bought don't know how I ever lived without these things amazing so happy with this product just wish it would use google to I loved it works great Extremely low in volume I had some trouble getting the program downloaded from my phone I ended up using my computer It is interesting that the answers come from Wikipedia However I will give Echo dot an A+ in the music playing department I heard songs and music totally forgotten on the main stream stations Also amusing when Alexa responds I don't know that why does she think they are so soft cotton fabric reformed football playing If I had paid full price for this gadget I would have been sorely disappointed Now it seems reasonable and a step above HAL Brought to replace one that I moved and doesn't have the same range as my previous non-refurbished unit I would still demand be able to find the Wi-Fi and couldn't connect Gotta redo hearing the message 34 trouble connecting...check the Alexa app...34 and just unplug it I went through the trouble shooting and reconnected it several times it's just not as strong If you want to listen to music and have it come through several of the Echo/Dot units simultaneously YOU MUST PAY A MONTHLY FEE I thought this was Amazon not Apple I've paid for many of these so I could have one in each room is that not enough of my money Purchased as a gift Love it Overall good device It was bought for a workout room and has issues reaching a volume that can be heard over a standard row machine It could use a much better speaker Worksgreat and simple to set up Alexa is way more accurate than I imagined so I'm using it more than I thought Wish I could bet on it but for the trouble that's my only complaint. No she's not listening when you don't say the wake word so if you're worried you can lose the conspiracy theories The speaker is great too so don't hold off on getting one if you were returned off by gen I like me The voice clarity has made my eavesdrop ping effort so much easier the government worked perfect Had a little trouble at the beginning until I replaced my old router and it works good except for current temperature and at times Alexa will be off by as much as 10 degrees Like when it was 91 degrees Alexa would say it was 81 degrees otherwise everything works as expected and enjoining listening to music from Amazon and my Pandora stations and requesting my favorite songs or recording artist I bought three of these and all three have worked flawlessly If they weren't labeled as refurbished I wouldn't have known This device works perfectly and was a good price We love Alexa and are having great fun with her The music is great and we get the radio stations we need for our morning traffic report I didn't think I would enjoy having AI in the house but it is fun educational and entertaining even for people who aren't tech savvy Eh It's working on and off Half the time it does not respond when you say wake up name other than the works fine Great little thing Works better than Siri It's amazing I love it Bought this for my son and he loves it I own the first and second generation Echo Dot I think I prefer the volume range of the first gen better than the buttons on the second gen but still more than does the job and great for the price I got it for I'd still definitely recommend Very fun to use and having morning briefing Arrived on time and works amazing Just like new set-up was quick easy like new good refurbishing Love it Love my Echo dot I like that it knows my music type. The least is that it isn't wireless and the volume is not that high great product It works great but the reason I'm leaving 3 stars is because it won't play unless it's plugged in the whole time Pretty irritating especially when there is no outlet available Worksgreat I love it I like having a personal assistant and computer and everything else in one The problem I have with this item could be just me by inexperience I ordered the wrong thing but then I decided I'd set it up and use Alexa I was trying to replace a small Bluetooth speaker in my bedroom Thought I could learn as I go I downloaded the app but never could get the Echo to sync with my iPhone I've decided to give this too new of my kids and they will probably enjoy it and use it as it is intended Esperfecto Working good so far Working great and my daughter loves it Worksgreat I love it I wanted a white dot for my white bathroom The top is black as shown which I knew but I didn't realize the cord and plug were all black I wanted a white cord and plug WORKS GREAT Amazing Great product Works perfectly Perfect I set up the Echo Dot and it worked for an hour and then died completely DONOTBUY refurbished Isent back for return the day after I received This Echo Dot is horrible The volume on my phone is louder than this device My boss has one at this is not the case Overall it works very well Some connectivity issues but it was definitely worth the money Have had no issues with this refurbished unit It performed expected I would buy another one if needed Great for mom it's in a new head in her jacuzzi Worksgreat I put this in my son's room and used the drop in option to get this attention when he is gaming or watching tv It was perfect It looked brand new I haven't thought to complain about I will definitely be ordering more It's ok The speaker is pretty terrible Google home is better product I love it I love this answers all my stupid questions and tells me the weather for when I don't get off the couch The first one quit working shortly after I got it Then the next one becomes unresponsive to my voice at times and the only way to get it to work is through the app I am not sure if it's just this Dot or they are all this way Bought this for my niece's room You can't tell it's refurbished It looks good and works like new Device was not working Followed all instructions for Alexa echo dot and it did not come on Very upsetting Sent it back due to crackling noise and turning itself off and on but what can you expect with a refurbished item Best price we could find and it is so useful to have her around to answer questions It is so handy to not have to find your phone I also now have an intercom system I have never been more satisfied with a product Perfect introduction to Alexa Workswell but the speaker is not so great Getting another speaker to drop this into In the future I would have just gone with the full size Echo Love our Echo Thin g the full size version sounds better though Worksgreat I have all I need for my life plan stime date music Seem to have trouble hearing me when I say the wake word despite being trained to my voice... Wonder if this has something to do with buying it refurbished Our google home mini has no problems hearing us and is much louder Love it Works perfectly I had a brand new Echo Dot and thought that there refurbished would be just as good It was quite different from my expectations Refurbished unit did not even turn on and after a while I realized that the power adapter was faulty There is now a way for me to have Amazon send me a power adapter by itself according to the return options I love Amazon and buy even my toilet paper through them but this was a real letdown. Update Amazon contacted me and credited me enough to buy a new power adapter This is why I shop on Amazon I can always trust them to deliver on their products I bought this for a family member as a gift I could hardly see how she likes it she said she loves it!! Not very loud but quality and ease of use is great Sound is perfect for background music

icwouldsuggest2-ormoreconnectedtogetherifyou'retryingto useforhostingalouderpartyLookedBrandnewworksgreatIlovethe
eechodotsandtherefurbishedonesarelikewnewMy2ndoneandIusetheallthetimeI'mworkinglikeanewonefornowIhaveanother3alexa
deviceslmanafaticEchoisgoodWorksgreatGreatpricetooextendtherangeandoffersHookedupwirelesspeakertou
seworkingoutside.ThisdotmadeoutdoorsoundrangepossiblewithoutdisturbingindoorlightcontrolpossibleAmazinglyfunMydau
ghterandIjustaskedquestionsonthefirstdayIhavenowsetmydailyalarmweekendreminderplaylistmorningshowsrandomsongsdail
ybibleversesweatherandmorningcommuteIttellsme whichwaytogododgingtrafficYouhavetogetoneIdon'thaveitlinkedtomyphone
yetWorkspersfctThere'snodifferenceatallbetweenthisrefurboneandmynewonesthatIhaveinmyhouseI'llbebuyingtherefurb
omhereonoutGreatproductWakesmeupeverymorningontimeLike newNodifferencefromnewunusedoriginalIhavenocomplaintsAsfor
sknowtheseareexactlylikewnewjustalittlecheaperGreatPerfectconditionLike newItworksjustaswellasthenewversionIgotasa
discountwithmyEchospeakerIdecidedtopurchasethisversionbecauseAmazonstatesithasthesamewarrantyIreceivedtheechoasag
iftIneededanotherBluetoothorsomethingtoplaymusicaseasilyaccessibleandfoundthissmartspeakerCan'twaittoseewhatelseitc
andoWithouthavingacellphoneIcannotusemanyofherfeaturesIhaveaniPadbutdonotseethatofanyuseItISagreatalarmIfuralmost
deafyoucanhearheralarminthebedroomfromoutinthelivingroomsothatisreasonenoughtokeeper.Itisfuntoaskrandomquestions
tohearherresponseShedoesnotseemtobeverysmartbonopoliticsyetIthinkthisisthe5thoneI'vepurchasedI'mworkingongettingon
eineveryroomofmyhouseIreallylikewhatfeaturestheyofferspecifilyplyingmusiconallEchosandcontrollingthelightsthroug
houtmyhouselooks greatLoveitI'velistenedtosongsIhaven'theardsincechildhoodIgetthenewsweatherinformationIt'sgreatIs
entittomy85yearoldDadandhetalkstoitconstantlyIloveitLearningknewthingswithiteveydayStillfiguringouthoweverythingw
orksbutsofarit'sbeeneasytouseandunderstandShedoesmakemelaughattimesIpurchasedthisformymotherwhoishavingkneeproble
msnowtogivehersomethingtodowhiletryingtoovercomenotgettingaroundsofastlikeshedid.Sheenjoysallthelittleandbigthing
sitcando...AlexaplaythissongWhattimeisitandwhereandhowtocookthisandthatLoveLoveLoveJustwhatIexpected...Iloveitwi
fehatesitReallyhappywiththispurchaseGreatspeakerandeasytsetupWehaveonlybeenusingAlexaforacoupleofdaysandarehavin
galotoffunwithournewtoyItlikehavinganewhouseholdmemberWearetryingtolearnallthedifferentfeaturesandbenefits thatcome
withitWelovethesizeofthe2ndgenerationechoStillneedsalittleimprovementonsoundIlikedtheoriginalEchoThisisthesamebut
shorterandwithgreaterfabric/colorchoicesI missthe volumeringontopnowit'sjusttheplus/minus buttonsNotabigdealbuttheri
ngwascomfortingOtherthanthatwhatwellIdoliketheuseofstandandUSBcharger/portinsteadofthepreviousroundpinOtherthanthatI
guessitsounds thesame seemstoworkthesame still answers to Alexa/Echo/ComputerSowhat'snotto like LovetheEchoandhowgoodthem
usic sounds playing off it Alexa understands most commands but it is difficult at times for her to find specific playlists or songs on Sp
otifySheisgoodwithAmazonMusicbutislackinginothermajorprogramsWeLoveAlexaWeusehertoplaymusicplayradiothroughiTunes
playpodcasts throughAnyPodandsetremindersWelistentoorflash briefing of news and weather every morning Were ly on our custom li
stsWelikebeingableto voice control the volumeWe're sure we'll continue to find new uses. Sometimes it's a bit frustrating when Alex
adoesn't understand what we're saying Have only had it set up for a few days Still adding smart home devices to it The speaker is great for
playing music I like the size we have it stationed on the kitchen counter and it's not intrusive to look at I love it It plays my sleep sound
s immediately when I ask I got a second unit for the bedroom I was expecting the sound to be improved but I didn't really see a difference at
all Overall not a big improvement over the 1st generation Amazing product I love my Echo It's easy to operate loads of fun. It is every thi
ng as advertised I use it mainly to play my favorite tunes and test Alexa's knowledge Sounds great Lovethem Fun item to play with and get u
sed to using Sometimes has a hard time answering the questions you ask but I think it will be better Just like the other one Still learning a
ll the capabilities... but so far pretty pretty pretty good I like it She works well Needs a learning command for unique owners and users
like Alexa "Learn" Tasha's birthday Or Alexa "Learn" my definition of Fine Etc other than that she is great The speakers sound pretty go
od for being so small and set up is pretty easy I bought two and the reason I only rate it a 3 is I have followed the instructions for synch
ing music to both units I know I've done it correctly but they won't sync That was my primary motivation for purchasing multiple units This
device is awesome I bought this to compare the speaker quality to our first generation speaker and I like the sound better I will ship this
to my daughter though because I like the fact that my first generation has a chargeable base that we bought which keeps it more mobile and
she needs a better sound than what she has now Love my Echo Still learning all the things it will do Wasn't a tablet to follow instructions inc
luded in the package but found a great one on U-Tube Speaker is better than 1st generation Echo This thing is way cool You should get one If
you want to be cool that is This is my first digital assistant so I'm giving this a good review Speaker is really good for the cheap price on
Prime day Fun to play with and can be used as a alarm clock That's what I was going to get in the first place but I ended up with the Echo If you hav
en't had a go with one then definitely try it What I like best is the number of other devices that it can connect with My purchase came with a
Smart Plug for 10 which I connect my lamp to Alexa turn off the lights My husband likes being able to use it to listen to music I wish we knew al
l it's capabilities My Android would not allow Alexa to connect Fortunately my sister was here with her Apple cell After an hour + tech su
pport fixed the glitches We are up and running So far so good Tried to play certain Broadway shows like Camelot and it gives us the group Ca
melot Great Very satisfied with the Echo Alexa now controls the lights in my family room and my wife can listen to Jimmy Buffet by just ask
ing Alexa It's like Siri in fact Siri answers more accurately than Alexa Idon't see a real need for it in my household though it was a good b
argain on prime day deals Love my Echo Still learning how everything works but having tons of fun I love you so much No different than Appl
e To play a specific list of music you must have an Amazon or Spotify "plus/prime/etc" account So you must pay to play "your" music 3 stars
for that reason Everything else is 5 Excelentelounicoesquenoesta en español I'm still learning how to use it but so far my Echo is grea
t The sound is actually much better than I was expecting Works as you'd expect and then some Also good sound quality considering price 70
.00 on sale and features The sound from this Echo 2nd Generation is phenomenal Not to mention that I just love Alexa She is very helpful I
kegoole better Just had to have it and now lets play and learn how to get the most out of it Works as advertised Very easy to set up Still lea
rning what this can do Great sound and easy to set up Love Alexa bought to others for friends Lovetheecho I purchased it for company for my hu
sband he is 83 and Alexa is great all he has to do is say her name and she tellshim a joke and plays his favorite songs @ Love being able to lis
ten to music easily Still learning all the features available Didt really know what I could use this device for Used it for a few things bu
t need an overview Lovethis just wish it had a built in hub I use it primarily to play music It works wonder fully Still getting used to some
of the many things it will do Amazon has sent several tips since I got it Thanks for all your help How easy it was to set up Fast response whic
h was amazing Clear concise answers and sound quality is fantastic I am still getting used to Alexa and haven't used Echo to its full ext
ent You're all I need... nananana Does everything as expected and more I love my Echo Works just like they said it would Idon't have a 34sm
art 34 homeso I cannot speak about that function but everything else about it is good Great sound in a small package - easy to set up and use
fun to own Works and sounds great The sound is amazing and many collections of all music Setting up Sheds no't always listen It's aweso
me I bought this because it can control fire television It works well I'm hoping over time it will domore control of things Then I discovered
all the other things Alexa can do Play music you ask for Great sound from Alexa Play games Play radio stations Play old timer radio program
s like the Long Ranger Alexa has many "apps" you can add to her abilities The other day I played Mad Libs Great fun Also Alexa can control ho
usehold appliances I just purchased Alexa compatible power strips to control lighting fans and TV components I'm looking forward to i
mplementing this control You can also add other Alexa compatible components to have chosen music to play in all rooms where the components are loc
ated The speaker has excellent sound and works perfectly I LIKE IT ALL I love it It does everything it was all I needed when I received m
y new Echo as I'm not really tech savvy I found it a bit intimidating at first but it didn't take me long to figure it out I'm very happy wit
h my purchase and now thinking of adding an Echo spot I like it and still learning how to use it Great technology Can't believe the speaker
volume and quality is so wonderful Wish I had bought another one I purchased an Echo dot for my husband and for Father's Day He uses it constant
ly and after hearing the quality of sound of the Echo 2nd Generation it was a no-brainer Best gift ever Works fine Clear music Fun to use go
ods and quality The Echo works well I was able to sync it with my other Amazon music devices Works great but Idon't think Amazon should ch
arge another cent for unlimited music when you have Prime AND 2 Buy an Echo A1 ready had an Echo dot The Echo is even better with fullersou
nd Also during set up it now lets phone callstobemadetomycontact list which is great The speaker sounds really good Goodsound works we
ll Love it and Alexa I am not very savvy but support was very helpful and patient Love it I was thinking about getting one and when the prime
day discount was offered I could not pass it up It's fun to ask Alexa to play any song or group and she comes up with a playlist from Amazon Pr
ime Music You can also connect your iPhonewith Bluetooth and play music with Pandora or YouTube videos using Alexa as a speaker I've bee

nhavingfunaskingAlexadifferenttypesofquestionsorforinformationlikeweathernewsoreventhetimeinothercountriesTheonly downsideisifyouhavelimiteddataonyourwifiplanbecauseAlexausesburnsitupwhenplayingmusicWelikeitallsofarbuthavealot oftryoutyetLoveitamusingsitstrictlyformusicnowandit'sgreatLovetheEcho!LovethesizeandmaterialandspeakerqualityHaveith ookeduptoonelightsandwillworkonadditionallightsandthermostatNextisEchoDotforbedroomThereisalotmoretodowithEch othatyouthinkTrafficWeatherTriviaetcLoveitTheentirefamilylovesAlexaEchoShe'snowapartofthisfamilyGreatfungettingto knowallthefunctionsofthisproductWOW--familyfunandhomeworkhelpTalkingwithothergrandchildrenwhoalsohaveanEchoisaHUG EbonusCan'twaittolearnmoreandmoreandmoreLoveitawesomethingsloveAlexaItworkedexactlyasexpectedandthespeakerhasgreat soundItisperfectformyclassroomLOVELOVEthisnewlittlegadgetHasmadeourlivessomucheasierit'slikehavingyourownpersonals ecretarylivinghereinthehomeWehardlyneedourCD'sanymoresinceALEXAplayseverythingweneedGoingtogettheAlexaDOTSsoonfor moreroomsThanksThespeakerisofsurprisingqualityHappywiththepurchaseVeryeasytosetupWorkswonderfulandIloveitI'mreall yimpressedwiththesoundqualitywhenplayingmusicfromthisdeviceThebasssoundsalmostlikeit'scomingfromabiggerspeakersop ropstoAmazonIt'sstillagreatproduct.Butthesoundqualitydoesseemworse.Don'tgetmewrongYoudefinitelygetusedtoitwithina nhourButitdefinitelyfeelslikeechogenlsoundqualitywasbetter.Besidesthatit'sgreat.WiththeaddditionofbeingabletoplayJ ustoverBluetoothwithnWiFiit'ssevenbetterTheoutletdoesnotworkwithitWasdisappointedinthatGreatdeviceresponsiveandthe lpfulSoundisterribleifuwantgoodmusictoogetaboseilikedthesoundwhatistroublingisthatIpaidextramoneytohaveaccesstoam illionmoresongsSometimesitdoesn'tworkExAlexaplayItaliansongs34.don'thaveordon34tunderstandorplaytheoperaToscaresp onse34sorryIdon34thavethatEasytosetupanduseToobadithastobepuggedinWouldbenicetotakeitoutsideandoperateonbattery a ndrechargedStilllearningallthewaystouseitItisarealhitwithmygrandkidswhoaskittoplaymusicandthendancetoit5and7yrsVe rycute4.5outof5StarsIgenerallylikethisproductItsgreatatdoingwhatyouaskofitlikeplayingmusicsettingtimersandmakinga llReasonwhyIdidn'trateit5outof5isthatsometimestheconnectiondiesandmyEchostopsplayingmusicandshowsaredringSeemst obeaconnectionissueOverallgreatproductWorksgreatupgradedfromechodottofullsizeechocouldn'tbehappierIt'sAlexa...wh atelsecanyousayUpgradedfrommylittleechodotHappywithsoundExcellentproductsetupwithaseaswellI'vehadthefirstgenEch osinceitfirstcameoutandithasworkedwellformeI purchasedthe2ndgenduringPrimeDayandsofarI'mhappyItseemstohaveanimprov edspeakerwhichprovidesenhancedsoundformusicandsuchIlovelyEchosmartspeakerIlovethedecorandclarityItwaseasytosetup ITSawonderfulgiftforanyagedwonderfulproductandfastdeliveryInitiallyhardertosetupcalledtechnicsthatknowledgeablen owworkinggreatItwasveryeasytosetupandmyfamilyloveit'sHasgreatsoundandisveryresponsivemyvoiceandcommandsHowdidIliv ethislongwithouttheEchoYougettoenjoyanymusicstylejustmyaskingAlexaGoingtoup-gradeittothewirelessLovetheEchoLoveyou tooAlexaVerycoolproductSpeakersoundsgoodwithmySpotifyblastingthroughitHavingsomuchfunwithAlexaLovebeingabletolist entomusicwhenI'macrosstheroomorbusydoingsomethingelseSofaritseemstobeaveryniceitemItipicksuponmyvoiceandunderstand smewithoutanyproblemsTheotherdayIaskedittoturndownthemusicfromthenextroomandithardmetojustfineI'veonlyusedittolist entomusicandchecktheweatherbutithasdonebothofthosethingsverywellLoveourechoIloveitsheisveryhelpfulIuseherforremem beringthingsandsleepYoucanaskherjustaboutanythingIhaveonlyhadherforaboutaweeksostilllearningherIt'sbetterthanthe1 stgenineverywayexceptforoneIreallymisstheringatthetopforvolumecontrolItwasquickerandeasiertojustgrabthetopandtwis twithouthavingtolookatthebuttonsandfindthe3434oneandpressitafewtimesIalsowishthebasswasabitbetterAllinalit'sagre atdeviceandI'mhappywithitIlovehavinganAlexaSofarIlikeitIamthoroughlyenjoyingmyEcooLovetohaveitreadyaudiobooktome whileinthecofficeandthenIcansimplyopentheaudiobookomykindletocontinuetheaudiobookwhereIwasleavingWonderfulforlisteningtomusicw hennotinthemoodforabookGreatforsettingremindersformyselftooandsomuchmoreStillloveitLoveitIlovethesoundqualityofth isunititisaveryclearsoundIjustthisforlisteningtotalkradiointhemorningandturninglightsonandoffetcThesystemdoesanex cellentjobasafullhousesoundsystemstreamingSiriusIhavehadforonlyaweeksoIamstilllearningallthatAlexacandoItisalearn ingprocessIlovethemusicIcancallupanytimeIlistentopodcastsandradiostationsIhavejuststartedkeepingshoppinglistsandg rocerylistswhichIloveIdon'thavetosearchforpaperandpencilGettingtimeandtemperaturearegreatdonothavetowaitforweath erreportsThesoundisgoodIamnotfussyabouttwoferstweetersbaseetcTheEchoisfineformeThisafternoonIamgoingtotry"dropping in".onmysonwhenhegetshomeGoingtosurprisehimNotmuchfeaturesGreatsoundqualitygreatfeaturesgreatproductMultiroommusi cisverycoolCoolEveryoneshouldhaveanEchoortwoorthreemoreIboughtmyEchothroughQVCit'sannoyingthateverythingtheysh oAlexaasbeingabletodownloaddownloadedYouspendsomuchtimetryingtofigureouthowtophraseitforthemachinethatyoumayasw elljustlookitupyourselfIhavehadAlexasincethebeginningIaccidentallyspilledwateronherandhavereplaceditwiththe2ndgene rationIdecidedIcouldn'tbewithoutanEchoSetupwaseasyandhaditworkingwithinminutesIlikebeingabletotellAlexiathemusicI wanttohearbutsometimeshehastroublefindingthesongifIamnotveryspecificaboutthetitleIlikethelooksbetterthantheorigi nalechoImovedmyoldechotothebasementfamilyroomNicesoundTheEchoiswonderfulbutI'mstilllearninghowtouseitMusicrequest saresomewhatlimitedDoesn'tknowhalfthethingsaskedCan'trecognizemysprinklerwificontrollereventhoughproductdetailssa ysitiscompatibleCan'tprogramchangemywifithermostatsettingsanditsmatcheduponsamewifirouterJustahandymusicplayerT hat'sifyouhaveAmazonMusicLoveitawesome.understandmykidsWewerepleasantlysurprisedatthesoundqualityandthemanys featresHownicetoeasilyhearaparticularartistorhearourbooksjustbyasimplecommandLookingforwardtoexploringotheroptionswit hthisdeviceMetandexceededmyexpectationsEasysetupandisreallyquickinresponsesIlikethefactthatIcangetanykindofmusicf romPrimethatIwantonrequestfromAlexaIlikedtheinformativephotolittlepamphletbutwishitincludedhowtoconnectyourTVetc otthecommandsfromAlexaBUTIreallylovehavingthemusicihavenotfoundawaytoaccessmyechothoroughmyprimeaccountIthinkitsho uldbeartofthetoplinewithvideomusicetcIalsothinkthe setupappwhereidefineforexamplemusiciliketowellintegratedint oechoIhavetriedtoaskformyplaylistandechoisnotsureeventhoughisetupplaylistinmysettingsIalsodonotlikethefactthatmyw ordshavetobeexactmatchofmyplaylistnameswhichicanneverremember.IlikethereadynatureofechotorespondtomostanyqueriesT hisisgreatitemandjustaddedaudiblebookswhichmakesitevenbetterThankyouDuringPrimeDaythis2ndgenEchowasonsalesoIcould n'tresistThiswasthebeginningtomysmarthomesetupandIcouldn'tbehappiertosaythatAlexahasdoneanamazingjobconnectingtoa llomy"smart"devicesThankstoherIcancontrolmylightsmartplugsTVetcIhadnottroubleconnectingtheEchoatomyWiFiandmypho neTheappworksperfectlyfineanditlet'syouaddskillsroutinesmartdevicestimersandsomuchmoreSoundqualityisgoodenoughfo rmesinceIamnotanaudiophileAlexacanhearmyvoiceevenwhenwatchingmoviesatahighvolumeDesignisgreatandmodernitwilldefin itelyaddanice touchtoyourhomeandyoucanchangethecoversifyou'dlikeastherearemoreforsaleOverallthisisagreatadditionto myhomeandenablenessomypossibilitiesIfyouhaven'tyetbesuretoaddAlexatoyourhomeVersatileandfunWorksgreatKillerspeake rMywifeandsonloveitWeregretwaitingso longtopurchasethisitemWearebothsurprisedandpleasedwiththesoundqualityStoppedw orkingafter2weeksidn'tfollowcommandsReallyfunwhenitisworkingsofarLoveitworkingongettingmorethingssetupLovehegr ocerylistappItperformsprettymuchasexpectedbutIamverydisappointeditwillnotprovidemewiththeterminologyIneedtoplayva riouskindsofmusicwithoutsubscribingtotheAmazonmusicserviceIunderstandmymusicchoicesmaybelimitedbutwithoutknowingH OWOASKIcannotaccessthemusicthatisprovidedfreealongwithmyEchopurchaseDoyouhaveachartshowingthelanguageIneedtouseE asysetupIliketheproductexceptthatthespeakersarenotehighqualityIExpectedAgreatinvestmentAlexahashelpedmeoutand mademelaughYetanotherExhoforourhomeandlovethemallIloveitIcanplananygenderofmusicfrombigbandtojazztoneasytofindonl ocalradioSoundisgoodandIcanstopitwithavoicemomandIgetaphonecallGoodValueSupereasysetupandamlovingournewEchoWha tsnottolikeaboutthisspeakerJustaskAlexaBESTfather'sdaygiftDadjokedtomymomthatAlexawillbetheonelisteningtoallofhis repeatedstoriesgoingforwardGreatadditiontoourbreakfastroomkitchenTunesandinformationinstantlyavailableSlowlylearn ingmorefeaturesSoundqualitySadjokeWorthlessEntertainmentVerygoodqualityWorksgreatsoundsgreatdoesnotmissabeatwishi thadabatteryforbetterportabilityLovedittill someone stole itCan'tafford to replace it yet but I am going to get an Alexa rocks Got thi sasagiftandloveitNeverwouldhaveboughtnoneformyselbutnowthatIhaveit...Allowsmetoplaymusiconitfrommyamazonprimemu sicthat'sworthitinandofitselfAlso gives new'sbriefsand tells jokesMymomboughtafewEchoDotsandrepeatedaskmetotakeoneofh ersbecauseitwassogreatItoldher"no"fortwodaysWhenshemademetakeit6hourslaterIcouldnotlivemylifewithoutitIt'sthatama zingsonowehavefourlargespeakersandonlythesmallEchoDotthatwillbereturningtoherIsayifyou'regoingtoorderanAlexaspe akergobigandgettheEchootherwisetou'llBereturningthetwoEchoDotsyoucouldn'tlivewithoutLoveitGreatproductEasysetupve

ryuserfriendlyReallydisappointedAlexahastobeplug-intowallsocketallthetimeMyfaultfornotcheckingthisbutmadetheassumptionthatacompanyhastechnologicallyadvancedasAmazonwouldsellthisproductwitharechargeablebatteryIfIcouldreturnitIwouldasmyApplecompaniondevicecouldgiveyoumoreflexibilitytheAlexaIdon'tthinkthe342ndgen34soundsasgoodasthe1stbutitdoes haveanaxout...soyoucouldaddanexternalspeakerButifyouaregoingtodothatwhywouldn'tyoujustgetadot2ndissueiswhichisn'tunique to this unit but I don't understand why I can't override the default that prevents you from playing a bluetooth speaker while playing through a 34 group 34 I get there is a delay when using a BT speaker But if the other units are not where they can be heard then I should be able to play as a group while using the BT speaker Everything I like the interaction of asking questions I don't like that I can't task the setup schedule to off and on of connected lamp Superb sound and definitely worth the extra money if you listen to lots of music I really love my amazon echo I think the sound quality is great and we have a lot of fun with it It is really handy for music and to get updates on the weather and sports Love it So do the grand kids So far it has worked well Not always intuitive as to how to link different devices or ``skills' but getting the hang of it Works as advertised I love it Love my new addition to the house Speaker quality is great and overall we love our Alexa My only two not complaints more suggestions for the future series would be better communication ability Example For our smart lights in the house Unless we specify kitchen Light or kitchen Light 2 prior to the commands she either won't respond or says she doesn't recognize it may be but I want my Alexa to respond when I say thank you afterwards I have to repeat Alexa thank you and the next time she won't respond to me but will my husband I know it sounds odd We laugh about it but maybe it's a Southern thing but I want my Alexa to have a manner stool Like everything about it The music the trivia game the weather As described and received on time Don't like automatic enrolment into music A great device I owned an echo for over a year but then we lack the easy way to increase or decrease volume without telling it to increase or decrease volume which is hard to do for my wife since English is her second language she was born in Korea But the sound from the echo is superb So we'll keep it... Love this Have it in the kitchen and works well Very nice I'm impressed with the time it's still hot or miss when it recognizes things We are still discovering all that the Echo can do Amazing product Good hearing range and sound quality It was a bit complicated to set up and she doesn't quite understand meal even when I am speaking slowly and clearly but I love the flash brief in g feature and interfacing with my abode home security system speakers sound good Absolutely love The best part of this product is you can control the thermostat and lights for your house There is n't anything I dislike We're thoroughly enjoying our Amazon Echo Installation was easy using the Alexa app I purchased 2 Kasasmart plugs to control our living room lights Installation again was easy using the Kasas app They sinqued right up with the Echo We're enjoying playing music with the Echo and the sound quality is awesome We've added a Kasas smart bulb for our kitchen Setup was seamless We're looking forward to adding more automation to our home Home entertainment Very cool product Easy to set up fun to use and sound quality is much better than I anticipated Love these great sound... easy to connect and use... Don't work with my fairly new smart TV but that's mainly the TV manufacturers LG fault due to not supporting anything older than TVs from this year My smart lock also needed an additional piece of equipment in order to connect as well Speakers sound great and works very well Great sound from a little speaker We enjoy it Cool Good quality great sound quality Works perfectly Great product Sometimes Alexa does not understand some commands for my Fire TV All in all this is a fabulous speaker Love my Echo great sound very smart Sure did love it plays great Works absolutely great Very amazing product Great sound quality Best thing I've invested in in a while thank you so much 🙏🙏🙏 I am extremely impressed with this item Bought it from the 34 warehouse 34 or 34 outlet 34 with a 34 minor imperfection Can't tell if even has one work great Didn't come in packaging but it was sealed up and had no damage and wasn't missing anything I like the sound quality I see some knock it It's not a B0SE but it's more than great for our family Easy to use minor learning curve as it learns your voice It integrates seamlessly with my other Amazon services. Can't wait to get for my classroom too It's a lot of fun even just as a speaker let alone what I plan to do with it I love my Echo show and now I have this in my bedroom and it's wonderful music in for sleeping sounds Awesome life changer Seriously I am able to start my morning with Alexa by having her 34 wake 34 me up with her alarm and then playing some music She has gotten used to my voice that I can be in another room and she will 13 listen 34 to what I say I love both my echos Don't hesitate to get one and for the price it's a speaker is unbelievable I am buying the cordless holders so I can take the echo anywhere Love my purchase and love Alexa I am so super impressed with Alexa When my Prime lapses she wouldn't play anything She is n't smart enough to differentiate among Spotify accounts so we can't use it for that either She randomly speaks up when nobody is talking to her Just today I unplugged her... not sure I'll ever use my Alexa again I like everything about it Liked 100% Never had ANY issue with buying use electronics as long as I get the GOOD or LIKENEW Just read the comment to see why it is used Our family really loves this new Echo bought for my wife she loves it Fun just got it today now my iPod will go in my car and I will use this in the house Like it too more This is our third echo Worth every penny It's like having 3 household employees for a small flat rate We keep them in the bedrooms and the living room We can drop-in and use them as an intercom Listened to music as we were quick questions alarm to wake up for school Listen music and set timer I received the echo in perfect condition The device was easy to set up and responds quickly and without any issues Alexa is a great addition to our family Good sound Like it for music and scheduling Like that I can get random thoughts recorded while I think about them The jokes are cute Purchased this for myself and am just beginning to learn all that it can do So far am very pleased and amazed at the different actions it can perform Am enjoying it and looking forward to learning more about other options This echo is just as great as my other seven though it is smaller Funny how you buy something just because it looks fun and it winds up being a totally useful part of your home Loving it I bought this to replace a 34 Dot 34 in my living room Speaker is slightly better I hear me better over the TV Unfortunately it doesn't understand or respond to my requests as well as the Dot I frequently have to request 2 or 3 times to get it to do what I want The Dot usually does exactly what I want on the first request I don't consider it an upgrade I have had a lot of good experiences so far with these 2nd generation Echo There are so many more things to learn but I haven't had the time yet Right now I am mostly enjoying the music weather updates using the alarm feature and her personality I have also purchased some mini smart sockets I am very excited to begin using them I'm having trouble connecting my TV to it but I'm not exactly tech smart I'm sure one of my grandsons will figure it out for me So far I've been using it mostly for music Simply love my Echo I hardly watch any TV at all anymore I'm too busy listening to music Speaker is pretty good for its size All the fun skills really make the echo fun for my whole family Enjoyed entire echo experience Easy to set up The Echo is an amazing device Many times it seems very intuitive But at other times I ask for something that seems clear and simple and get no result Installation was fairly straightforward but I messed up several times simply because I thought the steps were complete when it wasn't This actually made me lose ground until I figured that out My advice is to be patient It'll happen I'll let you know when you can move on to the next step. My biggest issue of the moment is that we have several Echo devices in our home and I would like to use the mas intercoms which I am told can be done However I can't make any of the echos aware of the other's existence When I ask Alexa how to do this she answers about instructions how to change her name I know this is likely my fault but I would think the design would anticipate this and make it easier to find the needed instructions As small as they are they are a great deal for many devices as a type of a challenge for me We are loving Ours very much I have the original Alexa and the Tap and so far the 2nd generation is the best I'm happy to see they are making improvements with each new one. It would be great to have updates to our little A.I.'s I think it would help a lot with the bugs in it All in all I am very happy with her and I can now play music throughout the whole house and adjust the bass and treble Thank you Very pleased with the Echo 2nd Generation It is so nice to have Alexa available for music weather news and probably a lot more we haven't discovered I am pleasantly surprised by the sound quality of the Echo If you are a big fan of deep bass this might not be sufficient for you though The potential to control your home is an option I will explore more as I love my home into a ``smart home' The voice recognition is very impressive It is stylish and fun I haven't regretted this purchase It is great for technically challenged people Ask it to play a song or a movie and it responds instantly If you have an elderly loved one this would be a great gift Once connected to wifi it is very simple to use If you want unlimited music control be sure to have Amazon Prime or Premium Spotify and you will be blown away with your personal dj You can even have conversations with the echo I am not embarrassed to say that echo has made me laugh a couple times when I ask it to tell me a joke It tells me we're repackaging since I am an Amazon Prime addict it comes in next really handy Easy to set up Love all the things she does Have Alexa throughout the house --- the future has arrived I already have an Alexa and with Amazon find today I could not resist getting an echo also It is the best thing I ever did I use the one on each side of the house and couldn't be happier Arrived as expected Bought this a few weeks ago everything about this product is excellent Don't forget to buy a charger when ordering it's a must have to take outside by the pool and not have to worry about hiring an electrician to put in outlets all over the yard Terrific Love my Echo It's smaller than the original Looks nice and works great My husband and I are what I would call 34 late adopters 34 when it comes to technology but we decided we would try and Echo to ser

veprimarilyasamusicsourceWowwereamazedandthegreatsoundWe'vealso been having a great time listening to all of our favorites ongs buy just asking Alexa I may even buy one for my elderly Dad I think he will enjoy having one to listen to music even place his call to us I really have enjoyed it Changing the Directv channels plays i Hear Radio and Pandora just the other most at night the living room lights and outside lights I have been wanting one of these for a while now Bought on Prime Day and absolutely love it We are so glad that we got the Echo over a Bluetooth speaker Alexa does so much more stuff than other non smart speakers out there I personally love the time feature It has helped me with cooking multiple things simultaneously Pandora integration is another feature that I use daily So happy without Prime Day purchase I will get the Echo hub and a few more Echo dots in the future See subject line Love it Love it Very easy to setup I was hesitant to buy the Echo because I have the Echo Dot and it seems good enough The Echo is the same except the sound quality which I really didn't feel I needed However I am so glad I got it What a difference The sound is really superior to the Echo Dot Now I can listen to The Greatest Showman with a little more power Sound quality is great Still learning about all the different things I can do with it FUN Got a good deal and works great with Prime Setup was a bit of a pain but more the fault of a crappy internet service Has worked great with nice sound from small speaker I love it Works great Perfect for my office Love it -- have one in side house and one by our pool now Just as good as Bose speakers around here easy to use -- amazing Nice product A+ We love our Echo Wewere totally amazed at the speaker quality Only bummed we didn't buy two since we got it on Prime Day Very responsive Great sound quality for its size It's so efficient and amazing How COOL We all use it often every day... I'm impressed with the quality of sound that the Echo has it's definitely comparable to my Bose Mini I only gave 4 stars because I can't use my Apple Music account Technology in such a small device The price was good too The sound is amazing A must have feature for any home Mainly use it for the music but I'm learning more all the time Really nothing bad to say about it I replaced my 1st gen was concerned about a smaller unit not having the same sound... I was wrong If anything it's the same volume and more clear Good product Great addition to my Echo Plus the best Love the feature to play music in every room with multiple Echos I love Alexa I am surprised how much I use her I use this product for enjoyment and I just love it Easy to use and has great sound... It was a great purchase at a great price Very easy to set up and have no issues This unit adds much pleasure to our Echo Plus We now can have music and information throughout our home or just in one room It's extremely useful in simple things like Spotify and audible and things like that but sometimes it doesn't answer everything I ask but it's still nice to use Too difficult to set up It keeps timing out before you can enter the password Just getting used to using the Echo Used it for shopping lists listening to music and as a timer Working great so far Very cool and lots of fun Used for a week and still learning its capabilities Love it Love it Love it but having a hard time setting up all the apps I use in my office and another at my apartment for music and information it's great for music a little hard to figure out how it works This was given to my 7 year old at the time as a birthday gift from his dad He loves it ask Alexa anything she has the answer plus it's good for homework So I purchased one on Prime Day for my bathroom for when I'm getting ready for work I listen to music at 4 am and the base it's metro booming.. Replacement for my clock radio plus I have the Echo dot on my night stand as my alarm clock.. Very impressed with the look clarity of sound and color Alexa is amazing Great speaker Still getting used to Alexa don't have her connected to our TV yet or other things right now use her for music and information which she is great Works and sounds great My house is barely 1100 sq ft and I have this sitting on my kitchen counter I can hear it and speak to it from any room Lot of functionality still to discover I have had pure fun with my Echo Weather jokes news briefing and music but still so much more to use it for A lot of fun for the money Use this all the time and especially to communicate with kids throughout the home Love it still learning makes a lot of things easier like if you forget to turn a light off and your in another room all you do is ask Alexa to turn the light off Bought this for my daughter when she turned 9 She loves it Especially like the calling features in case she doesn't have a cell phone She loves playing music and dancing and with Amazon music she can play all her favorite songs.... sometimes over and over and over again lol Wegot this as a wedding gift and haven't discovered all of its features yet Will update Playing music is great though I am impressed with the sound quality Very pleased with my purchase of Echo Smart Speaker Love the fact that I can play music of different genres whenever I want. Had some trouble at first with the WiFi but it is now working My wife I enjoy the ease of playing our music The games are fun entertaining I look forward to adding more smart products to my home This is my second Echo and I love how it helps me in the kitchen I can set timers listen to the news prepare grocery lists and get great music The sound quality is good just wish Alexa could answer more questions This is my second Echo I have the Dot but the speaker is weak so I purchased this and for listening to music the speaker is great Great sound Great We really only use this as a speaker to stream music We've had it 7 months and it's just kind of use less Once set up very user friendly Set-up wasn't as user friendly as I'd hoped.. The Alexa app should be able to download to a PC without installing invasive drivers My wife and I are both retired and she wouldn't have been able to install Alexa but if my son was n't supplying her with a smartphone new we wouldn't be using Alexa yet Very easy to set up Really enjoying it The Echo doesn't come with a built in battery so it has to be plugged in at all times so it makes it quite inconvenient more compact and a bit better than the original I love it pretty cool I have it in my living room Music sounds really good in my living room I can hear it upstairs This is a great product Setup was easy Sound is wonderful So far I like it I bought it just for some music though and it sounds pretty good Love it Love it Glad I bought this Like all types of fun music and more I like the volume up and down on the top so I can turn it down quickly Beyond my capabilities to program Grandkids love it I love my new Echo It gives me hours of music and help with other things. It was difficult to format to set it up I had to have help from a Tekkie Almost as good as my Bose Love the whole house music Alexa hardly came on.. Easy to set up using the app which was also easy to install on my phone The sound quality while for listening to music on Pandora is wonderful I'm still learning how to use the Echo but so far I love it Works awesome Works great From such a small speaker it sounds great Great sound for the size and the price And of course... Alexa if you don't have an Echo you definitely need one Great device Seem to work better than the 1st generation Very useful Great Prime Day Buy I love Alexa Alexa is easy to operate and setup Have had it for about 10 days now and love it Great speaker with a lot of capabilities Very fun to learn how to use it Used the product for my phone to look up the weather and watch videos Don't use it for much as I thought we would Synced with NASA - Cam and use it to check upon our babies in the crib alot Lyrics for music is cool too Other than that it's used as a clock and standard dot ish features Amazing so far Just got it the other day I like that it's smaller but it has never understood commands as easily as our first-gen original Echo did Worth its successor to the Echo dot and right at home in the bedroom as an alarm clock However for the price it should come with the stand I love this device All the functionality of an Amazon Echo with the added benefit of a video screen It looks great on my night stand as a clock lot of faces to choose from and displays weather reminders etc I think it can do video calls too but I use FaceTime for that anyway It's a great shape and doesn't take up a lot of room I'm planning to get another one for my guest room Awesome for a great price I love the Echo Spot This bed sized alarm clock sized device can do what the Echo Show can do I was concerned because I already had a large Echo in my bedroom that answered to "Alexa" like the other devices in my home I was concerned about having both devices answering at the same time when I discovered that I had other name choices not enough for me but just enough to avoid confusion. I named him "Echo." Now if I could only choose a male voice I loved that I could link it to my security camera and my new doorbell So many more features Don't forget to buy the stand / base So many advantages to having that Read the reviews Highly recommend I love this little Spot more than I thought I would The sound is great for such a little thing... my music plays nice and loud and clear The video is terrific... I was watching some Prime shows just for the heck of it and I was really impressed Immediately convinced my mom to buy my sister one for her birthday Only thing that kept me from giving it 5 stars... I really wish it was cordless I love having it in my kitchen but trying to find a place to plug it in is a pain And it won't connect to my Bluetooth speaker while playing Amazon Prime Music for some reason which is a drag when I want to hear it in the dining room during dinner Of course if it was CORDLESS I could just bring it with me... otherwise I absolutely love it and will probably buy another one I bought on Prime Day and was so glad I did it's easy to use and lots of customization options I know some reviews said that the screen was small and hard to read but I disagree Honestly I like it but at the same time I don't I could have bought a smaller one that did the exact same thing for less than half I bought it for the video chat and I have never really used it Overall it's great and I like that I can see lyrics and the time and date However sometimes it freezes and doesn't respond properly -- no error message about lack of connectivity -- it just stops Resetting resolves the problem I love all that you can do with the Echo Spot The thing I like most about my Echo Spot is the voice commands and feature You can ask anything and get an answer or play any music without getting up to adjust the Echo Easy to use Love it Perfect for an alarm clock replacement plus so much more I love the Echo Spot as it is great for checking the weather along with many other things but most important it works great as your alarm clock in your bedroom We absolutely love this product Wish we would have bought this instead of the dots We like that we are able to get weather and other information quickly You can even hear music played The speaker is clear We are enjoying it What we did not like because it was creepy was that the day before my husband played a particular song on our stereo for me Then the next day I asked the Echo to play music from the same artist not specifying a

ny particular song The Echo played the exact song by that same artist that my husband played on our stereo the day before. It was a little disconcerting like echospot I bought it to use as a night alarm clock. One negative is that it didn't really think about when you wake up in the morning and are somewhat groggy. It's hard to tell Alexa to turn off the alarm or hard to remember commands to nozz for a few minutes. In this case a clock with buttons seems to work better. This is our second Echo Spot to go without two Echo Dots. Love the look and how Alexa responds. Love my Echo Spot. It is very slow compared to the Echo I love the way it is designed. And you have choices for the face I use it for my bedside. I drop in on my Echo in another part of the house frequently without yelling. Terrific sound for a small device and nice form factor for the nightstand. I like the convenience of seeing the time and temperature rather than asking Alexa. Not using video much but it would be nice if the device had a square/rectangular screen. New to Alexa like this. I don't like it. I really like this. It's legit. I bought it primarily for 2 purposes. First so I could set wake-up alarms by individual days and set the wake-up music individually by the day. Second I wanted to control bedroom light by voice so I could shut it off as I was falling asleep without having to get out of bed to turn a switch. The Echo Spot together with a smart plug has been able to accomplish that. A bonus has been getting Alexa to play music from my Amazon Prime playlist. What's not so great is that sometimes Alexa has a really hard time understanding instructions and repeating and altering the way you say things can get pretty frustrating. Hopefully the AI gets better in the future along with added functions I love it. It is so easy to use. Putting this on the nightstand as a clock and alarm works great. Every morning I get the weather and news when I get up. Also reminds me of all the appointments my wife and I have. Love it. Part of it is my fault. I thought it could be wireless. Though for the price I still feel like it should be. Also the sound quality and volume could be better. I prefer the tap. Unless you really want to have the call options but today most of us have phones, computers, or iPads. Just not worth it. Very easy to use and much quicker than looking up everything on the cell phone. I love my new Echo Spot. I love this clock. I just have to tell it to set my alarm. No more fussing with buttons. Couldn't believe I replaced Amazon with this one out of the park. Looks great and runs great. Love it. Responds easily and like the ability to do at night. Easy to set up. Love it. Simply amazing. What a awesome device. It never ceases to amaze me. Wake up to big bang music. Go to sleep softly falling in rain. Drop in on the kids and keep in touch. I have just scratched the surface as to what this device can do. I was skeptical at first but 34 it 34 grows on you. It looks good so far. I did have to turn off the camera. Sound quality is disappointing. I love it. Especially love that it is so small and does so much. Got rid of my old CD/Alarm clock radio. Much more room on nightstand. Great sound and video. Plus all the great stuff that Alexa has to offer. Events notify light and on/off. The ease to use product so far pretty happy with the Spot. For me it really is a glorified alarm clock/radio and I know I could have something more cost effective but I like it. Had read the reviews about the scrolling issues and saw the one about how to make it stop. And it did so far so good. I am just entering the 34 smart 34 technology world. I haven't figured it all out yet but so far it's pretty cool. It works smaller than I had anticipated and when I say that I very much mean it. However it still works very well. Quality sound easily programmed. Easy to work with but Alexa is not anywhere as good as other voice programs. Love my Echo Spot. Great deal. Great product. Perfect. I had a couple of Echo Dots previously but bought these SPECIFICALLY for the Ring doorbell video. I could display the interface capabilities. WAS NOT DISAPPOINTED. Love the fact that I can ask to see front yard back yard front door etc. The video chat with the other rooms is also quite cool. BONUS "Alexa show me Ant Man trailer etc" I know this can be done on laptop/desktop but it's cool now having an appliance that's always just there and it doesn't interrupt what I'm doing. Bought this for my bedroom and the Show for my living room. Love them both. The Spot is perfect for bedside and has an impressive design. Shows lyrics photo set. I paired it with a Smart Plug for the bedroom lamps. 34 Alexa turns off flights 34. Love it. Love that it can do so much. It's sitting on my nightstand. Only improvements I would make is having battery backup capability and the screen could be a tad bigger. But overall I'm happy. I have it. Would recommend it. Was a gift and the recipient loves it. Cool little piece of tech... we're still learning some of its functions and possibilities but I can see some potential. Even my technical challenged wife already figured out how to video call our daughter. I have been extremely impressed with the device as a whole. Completely changed sleep schedule and replaced my alarm clock. It is the perfect bedside counter device. Alarm wake up music weather top news stories etc. Perfect device for what I wanted and does so much more than I expected. It does call feature. Is also a huge selling point. This is a must own item. Probably will grab more Echo in the future. As an Alexa device it works just as well as any of the other products. Unfortunately I don't goop from there. The ability to play videos is very limited. You CANNOT play YouTube and when you can play a video the cropping of the screen makes it look very strange. There is quite a selection of clock faces and you can control what is displayed with one glare in and VERY ANNOYING exception. You can't turn off the 34 thing to try 34 screen. You can't turn off the screen scroll but that defeats the purpose of having the screen. I don't need to be reminded every 5 seconds what things I can do with Alexa. I don't need the advertising special. I pay the cost of this device. Overall it's an expensive Alexa device with a screen that's not very useful and annoying. I would not recommend this until the Amazon people get their act together and come up with a screen that's actually useful. So far so good. This device is perfect for a smart nightstand. I love how it dims based on the ambient light in the room. It's the first nightstand clock I have had in my bedroom in years because the lighting and glow from typical alarm clocks bother me when trying to sleep. The screen on this dims when the lights in the room go out and is not bothersome at all. Overall a great addition to my smart home. It's nice to be able to tell Alexa to turn on/off the bedroom lights without even getting out of bed or reaching for your phone. I have a bunch of other Alexa devices but this was the first one with the screen. I love this thing. I talk to it through walls and in other rooms. I have been an Amazon lover for awhile so I have Amazon music unlimited kindle unlimited prime video etc. so I was ready for this when it came out. The screen is just so nice to have. The only thing resembling a downside is that it doesn't always perfectly understand which song I want to hear but I do have a deep southern accent. Lower Alabama so I don't speak English anyway. Smaller than I thought it would be. Happy I got a stand so it sits up higher on the bedside table. Echo Spot works well except it does not work with the Ring doorbell as it states on the website. Since they were sold as a pair I thought that it would be app ready. Unfortunately that is not the case. Perhaps Ring will update so that they can be integrated. Nice. I like it. We've owned a number of Echo devices but have viewed the most more of a toy than a tool other than playing music through a sound system. We haven't found much use for them. We just don't find the voice user interface to be all that efficient. The Echo Spot solves the efficiency problem by displaying the information that you're routinely interested in. Furthermore you can do some basic navigation using the touch screen as well as tailor the settings. We now use these as bedside clocks. I love my Echo Spot. Waking to my favorite music. Being able to completely turn off display at night. My bedroom is dark. All the skills I have yet to try. Easy to use. I like how small it is but I'm still a lout to seem. Ring cameras are great for checking in on my son after school when I'm still at work. Love getting the weather and traffic in the morning. So I can plan my route accordingly. Love it. Super fun. Easy to use. My three year old doesn't even get involved. I return it. This is because it doesn't speak Spanish. I am a hard core fan of Echo. In fact I am in love with all members of my Alexa family. I have Echo Echo Dot Echo Plus and now this new toddler Echo Spot. Every variant has its own beauty. I love the size of Echo Spot. It's fabulous as far as looks are concerned. It does not have great audio quality which I did not expect at the time of placing order because of its compact and small size. I bought it to connect with my Bose SoundTouch. Love this. I love being able to have Alexa singing care less. I spent my entire year to wake me up. Works great as a bedside clock but the microphone for Alexa doesn't work as well as the normal Echo. Sometimes Alexa doesn't hear me when I try to enter the room. I try to give her instructions. The speaker is so good as the normal Echo. Screen is small so not really useful for viewing any type of video or for seeing who's at the front door. But it's great for the bedside. Fun tech toy. Love it. Small with good sound. With the combination of this smart plug and the Alexa app I can turn stuff on and off with my phone or telling Alexa to do it. I can order stuff get answers watch videos get weather set alarms video call and so much more with this device. Great product. In a matter of minutes it became an indispensable addition to our house. Extremely useful. Hub for information music automation and assistant in basic needs. Would love to have a voice personalization. Some things are better not to say aloud but typed. Like door unlocking codes but that is a problem of fun witty developers. So far only positive experience. The privacy invasion is happened way before Alexa. It is on your phone no matter brand or carrier. To Alexa defense at list it has a button to turn microphone off. I love this device. It's so great. What a great alarm clock and what a surprisingly good speaker. Only reason I didn't give 5 stars was because it needs to have a few more features like playing YouTube videos and Google play music. The camera is not very good in low light if you decide to drop in and it's dark in the room. Other than the minor things I love it. Great buy and would buy again. Hands free control. Great love the display and easy to use though still learning what all it can do every day. It has been able to interpret my instructions pretty well. Right from the start even from a distance. A lot of the skills are excellent. I've added a few of the latest show to my flash briefing but it's ridiculous that it can't access YouTube. It might be important to note that adding an event to your calendar is a task it seems to have difficulty with. The time span of an event I imagine this is a functionality people would use often. Setup was easy and it is a fantastic alarm clock. Great product. Highly recommend getting the stand that goes under it. It's much better than the desk. Hit 'cool and

allbutalsokindaborningIdon'treallyknowwhattodowithitotherthanitbeingadeskclockso3/5isaboutrightIcan'tconnecttomySpotifyunlessit'spremiumandI'mincollegeandI'mnotpayingorthatoramazonmusicsoIamhugeAmazonfanFirsttohaveakindleandthe echoIwaitedabitonthishavewanteditforawhileIdoloveitMykidsloveitTheylovewatchingvideosandtheyricstotheyconsNow thevideocallingfeatureisnothinglikehowtheadvertisementmadeitoutIthoughtaslongassomeonewouldFaceTimemeIcoulddoitth roughthatandIcan'tIt'sSpottoSpotCan'tevenSkypewhichIdooftenwithmyauntTheismymajordisappointmentwithitLOVELOVELOVE THESETheonlythinkInoticeisthatitdoesn'tpick-upmyvoiceandcommandsaswellasmyEchoandEchoDotswehave4Echoproductsthrou ghoutourhouseIhavethisintheKitchenandinmybedroomasmyalarmclockI'mnolongersearchingforapenandpapertomakelistsLovem yAmazonproductsLovethisLovemyspotHavehatadotandaregularchoNiceupgradedfromanEchoDotWorksdecentwishitwasabletoans wermorequestions...needabettorsourceforinfobuttherestworksreatIcan'tlivewithoutAlexaReallylikeitThescreenisamaj orplusDidntthinkidgetanAlexadevicebutthisisperfectformyhomeofficethescreenaddsjustthatlittlepiecethatmakesitworth theextracostoftheotherAlexadevicesItcanshowLyricsofsongspaymyxmradioCanshowvideosofmovietrailersandnewsIts greatI loveitImadeagroupwithmyechodotsoIgetmusicthroughmyhomeIamwaitingforthetogoonsaleagainsohopefullyIcangetanotherspo tformybedroom..Ilovethealarmandweatheratthesoundofmyvoice..WhenwefirstreceivedthisproductitwasgreatHoweveraboutea weekagothedeviceservedupavideoadvertisementaround10:30pmatnightandscaredmyselfandmyfamilyIfyouwanttomakesureyouare protectedanddon'tallowvideodirectlyinyourhomethespotisnotadevicethatcankeepyousafeIt'sfuntouseandmakesmylifeeasie rinsomesenseLoveitIgotmyEchoSpotonPrimeDayandloveitIthinkit'sstillisalittleexpensivebutthechancetosave30%convincedme tobuyitIbasicallyuseitasaradioalarmclockbecauseonmyoldradiothestationswouldsometimesnotcomeinclearlyIalsolikethes leepsoundsskillandhearingtheweatherI'mstillexploringtheotherskills...justdiscoveredsomeStarTrekoundsAlexabeammeu pwicharefunLovehisReplacedanoldalarmclockinmybedroomwiththisLovethatitdimsatnightVeryresponsivevetocommandsLovemy spotSheevenmorethanIexpectedGreatsizeforbedroomSofarsogoodJustgotitandIamtryingtofigureoutallthethingsitcandoThe productitselfisverywellmade..AndeasytsetupAfteronlyacoupleofdaysAlexadidnotanswerIhavedisconnectedandwillseeifit doesanybetterafterreconnectingPerfectMayfavoriteAlexadevicebyfarspeciallyifyouownringcamerasoramazoncam'sitdoesth ejobreallywellWechangedoureachointhelivingroomanditseemstobemore reactiveGoodjobAmazonIs greatUseitformusicmostl yItwon'treicecallsandit'sreallyhardtotallysomeonewhoasanotherechoThisisourfirststepintoasmarthomeSoonasIaddedon eitemptothegrocerylistIstartedlovingitMywifeawas-soaboutit'tilIopenedrainsoundsShe'saconvert@LOVETHESANDTHEDOTS LikethelittlespotnowourguestroomisAlexaenabledWeloveoureachospotsWenowhavethreethroughthehouseandlikethatyoucandro pinontheotherspotsWedowishthelockfaceshadmorecustomizationoptionsandthatthereweremorefacesingeneralIt'sverysmart andsweetdesignsofarjustokLovethisforbedsideclock/alarm/radioFacecandimatnightsoit'snotbrightforsleepingLovethispr oductIuseitasmymybedroomclockperfectsizewithalotofotheroptionsTheonlythingIwouldliketoseethemaddontoitistheabilityt ofallasleepptomuasiifanetimerforittogooffonit'sownLikeyoucanwiththvthcfesleepmodeLovethisSogladIpurchasedIwanted toseemysecurityvideocameraswithouthavingtousemyphoneWorks greatandextremelyeasytsetupTheEchoSpotisgreatWebot2onPr imedayoneforuseasaclock/radiointhebedroomandoneinthefamilyroomtocontrol lightsandwatchthefrontdoorwhenthe doorbellr ingsMusic soundisverygoodnotasgoodastheEchobutwaybetterthanourDotsIfwecouldonlybuy1AmazondeviceitwouldbetheSpotIbo ughttwooneformyofficeandoneformybedsidetableTheyarefantasticthescreenisjustbigenoughwhenusingthedropinfeatureto co mmunicatewithmymomIcan'twaitforprimedayagaintogetoneformymomsbedsidetableFantasticproductabsolutelyloveitLovethes eIdolikethedevicetoboughtitonPrimedaybutthisweekitwas30%cheaperthanPrimedayStillareallycooldeviceIwishIwouldhav e aidedstilllearninghowtoiseitbutisDOESNOTdisappointI'mgivingtoeveryoneforChristmassoIcan"checkin"onthemunnannounce dlikethey dome...justshowupwithnoadvancedwarningVeryhelpfulwithdailyactivitiesExactlyasadvertisedItsvery niceMoreth anIexpectedIuseitfortimersalarmsshoppinglists calendar eventsnewsweatherandsomuchmoreGreatIreallylikeitworkswelltri viagamesandshoppingonitisfun.SometimesitmisunderstandswhatIsaybutotherthenthatthespeakeris decentvideochat is goodbu tyoudneedtobeinawelllitroomsotheotherendcanssee youo lFuntoworkwithstilllearningeverythingshes candoAchesomelovethat itshowsthe lyricsofsongs Lovethealarmfeature...justtellwhattimeIthinkthedotlistensbetterthanspotHadadotandupgradedt othisIlikeitMyonlycomplaintistheveryshortinstructionsBigstepupfromtheDotDroppedonestarduetoconsistentdelayinbring ingupRingProvidealthoughlooksgreatoncethefeedisdisplayedEasysetupandtouseIboughttwooneformyhouseandoneformy75yearo ldgrandfatherIsetitupforhimagavehimal15minutelessonandhecallsmeatleastonceadayit'sisgreatto beabletoseehiminbetween visitsIwantedtouseitasa clockinourbedroomButthefontistosome smalltoseefromanydistanceAndapparentlyoucan'tchangeitGrea tsizeforbedsidePlusitdimsatnightIloveitanditworksgreattheonlyissueisthe"dropin"FaceTime likefeature sometimeslagsbu tthatcouldpossiblybeanissuewithmyWiFiforwherewehaveitlocatedinthehouseLovetohavemeditationmusicIuseitasamorningal armjustto mentionafewingeneralIloveitIdon'tknowwhyIlikeitbutIdoIt'slikeanall-in-onealarmclockIfyouhaveotherAlexadev icesyouknowwhatitisIfyouarelookingtogetanalarmclockthisistheonetogetyesitsmuchmorethanthatItshowsyouthetimeitshow syoutheweatheritstouchscreenitshowsyoumusiclyricsanditdoesallthethingsyourtypicalAlexadevicedoesIt'squiteloudfori tssizeaswell soundwaybetterthanchodotItalsodoesvideocallingwhichisprettyawesomeTheviewingangleisgreatsoevenifits ittingfairlyhighupyoucanstillseethedisplaywell enoughQuickandeasytsetupIwashopingforabetterclockfacetomakethisana larmclockreplacementThedisplaybrightnessdimstoomuchatnighttoaccomplishthistask.Thedisplayworkswellforcameraviewin g.Itisanattractive deviceandadecentvalueat99GreatdeviceI'mafanofechodevicesIthinkit'sagreatalternativetoacleanloc kIlikeusingittoadjustthelightingintheroomandlisteningtosoundstohelpsleepMytwoyearoldslpeasomuchbetterwithitonWe alsouseittotellmytwoyearoldsthisissuethisvolumeofAlexaspeakingwhenyoutellhertoturnoffthelightsis loudwhen th e volumeis settowhatyou wanttolistentothemusicatnightIown5EchodevicesconsidermeaddictedThislittlenumberisawesomenot o nlydoIlikethatitdisplaysthesoundisgreatandithasthesamedependablefunctionalityasotherEchodevicesOnefeatureIreallyl ikeishowitslowlydimsafterIturnoffmybedroomlightssoIhaveanightlightforabitIloveEchodevicesandhavejustaboutrunoutofp lacestoputthemIenjoythislittlethingalotWilldoalmostanythingIlikethejokesittellsI'mstilllearningdifferentfunctions MehBestlookingEchodeviceEasytouseAhelpfulproductwithafewglitchesinabilitytooccasionalyaccessalflashbriefingst ationsandunderstandoranswer certain questionsbutAmazonwilllikelyfixandimproveitwelikeitvery convenientIlovethesizeof theechospotItfitsonmynightstandbuthasallofthecapabilitiesofmyechoshowIlikegoingtosleepwiththelightingningstormTheim agesalongwiththesoundsareveryrelaxingThecallingandmessagingfeatureisgreatIt'ssmallenoughtotakewithwhenwetravelILO veanddownmostoftheAlexaproductsOurwholefamilyusesthemTheamazonAlexaissonicetohaveshewakesmeupinthemorningwithalarm sandisgreatifyouhaveprimebecausesheshecandoalotmoreplaysanysonsyowuwantthertoplayandshecanevenmakeplaylists ofyourfavo ritesongslifovethetheAlexabecausesheshehasgamesyoucanplayadyoucanwatchvideosormovietrailersonthescreenlovethespotEasyto seeeasytsetupIlovemyechospotthatmydaughterandsoninlawgotmeformybirthdayAlexawakesmeeachmorningandplaysmusicwhenIa skThisproductcurrentlyhastworelatedsoftwareflaws thatmakeitcompletelyunusable:1Thereisa34card34onthehomescreencall ed34ThingsToTry34--it'sanadforotherAlexaservicesyoucanttryYoucanturnoffalltheotherhomescreencardsbutnotthisone.2By defaultthehomescreencards34cycle34automaticallywhichisincridiblyannoyingThereisasettingwhereyoucanopttohavethecar dsonly34cycleonce34insteadof34cyclecontinuously34butcriticallythissettingdoesnotworkMyunithasbeensetto34cycleonce 34andthecardsstillcontinuetocycleallthetimeHave rebootedthedevice-re-setetcetc.Untilthesetwoobvioussoftwareissuesar efixedinmyopinonthe productisuselessGreatdealonprimedayno problemExcelentesufuncionamientoy llamalaatenciónlarapide zderespuestayel controlqueselograatravésdelutilizaciónconAlexaMesorprendiógratamenteMuyrecomendableIloveIloveitPur chasedthisonPrimeDayandIabsolutelyloveitIhadtheEchoDotonmynightstandbutIreallymissedadisplayThisisperfectandthesp eakersareexcellentYesitmetmyexpectationsThesnoozeonthealarmneedsabutofworkTapitanditsnoozesswipeupanditpromptsyou todissmissButwithoutmyglasesIcan'treaditandofenitjust snoozesThenonedayImusthave dismissedtomorrow'salarmbecauseit neverwentoffIhaveitsetforMon-ThuFriIdon'tneedtogetupearlyAmoreapparentindicatorofthealarmsetwouldbeniceMyoldalarm hadaredlightGreatproductandilikethescreenforaalarmclockSuchafuneasyandconvenientdevicetohavearoundthehouseNoneedt opickupmyphonetolooksomethingupjustafewwordsandtheworldisatyourfingertipsThespeakerputsoffgreatsoundandthescreeni scripThepriceisrightforadevicelikethisAgreatreplacementforthebedsidealarmclockwhichhadafunnyhabitofgoingoffat12a

everytime the cleaning ladies came through we mostly use it to turn the ceiling fan light on and off while leaving the fan running. Only gripe would be the hemsensitivity which doesn't appear as good as the Viewo Gen2. It can get a little frustrating having to repeat yourself. This product has made my life much simpler with a little less use. It is a lot for music and when I have my hands full turning it on/off or p/down is a breeze. The screen is a great novelty where I can watch the news. Works well and was easy to set up. Love my spot. It now acts as my new alarm. This is the one of my favorite Amazon devices. Have one in my bedroom and use as a alarm clock. Perfect addition to our home of Alexa devices. Wasn't so sure about bringing 34 smart technology 34 into my home but I'm hooked. I love the sleek look of the Echo Spot on my nightstand and how easy it was to set up and use. I also love that it scrolls the news, local weather and gives suggestions of what to ask. Alexa I use this as my alarm clock, speaker and have it sync'd with the Etekcity Voltson Wi-Fi Smart Plug to control the lighting in my apartment. Love it. You eed a Harvard law degree to operate this thing. It's going back very soon. Love it. Getting used to it and Alexa is getting used to my voice. Some times she doesn't answer but I think it has to do when internet is slow or is updating my voice. Isn't strong. Overall I haven't had any of the annoying stuff that everyone is complaining about. Thank goodness I didn't listen to those reviews and paid attention to the Apple guy's product. Turn on randomly and sometimes at night. I used it as a alarm clock. I love it. It was much smaller than I was expecting for the cost. I'm amazed. Alexa wakes me up every day for work to what ever station on I hear. Radio or Spotify. I want Plus when I do get smart home devices. She'll be even more useful to me. She's really helpful with answering random questions. The small screens look good for video as it is small and round but it's nice to have something to show time and pictures. Fun so far... still learning how it all works. I purchased this on prime day mostly as a present for myself because I found having the Echo Plus on my kitchen counter to be overwhelming when cooking/cutting/cleaning/etc especially when our counters aren't very wide to begin with. After going back and forth between this and the show I decided on this because I felt it had all the same features but is more compact. I can honestly say I haven't regretted while I probably wouldn't watch a movie. I'd be ending to see on this. It's a great way to listen to music/watch a quick YouTube video/etc. I even attempted watching "Jaws" on this and while it wasn't the most comfortable thing for my eyes to do it wasn't as bad as one would think. I would definitely recommend we love the Echo Spot. I use it on my nightstand for a alarm clock and play Heart Radio radio while getting dressed. It was easy to set up. I use it more than I thought I would. Love this but there is no way to stop the screen from constantly scrolling through "things to try". If Amazon would make this a setting I would change my review to 5 stars. I am a small business owner with no staff. With the Alexa driven Echo Spot I feel like I've hired my first assistant. My Echo Spot keeps me organized and updated and as a station when I need information that will help my day run more smoothly. I love my Echo Spot so much I bought 2 more for my kids who love their Echo Spot too. Highly recommend this product. Suggested improvement for future versions make the Echo Spot wireless. © Bedroom clock asks questions, weather reports, alarm clock, music download, music speakers, as not as loud as Google Home. I haven't figured out how to make or receive calls. Device tells me I need to register and I don't know what to do. I need to get some better controls for custom displays and the ability to make my own clock but that's asking a lot. In general, great device. Glad I got it. Great buy. Gave it to my daughter for her birthday. She loves it. Sound is amazing. She plays music on it constantly. Worth the very penny. This is the third Amazon device we have purchased. We have 2 Echo Show and now the Echo Spot. I use the product as a alarm clock. I love being able to set my schedule for the week and not worry about it. When images are shown they are cut off. Little because it's trying to fit it into a circle. Love the ease of use and convenience. The Echo Spot has offered great product and I would give 5 stars but you can't scroll face cards without having the stupid 34 try and ask Alexa 34 suggestions pop up. Yes, you can have it scroll once and just stay on the clock but I like having other cards as well. God it's the worst and so irritating. I got it super cheap so I just faced the screen toward the wall and treat it like a Dot instead. I don't want a dumb move on Amazon's part. Love that I have command access to news such as Bloomberg TVNPR etc. Highly recommend that you gain access to Alexa app before setting up device and get familiar with key features/services... such as setting up your daily commute. If family and friends have Spot... then it's a great substitute for Skype and FaceTime... you can always "drop in" when missing loved ones or just to catch up. Good size screen and gets good range for voice commands. Sometimes it picks up weird commands when I'm watching tv though. Great product for the price if you don't need the big show screen. It is a good addition to my small space and it keeps me up to date on event and weather conditions. Best thing I have ever owned. Started with the Dot and now added the Spot and I love it. I love it the coolest thing since sliced bread. This product is a complete waste of money. When you ask Alexa a question "she" either doesn't know the answer or gives you the wrong answer or finds information off of Wikipedia. Honestly it's not different from the Echo Dots. I already own other than occasional seeing the lyric to a song. I'm listening to it really don't see the difference. I got this for my husband on Prime Day. He loves it. This is a alarm clock and smart device. This is our 3rd Echo device and we have them all connected throughout the house. Although you can deactivate the camera, we also chose to cover it since the device is in our bedroom. I'm not comfortable with having a camera in the room now. Don't bring our cell phones in the room. Great product. What they don't tell you is that once you allow a 34 Drop In 34 they can drop in anytime. While they are sleeping while we are yelling at them while anything I have to do in my computer room and the other that I move around on the deck. No t great for watching video but it can be done. With the added sound you don't get from the Echo Dot it is perfect for the location I have it in. A dd whole house music and you have just arrived in Nirvana. Surprisingly handy. Wish it had more options geared towards it being on your nightstand. Like an evening timer setting. I was on a beta list for Alexa Have a Show. An original Alexa 4 Echo' sand I actually like this the best. Even more than show. Love it. I was contacted by people in India. Were they supposed to charge me 79.00. It was very hard to understand and their instructions they did have control of my computer and network. I also bought a Cloud Cam but don't know how to make it work with Alexa. I have the Dot and Echo Plus. This one can't seem to hear 34 as well and doesn't do as much as I expected. Bought this for our son as his birthday present and he loves it. Often find him jamming to music in his room now. He loves the options for the alarms and we have his week day alarms set to repeat and he gets to sleep in non-school days. Great product. I love my Echo Spot. Excellent purchase. What a great little gadget for the house. You ask and it delivers. Period. Well done. I switched to Google. The Amazon helper is more for shopping and Google is the tasks assistant. My favorite Echo. More than adequate replacement for a clock. Radio. The Echo Spot is compact, nice sound and camera quality. Makes it great to video chat with the family when I'm travelling for work. Ease of use that the youngest member 10 year has no problem talking to. Mama on the video chat and understand the importance of digital security. This Echo Spot is great. I love it. The voice recognition is amazing. Perfect companion for the bedroom. I liked it. Perfect size. The screen is really clear and elegant. I am not easily impressed with the electronic goodies. But... OMG this is by far the coolest thing I have ever had. It does everything short of cleaning your house... which when I asked Alexa to clean my house... was told she didn't have hands but instead played a fantasy playlist for cleaning. From reading books to my five year old to video chat to silly selfies. Music that automatically guesses my Bose Bluetooth speaker settings. Time alarms changing my thermostat to voice command. Tells me the weather, sends hubby a grocery pick up list and I am sure a million more things. BUY IT... you will not regret it. This product is beautifully designed and no longer have to hide an Echo device away like I did with Dot. It would be nice if Amazon would close that camera though which I haven't used and might cause squirms for the privacy conscious. Love this little dot with a screen. Super easy to set up and easy to use. Instantly connected to all my other Echo products. I also bought the screen cover that has the blocking button for the camera if you want to use it. Recommended. ALEXA IS NOT A SMART ASS. IRI CANNOT CANCEL. SN00ZEAFTER ALARM GOES OFF. HAVE TO CANCEL. PRE-SET ALARM FOR WEEKDAYS. Great product. EXCEPT there is no possible way for it to act as a clock. The display shows the time PERMANENTLY. When in 'Clock' mode the screen rotates between the clock face and a 'Things to Try' screen. I intended on buying several units for my house but I don't need a screen in the house that is permanently trying to upset me. Acting as a clock should be a BASIC feature of the Echo Spot. How could you get this wrong? Amazon FAIL. I wanted to use this as a bedside clock with the ability to play music and podcasts. Sadly it continuously scrolls the 34 things to try 34 and won't stay on the clock face. Amazon is about to get this one back. Hands free calling in the house. Misplaced my cell phone all the times. This is a real blessing. Really enjoying the streaming music. Got forelderly parents easy for them to use. Just instructions could be more informative. This thing is great. Fantastic alarm clock. We love using it for bedtime reading on Audible. It's very kid-friendly and I can see liking it in the kitchen while I'm cooking since it's small and unobtrusive. We like it better than our Echo Dot. Very nice gadget. Love it. I look no happier with the Spot. Reset numerous times. Seem to be in slow mode. Have to be practically on top of it for it to hear me. Even after talking with support. It still doesn't have "themes" in the menu to choose from. Husband loves it. Love the Spot. Awesome little guy with precise video. I'm saving to buy one for my mom on the east coast. The Spot changes everything as far as keeping you loved ones connected. Well worth every cent. All is fine with the Spot. Exact for one massive failing. In order to turn off a repeating alarm in the morning you pretty much have to talk which is not a thing you usually want to do when first woken up and your bed partner will definitely not like YES. You can manually swipe upon the alarm face to dismiss but is wiping up rather than touching screen when you are half asleep is very difficult and results in settings noozemore than half the time even if you really try to swipe to dismiss and if you do manage to sw

ipeuptodismiss then you completely delete your recurring alarm. This is especially annoying as Amazon could so easily fix this by simply making touching the screen turn off the alarm but NOT delete it or at least make it a setting to decide whether touching the screen for recurring alarms no longer turns it off. But as the clock has been out for a year now and they still haven't adding this setting clearly no one is going to happen. This may be the biggest product design screw up Amazon has ever made. Excellent item returned for repair received item back from repair 07/23/18 parts missing no power cord included. please advise. Awesome item that I had to buy two for as awesome as the Echo and Echo Dots are, the Spot is a disappointment. There is very little control over what the screen shows, what the clock looks like, what other things show up in etc. At this point if I hadn't thrown the box away immediately I would have sent it back and just gotten another full size Echo. If I had replaced my clock and Google Minion my nightstand and standing little device I hope an update will give a simple face and font color options for the clock. I love the Echo Spot. I've tried everything I thought it would be plus more. This will be going to my MOM. Right after I get through playing with it. The most fascinating thing I've ever bought. Sound quality is less than a dot microphone, doesn't pick me up as well as the other models I have. Echo and Dots picture quality is good. Awesome cute and smart product for a user to review. Alexa things to try. There is no way to disable it. Absolutely love it. After much persuasion from a friend I finally gave in and bought one. Let's just say that the moment Alexa enters my life it turns around and tells Siri to get the hell out. I love love love it. GREAT! This is my first Alexa device and it is so fun to discover all the ways to use it. The biggest con with me is the "drop-in" feature. It's pretty creepy. The best thing since Iced Bread Can't be used as a baby monitor which is why I had purchased it. I didn't realize this until I read the reviews on the Alexa skill for syncing the Nest Cam. Considering all of the poor reviews and the fact that it should be simple to fix, surprised Amazon hasn't upgraded the software to allow more than 39 minutes of viewing or alerts like you get on the Nest app. Would be 5 stars if you could turn off the 34 things to try. 34 screen I should have read up on this before buying the Spot. Amazon please update to enable us to turn this off. It is so extremely annoying to look over to see the time but instead see 34 things to try. 34. Love it. So great to use. I own 3 of these. Amazon is ignoring its customers and using these devices as a marketing tool. You can customize these screen contents but you cannot turn off the readvertising things to try. People will suggest that you can but you can only do so if you turn off all content changes which is not an acceptable option. More over they should increase the size slightly and improve the audio speaker. That would give you a 5 star device. Right now I'm debating whether to return all 3 devices. My wife says we should. I never thought I was going to be THAT person that is completely connected. I purchased this and another Echo production Prime Day and fell in love. I have one in my office and one in our kitchen. I have already used this for morning briefings from the News while I am getting ready for the day as well as looking up recipes. The screen is big enough for me to easily read writing this was a concern for me. I loved this so much I purchased it for my grandparents and parents so they can easily video call me as they tend to have issues with their computer and other video conferencing tools. Note I did purchase camera cover even though there is a button to turn off the camera and microphone. 34 and it doesn't impede the operations and camera so if that is what you are worried about there are rework around. LOVE love love this. I have an echo and several Echo Dots but I love the video with this and the clock. I no longer have to wake up and say 34 Alexa what time is it 34 or 34 Alexa weather 34. I can even watch videos on it if I forget my kindle before bed. After purchasing my Echo Spot to add to our other 4 Amazon Echoes... I am very pleased with the Echo Spot... I use it with our Arlo Security camera and Ring video doorbell and works without any problems... Disconnect often. It does so much more than I knew when I bought it. It pretty much runs my house helps me fall asleep, takes care of my schedule and entertainment. Love loves of a just received it Thursday. Unwrapped it set it up immediately. Programmed it. No problem with there occurring things to try. I set it to rotate once and show time like I want. I love the low ambient look at night. This is the best Alexa enabled device you can get. It is so versatile and useful. Its sound way better than the dot but not as good as there. The glare on the screen makes all the difference in the world. I needed an alarm clock and this fit the bill perfectly. I am a baby in Amazon Echo. Alexa and fire. Great customization options and Alexa is always helpful. Sound quality is also surprisingly good. You're going to have to shell out an extra 20 bucks for the stand and that should come with it so you can angle it best for however you are using this. My biggest gripe is I already spent an arm and a leg on this. It should come with the stand and love it except that Amazon needs a reference one cohesive link for a full user manual. I don't have hours to research websites. Plus more instruction from Alexa on skills would be great. We often get the answer "I don't know that skill." Even though I've added it in the app. I've kicked set a Pizza Hut. Such a handy item to have on my nightstand. Here I do some at night and get some all set for the day in the morning with my calendar and weather views. I got this on Prime Day and figured I'd see what all the hype is about. Honestly I didn't really want to like it as personally bugging my house seems kind of weird but honestly I love it. Like it or not this is the way the world is going so why not. I loved it so much I ordered 2. I didn't get the Show because it looks like it came from the 1990's and is doing right. I have no interest in watching anything on these devices anyway so the Spot's screen does not bother me. I thought it is very clear. Alexa can hear you from pretty much everywhere. My favorite part about this is having it in our living room where it's hooked up to our Bluetooth soundbar where I can just say play any song I want and it will. I guess I could just pick up my smartphone to do that but you don't know how much easier it is to interact with media using your voice rather than navigating through multiple pages. The one thing that I am not a fan of is the home screen cards. I don't really rotate that much. They also don't rotate when playing music. I'd love for it to display the weather as I listen to music. The screen is clear and I also really enjoy Alexa being able to tell me how my commute will be. There is a great skill that you can download that will tell you traffic to 5 different places that you program and names so you can say "exaggerate my traffic" to my parents and she will tell you the best route and time you will arrive. I currently have this programmed for my parents' fiances' parents' work and her work. So it really works great. The one thing that I actually preferred the Dot over the Spot is the dot will light up different colors when you have package notifications. I haven't seen the Spot really do much for package notifications yet. The dot it was very easy to tell when something was delivered. I would recommend Amazon do exactly what they did for the Dot but not the Spot. The Dot lights up colors so why can't the Spot. This is a way you command Alexa and you get that blurring just making that ring yellow when a package is updated for delivery. Overall it's a great device that I am looking forward to integrating my home around it. I'm already looking at a dash button smart plug set etc. and when I become a homeowner instead of renting where I can't tinker with my thermostat I will be purchasing a Nest down the road for HVAC integration. The screen response time is way better than I expected. Sound quality is good too. I don't see the Show as bright that I have to turn off the screen but it is an option. I have a Dot in another room and whichever hears me better is the one that responds. Love it. ILOVE IT. ILOVE IT. This thing watching movies on it is a bit of a disaster because of the round screen but other than that it's a GREAT hack. I got my Echo Spot as a gift from my mother in law. She loves it. She can play music of all genres. Easy for her to use. Very easy to set up. Does what it says it will. Very satisfied so far. Great product. Need a bit of adjustment to set up. Spotify, time, weather, etc. in Hong Kong but works fine now. I used it as a alarm clock + music in bedroom. Love it. I bought this to replace a Dot in my bedroom. Already have a Show and a couple of full-sized Echo units in my house. The Spot is okay for what it is. Two issues: one minor and one major - the minor one why include the huge bezel on the front. Why not take that space and make the display larger. A total waste of usable space. - the major one is so involved in the Show. I've used it on these devices. I don't need to see 34 things to try 34. Whenever I use a voice command with it I've been setting it to rotate the screen. Start this crap over again when you are rotating. Actually use these devices. I'm not a child and I don't need to be told a hundred times how to play music on it. And having this on my nightstand and seeing these highly annoying tips is just outrageous for a unit meant to be used next to a bed. Why doesn't Amazon fix this and give us the option to turn this nonsense off. I want to see a clock face period. Not these silly nannys reminders. This product just looks adorable in any room and I love it. I recently just bought my mom one as a gift on Prime Day and she can't wait to use it. Love my Spot. Loving this way more than Google Home devices. I've been using for a couple months and if you're an Amazon Prime subscriber then the value here is greater than Google. I'm using it to listen to free music with Prime better than alternative audibles and you can even watch movies. The display is a little small for lots of watching the sounds should be louder and YOUTUBE NEED TO BE AVAILABLE. These issues put this at a 3.5 to 4 stars. Fix one of them YouTube and it's a 5 star item. To alleviate sound I've paired with a Bluetooth speaker. Right now this sits in my living area where I think it will shine in my office desk. Once there are great offers I could see purchasing additional for nightstand and other Amazon Alexa items for my household. I feel happy after adding this to my house whereas I felt stupid using Google Home. I like it as an Alexa device but it's small. What a wonderful little Alexa enabled gadget. It looks like the analog clock face the best. Love it. Love it. Love it. Bought it on Prime Day then had buyers remorse but once I got it it was love at first sight. I like the Echo Spot because it fits in my decor and I can also sing along with my favorite songs. Best bedside clock and assistant I have ever had. 0mg where do I start. ILOVE THIS. THING. None bad to say. Works as described. A++++. Get rid of the 34 things to try. 34 screen. Numb nuts. Haven't used it yet. But I'm sure it's as great as the others. I cannot get over how amazing the Echo Dots are. This has to be some of the greatest technology that has ever come out. I am very excited and happy with this. It was a breeze to set up and my favorite feature is reading my Kindle and going to sleep to Thunderst

ormmusicStilllearningtousethesesethingsTheysurearesmarthahaShestartedreadingabooktomeyesterdayGetoneIlikethewayitcontrolsthebrightnessallbyitselfwhenlightsaretunedoffatnightIhighlyrecommendspotIhaveitconnectedtothekasacameraanditissoconvenienttojusttaskspotto34showmethecamera34whensomeoneisatthedoorLoveitAssoonasamazonhasagoodsaleontheseagainIwillbegettinganotheroneGoodjobAmazonTheechoworksfinebutthenyougetindundatedwith34Thingstotry34Iamnota10yearoldthatneedsstimulustotellmetodothingsIfoundthereisnowaytoturnthisoffexceptfor...turningoffthescreenIfIcannotfindasuitablefixforthisitgoesbackGreattowakeuptomusicandbeingtoldtheweatherBoughtthistoreplaceSonyDashrememberthosaeafterSonydecidedtopullsupportfromitentirelyItworksgreatforwhatIuseitforanalarmclockaweatherstationbackgroundmusicplayerandvoicecontroloflightsthroughoutmyhouseMybiggestgripeaboutthedeviceandwhyIknoockedastaroffisthatyoucantturnoffthesuggestion34ThingstoTry34It'ssanoyingandastupiddecisionsinceyouhavecontroltoturnoffotherthingsyoudon'twanttoseeasitcyclesthroughcontentscreensAsoftwareupdateortwowouldhelphthisimprovespeciallyfullcontrolofwhatewwantanddon'twanttoseeinthecontentrotationCantturnof34thingstotry34onthescreenscrollThisisabigpromotiondeviceforAmazonPackingitupandsendingitbackTheyreallywanttogetinourheadsEnoughalreadyLoveeverythingaboutthisproductIboughttwooneformyhouseholdandoneformymotherinlawjustsowecanvideochatwithherandforemgencyandit'seasytouseforolderfolksThisthingwakeupinthemiddleofthenightsaying"readyforsetup"ItwasalreadysupsetShouldbeasimplethingtochecktimebeforeaskingWifeno happy...TheechospotisreallygreatIjustgotitandiseasytosetupIdohaveoneproblemWhentheadvertiseittheyshowascreenwiththetimeweatherandyourtownSadlythereisnowaytomakethisthehomescreenThehomescreenisjustthetime@Ispoketosupportandthewonderfulladytriedandresearchedfor45minutestonoavailIamdisappointedbecauseIwantedthatscreenallthetime notjustduringanoccasional screenrotateIamhopingtheywilldosomethingaboutthisOtherthanthatit'sgreatTheproductis attractiveandsomewhatusefulBUTAmazonchosetoforceuserstoviewtheir"thingstotry"andTrending"Thissgreatlydepreciates the valueoftheproductDonotbuyunlessyouarewillingtoviewabillboardfromAmazonTheEchoSpothasreallyhelpedmetostreamlinemydayandbemoreefficientItremindsmeofanyappointmentswarnsmeabouttrafficsnarlsandtellsmetheweathereverydaywhilesuggestingnewmusicandintroducingmetonewartistsComeonit'samaonmazingIt'swaymorethanasmartspeakerIt'smywake-upalarmmysecurityblanketandinfotainmentcenterall-in-oneIt'smyconnectiontotheworldlduringnighthourswhenI'mmostlyleepyorzonked-outZzzzzzz...Icanstillaccesstheworldwithoutmyreading-glasseslateatnightItssoundsamazingforitsizeItcanhearwormhenI'mfarfromawakemostlyAstheysay34thisisamust-have device34YepthatisatruststatementGotoneformeandformysononPrimeDayWelovethemIwantoneineveryroombutthatwouldbeexcessiveInonewordAmazingBesttechpurchaseIhaveevermadeasitcontrolsalldevicesinmyhouseandevenmypoolI'mleavingthisforthosewhodon'thaveenoughofanattentionspantoreadinstructionsYoucanstopthescreenrotations.SwipedownonclockscreenSelectsettingsHomeclockHomecardsRotateonceProblemsolvedVerynicelyconstructedMywife wantedasecondforthe kitchensoIorderasecondoneIlovethislittlegadgetreplacesmyoldclockbasicallyloveicanlistentomusicinthemorninggetweatherupdatesnewsbriefsLet'smeknowwhenaamazonorderisarrivinghasbeendeliveredetcYesit'salittle priceybutpurchaseditonAmazonPrimeNowduringPrimeDayanditwasdeliveredsame dayfor99https://www.amazon.com/dp/B073SQYXTW/ref=cm_cr_ryp_prd_ttl_sol_18Ilovely littleEchoSpotIhavereplacedmyolderfullsizeechowiththislittleguyTheroundscreenisaninterestingchoiceandI'mnotsureIlikethelookbutitisgrowingonmeThespeakerscouldbeslightlylouderbutallinallitisasolidechoproductIt'snotasgoodasSiriBUTitstillhassomepositivesit'sgreatatplayingmusicandsettingalarmsIpersonallyfelthattthatIpaidtoomuchforthisproductasitwasnearlyhalfoffonprimedayliterallythedayafterI purchaseditSoI'mprettydisappointedI mightstillreturnitandgetmy moneybackHavingreceivedthisasagiftIamwritingmyinitialthoughtscomparedtomygooglehome miniPROSWayeasyertosetupthanthe googlehome miniIwasabletoconnectALLofmysmarthomedeviceunlikegooglewithoutanyissuesMakingphonecallsonthiswasclearerforthereceivevertounderstandme.CONSNeedtoenable'skillstogetchmore functionalityGooglehomehasbuiltinfunctionalitytosearchthewebforanswerstotoquestionseasierthantheamazonechoCouldnotconnectthistoyoutubeLoveitWell-made product.EchoSpotWhiteInstalledonmybackporchworksverywellIdidhavetogethewallmountforitwhichalsoworkswellThankGodandalarmclockwithanlcdthatgetsdimenoughformetosleepI'maverlylightsensitivesleeperandwindinguptapingblacktapeoverallmyotherstuffinmybedroomNotthisguyTheAlexafeaturesare niceandlisteningtomusicatnightisgreatWeenjoyfallingasleeptomeditationpodcasts thoughwehavetouse the skillanypodtogetthepodcastswe likeVideoiskindatinyanduselessatthissizebutthat'stobeexpectedAudioqualityismuchbetterthanecho dotIlovethis thingAtfirstIthoughtitwouldn'tstayon the clockandthatIwouldhavetosufferthroughadsforeverbutwhen the lightsare offitsits on the clockandit'sverycomfortablefortheeye easy setupLoveitGotitandasepectedITSGREATAlmostaswellasmySHOWLovethis thingPeoplethinkI'mcrazyforpayingthismuchforaglorifiedalarmclockButIdon'tcareFormewakingupinagoodmoodisprettyimportantandthishelpsmedoitSogladIdon'thavetodealwithmyoldEEEAANHEEAANHEEAANAlarmVeryexcitedtosay"Alexaturnoffthelights"smartplugsgetheresoonGotacameraprivacyslideforthissinceitisinmybedroomIabsolutelylovethisVeryuserfriendlyandIgottheKasaCamtogowithitto monitormy living roomSuper easytosetupandoperateIonlywishitactuallycamewiththecameraprivacycoverandpivotingstandwhichyoucanbuyseparatelyI'mlookingforwardtoupdatesoftwareupdatesfordifferentclockfacesLikedigitalbutImissthecoloinbetweenthehoursandminutesonmostofthemI'dalsoliketoseemorecelebsjump on boardforthealarmvoiceIreallyhavenocomplaintsI'mbeingnitpickyatthispointWorththevery pennySurprisinglygoodbeefysoundoutofthis thingIthinkit mightshapeuptobeoneofmy favoriteechodevicesI have nearlyallofthemGivenasagifttomywifetocomplimentmyechoShelovesitThisisagiftButIhaveoneandloveitThewordstosongsaregreatandtheI livethefaceIchosefor the clockThisismy favoriteechounlessIamlisteningtomusicI'vehadthisforalittleover3weeksnnowandIabsolutelyloveitIt'ssoeasytouseI'mbasicallyusingitasasmartalarmbutitcandowaymoreThescreenqualityisgreatanditlookssupercutesittingonmynightstandIdon'tknowhowI lived withoutit solongIfyoucantdecidewhertobuyitornotGOFORITYouwon'tregretitFairlyuselessBoughtthespotandloveditWithinmonthsitstartedactingfunnyandwouldstopworking-calledandtheydeterminedthatitwasoverheatingI wastoldtounplugandtechnicalsupportwouldcallwithin24-48hoursWaited48hours withoutresponseandrepliedtoemailandwasaskedto waitaweekAweekgoesbywithabsolutelynoresponsesoIdotheinlinechatper instructionsToldtowaitlongerREALLYUnacceptable-expectedmorefromAmazonFinditfunnyhowtheyalways thankmeforbeingaPrimememberbutwhenanissuearisesIcannotevenget assistanceMucheasier to use than the dotIt picksupmy voicefrom farther away and the speaker seemalotclearersoundingThescreenis anice perkbutIonlyuseitatbedtimetolistentoprimeshowsbeforebedthescreenisto smalltowatchshows..It displaysmyalarmin printsoI knowAlexaheardmecorrectlyandyoucanmakeyouownclockfacewithpersonal picturesMyonly complaintisthattheydon'tadddthestandasstandardIdidn'tneeditformyspotatmydeskbutdefinitelyneededitbesidethebed.Many peoplecomplainaboutthebasicAlexaprogrambutitis stillsuchnewtechthatI'mnotgoingtosplithairsTheechowasnotas goodasydotandthespotisbetterthandotAlexagetstbettevertimeandtheskillsareincreasingweeklyNowAlexaeventhoughitdiffersbetweenmysonandmyvoiceIthinkAmazonisworkingovertimeonthisprojectI gavefeedbacktoaskto beabletohave selfmade listssandnowyoucanmakeandnamelistsfor anything.IamsousedtomyAlexathatItalktoherevenwhenI'mstayinginahotelandshe'snowhere to be foundAlexawhattimeisitALEXAWhenwewerebuyinganotherproducttherewas an option to bundle this one for an extra30...sowe thoughtwhy notWellI'msogladwedidWeare really enjoyingourEchoSpotItreadsstories tooourgirlsplaysmusicgivesusthenewsandsomuch moreIt'sso responsiveandhassomany skills thatweenjoyForthesizeofthescreen this thing shouldbe25Thisislof6echodevicesinthehouseandiscurrentlybeing deployedasabedsidealarmclockIuseitbasicallyasanechodotwithaclock attachedandmayoccasionallypullupcameravideoAudioqualityand screen qualityare reallyarenott appropriateformusicorwatching videoMuchofthetimeitworkswellasalarmclockbuttherearesomeseriousflaws particularlyifyouare the lastonetobed or the firsttowakeIt doesn't seemliketheengineers actuallytestedthisinabedroomwith2peopleondifferentschedulesTrywalkinginto adarkbedroomwithasleepingwifeandwakingherupbysaying"Alexasetanalarmfor5am"andthenhavingAlexarepeat"OKalarmsetfor5am."NotgoodIsupposeyou couldwhisperthenfumbleforthe volumedown buttonbutthatistupidPlainandsimplethis device needstobebroughtinto the1990's andhavesimple touchscreen interface added to setanalarmI knowthereis acumbersome interface forthesesituations whereonecansetanalarmfromthe alexa apponyour phoneNo thanks ifI'm pickingupmyphonetosetanalarmIwilljustuseitsbuiltinalarmandsaveasteptAtleasttheengineers allowthealarmtobeturnedofffromthetouchscreensoforexampleifyou wakeupa few minutes earlyyou can cancel the alarm withoutspeakingandwakingyoursouseThe interface forusingthetouchscreen to cancelanalarm that has gone offishowever notgreatThereshouldbe separatesnoozeandcancel buttonsCurrentlyatouchsnoozesandaswipetocancelItistooeasywhenhalfaw

aketosnoozewhenyouthinkyouhavecancelledWhenthe snoozealarm goes off a few minutes later my not a morn and no longer sleeping will let me know by summoning Alexa to turn off the bedroom lights while I'm in the shower I bought this for my mother and she loves it I went to get one for myself now I was invase and scared the rap room of me for speaking when it was not spoken to CREALPYAF4out of 5 stars I have the Original Tall Echo 4 dots 2 spots and I show the only thing I'm finding a problem with is the speakers in the spot when using Drop In Sometimes I'm not being heard on the other spot and vice versa The voice tends to break up or the sound coming through is intermittent The optical is fine.....it's just the sound Sometimes I'll have to repeat the wake word 2-3 times and I'm only 8 feet away plus it's on one of those 20 stands I find the Echo Dot Original echo and the Show has much better sound quality That's one reason I bought the Echo Show I bought this for my 90 year old grand mother and she and I love it She can call all her family members with just her voice play games even watch video and I love that I can "drop in" on her any time to see how she is doing She lives all by herself and I feel comfortable leaving her as a nemer gency she could call out to Alexa for help I love this thing It plays my books from audible or prime music and sets my alarms If you're considering purchasing one get it It's worth it I think it can read my mind Perfect Love my spot My favorite feature is the 34 Alexa start my day. 34 I love that I can hear the weather traffic and even the word of the day I've enjoyed my favorite podcast while I get dressed Works Replaced my expired bed side radio/ alarm. It took me a while to realize that a option setting involved using it as a touch screen. Maybe it should do something during these top process Works great I love it grand daughter digst the watching of cartoon son it lo Gift for husband Great I had just said to myself how I desired an assistant when I came across the Spot As a Mom of two things can get hectic really quickly trying to manage everyone's schedules my own I just verbally tell Alexa what reminder or timer I need set and Voila Having my Spot has given me the virtual assistant I desired without having to actually hire someone Not to mention the many other awesome features I have Alexa synced with my Audible Kindle Alexa can read a book from my library to me. I'm still excited to see what else my Spot can do Side note I had wanted to purchase a Show for a while but probably still will down the line however I soooooo love my little Spot I love the product but very disappointed once I realized I cannot longer play youtube videos I'm now past my 30 days return date I am realizing I now have an expensive alarm clock I am hoping you tube comes back I was looking to buy a necho show for the kitchen during prime day Glad I didn't I'm not sure why or how Amazon is asking me about this purchase I got it as a gift from my kids for Mother's day... It was not bought from my account I'll bite crepey @ I haven't really had much use for it as no one calls they text so that part meh The other things it does are no different than the other Alexa products I love love love it I feel like I have a talking computer that tells me EVERYTHING Love the Echo Show Being able to see the lyrics of the songs as they play to be able to put a recipe on the screen is wonderful It seems to work well Unfortunately a lot of the functionality is lost because as many have mentioned it does not work with Google or YouTube anymore This problem is caused by Google because they came up with their own devices and no longer allow access from other devices like these This even affected my smart TV Anyhow we purchased a few of these to communicate with our children and grand children so we'll see what happens when we have the new Lovelistsening to music is still trying to learn everything it does Very pleased Simple to figure out just what I expected already have 2 other shows Very good Excellent to listen to my music my audiobooks and look at my camera in and around my house Alexa is fun I've added smart home aspects my friend listens to Spotify my husband enjoys interacting too Tremendous way to communicate with friends and family all across the country It is what it is and thanks some sounds great too Nothing I don't like the camera being seen by anyone working for Amazon I asked echo to show me the camera and it didn't know what I was saying but knows how to turn camera on and off but can't do much what's recording hmmm Used for personal use We like hearing weather news from CNN and various playlists Love it I like the echo show it's the best big screen you can watch movies preview from the movie and Alexa will answer all your questions you name it Prime day pricing was good but the show is very limited. No video services available except Amazon Video Netflix or YouTube Alexa is very limited also not nearly as useful as Google works great has great picture easy to set up and use.. The fact that she can help me find my phone when I am at home alone is worth the price of this device I LOVE THIS ITEM... I UNDERESTIMATED THIS ITEM I HAVE ANOTHER 2 IN MY CART... BUT I'M WAITING FOR THE SAME DEAL AGAIN IN HIGHLY RECOMMENDED THIS ITEM I love using my Echo Show for music it sounds amazing Unfortunately the video quality when video chatting is not great my husband and I video chat often and his video comes out very clear on my end but the says my image is very pixelated I'm still learning to use it but of course good Love it Oh I love my Echo Show and the video news spots Waste of money over the echo generation 2 You don't really get anything more from a video chat on this device then you would on Face Time or Skype and it does not cycle through your pictures when you put it on slide show mode it sticks on the first photo and will not leave it no matter what you do I have even looked online to research articles and cannot find a solution I have also had problems with this device shutting down and I have not had these problems on any of the other echo devices Priced difference is just not worth it No YouTube wouldn't have bought it if I knew that This is our second echo show We have a home in Mexico and one in the USA Now when one of us is in the other home we can easily stay in touch and see each other We can also drop in on the houses when we aren't there to check on them We use it to turn on and off the lights and security systems in both homes We also have echo dots in various rooms We love all this technology We ask her many questions and she plays music for us Need to play YouTube and prime video and maybe Netflix But it has good sound We love our Echo Show Great product I love this device I upgraded from the Echo Spot I just wish I could customize the lock on my screen to analog to mimic what I was used to in the echo spot Also there is better sound quality on this device Love this thing.. Best yet I've bought myself in a while.. So far I have a smart plug connected running my AC and the wifi light bulbs Base all of these weather are cool but the music is the best feature This thing is a lot cooler than I thought it would be I mostly have used it to read my audiobooks but I also love that I can see into the camera while I'm at work I'm really enjoying this product Love the flash briefing the timer the weather reports and more We love the Show It loses the connection every now and then but not sure if that is a show issue or our internet issue But overall we use it for many applications Works well with optional cameras Conferencing is good Still feel like Bezos is spying on me I can connect my smart lights and my phone And any other smart device It's just so convenient that I highly recommend it to anyone who has the disposable income Love Love LOVE Love all my Echo products I like the video phone feature on this Can check in on our cat when on vacation Work exactly how you would expect right out of the box I love being able to not only hear but now see what I need on this device I loved my regular echo but the Show is just so much better It works wonderfully for music especially paired with the Amazon music account and is perfect with my ring doorbell Love it I absolutely LOVE this I have it in my kitchen so I can use it for cooking The speakers are amazing I've only had this a week but so far so good We are enjoying it Love the product idea Super easy to set up get started a breeze do routine tasks set alarm timers add items to shopping/ to do lists play music get news just about anything it's supposed to do This is sound good where I have it sitting not tiny at all some have found there is nothing I hate it would keep me from recommending it to anyone you cannot delete from then the screen the continually running suggestion of what to ask Alexa Unless you have her turn off the screen totally which I do when I go to bed And it's too bad bc it's like a continuously running advertisement or set-up guide Not attractive The echo show was on sale prior to Prime day for less than the Echo so I figured I was getting a great deal for my money when trying to decide which device to start out with Because of the ever present script it's not an ice device to look at I would not buy it again or recommend it with the Echo I may still exchange the product Very excited to see what it can do This is great for music video calling kitchen timers and probably a bunch more The only reason I gave it 4 instead of 5 stars is because of the ever-floating "things to try" on the home screen This is purely a aesthetic complaint but I hope fully soon Amazon allows the option to shut it off I love the idea it's the startrek computer at home The skills are great but the natural language work is mediocre Got this as a gift... so cool I can view my news recipes or shopping lists And much more I do love it was easy to set up so far but I wish it has a little more in the setup instructions There is still a whole lot more I would like to be able to do with it and I have no idea if I can or not with it But I really do like it This is my second one I have one in the kitchen and wanted another in my home office. It is amazing for a quick look up while I am working I live a very busy life and it helps keep me on track with work and personal appointments. I will buy for holiday gifts for my whole family The gift of organization and information at a voice command away Don't waste your money I own a necho gen 1 and echo gen 2 and a dot They all do a far better job of voice recognition than the Echo Show In fact it is so bad that it is virtually useless Also the speaker is incredibly bass heavy... so much so that it is hard to understand voices I've worked to adjust the bass and punch the mids and treble but it still sounds awful Finally the screen just doesn't add much I can't see if from across the room it rarely activates in any meaningful way and when it doesn't it is more of a distraction than a help Using Face Time is so much more practical than using the Show I'm surprised Amazon didn't make this a little more useful than it is Perhaps in the future but for now it is a waste of time and money I love it It does everything I thought it would be more powerful and have a lot more functionality Not much better than the Echo dot Not worth the money I purchased echo about 2 weeks ago I love this product I would definitely recommend I'm loving my new Echo Show The video screen adds so much more value and potential Movie tv show song lyrics all extra features that are available with the Echo S

how0hitalsohasabuiltincamerafortakingpicsMywifehasbeenusingSkypeforyearstotalktoherparentsdailywithconstanttechni calissuesSinceherfatheris88it'salottoaskthementoinstall/reinstall/reconfigureSkypebutthedoeshenIsawattheseonsaleI jumpedonthemywife'sresistantto34learnanewtechnology34butitoldherthesejustworklikevideophonesIsawattheNewYork World'sFairin196454yearsagoYesterdayitsetupquicklyandworkedfinewithnoissuesMywifetoldherco-workertodayandshewento utandbought3oneforherselfandherhusbandandoneforeachsetofparentsItjustworkslikeatelephoneimaginethatBluetoothsound isgreatVideosarecrazyIt'sanamazingdeviceGreatitemforknowledgedirectionsmusiclaughterandmoreverynice-needs somework VerycoolEnjoyusingitGreatsoundLovetheshoppinglistTheEchoShowisokhowevertheconstantsuggestionsaboutwhattoaskAlexa a resoooooannoyingandthereisnowaytoeliminateitAlsoIthoughtIcouldhavetheweatherforanareadisplayedcontinuouslybutIhav etotalktoAlexawhichIdon'twanttodointhemiddleofthenightHadIpayedfullpriceitwouldhavebeenreturnedThereareotherfeatu resthatarenicebutImayneverusetheWeheldoffpurchasinganEchobutcouldn'tresistduringPrimeDaysTheEchoworksgreatandit' snicetohavethescreenThereisstillalotmoreweneedtolearnhowtodoLoveitverymuchstilllearningeverythingthatmyEchoandob utamreallyenjoyingthewholeprocessLoveitStilllearningallthepossibilitiesIlovetheechoshowawesomespeakersIlovethefac twhenyolistentomusicthewordscomeupallaroundlikingitsofarAlsobeingabletoreadwhat'sonyourshoppinglisttodolistandno tificationsNiceworksgreatEasytosetupandsoooooomanythingsitcandothat'samazingMywifehatedthatIboughtitthoughevenIdon't needitandafteradayshefellinlovewithAlexatoololItissoconvenientforsettingtimerslisteningtomusicplayingmusicforthe d ogwhileimothomeconnectingtoblueetoothspeakersforpartiesplayingmoviesIloveitDonotunderstandalltheexcitementoverthe seAlexadevicesorthegoogleoneseitherItrarelygetswatIsaycorrectdoesnotcontroltheDishreceiverYesIsetitupcorrectlyus ingtheAlexaapponmyphoneWegotthisfor129whichisagooddealit'sdefinitelynotworththe229pricethoughMaybeanothermonthi wllgetbettereitherIhaveonethatisjustdeadfaddumbReallycannotrecommendthisitematthecurrenttimeItmakestalkingwit hyourgrandchildrensoeasyespeciallyforthelittleonesOutstandingproductGreatproductIalreadyhadpurchasedtheEchoandaco upleofDotsandhesitatedtopurchasethisuntilthepricedroppedIamverygladIdidTheversatilityofthevideoscreenisoutstandin gNoregretsI purchasedthe`Show`tokeepintouchwithmydaughterandherfamilyaftertheirrecentmovehalfwayacrossthecountry ItiswonderfulseeingtheirfacesduringourconversationsMydifficultyisIdon'thaveacellphoneandnowyoucandownloadtheAlexa apponaMacbookairSOIamstuckunabletoprogrammyechoshowproperlyInmyopinionyoushouldbeabletotelltheechoshowwhatyouneed doneandtheechoshowdoesiteverytimeIaskforsomethingIamreferredbacktotheAlexaapp.onyourmobiledevicewhichIcannotacce s. Tomethisisnotinteligencebutdependenceonotherequipmenttofunction. Everythingtodayispushedtothephonebecausethephon ehasbeenmadeaccessibletoallthosewhowishtogatherinformationGreatinthekitchenIlovetocookanditisfuntolookuprecipesAl sogreatforlisteningtomusicandwatchingshowsonAmazonPrimeVideowhileIcookIsubsequentlyboughtanEchoDotwiththehomeclo ckdoockingstationforthebedroomIcreatedagroupsoIcanplaymusicbothofthematthesametimeIplantoaddmorespeakersinthefut ureExcellentqualityverygoodsoundandgreatdealonPrimeDaySofarsogoodNeattohaveavisualversionofAlexa'sresponsesNicetosee thelyricsofmusicyouarelisteningtoFlashbriefingshavegoodvideosSpeakerismuchbetterthanadotbutnotthehighestqualityIt 'sfunfunsofarlearningtouseherworksgreat..nicesoundandpictureThisproductisevenbetterthanIimaginedIlovethetimersett ingitremindsmetoputtheclothesinthedryerifiaskittoandiloveshoppinglistfeatureMyfamilyenjoysthegamestoIt'smademyli fealittlemoreeasyAlexaismypersonalassistantIloveitVerydisappointedAlexadoesn'thearanddoesn'trespondtomyrequests Highlylikemorecoshow.nocomplaintsloveitsoIgladwegotitonPrimeDayalthoughnowhavingitIwouldtotallypayfullpriceforitGre atadditiontotheAlexafamilyNicehavingthe34visual34partofpicsrecipesetcWeloveitWeuseiteverydayandarefindingnewwayst ouseitthelongerwehaveitIhavebeenthrough4ShowsnowAndALLOFTHEMHAVEBEENBROKENIt'sbeenanythingfromscreenshatloselin esofresolutiontotimersandremindersgoingoffanhourlateorremindersthattriggerwhentryingtosetotherremindersIdon'thave theseissuesonmyDotormyEchoJustontheShowItwouldbeniceifAmazoncouldgetthereacttogetherandactuallyfixthisthingEasyse tupPleasedwiththeEchoit'sloudandcanhearmyvoiceandunderstandmuchbetterthanpreviousversionsLoveitGreatrequestmusi candbeabletoseelyricsIhadadotbutthisissomuchbetterWhatwelikedmostwasactuallyseeingthewordstosongLeastwouldbeIgues sIexpectedalittlemorefromherthaniscurrentlyavailableI'mjustlearningaboutthisproductbutwhatIknowIloveEasytouseitdo eswhatitneedstoIlovethisproductI'mnotverycomputerliteratebuteverythingisvoicecontrolledIusehistokeepintouchwithm ydaughtershelivesoutoftownNowwejustdropinoneachotherIt'slikewearerivingnetdoortoeachotherIenjoyseeinglyricsonthes creenfordifferentAmazonmusicstationslovethetheEchoshowgreatinkitchenforrecipesAlexaisprettydumbOnlyproblemismyslowin ternetIreallylikethespeakeronithavingtonsoffwithitLovemyEchoShowAlexaisamazingandnowontheShow34she34displayl yricsphotosetcThespeakersareamazingandfillstheroomBoughtonPrimeDaysogotagreatdealsoworthitLOVEMYECHOSHOWEverythin gaboutthisdeviceiswonderfulUsedtohavefunwithGreattoplaymusicturnonlightsandwhoknowwhatelseWorksgreatseemstobeadel aybringingupringcamerasbutsoundandvideoqualityaregoodWorksongreatiuseitwithmyArlosecuritysystemthisisfunIreally enjoyusingitIhaveithookeduptooneofmylightsssoIjusttellaAlexawhenIwantthatonandoffalsoitconnectstomySpotifysoIjustha veAlexaresumeplaylistandwepickoffrightwherewedandIfeelikehere'ssevenmoreIcandowiththissoI'mexcitedtouseitmore UpgradedfromanoriginalEchoonPrimeDayandsofarIloveitI'msureIhavealongwaytogotomaximizeitsutilitybutfornowIowemymar kedincreaseinlyricalknowledgeothisthingWhoknewPostMaloneactuallyusedwordsYoucan'taccessYouTubeWhydoconsumer'shav etopayforthisargumentWhycan'twejusthaveagoodproductthatofferswhatweneedStilllearningabouttheEchoshowbutsofarwelov eitMy9yearoldlovestocookanddespeciallywiththisAuntthatlivesoutofstateandnowhecanconnectwithherandtheycooktogetherIL ovehavingthisonmydeskThefactthatIcanvideowithfriendslistenoutomusicwiththewordsrightthereandseemyAmazonCloudCamfeed sfromonelocationisprettyspectacularIgotthisonesaletoowhichwasstellarIt'samethinkingIneedanotheroneforthefrontroom LoveitLovemyechoshowGreatsoundandpictureDoesagreatjobthinginmyentireechocollectionCan'tchangevoiceofEchoDoesevery thingIcouldaskandmoreGreatproductIlikehowclearthescreenisHiresolutionItissoeasytouseandiseverythingIhopdforIlove theEchoShowI'mgoingofftoliveoncampusforschoolintheFallandwegottwoofthesetoserveasaneasywaytoconnectSomepeoplemigh tnotlikethecamerabutthatmakeslittlesenseWecarrydeviceswithcamerasallthetimeTheonlydifferencehereisthattheitemisst ationaryMyfamilyandIalsofindthedrop-infeatureacomfortratherthananinvasionofprivacyIt'sdefinitelyasourceofreliefto myparents thattheycansoeasilypopinonmeandvisaversa.I'dalsoliketothankAmazonforincludingtheirVoiceViewscreenreadero nthedevicetheShowwouldbealotlessblindfriendlyevenwithAlexapresentiftheyhadn'tincludedthat.Weareanecho-lovinghouse holdwithtwodotsthreeechosandnowtwoShowsIwouldn'tbesurprisedifwegotmoreinthefutureforourselvesorlovedonesThanksAma zonIloveititisawesomeVeryGoodtobeabletolistentoEveryinglesongatanytimeinAmazon'svastlibraryWe'reonlyjustbeginnin gtoknoweverythingEchoShowhastoofferWellworththepriceAlexaisveryhelpfulLovetheGreatsoundandthescreenisnicetoeactuall yseetimetriviaetcThishasbeenperfectforbeingabletoseemycanarycamerasandthat'sexactlywhatIwantedIhavebeenhappywitha llmyAlexa'sbecausewehave severalandthisisagreatadditionIreallylovethisitemSomuchfunIagree...YouTube shouldbeonthere WelikeitalotsoundisbetterthantheoriginalechothebassfeelsdeeperThescreeniscoolthoughhaven'tgotalotofuseoutofitthoug hGoodsoundThecapacityofjoindifferenttapstomakeworkyoursmarthomeGreatadditiontotheAlexafamilyjustwishitcouldusethe screenmorethanbackgroundsDon'tgetmewrongIdon'tregretbuyingitespeciallyfortheprimedaysaleof100offsalepricebutforno wtheskillsforthisshowarelackingI'vehadpreviousexperiencewiththeEchoDotandthisjustblowsallpreviousexpectationsoutof thewaterIt'sgreatsinceitcanplayvideosandmusicfrommultiplesourcesandthespeakersareprettyloudLovetheechoshowcankeep IcanvideochatwiththekidsandgrandkidsIhaveitinthekitchensowhenIrunoutofsomethingIhaveAlexatoaddittomygrocerylistIu seitforeverythingWasveryeasytsetupI'mreallyhopingforskills thattakeadvantageoftheshowstouchscreenThere'sanincredi bleamountofuntappedpotentiallockedbehindtherestrictionsMakeuseofthebestpartofhavingtheshowandenableskillstonaviga

tebytouchpleaseLoveitI. I plan on getting an echo for the kitchen. It does not pick up my voice unless I yell most times great love it Amazon Fire HD does so much more over priced pair of speakers seem to be a good product but unable to play music sync with my Sonos system So no sound seems to recognize it at all Great product Like the app that I can connect to it I love it now able to talk to my grandson with ease and the picture quality is great Love it Easy setup and I can 'Drop in' on my daughter and son-in-law who live in St. Louis any time Every one loves to have their mother drop in right ☺ Fun I use this to control my smart home Show has been great Still learning what it can do but being able to watch video talk face to face with others are not features Wish I bought one for work too Very intrusive so I turn it off Love the echo show Works well Not thrilled that most of the apps have to be paid for separately Video calls to Mom Love being able to see as well as hear things Sound is better too I love it Just like any other echo Doesn't disappoint Nice picture good sound but the mics are not as sensitive as do my dogs can hear me from across the house the Show does not that being said I LOVE the show I can watch TV and movies while it gets kids to have the News playing or Music... love... it basically uses it to play music and tell me the news... it's sometimes hard to communicate with it if I don't say the command correctly but I realize it's learning my style of speaking and will do some command even though I don't say them exactly as it should Upgraded from echo to echo show I love the Echo Show I have the dot and have been using that for the last 6 months but the Show is so much better The sound quality is amazing and the screen resolution is like watching a mini 4K tv I love being able to see my timer events and list instead of having them read to me I purchased this on prime day and it is worth every penny When the dot was given to me I thought ``this is a cute novelty but I'll probably never use it' 'Was I wrong Echo is part of my daily routine and has made my life so much easier So far I'm very pleased with my Echo Show The problem is there's so much it can do that I haven't been able to explore the extent of its abilities I got the special price as part of the Prime Day promotion... and you just can't beat what you get for the price Very pleased with the sound The video screen is sharp Sometimes it takes a few tries to get Alexa to perform a command... but as I get to know the system better I'm hoping that will improve One drawback in the music... I've noticed a lot of the songs from years past are re-recordings by the original artist... but not the original recording itself Example Secret Agent Man by Johnny Rivers... a "live" version is used not the original version If I'm going to pay for Prime Music... I'd like to hear the original version of songs... not later recordings Or at least give me a choice of what I want to hear Otherwise I am very pleased with my Echo Show So pleased in fact that I bought a second one I like everything about this I'm still learning how to use it It's like having another kid in the house I have to constantly repeat myself. I can tell Alexa to do something clear as day and according to the history she hears something completely different. The device is really cool and I like the concept which is why it gets two stars However it just doesn't work as intended. I find myself irritated more often than not when I use this device Really easy to use It's great sound and video quality The way the music sounds is poor quality It does everything the Echo does and more Although I haven't and probably won't use the video functions I had hoped that the display would be able to allow for more customization It does not and is very limited I would like the clock and weather to display in large text all of the time it only displays in very small text It also always has a line that says 34 Tell Alexa to do this or that 34 tips at the bottom of the screen I would like to see that go away but it won't Sound quality is good not as good as the big Echo but good enough I bought it on sale and think I got a value for what I paid I would have been disappointed had I paid full price Love my Echo show I enjoy this thing Its learning Am very happy now that I can see all of my Echo devices stopped communicating properly with Sonos devices upon connecting the Echo show to my account Asking any Echo device to play music on Sonos baffled the system that had previously worked flawlessly This went on for two weeks until I eventually solved the problem that neither Amazon nor Sonos could figure out So far I like it It is better than I expected it Doesn't always respond to the wake word This is my 3rd Echo product and I have to say I am a little disappointed Alexa voice assistant is great when it comes to controlling a connected home but has a lot to learn from Google Assistant when it comes to getting answers for search queries Good product After two weeks I am not sure if I like the ever present Alexa to have a screen as well I bought it to be a baby monitor combined with a wifi camera and that works But the screen is always on unless you tell it to turn it off instead of just a talking cylinder you now have a mini screen that not only talks to you but also writes out everything it says or shows accompanying video There is something about only audio that made Alexa different to me So in many ways it is a TV that you can talk to It sucks Love being able to read the lyrics of my favorite songs This thing is awesome for grocery lists paired with the AnyList app The flash briefing is very good too My only complaint is that once you pause something Alexa decides that you no longer want to listen to that thing Forever All in all definitely worth the purchase Works great video call function nice when communicating through drop-in As you can see Echo Show is in kitchen It far exceeds my expectation There's a wealth of information about any topic If it is customizable for sound and video Also have Echo and Echo Dot You can group them and have whole house music Still not done exploring all it can do Love it Perfect for getting recipes so you can see them while you're preparing to cook Fairly easy to use Absolutely LOVE my Echo Show It is awesome and works great with my Ring Video Spot Light Cams Music commands and so many more features that I have yet to explore Absolutely love it Use it for everything I tell my friends and clients that it's the daughter I never had I ask her to do something and she doesn't complain I wish I bought the 2 package deal It truly needed one in my workroom I kick myself for it We love having this in our kitchen Very convenient to look up recipes listen to the news or watch prime video while I'm cooking Always wanted one till I got one It's not at all what it's cracked up to be It's hard to navigate I actually liked the dot better The greatest Love it This is my fourth Echo original and two dots It's the best... Decentspeaker... Fun graphics... I loved talking it out of the box and being able to easily set up Easy to set up and use The ability to play video is huge additional on an Alexa device family Echo Show is said to work with certain apps but NOT Cozi state works with Echo Show but the Cozi Family's doesn't very well Amazon needs to go back to drawing board it would be such a needed piece of technology but it lacks the essential please fix Cost of the Echo Show was marvelous Got Echo Show to take on shopping list but that is all so far adding items to list has long lag and it not my router being slow my providers speed is GB speed not a problem but before new items I updated on Cozi is very slow Help is needed to get it updated to all working condition All the music I can listen to Also the movie I can watch I can seemy ring doorbell I no longer need video options Great sound I took advantage of prime Friday and decided to take a chance and purchase one I enjoy the features it comes with I'm sorry I didn't purchase two of them Well worth the money It looks great on my nightstand Every night it puts me to sleep with sleeping music Happy customer The music... the shopping list and the sound... diversity so many things to see and hear Wealth of information Love it Thanks Amazon You guys rock Disappointed that this device is not able to access YouTube as of Dec 2017 I wasn't aware of that when I purchased it I've had problems with my device The voice stops working throughout the day I can see it trying to respond to me because the window it opens contains the info I asked about but it's like the device gets stuck in the process It stops working and the blue bar just flashes I keep having to unplug and restart the device Once I do that it starts working again So irritating This device could really be a great device if Google and Amazon would act like grownups... Returned from repair with no repair done It has a problem which requires it to be on for a while for the defective part to show itself. I sent it for repair and got it back without being fixed The site gives no option to complain from the page. I have a echo spot which works perfectly in the same position Love it I like the design and the visuals I haven't had my show very long so used it a lot but I love it Use it to set timers when cooking because my stove is being finicky and not wanting to work most of the time Also use it to check for different recipes listen to music and my all time favorite... telling everyone it is time for dinner My son gets a real kick out of that I know a lot of people are expecting more out of their show then it is possible to at the moment but remember the original echo didn't have what it has now when it first came out I see that Amazon is adding new stuff all the time and soon I am sure it will have all that we want very soon... maybe even things we haven't thought of I do wish it was a bit more user friendly I still haven't figured out how to video chat with my cousin in North Carolina who also has one and when I tried to call my son's dot it went to video chat immediately last I looked did so don't have video screens Another thing that needs to be addressed is when my husband tried to have the one in our bedroom play through the sound system to help him get to sleep it tried to get him to buy an app instead of playing the skill I had enabled that was free So now he is a bit worried to use it again That needs to be fixed. I do have to say that all in all I am very happy with my Echo Show I haven't had it very long It's my first Alexa thing I sure like what I have done with it so far there is a lot to learn and play with Works great and has been fun to use This is the best of my Echo devices and I own a spot a dot and an Echo Having the large screen really makes this an enjoyable experience Only thing it's missing is YouTube as easy to use I bought it to go with my security camera system but it did not perform like I thought it would It doesn't alert us when someone is at the door Also I can't talk to the person at the door through the Echo show only through my cell phone Great device features are awesome the interaction is fantastic Home automation works perfectly if you link up your accounts correctly My only issue is out of 4 Echo Shows 2 of them have been sent off for repair because of the screen glitching These are less than 3 months old and already having issues First repairs were sent off and they "updated the firmware" when I got the device back nothing worked I had to update to the newest firmware for it to work again Then 2 weeks later the glitch starts up again

inIlovetheshowbutI'mgettingreallyfrustratedwiththeglitchingSuperfunItiswhatIwaseexpectingIlovethissomuchAlexaisevenbetterwhenshecanshowyouthingsIhavetheechobutgot2showformyDaughterAbsolutelyloveitEspeciallyforthevideochatI've hadanAlexaDotforsometimebutI'mreallyenjoyingtheAlexaShowIt'sgreattohaveavisualwhetherit'sasongortheweatherPlayedJ eapordybutI'mnotgoodatitYoudolearntriviaandnoone'swatchingLovethatrecipesarevisibleandmoviesareavailableHaven't haditlongenoughtotryeverythingGotthisonAmazonprimewiththerringproWorkreallygreatBeingthelazyguyIamIdon'tneedtogoseew hoatmydooranymorewhileI'mgamingWeoriginallygottheShowtvideochatfamilymembersanditworksgreatforthatWehavefoundtha twereallylikecheckingthingshands-free liketheweatherandrecipesSofarwehave really liked the Show and would recommend it Easy setupWasupandrinninginminutesThelearningfeatureisoutstandingNowIknowwhyAmazonissofaraheadofthecompetitionIboughtt hisproducthopingthatAlexawouldbeprettywelldevelopedandfarenoughalongtherethereforeexpectinghertoberesponsiveThis100pie ceofcrapdoesntevenknowhowtoresponddtoaquestionthataamazonthemselvestoldmetoaskherEchobuttonsmanualseeStep3The device haspotentialgivenithasabigscreendecondsoundbutfor200bucksIwouldneverrecomenditEvenforthe100IspentIfeellikeIgotsh orted0handlastlythedeviceisprettyuselesswithoutaprimemembershipIlinkedmypersonalaccounttoitandthethingwasliterall yadecoratedbluetoothspeakerIwentonthefamilyaccountthisoneandgotittoworkminimal0handevenwithourprimemembershipyouh ave to have music passorsomething that's an extra 3.99 a month leaving this item as subscription night mare and overpriced decorated bluetoothspeaker in my eyes I would give it zero stars if I could quite nice... clear great sound Versatile use can watch movies or news A ble to use as remote for vehicle Or use as a communication hub for the home Great produc I bought two 0ne for me and one for my daughter who li ves in another state We love it Our family bought several of these to help communicate with older parents and grandparents who needs simp ler device than a full-fledged tablet What fantastic potential these have for digital photos screen video call seasy access to music audiobook setch However once we have them setup we discovered the huge lurking negative Amazon for you to view continuous spam on the h omescreen promoting all their Alexa features You can turn off many other things in settings but you cannot turn off 34 Things to Try 34 Ins tead of a beautiful digital photoscreen with weather and time... we now constantly have a spam ad across the home screen that says 34 Try 34 AMAZON please listen to your customers and offer a setting to turn off this SPAM The best part about owning this is that my mother who is anti-technology uses this with ease every day and finds new reasons to use it as well Well done It's my second one so I put this one i n the kitchen for recipes Echo Show is perfect for staging in the kitchen so recipes are right there Noneed to print them Wonderfull devic e Acoustical sounds are not as powerful as our tall cylindrical echobut we have that covered in the adjacent family room Great fun but fr ustrating at times Commands between tv and the show get mixed asking to watch something will turn my directv not display on show which st inks with an 8 year old Also would like more video options with flash briefings Still really tech wonder for a low price Lovethat you can play music and see the lyrics Connected to my echo dot I enjoy listening in multiple rooms I love Alexa and when I had the chance to add Show to my home... I jumped at it But... I'm a member and my Show doesn't know I paid for the extra switch with my Echo now in the upstairs bedroom If I am supposed to pay more for having Show added to my home then I'm afraid to ask 34 What's the point 34 Purchased a same 34 personal 34 contact vehicle for engaging with long distance grand children Works perfectly in every regard Resolution and sound both better than expect ed Highly recommend Workswell pictures are awesome Sound could be better Must be on the same bandwidth as other Alexa devices for whole hom emusic 2.4ghz vs 5ghz I am pleased with the Echo Show from the sound of the music and the words to the tunes to the news and weather The color on the screen for my photos could be better Echo Show is my personal assistant Awesome The packaging was beautiful and then the reshow was We have 2 dots and an echo plus already Now we have the show and we love it Anecho for each room You can also say 34 Alexa turn off the screen 34 and it will globack This is good for keeping The ability to respond with the accuracy and variety of information provided by Google sear ch has spoiled me. I had originally expected to see that the same type of search engine in the Echo. Not so the ability of Alexa to provide such detailed information is not part of the package. Perhaps improvements are in the offing with further updates My daughter has an Ec ho Show and she told me how much she loved it I bought a white one for my kitchen and absolutely love it I have all the features of the others sp lus great extras The sound system is awesome I also own the original Echo Tower Dots and Spot Each are great and have their uses around my h ouse Highly recommend all of these products Really like the show me feature I also like video calls with others I love this device I boug ht it simple so that I can have an alarm clock with my Amazon Echo.... and during Prime day for the price you couldn't beat it But I have Son os and Big Ass Fan lights that I am able to control with this device It's perfect and getting better all the time The ease of participating w ith Echo I like the weather options but Alexa search capacity needs improvement She ain't no Google Alexa gets our requests probably ar ound 20% of the time Currently Alexa doesn't do YouTube either This is a huge drawback and why The echoshow dropped in price Internationala l radio i hate in is awesome but again her search engine isn't like listening to anything Love it LOVE it still haven't figured ou t all the best things we can do with it Easy to use Answers all my questions Hands free What's not to like It may not be perfect but it is a sign of the times to come can be connected to smart home items I enjoy it totally Keeps your home connected This product is amazing I love it Be st Buy Only thing missing is Bluetooth It's great The Echo Show works great I enjoy very much Works with Blink video cameras Does not work with YouTube I love the simple setup I love the fact that it has all the answers to most of the questions that I have I bought one for everybo dy in my family so we can all believe the Jetsons The only drawback is it stops every once in a while in the middle of a song Great product Echo is my teacher English is very funny but sometimes he does not listen to what I said Ight awesome product I am in the process of having ev ery room in my house setup with automation and The Show is now my favorite device We've had the original Echo for quite some time and just r ecently added the Show It was simple to setup and more inviting to use with the visual interface The Echo is being used as the primary inte rface for my connected home system which is currently only controlling lights and switches I look forward to expanding on that capabil ity We also use it for maintaining lists as a music player general information and entertainment I haven't used the Show to shuffle thro ugh our favorite photographs but will start that soon The settings are great bought two of these one for my kitchen and the other for myse wing room It's great if I need a recipe or need to know how to do something I am still learning everything it can do and love how it shows the song i nfo on the screen if playing... also time notifications new setc Alexa takes some getting used to but the picture quality is great the to uchscreen is very responsive and smooth Speakers are better than expected as well Four stars out of five Love it I like the option for whi te but it's bizarre that it comes with a black cord I have a white kitchen so now I have this stands-out-like-a-sore-thumb black power co rd For aesthetic purposes I was happier with my year-old white Echo not Show because it came with a white power cord This seems like a maj or design flaw in the "white" option I strongly urge Amazon to change out the power cord to white I am very pleased with the Echo Show I lov e hat it has so many nice features I highly recommend it The ease of setup and overall functionality makes this Echo show worth the very penny I especially like setting my background screen and being able to set affirmations that I use as personalized reminders I love it I want e dit primarily for the kitchen In addition to other common services I wanted it to use ALL Recipes and Cook's Illustrated recipes Easy to use Great for recipes listen to music see movies trailers so much to do... I love being able to see information that Alex gives wh en notifications are returned on it lets you know when your order will be delivered and it also tells you what the order is You can use the Ech oscreen to pull up detail of your orders You can use the Alexa skill to make calls from uh your Echo Great sound and video really like it Lo vemy Echo Show Now I can listen to music get recipes and so much more I highly recommend the Echo for everyone Easy to setup Plug it in the m akes some selections for your preferences such as language temp Cor Fet I am getting more familiar with it and will be adding my calendar and appointments I like the variety of stuff that the echoshow offers I love it I wish it did more with internet searches I do like the feat ure it has I bought this after visiting a friend who had one and it is great I understand the frustration of not having YouTube though Stil l good to have- love seeing the words to songs and if you have the Ring doorbell- you never have to get up from your chair... laziness at it' s best LOL All in all- a great product with good speakers Good smart home gadget Lovethespeakers and the screen No YouTube I loved everyt hing about this item Quick response time and very sensitive to me speaking from the other end of the house Bought it for my mother It is gre at But it would be better there was a way to use headphones with it So far so good much better sound than my Echo Dot Clear screen and great pi cture I love it It is compatible with many of my cameras and it does everything that the echodot does I have it in the kitchen Great for new s or music in thea.m I can video call my daughter and grandkids I really dig it Absolutely love this thing And I love AMAZON because my Echo Show went bonkers and all it took was a brief chat and Voila a new one to replace it is on the way I was floored when the screen started blurr ing and shaking and jumping and missing part of its data Alexa still talked but I couldn't watch movies SO HAPPY that Amazon is so easy to de al with and makes good on its products without any hassles at all Workswell for recipes and references Nice device just the right size Wor kswell Works fine I just realize I don't need this because I don't use it I have a screen microphone speaker and a Alexa lives inside Yup it

isanEchoShowExpectationsmetThisisveryuserfriendly□□Let'sstartwith.DislikesNowIwanttobuy7moretohavethemallovermyho
use.DoIevenneedtoaddmylikesnowHahaAwesomefunandusefulNothingelsetosayAnoutstandingpieceofTechnologyIuseiteveryday
forinformationchedulinggeneralinformationAwesomeAmazonkeepimprovingwithAIThiswasanimpulsebuyandIamsuperhappyI
madethepurchaseIlovethissomuchIimmediatelyboughtmyparentsonenowwecanvideochateasilyIloveallthefeaturesandhoweasyt
hisistouseandsetupIlikeitGreatproductgreatpriceonPrimeDayThanksAlexaStilltryingtofigureouthowtolinktoBluetoothspe
akerWishthereweremoreskillsStilllearningitWehavejuststartedintegratingthesmartdevicesinourhomewiththeEchoproductl
ineWenowhavetheShowtheSpotttwoDotsandakidsDotHavingtroublegettingthemetocalleachotherbutstillworkingonitGreatimpro
vementovertheoriginalEchoLikeheabilitytoseelyricstosongswatchPrimeTVandgetothervisualsThelittlehintsboutthingsto
trythatappearsacrossthebottomsparkstheimaginationLoveitSoundisgreatNowIjustneedtolearneverythingitcan
doWherecanIseevideosyoutubelistentomusicwatchthenewsGreatadditiontoourAlexafamilyGreatvideoalsoIfyoubelongtoamazo
nprimeIwouldthinkthatyoucouldwatchanyvideoonitthatwasinthelibraryYoucanwithprimemusicStartingmydayNothingtodislik
eanditdoesalotmorethanIexpectedIboughtthisspecificallysomywifecouldlookatourArlosecuritycamerasfromthebedroomwhen
I'matworkThesystemworkedforthreedaysandnowitjustgivesmeaerrormessageVerydisappointeduetothefactthattheyadvertise
thatthesesystemsworktogetherIgavefourstarsbecauseitseemstoeverythingelseverywellLoveitItisawesomeIlovebeingabletotur
nmylightsonsoIdon'thavetowalkintoa darkhomeIalsogettovideochatwithmynephewswholivestatesawaybyjustaskingAlexatocal
lSupereasysetupGreatfeaturesFUNIlovethesizeandthevideosareagoodqualityThesoundisawesometooHomeBoughtformyoldergra
ndparenttohelpwithremindersWouldrecommendtoanyonewithsomeoneintheir lifewithdementiaormemorylossHelpsmygrandmother
remembertotakemedicationsanddodailytaskShelovesitbecauseshecanlistentomusicandaskquestionsKidslikeitforgamesShowi
ngtheyricsforsongsisneatNeedtoabletoconnecttomore3rdpartyvideoappsGladIupgradedmykaStillleaningaboutitThepric
ewasrightIowntwodotsatapandashowIlovetheechoshowSoundqualityisamazingcomparedtothedotsIusemineconstantlytcreates
hoppinglistkitchenandlaundrytimerandnewsupdatesButmostofallIhavetheallthroughoutthehouseandIplaymusicthroughoutus
ingthegroupsettingsIabsolutelylovemyShowEchoShowWhitenbspGreatnewadditiontoourAlexahomesolutionandnowIcancallback
homeandvideochatdirectlyfrommyphoneGreatwaytostayintouchwithfamilyIt'sanechowithascreenhencestillneedsworkHasmeco
nsideringgooglehomenowGreatproductIlikethefactthatthemessagesarevisualnowaswellasaudible.Iampuzzledbecauseitwilll
ightupandmakethequotenotificationquotoundbutwhenIaskAlexatoreadmynotificationsshetellsmethatthereareonenotifica
tionsThishashappenedatleastonceadayforoveraweeknowWhileIlovedAlexa...thisisawholenewlevelLoveitFuntowatchmovietr
ailersWeatherissomuchmorecompleteWhenyoulistentomusic...theyricsappearStilldiscoveringallEchoShowcandoHighlyrec
ommendTakesAlexatoacompletelynewworldNiceproductbutasintelligentaswethoughtorhadhopedThetechisn'tthereItdoesn'tun
derstandmostcommonwordsandisbasicallyaglorifiedradioLoveitWehaveotherechoesandlovethesosoIboughtthisonprimedayNor
egretsLovethatIcanconnectomyRingandseethefrontdoorYhekidslikeseeingtheyricstosongsandsingalongLoveitPlaysgreat
musicmoviesandsomuchmoreIdoeslagwhenuwanttoseeyourarlosecuritycamerasthouSofarsogoodWishithadalongercordLovetheec
hoshowThevideoqualityisgoodandofcoursesoundisgoodtooLoveitItisinmykitchensoIcanwatchPrimeVideowhilecookingLoveall
ofitGreatProductWeareverypleasedwiththisitemThedisplayiscleanandcrispandeasytoreadWeenjjoytryingthesuggestedthings
totryaskingAlexaWeusethe timerfeaturequiteabitandhaveaddeddourcalendarsandcontactsWearestilllexploringthemanyskillsa
vailableDevicehasgreatspeakersandthescreenqualityisphenomenalWenowhaveadotspotechoandshowandlovetheshowandpotbes
tTheshowhasgreatsoundandmywife loves the display forweather recipesandsingalongsideSuperdealIt doesn'tplayoutubevideos
Wasworkinggreatú tillweekalgoi haveitforamonthbutitstartedflickeringandinthesupportforumstheysayitisaknownissuebutit
hasmorethe4monthsreportedandThereisnosoluciónWelikethevideocallingfeatureWegotthissowecanbeincontactwithourelderl
yparentsanditworkswellThesoundontheseis terribleIt'slikeatincanIlovemyechobutthisitemisawfulIhavebeenwaitingforthe
EchoShowtogsaleanditwasworththewaitItwaseasytosetupandstartusingBoughtthisonPrimeDayThiswasmy4thechodeviceIste
choshowit seemedtohavehugepotentialandIreallywantedtolikeitbutsoonfoundoutitisquitelimitedAbitisappointingbutnot
heendoftheworldIuseditlikeIusemyotherscreenlessechos...Foralittleunder2monthwhenthe screenstartedflickeringmostly
onthebottomofthescreenbutnotjustAquicklookinsomeforumsmademeunderstanditispointlessaskingforareplacementassomepeo
plehad2-3devicesreplacedonlytostartflickeringagainshortlyafterAmazonarenotprovidinganyseriousanswersandthishasbee
ngoingonforquitesometimeapparently.LongstoryshortImovedittothehallwayandbeenusingitasaveryexpensive...andbulkyvoi
ceactivatedlightswitchformyhuelightsSoliketheheadlinesuggests...MehLoveittoplaymusicworks greatforfindingrecipesNe
edmorefamilytohaveadaptedmachinestoseeItseemsalittlelessintuitivehentheregularEchoPlusIt'salsoalittleharderforit
topickupwhatyou'resayingWhencombinedwiththeotherfourwehaveinthehouseholdhavingtospeakloudenoughforittohearwascro
ssactivatingotheronessowehadtorenamethisoneOverallitworkswellbutdoesnotseemasadeptatdoingthingsastheoriginalEchoPl
usThisismysecondShowIlikethemverymuchIusemineformusicandmyArlosecuritycamerasIcanconnectanddisplaymyoutdoorcamera
sbyvoiceTheyareexceptionallycapabledevicesIhighlyrecommendthemLoveseeingeverythinginthedisplayIlovethisthingIenjo
ywatchingthedailynewsplaymusicwithlyricsmostsongsorderingmycoffee...etcWeuseAlexaprimarilyforlisteningtomusicand
checkingtheweatherWearestilllearningotherwaystouseherEverythinghasbeenreadyandhandsfreesofarThespeakerhasgreatvolum
eandsoundPlugnPlaysetupissimpleAddedbatterytobasetomakeitportableLookingforwardtousingthehubGreatspeakerinthisIlove
thissomuchmorethanmyalexatapIt'sdefinitelyfastinresponseandjustsomuchprettierShe'sAlexaabitdenseandstilllearningt
hewayIphrasethingswithmyNY/NJregionalaccentGreatsoundandeasytosetupPurchasedtheEchoPlusbecauseithadabuiltinHuband
wouldmakeiteasiertconnecttodevicesIamhookedonAlexaIlikethebuiltinhubPlus theunitsounds greatjustwishithadavolumeco
ntrolonitHappywithEchoPlusHavingfunlearningwhatIcandowithitLovemynewEchoPlus0mgweloveitHavehadthisaroundaweek..Il
ovethatIcancontrolitemsinmyhouseevenifI'mnotthere..makesmefeelbetteraboutbeingawayfromthehouseandpeopledon'tknowt
hatwearegone..AlexahasnotdisappointedIdidnotknowitneededtobepluggedintoworkSofarmyexperienceshavebeenpositiveWass
urprisedtolearnthiscanbeusedasaBluetoothspeakerforphonesandtablets...itprobablylistsitinthedescriptionbutImissed
thatpartItnotquiteithesurround-likequalityofaBluetoothspeakerinthe100+rangebutitsverygoodnonethelessAndwithevenbasi
caccess toAmazonMusicthereisalottolistentoThere'sahugenumberofthingsAlexacandolearnfromeverydayIt'sfunto use...I
lovenoveltygadgets...AndAlexareallyworkswellforme...AwesomedevicetohaveinhomeFull ofveryusefulinformationDon'thave
tousemyphonetoanswerspurofthemomentquestionsIliketheechoplusit'swonderfultheleastthingIdon'tlikeisitdoesn'tturnof
feveryWeloveourEchoPlusWelikelisteningtomusicthesoundisgreatAllthefeaturesareniceIdowishitwaswireless sowecouldlis
tentomusicoutsidesIt'sagreatproductandeasytsetupjusthavetogetitinsyncwithyourpersonalsetupUsingasahubandmusicStil
lneedmoreAibuiltintoittointeractbetterItneedstointinuethetheconversationsometimesifthefindingswerneedstoberightYo
ucan'tkeepstopAlexaandaskagainandagainAlsoitshouldbeabletoaccessthewikediadictionaryinmanyareaswithbetterandfas
taccess.NeedstohearusbetterAlso weshouldbeabletonameitonourowninsteadcallingAlexaorEchoPricecanbereducedabitvalueb
asedandupdateshouldbeautoanddailytoimproveitConnectivitytootherhomeequipmentcanbeimprovedaswell.Goodproductwith
goodsoundqualitybutneeds moreAibuiltinItwasanexcellentpurchaseEchoPlus hassoundqualitygoods sizeIloveit...IitDitakem
eabout6hourstosetupIhaveaGalaxyS9phonewhenIgotusedtothesystemsetupitwasinsecondseditmylightbulbsaddingastringof
lightsimpleeasysGreatspeakergreatmicrophoneresponseLovingmypurchaseandthebeginningofmysmarthomeThisismy3rdEchoand
withthebuiltinhubitworksgreatNowIhaveanEchointheFamilyRoomMyBedroomandMyHomeOfficeIdon'rknowhowtouseityetNeedmoree
xplicitdirectionsfortheelecteonicallychallengedIdidnotgetthefeeliftbulbthatwaspairofthepackageIsamazingIhaveall
3andIlovethisAwesomeproductveryresponsiveAlexajustneedsmorecontentandvarietywhenitcomestomusicItuses theBingsearch
engineinsteadofgoogleIfonlythetwocouldcombineItwouldbeaperfectproductIampleasantlysurprisedattheaccuracyofAlexaTh
eunitisveryresponsiveandaneasilyrespondenewithTVormusicplaying.I didpartwosmartbulbsandtheygoonoffanddimwiththeas
eusingvoiceorappFidelityisverygoodforthesize.MyonlyregretisthatIwouldhavelikedasilvermodelorafabriccoverbutthat
is anunimportantissueWewenttoaBestBuywiththeintentionofbuyingAlexaproductsinsteadweretalkedintotheGoogleHomeproducts
BoughttheGoogleHomeandtheHomeMini...hastroublefromthestartsettingthemupandtheycouldn'tunderstandmyhusbandScottish
accentAfterdaysofthe"oopsomethingwentwrong"command...wereturnedthemandboughttheAmazonEchoShowandtheEchoPlus...soe

asyto setup It connected immediately to my Amazon account and was way easier to navigate. They both understand commands from my husband on the first try and have yet to give an error message. We have loved these two products and should have gone with what we intended in the first place. You won't regret your purchase. Tonsof features and skills and a very good speaker with plenty of bass for music. You still need some work on the AI in responding to random questions though. My Android phone is far better at those... with the Echo I still get a lot of 34hm mI'm not sure 34 or 34 I don't have an opinion on that. 34 I like Alexa so far it has been fun to use and learn how to deal with. Alexa I am still learning and finding out what can really be done plus I am in the process of making my house as smart as houses so there is no much to control with AI. exa yet I like the whole thing so far. Same specs as regular Echo but easier to use than getting a separate hub for smart lights etc. It's agreed a product with many good aspects. It's easy to set up and control with intuitive voice straight forward instructions. The included light bulb was excellent and worked perfectly. I very much enjoy this product and recommend it. Not that much different than the one we had. Alexa is still stubborn. LOL We ordered it on the Prime day to get the light bulbs with it. It did the deal but did not get the light bulbs. When we called she said they were sold out. I felt bad about that. Now we have to buy light bulbs. To have ability to play Amazon Music outside for patio gatherings. I also used Bluetooth to connect Echo Plus via Alexa App on my tablet to an external speaker when/if the party extends into the yard. I have plans to connect other devices such as the thermostat and other lighting and home devices. We got this mainly for our son who is currently a vision impaired child. It has many good things and set up was fairly easy once I did it. The first stone but they should be easier to set up and come loaded with more stuff. It should do text messages to friends easier without them having to download something for it to work and it should link with email and also the common social media like Facebook and Twitter and other stuff. The whole purpose was to get him back connected to the Web by voice so he wouldn't feel left out and isolated. They should also have tech support phone number to call or a way to do direct help to the Echo's tech support can help set up the device. I had to get a friend whose an IT guy to come help me set up. I love every aspect of the Echo Plus. I wanted it for my office. The light was also a form of desk lamp. Great hub. This is very hard to review because I am part of the problem. I am 75 and got it so my dog would have distracting noise when I am not home. I am computer literate. I reviewed the Amazon literature as well as countless other programs but am apparently a dunce when it comes to talking to Alexa. I think I heard her sigh in exasperation. I tried to create a playlist of songs I like. Only to have it ignored. I am learning workarounds but they are mediocre at best... and as yet do not include a personal playlist. I have scoured the beginner's section but the beginner's addresses are far more advanced in basic Alexa than I am. So far I like what I have been able to use but I dislike a lot more if I could configure it to my needs rather than accepting the Amazon/Alexa default. Karen Very satisfied with the purchase. The package came in good time and was just as expected. Great sound. Easy to set up. Looks cool. Love the Echo Plus. Much better versatility than the first generation Echo. Intercom and voice-controlled smart bulbs are awesome. My new BFF. Alexa didn't know answer to many questions we asked. For example we asked how many cups in a pound and she said a pound is a form of money. For now I love everything so cool with my music and flash briefings. 5 star Echo. Great product. I have two and may want to buy a third. So far we have enjoyed it. The only problem we have is I have not been able to call one of my sons with it. The sad part is he is the one who gave it to me. Love it. I have a problem with my Echo Plus. Would purchase it again. Great. I love it. You own personal secretary. Not perfect but very good. A few times Alex picked up something from TV and has a very slight problem with smart home equipment in that she gets confused with what we want to call things. If you call something 34 light 34 in the app you need to say light not 34 lights. 34 Echo Plus has no problems as a smart hub but I could use better user directions. Well worth owning and a good step to making my home smart. Pretty cool. I have only begun to figure out things she does. I have the Google Home that I really like. The Echo plus I think has even a better sound and am totally happy with it. I love this device. Makes life easier. The more you figure out it can do I love my Echo Plus. Haven't been able to change the music when I need it to. With a great sound. 360 speaker. I also bought a 4k fire TV and it can open Amazon Prime video. Or Netflix at any moment. The included Hue lighting makes this product even better. I found myself with a whole array of smart lights perfect for any house or entertainment room. The addition of phone calls on the mic and speaker makes it practical when you're busy in the kitchen or on the computer. Alexa will control it all. So easy to say. 'Hey Alexa' 'And if the always-on mic concerns you well you can always mute the device. This is a must buy for anyone interested in ease and comfort. Amazon Music is great. Love the ability to create my own playlists. Has great sound. Not up to the standard of our Bose but very good. Home entertainment. Great product. I just wish it had some sort of equalizer... The bass is a little much. Its work perfect. An introduction to the rest of the device to complete the functions. I decided to buy smart door lock and decided on getting the Echo Plus to control it. I chose a Kwikset 888 because Amazon said it was compatible and I bought 2. Dots while I was at it. And when I posed the questions somebody in the community said it will work with Alexa. What I didn't know was the Z-wave lock and Zigbee Alexa hub weren't compatible. Does anybody know of a lock that works seamlessly with Echo Plus? If not I guess my choices are 1. Exchange the Plus for a regular Echo and buy a separate hub like Wink 2. Return the whole Alexa system and get something else. I don't want to just buy another hub to seal along side my Echo Plus. I'll be back here asking how to integrate two hubs. The reason I kept from buying smart systems up to this point is because I was afraid they wouldn't operate seamlessly and unfortunately I only do enough research after something doesn't work. This Echo Plus has proved to be the most innovative improvement in my life. I purchased the Amazon Echo Plus on Amazon Prime day because I needed a hub. I'm in the process of upgrading my home into a smart home. For the same price as some hubs, I can even have less expensive in some other cases. I got a hub that works with my devices. Plus it does a lot more. I haven't even had time to go through all the skills it has but I've already found myself using many of them. When I started searching for a hub I was not even considering the Echo. In part because I didn't know it was a hub. But also because I didn't really think I would find much use for another AI system. If you're looking for a hub why settle for a regular hub when you can get a personal assistant that does so much more and yet cost the same or less than other hubs. Oh and by the way for the same price as the Amazon Echo Plus alone I found one that came bundled with a smart bulb. Saw another that came with a smart plug. Given the price of these extras well that just put the Echo Plus over the top. I'm so happy that I purchased Alexa. When I recently saw this as a friend's home he played some music while talking about the product. I loved the sound and loved that all I have to do is tell Alexa or ask questions. She responds immediately. I haven't been able to listen to my CD's for a while since I have a problem with my stereo equipment for some time now so this makes me extremely happy that it's not an issue any longer. After we learned to use this we are still learning. We are very pleased with Echo Plus. I love it. Used one like this in Philly while visiting my son and decided to buy my own on Prime Day. The speaker on these devices is surprisingly good. The functionality of each device is fantastic. As advertised. Connected my smart bulbs with no problems. It works perfectly. Love where you buy. If this was just a good used condition then new must be newer than new. Seriously. This is new. A perfect ton. A mark on it anywhere. Great buy. Alexa is awesome. The first day I got my Echo Plus I found out things that she can do that I didn't think were even possible. I highly recommend this product. Along with all the accessories. Ease of setup. I'll have fun sitting up other features as well as making my house as smart as my home. I try use with a Alexa lock but it's not working. IT SEEMS TO BE OK BUT THE INSTRUCTIONS ARE WEAK AND I CANNOT SEEM TO GET IT TO WORK. I AM GOING TO GET MY TECHY FRIEND TO HELP ME OUT AND I WILL UPDATE YOU LATER. I love everything about it. I love that the Echo Plus turns on and off my light. It can also dim them with voice commands. I also like listening to my kindle book. Seven the one that I didn't purchase. Audible for. I like that it can play my music from Amazon music and also in the car radio and Spotify. Echo can even play my local radio station. I love that the Echo is connected to my TiVo. Bolt. This allows TiVo to pause, stop and play whatever I want with a simple voice command. I love that I can reorder items that I purchased on Amazon and that the Echo Plus notifies me when my order is mailed. When it will be delivered and when the package has been delivered. The only thing I dislike is that I have it so that if you're up too close or too far the Echo doesn't respond. So I think they need to improve the microphone. And I wish the speaker was better. The speakers are okay but could be improved. Also I have the Echo dot and it never has given me any problems with the internet. Well the other day I received a Red Light Right on my Echo Plus. This error was Sorry I'm having trouble understanding you. Please try again later. After research online I learned it was a problem connecting to my internet. And it was easy to find this out. And if you find out that my dot wasn't having this problem even though they are connected to the same network. Love everything about this... Perfect for controlling my TP-Link smart devices. Love this thing. Easy to set up and looking forward to adding more smart devices to my home. Go. It's specifically to work with the August Smart Lock and it connected to it with ease. Definitely ties the Smart Home together. Sound very nice. Perfect for the price. Love it. It's number 4. Wonderful product. Love Alexa. I have a nice speaker. Music mainly but still checking other features. Very capable. Language recognition is the best. I've experienced great sound. Tool. LOVE... LOVE My Echo Plus. So silly simple to set up. Alexa has now become my new BFF. Amazon 24/7 support is hard to beat. Any questions answered anytime... What more can you ask for. It's got to be one of the coolest things. Awesome. Easy setup. Linked right up with my Nexia home automation. Hands-free voice commands and interaction with smart devices around the house. Makes having an Echo Plus one of the best purchases I've made. Definitely a really good buy for FRS. Time buyers of smart home stuff = I bought 3 = I enjoy the various functions of the device. Already had Echo and Dots but the ability to control

rolPhilipsHuebulbsnudgedmetobuythisonPrimeDayAnotherfunproductfromAmazonI purchasedtheEchoPluswiththeBuild-inHubso IcouldhavetheconvenienceofaskingAlexatoturnmylightsandlampsonandoffPhilipsHueLightBulbswerereplacedinthe fixtures thatIwantedAlexatocontrolandtheyallworkgreatIalreadyyhadanEchoDotinmyKitchen/DenareasoIplacedtheEchoPluswithHubinmy bedroomMyradioandlampsinmyKitchenandDenarecontrolledwithTP-LinkplugsButtheceilinglightfixturesandlampinmyDenandBed roomhavespecialPhilipsHueLightBulbsthatarecontrolledbytheHubinsidetheEchoPlusIamabletoplaymusicsetmyalarmgetweather reportsandnumerousotherthingsonbothdevicesTheEchoDotrequiresaTP-LinkplugtobepluggedintoitandtheEchoPlusrequiresa specialPhilipsLightBulbsinstalledineachlightfixturedto work. .TheonlythingIdislikeisthehighpriceofthelightbulbsrequiredtomakethelightsworkRegularlightbulbsplacedintheceilinglightfixtureswillnotworkwithAlexaandtheEchoPluswithHub0t herthanthehighpriceofthebulbsILOVEMYEchoPluswithbuiltinhubEasilyconfiguredhubcapabilitiesExcellent soundqualityfor thesizeoftheunitWorksgreatinmylargeopenroomFunThisisoutstandingworksawesomethemusic soundveryclearandloudandAlexa is verysmartIboughtthisspecificallyforthesmarthubcapabilitySofarithasbeengreatEasyssetupinstructionsforallthevarious brandscompatiblewithitThesoundiswonderfulanditjustplainworksIwishitcostlessbutitisworththecostespeciallyonPrimeDa yComeswithahubGotitduringprimedayfor99andahuewhitebulbWorksgreatNowIcanaddmorestuffthatrequiredahubGotitforthesma rthubanddoes exactlyasysturnlightsonandoffhardanddisarmmysecuritysystemandthethmostat isnextGreat. productVery easytosetupgreatsoundSofarit'sbeenveryusefulTryingtolearnalltheways to useAlexaworksbetterthanIthoughtLovedallabout itallIcandowithitanditlooksgoodGreatproductandfastshippingThankyouIt'sfuntoimaginethehouseholdmanagementoptions. .SomeinfoquestionsbaffleAlexabutotheroptionsarecool esp music-related. . .Easytosetupandworkslikeit'ssupposedtoLoveit veryeasytosetup.lovethatyoucanrequestjustaboutanythingonyourmindanditworksongivingyouusefulinformationGreatproduc tMoreskillsareneededILOVEITMyfirstsmartbuy. .IamlovingitandallthegreatthingsAlexacandoThisingisawesomeIgotitonPr imeDayforagreatdealIwishIhadpurchasedtwoIalsoboughttheEchoShowversionbutthesoundisnotnearlyasgoodastheEchoPlusThe EchoShowcamementedsoIwillbeexchangingitIlikethescreenandmanyofthefeaturessoIwillnotbegettingarefundItwasstillwort hthepriceIsgreathavinganewfriendCoopproductmanyyusesincluding smart devices throughoutthehomeEasys setupwithgreatsoundI wouldratethisunita10++++andamusthavefortheofficeandhomeIamlookingaddotherdeviceslocksandlightsformyhomeBettertha nexpectedWonderfulstilllearninghowtouseHadaheckofatimesettingitupbutitshappened somehowIt'sfantasticVeryhappywiththe purchaseLoveitIlikethelistabilityandthemusicIcanplayIdon'tlikethatIcannotcreateplaylistwithoutusingtheappandve nthenAlexawillnotplaymysongsIhavetodoitthroughmytabletorphoneIalsodonotlikethatAlexacannotprintagainithastobedonet hroughtheappItisagreatbundleoffunMusicgamesquestionsetIluvitturnsoffmymartlightsIpurchase4moresmartlightformyla mpsinthelivingroomandmyroomFirsttimeusingAlexaandsofarILOVEITItwasalittlehardtofollowtheirinstructions great produc tThiswasareplacementItwasreallyeasytosetupIhadtoreauthorizemysmartitemstoworkwiththenewhubbutinstallationwaseasya ndinstructions wereclearReallycooldevice thatdoesatonestuffFungameslikeJeopardyWeusedthis tosetup smartbulbsandlight switchesMakesureyougethestuffthatcorrespondswiththisparticularhubHadtomakeafewrunsbacktothestoreforexchangesI've beenwaitingforPrimeDaytopurchaseanEchoPlusandnowI'menjoyinglearningwhatAlexacandowithanewSonosOneandanEchoDotIhave themakingsofareally niceandwell-integratedsmarthomeloveitIhaven'thaditverylongbutsofarourwholefamilyis enjoyingaski ngAlexaquestionsAlthoughthisismysecondechodeviceIamstillverydisappointedthatthereisalmost nodocumentation/instruct ionsastothemanyfunctionsofthedeviceIpurchasedbecauseofthesoundqualitybutonlyfoundouthatshasbluetoothcapabilitiesla stnightbyaccidentThereneedstobeamanualthatdetailsallofthefunctionalityofthedevice0ratleastpointoutwhereitcanbefou nd. .TheEchoPlusisagreatextensionfortheEchoDotsinourhomeIamalittledisappointedthatAlexaisnotasgoodatinformationre questsasGoogleButasastartonhomeautomationsheisveryimpressiveI neverhadALEXAbeforebutthebiggestreasonIboughtitwasfo rYOUTUBEandapparentlyYOUTUBEstoppedsupportingitandthatiswhyitwillget4stars. . .it'smostlyYOUTUBE'sFAULTbutIworkeda rounditbyusingmycellphoneasablueoothconnectedtohearthingsbutstilltakethevoiceactivatepurposeawaybutthespeakeris amazingtohear myyoutube watchlaterplaylistAwesomeLovingAlexanohablaespantolovethemusicthe storiesItisfantasticlikeit butitwilltaketime to setupalltheskillsIwantsimplybecause therearesomanyIalreadyuse musicandFlashBriefingdailyVerysati sfiedIusethisalongwithAlexaapponmyKindlehd8Wishitwouldhavecamewiththelightbulbbutotherwiseworksgreatfastdeliverya ndIenjoyusingitStillhaven'tlearnalltheEchoandbutsofarquitepleasedLoveitIcanreceivemyCPRclassicalstationGreatsou nd.WhatIlikeleastisthelearningcurveandmymistakesSoundswellandwefinditusefuloverallbutitcanbefrustratingwhenitdoes n'trespondoryouforgetthecorrectcommand"Alexaturnonthe livingroomlights"OopsI mean"Alexaturnonthe familyroomlights"Ia lsonerealizedIcallycouchasofasometimesUnfortunatelymyAlexaisconfusedbymychangingnamesforwhereIsitnoitis brokea ndIcan'tgethelpfixingorreplacingitI'mstillunabletoconnectanydevicesalthoughitsaysithasabuiltinhubSoboughtabridget oconnectthedevicesthinkingthateverythingwouldsyncandmyotherdevicesarestillnotdiscoveredviameychoplusandIwaslookin gforwardtothisfeatureBeingabletoplaymusicchecktheweatheretcisfinesounds greathavenotusedthehubyetIsasexpectedandmo rerespondsveryfasttogivencommandsandwasveryeasytoconnectviatheAmazonAppIalsoboughtthePhilipsHueLightBulbandallIha d todowasputitinmylampandtellAlexatofindmydeviceanditconnectedandthelampnowturnsonandoffwithvoicecommandsSoundisb etterItisasifwearehavingaconversationwithanotherpersonInstantaneousresponseAndthefactthatitcatchesyourcommandevenw henyou'refarfromitissimplyjustamazingAlthoughIhaven'ttakenadvantageofmanyoftheEcho'sfeatures thereisonethatbothers meItstartstalkingevenwhenIhaven'tsaidanythingeven closetothewakeupwordECH0hadtochange fromAlexaduetoaconflictwithan otherdeviceTheechoplusisverystraightforwardandeasytouseItplaysgreat soundingmusicandcandolotsofotherthingsStilllea rningwhata ltitcando workingverywellsofarWehaveusedforlast2weeksWelikeitMychildrenalsolikeitAlexahasbecomepartofour familyTerribleStoppedworkingafteronedaybetersoundthanmyechodotSimpletosetuplessthan5minutesNicetoytohavearoundIt doesn'tspeakinSpanishIboughtitformygrandmothertohavesomeonetotalkto whenI'mnotaroundnoSpanishLoveallthecoolthingIc andoGreatproductLikeitStillworkingdiscoveryReallytoosoon to fully evaluateButlookingforwardtolearningandusingitWhenI gotthisEchoIwasexcitedtohaveadevicewithbetersoundthanmyDotandahubtocontrolsomeHuebulbs.WhatIdidn'trealizeandalso wasn'tfullycommunicatedtoemisthatyoucan'tuseHuebulbstotheirfullpotentialwiththisdeviceYoucanonlyturnonandofftheli ghtsandsetthemtoanumberofpreset colorsYoualsocannotupdatethebulbstothenewestfirmwarewhichisasecurityconcernforme.Do notbuythisifyouwantafull featuredhubforyournewIoT devicesIfyoudo youwillendupneedingtoupdatetoastandalonehubwhichmak esthehubinsidethisdeviceredundantandpointless.Istilllovetheechoandhavezero complaintsabouttheAlexafunctionalit yors oundqualityofthisdeviceI'monlydisappointedwiththehub'sfunctionalitiesStillneedssomeworkoncommandsSoundisequalinth eregularchosoiifyoudon'tneedasmarthubgetaregular echoThesoundisokwithithadasmuchbassasmyoldsoundlinkbutI meantheyget sloudonthe trebleand sounds clearILOVEMYechoplusIuseitwithmySpotifyaccounttofindmyphonemakephonecallsturnourlightsof fandonmuchmoreMostimportantlyitreadsstorytomychildrenTheyloveitandthatmakesmehappyExcellentwhydidn'tIthinkitisint hebeginningILOVEITByebyePhilipshubandexpensivemonthlyinternetchargeTookalittletinkeringhadtoretttheindividualbulb sbutworksgreatNomore34Philipshuebridgeisnotresponding34messageWorksgreatExactlyasdescribedOnlycomplaintIhaveissom etimesAlexagetso confusedwiththesmarthomeproductnamesandihadtogobackandchangesomestuffaroundbutichalkthatuptomyinexper iencewithsmarthomestuffILOVEITUseitmostlyforthemusicuhugerepertoiretochoosefromVeryeasytohookupDownloadtheappandit walksyouthroughthesetupIamsodisappointedinthisproductItriedtoinstalltwodifferentunitsandneitheroneofthemweresucces sfullycompletedHours withAmazon technicians. .resettingeachofthemTheappdidn'tconnecttheEchoPlus totheinternetconnect ionTriedusingtheapplicationonaphoneatabletandonaChromebook. .NoLuckTherearenocleandirectionsontheapplicationProba blysendingthisbacktoAmazon..markthisasNotreadyforprimetimeWellbehaveddevicethatienjoyingEasys setupandsoundqualit yReallylovethethehubfeatureWhatablastWeloveEcho. .Justlearningallthetricksbutlotsofunandhelpful tooLovethisGreatsou ndqualityworkswellwithsmarthomedevicesUsewaymoreoftenthanweusedGoogleHomeMichearseverythingbutonlyunderstands a bouthalfthefirsttimeit oftentakes multipletriesuntilitgivesthecorrectresultNiceaddontoahome.WhatIdon'tlikearethelim itationsforexampleworldsoccerItwon'tgiveyoumuchinfoofsportteamsotherthanAmericanIwasalittleapprehensiveaboutbuyin gthisbecauseIsawreviewssayingitsoundslikecrapI'mnoaudiophilebyany meanssomaybeit'sthatbutIthinkitsounds great consid eringthesizeItfillsmylivingroomwithsoundandgetsprettyloudwhileremainingclearIhaven'thadanyissuespairingwithmydevi

cesorutilizinganyofthevoicecommandsIhaveitpairedtoanEcoBee3myFirestickandaPhillip'sHueLightbulbIplanonaddingdevic
esasIgoIlovethisthingandI'mgladIscoopeditupIhaveonlyhaditaround2weeksWillupdateifIrunintoissuesILOVEmyEchoPlusThe
onlydrawbackisthatthereisnobatterysoithastobepuggedinallthetimeswhichmakesitinconvenienttouseoutdoorsGreatdevicem
ygrandkidshadaballsettingitupformeThealexisawasomebutwhenircievedthelightbulbIdidnotknowthatuneeanotheradapt
ohavethelightbuldtoworkIwasnotawareofthatDisappointedTheEchoPlusisgreatSoeasytosetupandwiththebuiltinhubitconnect
stootheAlexadeviceswithamereverbalcommandIam62andnotsupertechknowledgablebutthiswaseasyformeHavemylightsintegr
atedwithAlexaandnowlookingatsecuritycamerasandlocksDefinitelyrecommendtheEchoPlusWorksasadvertisedItsaysAlexaisa
wayslearningThat'sgreatbecauseIamjustlearningallthethingsAlexacandoGreatloveitwishtheadabatterywasdescribedbett
erasapluginonlyitemDoesn'tseemtohearaswellasmy2ndGenerationEchoandWHYistherenovolumebuttonsonitA-WorkedgreatThebu
iltinhubworksgreatItknowseverythingweaskittodoHaventsmarthubbedityetbutdoesexactlyasadvertisedandamveryhappywitho
urpurchaseSoundqualityisexcellentalsoConnectingandsoundareperfectIonlygive4becausetheisnobatteryifIdiscon
necttothepowersourceitwillbeoffItseemseasytostumpAlexawithrather'simplequestionsthatareeasilygoogledwiththecorrect
answerWeadmitthatwehavenotexploredallthat'savailingthroughtheEchoOneirritatingissueisthatAlexacannotanswerhelpqu
estionsconcerninghowtousethesystemratheritrefersyoutotheAlexaapportheAlexaacomputerItwaseasytosetupanduseand
wecontinuetolearnhowthistoolcanbecomemoreusefulIlikehoweasyitwastosetupVereasytouseandsetupwithotherBluetoothdev
icesEaseofuseandmanytasksitwillperformIpurchasedtheEchoPluswithbuilt-inhubduringPrimeDayssaleItwasedeliveredveryfa
standwaseasytolinktomyWiFIAlsoconnectedittoasmartplugtocontrolalightILOvetellingAlexatoplaymusicandshhehearsmefrom
2roomsawayExcitedtolearnnewusesforitItwashardertosetupthenIthoughtitshouldbeforsomereasonIhadtodefaultittwiceHadt
ogothruoomanystepstosetupandfindmydevicesWouldbeniceifitcouldinteractwithmyXfinitycabletvboxanditalsodoesno
tworkwithmyXfinityalarmformyhouseormycamerasbenicesetanddisarmthealarmwithAlexaHadtointallaskillapptosetupbulbw
atsthataboutyoushipitwithyourproductshouldhavesaidAlexasetupbulborAlexafindnewbulbandAlexasetupNestit'sfinethatyo
uusetbirdpartyappsbutAlexashoulddotheworkforyouNothingtodislikeILOVemynewtoythathasmademymouseasmarthomeThebuilt
inhublackssomeofthefeaturesgeofencingofthePhillipshub0therwisewouldhavegivenit5starsTheEchoPlusisusedforleisureand
pleasureIabsolutelyloveitEasytosetupandconnectWhatagreatadditionto mylisteningpleasureIhavenotusedityetforotherpur
posesArrivedrightontimeandworksasexpectedIt'slikearemedialformoftheStarTrekcomputerinyourhomeTheechopartworksfine
ThehuehubisadisasterItworkedforafewmonthsandthennothingIspent2hoursonthephonewithtechsupportone=ytohavetosenditin
forrepairIamnowtryingtoreconnectmylightsWhatapainIamhavingtoreseteachlightbulbItcantakeupto5timestogetittoresetIh
avespenthoursonthisIwillsaycustomerserviceisfriendlyandtriedtobehelpfulStickwiththeechoandsmartplugsforlampsILOv
eitandmyfamilylovesitalsoIuseitallthetimewealso likeplayingthegamesthatyoucangetonittoGreatforfamilygamenightsIt
wassupposedtocomewithafreeHueLightbulbonAmazonPrimeDayNoLightbulbarrivedFalseadvertisingAwesomeHaven'thaditaweek
ndalreadyitcannotconnecttomynetworkTriedreconnectingmanuallyandtheechoneverappearsinthelistofdevicestocconnectItwi
llbeonit'swaybacktoAmazonThisisthe3rdunitIpurchasedallthewayfromgen1totheplusTheonlyreasonIpurchasedthisisbecause
itworkssowellandIwanteditinotherroomsaswellAllmyswitchesworkgreatandIhavehadnotissuesIthepastIdidhavesomeghostcom
mandswhenAlexawouldansweraquestionwhennooneaskedhertobutIthinksomerecentipdatesMayhaveresolvedthisItjustkeepsimpr
ovingovertimeandwithallcapabilitiesIworkwithadapting'smarthomesandthisisbyfarthecheapestbestwaysofarCan'twaittose
ewhattheycomeupwithnextLoveitIplaymusicverydayandvoiceactivatedmakesiteasyIcan'tgetmultipleprofilesworkingItju
stspinswhenaddinga2nduseratpassdevicepromptILOVEitusingmusicandturningonandofflightIt hasgreatsoundandveryresponsi
vetocommandsThisthingisgreatHasgoodsoundanddoeseverythingIexpectedIhaveitlinked inwithmylightsanduseitwithalarm.co
maswellNoproblemswhatsoevermakeslifeeasyandsoundsgreatThisisaveryusefuldeviceIuseittoturnmylightsonandoffaroundth
ehouseItworkswithalltheotherAlexadevicessoIcangiveacommandandnearanyofthemandthiswillprocesstherequestItalsohandles
allthefunctionsthattheotherdevicescandoIenjoyitmuchmorethanIthoughtIwouldILOVemyechoplusHowcanyounotliketheEchoPlu
sItasthebuiltinHubandworksseamlesslywithallmycompatibleddevicesAmazonmakesagreatproductandIhaven'thadasingleissue
withthisoneoranyoftheotherdevicesechodotetc.Ihavebeenhesitanttopurchaseanything'smarthomebecauseIamjustnotgoodwit
helectronicsHoweverthissurprisedmehoweasyitistosetupanditlinkstotheBluetoothinmysoundbarformyTVwhichprovidesextra
soundformusicIcanmakecallsandfinallyhearpeoplewhenhomeIdonothavecableonlythepaidappslikeNetflixandHuluwhenAlexa
providedmenewsstationweatherandotherupdatesitwasreallygreattohearIhaveinkedallofmyaccountstohersheturnsonmyligh
tsbeforeIwalkthroughthedeoorShepurchasesre-ordersoffofAmazonformypetsandIheardifsomethingbadhappenedatyourhomeshe
ouldplaceacallto911regardlessifshewasunpluggedornotThisisimportantasanextralayerofprotectionforsomeonelivingalone
MytechsavvybfwentoutandboughttherafteraweekofmehavingherMustbuyILOVemyEchoPlusandhavecousinsfromItalyherevisitinga
ndtheyloveitIwanttogivethemeachonehoweverwillitworkforthemInItalysomeonepleaseanswermyquestionASAPTotallyenjoyour
newEchoPlusGreatforfastfactsandlisteningtoBeautifulMusicWearejustgettingstartedwithallthebenefitsDeveicestoutedas
abletolinktoacalendaronmySamsungphonethroughGooglecan'tgetittoworkLOVethisproductMusicNewsShoppingListJokesGamesWo
rkswellNeedtospeakclearlybutpicksupcommandsfromagooddistanceandthesoundissurprisinglywellI'llbereturningitIt'sbe
nothingbutannoyingThehubcan'tbeturnedoffifnotneededanditinterfereswithmyHueBridgeIcan'teveninstallPhilipslightsw
ithitunlessIunplugittodosoThereareplentyofotherreviewsthatgoindepthwiththeissuesBottomlineisitsucksasahubIt doesn'
tsupportz-waveandzigbeewhichin fairnessIknewinadvancebutwhentheoneprotocolitdoesupportdoesn'tdomanyfunctionsthat
dedicatedonewillwhat'sthepointI noticedrightawaythatmyPhilipsHueBridgesupportsfirmwareupgradesothelighbulbsthemes
elvesandthisdoesn'tI foundthatratherinterestingTheEchodoesnotlinktoDirecttveventhoughtheysaiditwouldIhavespentmult
iplehoursonthisMadedphonecallsandtextsAlsoismissingfreebulbStilllearningwhatitcandoAmazingSimpleworksrightoutofabo
xOnlyfrustrationisgettingAmazonAlexaapptshowuponmySamsung/GalaxywithGoogle'sAndroidwellwhatcanyousayLoveItLoveItL
oveIt enoughsaidDoesn'tuseapple musicItisworthlesstomewithoutitSoundqualityonitisalsopoorGreatproducteasytoinstalla
nduseNotanecessitybutacommodityWorksgreatIboughtthisDirectfromamazonandIhagettotellyouThisitemEchoShowandEchoPl
usisthebestitemIhaveeverhadandIamkindofatechgeekIamadisabledpersonandithelpsmeturnlightonandoffandscheduledoctora
ppointmentsusinggooglevoicephoneandgetmymedicalridestoandfromhospitalsplaysmusicconcuefrommultiplewebappsandwatchv
ideosaswellascommunicatingtomyNursesaidmyscheduleandcalendarofeventsIwishtherewereprogramsthathelpedisabledpeop
legettheseandsmartlightsTheyareliterallythebestitemssincechocolatetoassistthedisabledandliterallyanybodyelsewhone
edthemAlthougtheechoshowsisnotahubonceyousetuptheEchoplusubwithyourlightsyoucanuseanyamazondevicetoshutthelights
offThankGodnomoreworkingmyassofftoturnonorofflightsThankyouAmazonIwillsaveupenoughmoneytobuymeregiftcardsfromAffi
rm.comtopurchase1moreofeachandsomelightsforrestofthehouseJeffBezostheseareawesomeitemsandbecauseofyourallowingmet
ogetamazonprimeatalowercostduetodisabilityIwasfinallyabletobuytheseitemsonyourprimedayeventreallyhelpedwhenallyou
earnamonthis672onSSDIthankyouallagainI'msuretheEchoisascoolaseveryonesays...butIwon'tgettortrythisoneEventhoughIh
aveaLargecoveredporch....thepackagewasleftonmytopsteponadayforecastfor100chanceofrain....andrainitdidsoakingthe
packageI'mnotevengoingoutopenitandseehowbadthedamageisThisorderhasbeencursedfromthebeginningIorderedasaBirthdayGift
andDeliverywasnotmadeonscheduleddayNowIgetitanditsrain-soakedSofarILOVEitItwaseasytosetupifIcandoitanybodycanSpea
kersaregreatanditsfunto playmymusicwithjustavoicemcommandIamnottecsmartenoughtomakeitworkatallWillsenditbackifIcant
gethelpMyecodotworksjustfinethisisstoocomplacated.IjustwantedabiggerspeakerWearealongtimeAmazonPrimefamilymanyyear
sbutnewtotheAlexaworldandthoughtthepurchaseofAlexaPluswithhubandincludedPhillipsHueLightbulbwouldbeagreatstartAle
xadoesalotofgoodthingsforuslikeAlarminthemorningverbalizebooksplayingmusicconcommandevenlinkedto mySirrius/xmaccoun
tGooddailystuffGoodsoundbutnotBoseButtheadssay34Hubincluded34sodon'tneedanythingelsetooperatedevicesWellnotsIund
erstandtherewillbesomedifferencesinproductdevicesupportThefactthatitcamewiththeHueLightbulbworksonlyforon/off/dim
mingofthebulbThebulbis capableofsomuchmorewiththeHueAppbuttheHueappdoesnotrecognizeAlexahubasabridgeSoitappearsyou
dohavetogetaPhilipsbridgetosetthebulbsforscenestimethelightswhenyouareawaysetcolortonesetcThatcanallbedoneviainte
rnetwithyourphoneortabletawayfromhomeThelistgoesonforitscapabilitiesbutnotwithoutitsownbridgeWasverydisappointedt

ofindthatoutafterthefacttothepointIfeelwearebeingmisledbyAmazonbyincludedtheHuebulbswithoutexplanationMaybethrowa gooddiscounmywaytogettheHuebridgeifIkeeptheEchoPlusbeforeIinvestinmorelightbulbsIloveitbutdoesnotplaywellwithmyA mazonPrime...manyshortcomingsandpotentialfeesItemasdescribedandliveredontimeThankyouIbought2oftheseplus2EchoDot 2ndGenerationonPrimeDaysLovetheEchoPluseasytosetupTherasonforthe4staristhefactthatoneofthemdidnotarrivewiththefr eePhilipsHueWhiteA19SingleLEDBulbWorkswithAmazonAlexaThereisnoonetocalltofindoutwhyProductdoesnotLightbarneverwen torangeIgoogleditandresetinstructionsactuallydifferfrompackageinstructionsItriedbothProductisdefectiveExactlywhat Iwantedwithspeedyshipping...thankyousomuchEasytoinstallIhaveanoriginalEchoandreallylikeitIwantedanotheroneformy basementIrealizeit'stahugestereowithsettingsbutitdoesn'tsoundbadatallDefinitelydoesn'ttakeupmuchroomGreatpricef ortheEchoPlusonPrimeDayIorderedtwoIboughtthisonprimedayandsavedlots.Ihave3largelueetoothspeakersinmyhousethatIuse dforyearstheechopluswaslouderthanall3combinedatthesametimeVeryimpressedwiththeclearityandvolume.Youwillneedapaidsu bscriptiontosomeformofsteamingaudioThat'sjustasadfactIt'llplaypandoraandSpotifybutit'slimitedinskipsandsongselect ionwithoutasubscriptionDoesnotstreamYouTubemusicorYouTubeaudioAppleuserswillbedisappointedtoseethatit'snotasconve nientasanappledeviceOverallIstilllovedthedevicebutI'llbegettingtheD0Twhichhasanaudiooutjacksoaddtheechoplusandju stconnecttoexternalspeakersIhavebeenthinkingaboutgettingthisforalongtimeandwasexcitedwhenitarrivedbunldwithaPhi lipHuebulbTheexcitedendedquicklyIspendaboutatotalof4hoursattemptingtoaddthisbulbtomyAlexaEchoPlusEverythingItried endedinaDiscoveryFailedmessageItriedtosetthisupoverandoverandoveragainIwatchedYouTubevideosIreadsetupwebsitesIwas theposterchildofinsanitydoingthesamethingoverandoveragainandexpectingdifferentresults.ThenextdayIwentontoAmazonto getthetechsupportIwashopingssomethingwouldbedonetomakethisthingworkbutalsotheproblemnotbeingoperatorerrorWellafter 3techsupportstaffand1hrand19minsofbeingonthephoneitstilldidn'tworkThisproducthastestedmypatienceSofarthisexperien ceisshiftingmymindsetfromgoingtoasmarthometojustkickingitoldschool.TheonlyreasonIgavethistwostarsisbecauseAmazonw illbesendingmeadifferentEchoPlusandlightbulbTheproblemwasn'tthebulbbecausebeforepackinguptheitemsIpurchasedanothe rbulbandstillAlexacouldn'tlocatethisdevice.IpraythenextattemptissuccessfulandthenIwillrevisethisratingbutwhataret heoddsthatIwasshippedadefectiveEchoThesupportpersonhadthesamethoughtMaybeIshouldbeexploringtheGoogledevicebutIcan 'tgetoverthelookofthatbulbItlookslkeadefuser.Ican'tbelieveIdidn'tfindYouTubevideosthatshowtheproblemsIdidEverythi nglookedsimpleandseamless...NOTtheexperienceIhadOKI'mdonewiththisreviewbecauseIspendenoughwastedtimethisweekendal readyGotthisinaprettygooddealduringtheprimedayeventItssoundsprettygoodandworkswellsofarveryniceanditsdoesnottakeup spaceI'manoriginalpurchaseroftheEchowhentheycameoutwithalimitedfewintheirstestphaseandI'vealwaysloveditIexpandedmy AlexausagebyaddingafewEchoDotsaroundthehouseandfinallydecidedtojumpandbuyanEchoPlusLetmetellyouwhatGREATchoiceAsm uchasIloveyoriginalEchothePluswasanobviousupgradeimmediatelynoticeableThesoundisgreatAndthefactthatit'sgotabuilt inhubforthePhilipsHueLightsisahugeplusreceivedthewrongproduct...wassoexcitedtoinstallit...allexcitementgonnaThanky ouAmazonI'mhavingtroublewithitthealarmmostoftimesdoesn'tworkthetimerdoesn'tends...andAlexakeepssayingshesunavail ableLoveitjustwishIcouldplaymyamazonmusiconbothmydeviceswithouthavingtobuyanadditionalsubscriptionSoundsalittlebe tterthantheoriginalplusitnowhasaninterrogatedZigbeehubThehubiscompatiblewiththeGELinkbulbsIgotittotrysidebysidewi ththeEchooriginalTheyareessentiallythesameindimensionweightandthewooferristhesamesaveforthesmallertweeterepointupi nsteadofdownandthebuiltinhubAsmanyfolksalreadypointedoutthehubisnotadirectreplacementforthePhilipsHueZwaveoranyth ingelseItprovidesasubsetoffeaturesavailablefromthestandalonehubandyouendeduplosingfunctionalitythatyoutookforgran tedonthededicatedhubFormethevoicerecognitionandmusicplaycapabilityisthesametheoriginalEchomaybeanedgeonthevolum edepartmentduetolargerspeakersThenewEchoPlusispricedlowerthantheoriginalEchowiththebuiltinhubbutIdon'treallyneedt hehubwithlessfunctionalityInadditionIdon'tthinkthatAmazonwillhavesoftwareupdatesforthishubasotherdedicatedhubwoul dhavesobugsouldendupneverfixedMyPhiliphshubgetssotwareupdateprobablyonceeverycouplemonthsanditkeepsupwiththechan gesinthenewbulbsFWandtheyfixesbugsNetnetformethisEchodoesnotdoanythingmorethantheoriginalEchoandsoundqualityisnot asgoodWiththeoriginalEchoavailableasrefurbishedIwouldcheckthatoutfirstbeforeconsideringthisorthenewEchowhichiscl earlyinferiortobothoftheseWhydoweneedtobuya100hubtogettittoworkwithSamsungTV'sandmanyotherdevicesIwantmymoneybackTh isthingwon'teventurnonmyTVunlessIbuyanotherhubWhat'sthepointofhavingahubthatdoesn'tsupporthalfthedeviceoutthereD ON'Tbuythisthingunlessyouwanttospendanother100onanotherhubItwon'tworkwithmanyofyourdevicesJustbytheEchoorDotifyou mustbutnotthisBettreyetgetaGoogledeviceTheyactuallyunderstandyouwhenyoutalkIloveitinmylivingroomAbsolutelyloveit .onlythingthatwouldmakeitbetterisifwasrechargeableWhenplayingmusicwithBluetoothspeakeroutsideIhavetogoinside tocha ngesongsIonlypurchasetheechoplusbecauseithasabuiltinhubandcamewiththefreephiliphuebulbWhenIgoteverythingsetupIre alizedtheechoplushubwon'tallowfullfunctionalityofthebulbAllitdoesisturnthelighton/offanddimItwillnotchangecolorsY oustillhavetohaveaHueBridgetohavefullfunctionofallthefeaturesofthebulbIwishI'dboughtthebulbandbridgesseparatelyto usewiththeechoIalreadyhadsincethebuiltinhubonthisechowilllesslylntiallybeuselessandI'llhavetobuythehuebridgetothef ullbenefitofthelightsAtavolumesettingofhalforlessthespeakerssoundslketheireissomethinggrattingcracklingorvibrating initI'dunderstandifthevolumewassethigherAllspeakersgetdistortedwhenover-drivenButthisdoesn'tsoundlikethisisanover -drivencasesoundslkemoreofarattle/cracklePossiblybecausethebassistoohighLearnedthatthereisnoabilitytoadjustanyof thesoundcharacteristicsotherthanvolumeIwillattemtttoexchangeitassumingitisjustanisolatedproblemTheSoundisfantasti cfortheclassicmusicislikeyouhavetheorchestraatyourhomeandyoucancontrolthesoundwithoutshreamigatityyoujusthavetotw istthetopbutalsoyoucantell34Alexavolume334loveAlexamakesitfunwhenpeoplearearoundandseeingitforfirsttimeIwassuppose togetthe"free"lightbulbwithpurchaseItddidnotcomewithEchoUponreadingmorecarefullyitsaystoclickaboxto receive freebulb ☺ofcourseIwantthefreebulbhowouldn'tJustasneakywayforthemtogetoutofhavingtogivesomany"free"bulbsawayDisappointed IhaveyettosetupmyechoourfirstpurchaseonanyalexiadeviceDebatingifwewanttokeepitItddidcomequicklywithmyprimemembersh ipIboughtthisformyselfanddidn'trealizeithadtobepluggedinjusttoworkItisn'tconvenienttomakethemalwayshavetocconnect toawallItshould'vebeenmoreclearwheniboughtitAlexahelpswithmorethanjustlightssormusicithelpsonwhenyorkidstinkthe yknoweverythingandyouknownothinglolSweetloveitsomuchsoI purchased2Alexahasbeengreatpurchaseformyunclewhomlivesbyh imselfwhenIgotithewasntsokeenonitbutnowitshisbestfriendhetellshergoodmorningandshewill sayitbackalongwithadescript iononsomethingthatis happeningtodayorsomethingspecialthathappenedyearsagoonthatdayaswell assanghimHappybirthdaylolo lhenowhaseducatedhimselfonthingsheneverknewandlaughsatthethingsshemaysaywhenhewaitstoseeheresponsetosomethingshesa skedloveitandtothinkIwasgoingtohateitIncrediblepieceoftechnology.Ihavethisrightcenterofmylivingroomonanislandkitc hencounterTheamicaspeakergoesineverydirectionandthequalityofthesoundisquitegoodIconnectedtheEchoviaBluetoothomy SonysoundbaronmyTVbutfindtheEchoplacementand360soundmoreappealingIt'snoaudiophileequipmentbutthereisgoodrangeand decentbassThesoundismorethanadequateforanyindoorentertainingandloudenoughtobotherneighborsinmybuildingTheknobonthe topworksgreatforadjustingvolumeThisismyfirstEchodeviceandIwouldimaginehavingtopressvolumebuttonsontheEcho2alargei nconvenienceandnotaspreciseForthataloneIwouldrecommendthisovertheregularEcho2ndgeneration.Thepiecelooksqualityand isquitesturdywithsomeseweightonitTherubbermaterialonthebottomhasagoodgriponthegranitecounter--mycatcanevenrubhersce ntonitwithouttippingitover.ThisordercamewithafreePhilipsHueBulbwhichIinstalledalongwithanextraoneIboughtIputthe2b ulbsintomylivingroomfloorlampturnedonhelightandallIhadtodowassay34Alexaconnectmydevices34Thedefaultnamesforeachb ulbwasassignedas34Firstlight34and34Secondlight34soIcanhaveadimmerfloorlampifIjustturnedon/offoneofthelightsbysayi ng34Alexaturnoffthesecondlight34IntheAlexaappIcreateda'Groupwith34Firstlight34and34Secondlight34andnamedthegroup3 4Thelight34sototurnonthelampwithbothbulbsshiningIjustsay34AlexaturnonThelight34.Iwassurprisedhoweasyitthebulbscon nectedtotheEchoPluswiththisbuiltinhubIthoughtIwouldhavetobuyahubridgetoconnectomyfloorlamppowerplugApparentlythe reissometechnologybuilt directlyinsidethebulbIwassurprisedbythatAwesome.YouwillfeellikeTonyStarkonthisdeviceIadded quiteafew34Skills34like'Thunderstormsoundsand'QuoteofthedayAlexaalwaysloadsthemupquicklyAddingsongsthatyouheartos pecificplaylistsonAmazonMusicisalsoagreatfeature.Icangoonandonandthisisonlymyseconddayofownership.Iwasluckytobuyt hisfor100onPrimeDaybutIthinkfor150isitprettyexpensiveconsideringtheEcho2isonly100Inmyopinionyouwillbepayingapremi

umfortheEchoPlusandyouhavetodecideifthevalueisthereforyou:1Tallerand360soundunit.2VolumeknobontopthatyouspinIthin kthisisahugebenefitoverbuttons3BuiltinhubforHuebulbsAfterresearchingmorethererearesomeconstothissetupifyouplanonhav ingmoreadvancedlightsetupsForameandmyfloorlampit'sjustperfect.IhighlyrecommenditandIbuyanEchoDotformybedroomnow EasytoInstallVerclearspeakerIttookonestaroffbecauseitwasdeliveredlatebyOnTrac-likeusualLoveLoveLoveGoodproductIwo uldliketotellyouthatIhaveareasonothateitlikethespeakerssuckorthecolorortheshapeoreventhewayitsmellsbutIcanhonestl ysaythenumberreasonIthatethisdeviceisIhavetriedtosetitup3x'snowtonoavailIhave4otherEchodevicesalreadythatIsetupand usequiteregularlyIhaveresetmyphoneGalaxyS8checkedtheappforupdatesIhaverecycledpowertotheEchounitwiththeeachattemptIwor kinthenetwork/technologyindustryforalivingandhaveforover20yearsnowsolackofexperienceorknowledgeisnottheproblemher eIusedtheappandthedeviceeventellsmeitisconnectedandtofollowtheapptoconnectusetupthesetupscreenjustcontinuestoroll the3dotsaroundthescreenforabout5minutesbeforetheapplocksuponmyphoneandIhavetoforcetheapptocloserestartmyphoneandth eEchoandtryagainIfigured3x'swasenoughitshouldn'tbethathardatechieIcanonlyimaginehowbadthiswillprovetobeforpeople whomhavenocluabouttechnology...Ihopetheywon'tcallmeI'lltellemtosendtheproductbackPrettycooldeviceStillhavealott olearnbutI'mchangingchannelsonmyFiosandgettinginfoeededthespeakerisgreatforwhatIneededitforwhichmainlyismusicUni tcamewiththetwongPlugwiththetwoendbacktoAmazonLoveItThesoundqualityisreallyquitegoodIalsohaveaDotwhichisBluetoot hlinkedtoaGraceDigitalamplifierwhichisdrivingacoupleoffloorstandingSnellspeakersobviousethefloorstandingspeakersar ebetterthanthisbutnotbymuchMyonlycomplaintisthatyoucan'tcustomizeAlexahotwordsNowthatIhavemultipleAlexadevices the reneedstobeawaytodirectanAlexacommandtoaparticularddeviceIwouldliketobeabletotalktoadevicebynameLovethelightbulbfe atureTheEchoPlusworksasexpectedbutIneverreceivedthePhilipsHuesmartbulbthatwassupposedtobeincludedaspartofmypurcha sePleaseadviseverythingisworkingfinejusthaveto100learnthecommandsThesoundqualityisgreatinoreplacestheec hodotinmykitchenJustgotminelastnightPlayedaroundwithitforawhileShouldhaveboughtitalongtimeagoSoeasytouseon-stop musicGreatproductandPrimeDaypriceTookawhiletofigureouthowtoconnecttomywirelessnetworkandtheotherEchodevicesinmyhom eThiscamewiththePhilipsmartbulbIt'sbetterthanhavingaclapperIfoundinstructionsonline'to'wakemusicphilipslightVere asy'tosetitupwiththeinstructionsYouevenhaveanoptionofwhatsongyouwanttowakeuptoExchangeanewcolorAlexaisthebestsmarts peakerouthereI'msogladIcameacrossitthesoundissoamazingandImostlyuseAmazonAlexaformusiciansandchoolworkhelpIlovetoco ntrolmyroomlightsandthecolortotallyrecommendItgetonsaleafter2daysso...CHECKEVENTSBFOREUBUYTHESEAMAZONPRODUCTSPro s-plentyloudforalargeroomwithhighceilings.Consthehubdoesn'tdoanythingItdoesn'tworkwithzwaveasitstatesitdoesn'ttak evoicecommandsforSmartThingswhichIhadtobuysincethehubdoesn'tworkforzwave.Italsosoundsmuffledandthereisnowaytocont roltheEQNotsureifthatisonallmodelsbuttheDotswehaveareclear.Forthemoneybuyanechodotorecho2ndgenerationTheechodotta kesvoicecommandsforthesmartthingshubgofigureandtheaudioisclearThedotalsoseemstohearmyvoicebetterandalmostatawhisp erAlexadecentsspeakerifthat'sallyouneedSheisterribleatmostotherthingsSheconsistentlyanswersquestionsthatwerenot askedorsays34hmmIdon'tknowthat34foreverythingelseWe'vegonebacktojustusingourphonesbecauseshcan'treallylookanyth ingupPrettymucheveryonemakesfunofmeforspendingmoneyonthiswhenIhadanawesomeBosebluetoothhalreadyIboughtherbecausemy motherwholivesaloneuseshersalotandishappywithitbutwehaveafulhousewithkidsandI'mlessthanimpressedI'dneverrecommen dittoanyoneexceptforseniorcitizenswholovealoneandneedtobeabletoshoutoutforhelpintheeventofafallThesetupofthisdevi cewassimpleandeffectiveIamverypleasedtoseealloftheadditionalskillsandaddonabilitiesofAlexaThisisgreatformobilit yissuesInowhavetheabilitytohavemyshoppingandcomfortneedsmetwithoutdependingonfriendsandfamilyPerfectWeloveitBough tthelightbulbsaswellandweuseitdailyAlexaisgreatonlyshewilllaughoraddrandomcommentsinconversationsLastnightIwasask ingasiblingwhytheyareusingAlexaupstairsversustheonedownstairsThentheechodotdownstairsstartingsinging"oh technology oh technology"kindofweirdbutitseemstohaveamindofitsownLoveLoveLovemyAmazonEchoPlus♥♥Thesoundqualityisnotthatgood especiallyforthepricethatyoupayforthisIwouldrecommendtogettheEchoDotandbuyabetterspeakerinsteadMaybeSonosandusethe EchodotAlexawasabletocalmyphonewhenIcouldn'tfinditandalsoturnedonoffthelightwhencommandedThenIcamehomeadayla teranditwouldn'tturnontheightbutwouldshutitoffThenshesaidIhadnodevicescouldn'tfindmyphoneNowworkingagainWewillse eLovetheselectionofmusicIwillbereturningthispieceofgarbageassoonaspossibleWithmylifetimeAmazonspendingapproaching nearly40,000I'msureI'mjustasmallcustomertothembutI'verarelybeensodisappointedoutofhundredsifnotthousandsofAmazonp urchases.Ihave8+echosforhomeautomationandboughtthisEchoPlusspecificallyforthebuilt-inhubalongwithapproximately600 +inzigbeelightswitchesThevoicecontrolissubparevenwhenitworksandthatissararityMostoftenitdoesnothingIcouldnotbemore disappointedwiththisproductandstronglydiscourageyoufrominvestingintheAmazon/ZigbeeecosystemIfyouvalueyourmoneyand expectaworkingproductthenyouneedtolookelsewhereIloveAlexasheworksgreatbutshenotforlittlechildrenShedoesn'tunderst andifyoudon'tspeakclearlyShesfuntohaveHolysoundqualitybatmanThisthingjamsIt'sinsanelyhelpfulandjustanicegadgettoha vearoundVereasytosetupanduseSlowlyaddingdevicestotrulymakeourhouseasmarthomeBothAlexaandIarelearningwhatwecandow itheachnewitemIamhappierthatImadethepurchaseSofarmyonlyregretisIdidn'tdoitsoonerGetthisinwhiteIboughtitformygirlf riendinwhiteandIwishIhaditinwhiteNowAlexaisoneofthosedevicessyouwillalwaysuseandmisswhenit'snotaroundIfindnewusesf orAlexaeverydayI'veIncorporatedthisdeviceintosomanypartsofmydailylifeAsAlexalearnsmoreIlearnmoreShe'smyalarmclock sheremindsmeofimportantdatesI'mconstantlyaskingherforinformationliketravelentertainmentssciencehistorypoliticsEtcS heturnsonandofflightsshe'sthecoreofmysmarthomeIloveitbestgiftIgotmyselfIlovethesoundandverygoodWeuseitforhomeautomat ionalsoworkswellIreallyhaven'tfoundanydifferencebetweenithistheoriginalversionIboughtTheybothworkgreatPersonalW earreallyenjoyingtheechoplusItisfuntolooveEcheverywhereIgoinmyhouseshe'salwaysremindingmeplayingmusicortalkingt omeLoveherVerygoodqualityandyoudon'thavetoyellowbecloseforittoworkandunderstandyouproperlySoconvenientIwillnevert ouchtheremoteagain'toshutoffmytvWeloveeverythingEasysetupveryfuntouseConnectswithallmysmarthomeappliancesExpensive butitisaslightlybetersoundthanmyOriginalEchoThesoundofthespeakerisbetterthantheotherEchoIownI'mlovingmyeasyacce stoallthemusicandbooksIlistentofromAmazonmusicandaudibleThetrebblemidandbasssoundwell-equalizedIlovethatIcaneasily takeittoanyareaoofmyhouseandplugitinIt'sniceandlightweightwithagoodlengthofcordThisisourfirstAlexa...weloveitSofa rusingitforlightsandmusicWillconnectmytvvacuumanddoorbellsoonLoveitEnjoyingitsomuchIlikethatit'svoiceactivatedbut itdon'tlinkwithanyotherBluetoothdevicesonlyAlexadevicesItappears'tobeworkingfinemyfirstEchostoppedreplying'tomyrequ estsandIreceivedtheEchoplusveryhappynoproblemsnohasselexchangeThisisthebestAmazonspeakerwithAlexainitButifyou'ret hinkingit'sagoodsmarthubyou'rewrongAreyoucandoisconnectyoursmartlightsanddevicestoitandtellAlexatoTurnthemonandof fThat'sitYou'rebetteroffbuyingseparatehubssoyouhaveamorecontrolofyourdevicesSTILLTRYINGTOLINKTOMYSON'SSANDDAUGHTER'S SINTHEIRROOMS...Didn'treallyworkasmoothastheyakeitseemlikeitdoeseverythingthatitoffersLOVEBesidesbeingfuntalso hasmanypracticalaspects--arealbonusforthosewithvisionissuesWorksperfectAlexausfunnyandenjoyableNicesoundEchoPlusw ithbuilt-inHubBlack...AmazonGoodproductIlikeitThankyouIt'slouderthanthedotandit'sgotabuiltinhubforalltheotherwire lesscontrolsinthehouseEasysetupWasdebatingbetweena4anda5starreviewTheonechallengewiththehubisthatPhillipshasadedd functionaliftythatonlyworkswiththeirhubBasicfunctionalityworkswiththisunitbutnowIneedtwoappstoseverythinghowIwan titinsteadofnewwhichhascausedsomeuserissuesIt'sswokenupacoupletimeswithouthetriggertwordwhichifindhighlyunsettling Wehaveminorissueswithitnotalwayspickingupwhatwesaycorrectlybutit'susuallyjustoneortworepeatsifthat happens.Thespea kerisgreatqualityandeasilycoversthe kitchen/livingroomThesleekdesignisnotobtrusiveMygirlfriendhashadfuninteracting withitandwe'vehadentertainingconversationswithitWORKSGREATVeryhappyLovethisdeviceIreallylikethisitemIalreadyhadth eechodotbutwiththispurchaseIthePhilipsHuebulbcamewiththeplusJustpurchasingtheplusIhavenothadtimetouseittoitsfullca pabilitiesbutthebulbissomethingelseIusethatwiththeechodottoturnonourbedroomlightandIreallylikeitTheplusisnourgre atroom/kitchenareaSofarIgivethisa5starLoveitConvenientResponsiveLearnsvoiceswithinthehouseholdBestassistantssofarI amtheTrainingCoordinatoratmycompanyandIhavesusedtheAmazonBlueprintsskillwithanEchodeviceandEchoButtonstocreatemyow nGameshow/QuizfornewhireorientationtrainingI'malwayslookingfornewwaystoengagetraineesinordertomakelearningmoreenj oyableIbelieve'thatifsomeoneenjoystheprocessoflearningthenthey'remuchmorelikelytoremembertheinformationSofarthisha sbeenahugesuccesswithmyclassesandIlookforwardtoAmazonimprovingandbuildingouttheBlueprintsskillfurtherThisisagreat

toolto yroom-fillingmusicveryconvenienttousejustfuntohaveWhyonly4starsSupposedtoworkwithLogitechHarmonyremotenopeS
upposedtoworkwithDenonAVreceiversnopeThismaynotbeAmazon'tfaultbutadvertisedskillsshouldactuallyworkWealsohavetheE
choShowandtheRingskillworkscorrectlywiththatdeviceWhenwewanttoseeohisatthefrontdooramazoningproductwithamazingsoun
dIlovetheEchoPlusmainlybecauseIdon'thavetoworryaboutputtingaCDintoplayIjustcommandasonganditplaysHoweverIwasdisap
pointedtolearnlaterthatitneededtostaypluggedinunliketheEchoAfterconsultingwithAmazonandlearningthatIcanpurchaseap
ortableEchochargingstationI'mgood.SincerelyWelovethisAsanechoit'sgreatGoodsoundqualityandfunctionalityAsasmarthome
hubitsucksNoautomationnogeofencingnomusicsyncingforhuenoz-waveAllitdoesisturnthingsonwithyourvoiceEndedupbuying
smarthinghubandtransferringeverythingoverWehaveagreattimeusingthisasafamilyEvenmytoddlercantalktoherThereareafew
featuresIwishitwouldlearntodobutoverallweloveitandgladwebroughtitovertheGooglehomegreatGotthisafewmonthsgowithth
eideathatitwillhelpcontrolmysmartbulbsandbeusefulwithansweringquestionsandgettingdailyweatherupdates.It'sfarfromb
einguseful.Halfthetimewhenyou"wake"thedevice to ask a question or initiate a command it doesn't hear what you say and turns off Bas
ically ignoring you Oftenshe is unable to answer basic questions.It's been so frustrating Alexa has been more work rather than making
my life easier.I would return it but I'm past the return period.....zzzzzIt is very convenient but wish it could request more music Idea
l when you have Amazon Prime..My very first Fire TV Stick...I should have purchased one a long time ago...I wish I bought 2 or 3 on Amazon
Prime Day....And not to forget the fantastic Alexa features..Welove it Finally got one for everyone in the home Most importantly we'
re saving money that would have otherwise gone to cable I LOVE My Firestick Idon't know why I held out on getting this for so long Cord cutt
ing Works great Bought as a gift for my boyfriend Easy fun to use It works great Using it to stream Amazon Prime and Netflix I put it on a TV th
at didn't have a great picture and it now looks like a new TV Works as expected It is much more difficult to use than the Chromecast Fast to l
oad But keeps rebooting in middle of shows Great Works great and it's so easy to use that my 4 year old can navigate it I live this item I boug
ht several for each room in the house and as a gift for my Mom I also use mine to travel with I love how I can just push the mic button on
 the remote and ask it to open any show and it'll find whether it's on Hulu or Netflix and sign me in and start the show...Pretty amazing but
each new technology sure is making me lazy or lol A great product I would buy another The power cord attachment tends to come loose from th
e outlet The adapter may be too long and heavy Not a big problem but annoying When the unit is plugged in it works great Loved it Wish I would
have bought one sooner Able to watch all of the shows I love and more Totaly clear picture with numerous channels available Used for my k
id then tv Very easy to use Easy to use Love the Firestick I can and now I can watch great movies Instead of searching I use Alexa voice Prime do
esn't offer very many newer movies is the only negative.I also wished there was a way you could set it up to post newest movies first Ver y
easy to install Voice control is great Love it Great buy at 20 I am guilty of not setting this up I had my youngest daughter do it She did not se
em to have much trouble figuring it out So I would have to assume it was not very difficult I haven't tried to use it yet but my oldest seemst
o like it so she ordered one for herself One problem you need to buy an app from amazon to mirror your phone.. app price 2.99..other th
an that the device is perfect Streaming is easy I love it because I can watch Netflix in my bedroom on my TV and not my iPad Absolutely love i
t Great product we listen to music all the time Ummm...TV like everyone else Welovethe Fire TV Stick and will love it even more when we se v
er our cable connection when our service agreement expires Love the TV/movie selection I really like the fact that I can just rent a movi
e if they don't have it in their selection So far no major issues I love it Super easy to use Hold the button and speak...takes you right to
it without delay Love it...so happy to have everything available through this Best streaming device I've used in 5 years just wish the r
emote had a headphone jack like the Roku remote does Exceeded my expectations New devices still learning about it but works great for u
s when navigating Hulu Its ok...my home screen on my firestick is not working on my television Soby that not working...Alexa will not re
spond to any questions or commands...I'm going to reach out to Amazon this weekend So awesome to bring my old tv to life This makes a bi
g difference in searching for programs so much easier than the old firestick faster to Great and easy to use I used to use my laptop for a
ny things show watching including Netflix but I am glad I bought this This is super easy to set up and has everything you need with quick and
easy access Definitely worth the buy I just think that it's a bit confusing And there are parts that I would try and just wouldn't work I
just don't like it Not what I thought it would be Easy to set up and use I will never buy anything Amazon makes again This firestick is not v
en a year old and it does nothing but restart and freeze up constantly Now a warranty from Amazon in this should have been my first clue that i
t was a horrible device I will never buy anything built by Amazon again Great buy Recommend getting Kodi with some movie addons The fire
stick is easy to use and was super easy to set up I like the platform and feel it is better than I expected I was worried about it lagging but it
has not at all I'm hoping to utilize the firestick to eventually break away from cable and now I'm more confident that it can happen Works
much easier than our 3 year old one Better internet reception Works amazing I love how you can download almost anything Some apps I coul
dn't download on my Apple TV but I was able to on here The Fire TV Stick was easy to set up and use Only downfall is subscriptions are needed
to view premium content Prime video Love it It's everything I wanted and more I like the way you can watch anything and everything for som
e live shows you need a cable provider Esexcellent funcionagenia Was loving it but starting in June Hulu stopped working and crunchy r
oll doesn't work either Probably will switch to something else soon Put the pep back in my old TV All of the software was expired and I enj
oy NETFLIX and Amazon Prime Video Now I have all of my favorite video on the TV again....Haven't used it enough The Fire Stick has been a
 amazing Easy set up and easy to use A new some deal on Prime Day Love the firestick and the amazon customer service Easy to use and set up Gre
at streaming device Works as expected very easy to set up and use Awesome product These selection is wonderful and the ease of use on the hom
e page is nice I wish however it didn't keep over coming my settings for my other devices attached to my TV I have to keep switching back aft
er any switches in programming including my stereo Bought the 2nd firestick for bedroom Easily installed and set up Works great Great i
nterface in joy the voice remote I liked it was linked to prime It good I love it I already bought one previously to try out and enjoyed it B
ought these new ones during the Prime sale Works like a charm Fast delivery and no problems I loved it so much on my living room TV that I b
ought one for the bedroom TV Highly recommend this device to anyone wanting to simplify and improve their online entertainment experi
ence Does everything I need Love it love it love it a awesome device CAN WATCH AMAZON PRIME SHOWS AND TALK TO ALEXA US This product replace
 the 1st generation Fire Stick I had and what an improvement in speed in both showing Amazon content but ALL apps downloaded on PRODUCT I bo
ught in on PRIME day for 19...BEST DEAL EVER Just as advertised bought as a gift great price fast shipping Very easy to set up and straigh
t forward directions Loads fast also I purchased the Fire Stick to be able to watch movies at my convenience I love that there is such a var
iety of genres I also enjoy it gives you the ability to watch TV shows too It's a awesome Being able to tell it what to do Love this So many op
tions I love it Love it Many stations to choose from It was a gift It still doesn't work I bet if I call and let them know that they will charge
 me for the 3rd time Ridiculous I love the Alexa remote and easy to use works great It is very easy to use I can now watch my favorite movies Do
ubtful at first but it works a lot better than my smart devices.Plus Alexa software includes that was a plus Love our Fire Stick easy to set
up and have loads of shows for free and plenty to rent or buy.We also use Pluto TV and Tubi so that's seven more TV.Alexa makes it so easy to fi
nd any show or movie I want.Welove them money we save It was perfect Works like a charm Netflix and Hulu love this firestick because after
installing a few highly recommended apps I discovered that a lot of the channels Idon't have with my cable provider is included and Idon'
'thave to pay extra Just subscribing to a few streaming apps will do and it still come out paying way less than cable tv Lovethis wished I ha
d gotten it sooner Makes accessing all of the apps easy Love the voice control It's my second one and works well I love my firestick Great p
roduct Very versatile and easy to use Ease of use I love this it's quick and easy to use I love that there are some apps you can access bu
t disappointed some of them cost extra money to use I also love the music app on here I didn't think I would use it because I have Alexa choa
nd listen to music all the time on there But I tried it on the fire tv and it gives you the lyrics to the songs play Love it Love it The only downs
ide is that you can't download any app you want Still learning how to use it but like it so far We played music from YouTube and a couple movi
es on it No complaints We are using the internet for our home and loving them My Father liked the added programing in which he is intereste
d I love my firestick Love it and how easy it is to use One of the best Prime Day purchases we have made Satisfied with the purchase I am able to
connect to prime quick ABSOLUTELY LOVE THIS PRODUCT SO EASY TO USE BETTER THAN SCROLLING CHANNELS Loved it No more cable bills for us I wo
uld advise anyone to get one 2nd one bought I bought it for my sister and she has n't had any complaints yet so I think it's great absolutely
an amazing device very easy to set up and use The current demand for this stick was too high for the power coming out of my USB port on the TV H
ad to run the power cable to the supplied USB adapter Not a big deal but added another cable showing on my wall mounted TV Works very well fo
r Amazon and Netflix but will not let all viewing platforms like VUDU It also will shut down if HULU is displayed for more than a couple minut
es and yes I have it directly plugged into the wall so low power source is not an issue even checked out let voltage an issue which is typica

llytheanswer you get for that issue. overall the quality of the picture is quiet well and is a user friendly platform to use. If they would fix those two issues I would have one every tv in the house but as it is this will be our only one to bad because I relay like amazon products and having Alexa is a way nice. Love the Fire stick thinking about canceling the satellite I'm amazed at how many movies it shows and more is available. I am planning to drop cable services soon and am very happy to know I'll have a lot of viewing pleasure with the Fire stick and not pay the outrageous cable bills. Easy to set up. Sometimes Alexa does not work the greatest. The connection fire stick and Wi-Fi is way better than Netflix. Works great. Easy to use. Finally bought one but it couldn't find my Wi-Fi. Had to buy a Wi-Fi extender. Mysmarttv.vu sed the Wi-Fi just fine. This fire stick is everything. Recently cut the cord on cable television. Needed an easy to install and relatively inexpensive alternative option to fill the gap. Ordered the Amazon Fire Stick from Best Buy. Instructions were short and easy to follow. I was going to order the Amazon Ethernet Adapter because I was worried about wireless speeds in my area but thought I'd wait and see. Glad I did. Wireless connection has proved almost flawless so far. A few brief hiccups here and there but I'm convinced that was from the app themselves. Don't miss the ridiculously high cable prices and am able to watch most of what I used to watch for a much lower price which is right now is a total of \$50 a month. Amazon Fire Stick is limited to 1GB of memory and 8GB of storage. Thought that would be a huge issue when it came to downloading apps and recording shows so far it hasn't been an issue at all. The upcoming fall tv schedule which includes the return of NFL football might prove more troublesome when I need to record more often. I'll worry about that then. My only real issue is that you can't really turn it off. The screen remains on and uses a little electricity although probably small amounts. Luckily when you unplug it all downloaded apps and recorded shows stay in memory. Not sure what happens when you have something scheduled to record when it's unplugged. Haven't tried it yet although I don't think it'll be an issue with Direct TV. Now which I'm using right now. So far I'm loving the Amazon Fire Stick. Actually love that Amazon which I use occasionally. Come pre-installed. Everything I love this. Really enjoying my fire stick. Can't wait to get rid of cables such a waste of money. Good. Love it. Easy to set up and use. Woo Hoo 2017 on Prime Day done. Perfect. Very easy to use. Makes finding shows and movies a snap. Upgraded from a first generation fire stick. I don't know why I waited so long. I love it. Amazing device. Great product. This is a replacement of an older version of Fire Stick. I haven't tried the Alexa voice part of this remote yet but it works great. I bought and love them. Alexa is very convenient. Like I don't have Alexa but after getting this I'm feeling inspired to get one. I feel this is a good gateway and/or Alexa trial and liking it so far. Channels work just fine. Like Apple TV. Just needed to check if there is a phone app for a keyboard type in because spelling things out on keyboards sucks for searching. YouTube clips. I definitely like this product. Wanted to be able to watch Netflix on my tv. Easy to install. ***** Great product. So many features. I like to watch older shows 70's and 80's and the fire stick gives me the opportunity to find those shows. I really like this product and the fact that I can get apps that I am unable to get on my smart tv. Works wonderfully. Use it all the time and love it. Very quality product. I have used Roku MiTV box. This fire TV stick is very similar. Easy to use. We all just love the TV fire stick and I would buy it again. Is good. Works really well. Worked as advertised. It works great. Better than the previous fire stick. Very easy to set up and Alexa can be heard well and receive very well. I like my Amazon Fire stick. I use it for my TV. Thank you for your help when I called you to get further instructions. Showed me it. Thank you. Have a good evening. Great. It was the best decision. Especially if you have Amazon Prime. I love everything about the fire stick. It's easy to use and Alexa makes it quick to get to tv shows or music. Works great. Alexa finds all the goodies you could ask for. I was able to use this in another room and add Alexa in that room. Works great. Speed is fast. Exactly what we needed. This was just an additional one for my other TV. Love it so much. Use it on the regular TV. Easy to set up and fairly easy to navigate. I don't waste my money on regular TV cable or anything else. This is enough for me as I don't watch too much TV. I love this. It's user friendly and better than any streaming device we have previously used. I wish we had purchased sooner and purchased more of them. My 90 year old Mom LOVEs that she can watch the 1st Season of Blue Bloods. My new wish is that she could watch CSI: Miami... without having to pay for it... © The bill for OPTIMUM is already quite high. Can you help us? We live on Long Island. NYS Suffolk County. Excellent. I ABSOLUTELY LOVE IT. It's just what I needed and MORE I didn't realize that the remote included voice remote. HOW CONVENIENT! I'm so glad that I made that purchase. It's better than I thought. It practically turns your regular tv into a smart tv. Love it. I have everything I need. It now I can't even get my dad out of my room. hahaha... movie addicts. Works great. Watch YouTube and amazing video. Like a lot of something different than traditional television. The use of Alexa is nice. It works well. I have several of these. Recommend to anyone. Awesome. I had gotten one sooner. Great product. Works great. No lag and is much better than the gen 1 devices. I was using. I would recommend this if you have a 1st gen and are tired of lag and crashes. Works great. Easy to set up. Love it so easy to use. I love the fire stick. It's easy to set up and use. It rarely stops to buffer and it would be a bargain at twice the price. I do like the Fire Stick and I'm very close to cutting the cable. I can find many movies and shows while keeping my budget in check. I'm learning how to maneuver around the channels and find my shows quickly. Simple to install and love the voice activation. Haven't used it much yet. We like what we have used. My husband loves it. Very easy to set up and very easy to use. Once connected it brought so many options to view. We connected with quite a few of the channels. Must have a great product. Had a bit of a problem to download Kodi but once it is done. You get all the movies. Tv programs. Very impressed. Simple to use. Perfect for streaming our shows. Ditched cable and we are in love. Best streaming device on the market. In our own 3rd generation. Love the larger remote. Great deal. This thing is awesome. We watch it more than the regular cable. Going to buy more on Black Friday as Christmas gifts. Love all the options with the fire tv stick. Works great. The menu's are cumbersome so to get your apps set up. Easy to use. Awesome. Good shape. I'm very unhappy with this. Fire stick. Every time we change programs or channels with the app there is a very long delay. We have a Roku's that work just fine and are very quick. Had to return it as it would not work on device. It kept coming up with errors and Hulu app not being able to open at times. It was hit and miss and at times Hulu would stop working right in the middle of a show or movie. Plus fire stick is very slow in opening the apps. I love my Amazon sticks. I like being able to watch pretty much anything I want at any time. Works great. I love my fire stick. It is so easy to use. The Fire stick. We were sent doesn't work at all. Voice remote won't. Turn on. We did all the troubleshooting steps. Didn't work. Contacted Amazon. They sent us a new one with no more delay. Noway to control it. We gave up and got a Roku which works great. Just the perfect cost effective solution. Thank you Amazon. Fire stick. Easy to use and I enjoyed it. I wish the dot could connect to the fire stick but both products still worked flawlessly. My old Amazon fire stick kept crashing when using Sling TV. I bought this one thinking the old one was defective. This one is doing the same thing. When going back into Sling it starts up where I left off in the program. Ordered 2 on the day 1 doesn't work and 2nd just went down after 2 days. © Love my fire stick and remote so easy to set up and use. Endless amount of apps to download. Used it with my smart tv and it's 100X better than the feat. MysmartTV offers great easy to set up. A little difficult to navigate and the instructions are nonexistent. Super good. Fun taking to the TV. Works good. It's a little confusing moving around the programs. That it doesn't turn my television on or off. I loved how easy this was to install. So you can use simply amazing. So amazing we bought two. This allowed us to officially 'CUT THE CABLE CORD'. Love it. I expected to have access to more recurrent movie instead of having to pay. The easy set up was helpful and I love the speedy delivery. Works great. I recommend it to anyone who has prime Wi-Fi and an hdmi tv. That's all I need. I'm not really technologically savvy but even I was able to set it up with included and onscreen directions. Need a few more. I love that you can watch Bob Dylan's movies. Love the Alexa feature. Fire stick is working just fine. Very easy to install. Very intuitive to use. Very happy with the purchase. Easy to use. I don't like how I cannot load my Hulu account. It is so very slow. I know it is not my Internet connection because I have an Xbox One that works just fine but my Fire TV stick takes forever to load anything. Amazing for all your entertainment needs. It's constantly buffering to the point where you can't watch anything without interruption. I purchased on Prime Day plus I used rewards to pay for it so in the end I paid next to nothing. If I had paid full price for it I might want my money back. We stopped trying to use it and went back to our old streaming device. I know our internet service is not the issue because we don't have this problem with any other device. The stream from I didn't realize it needed an external power source in order to utilize the fire stick. I thought it was more real on the lines of a flash drive device. You single plug it into your tv. However since using my Amazon fire stick I have enjoyed every moment of it and would definitely recommend this product to anyone and all I love it. Easy to install and operate. Works with Alexa voice commands. This was a Prime Day purchase. I'm still learning my way around it. So far so good. The addition of Alexa is nice. I love how it is. Alexa enabled. I just say the show I want to watch and 34 seconds later it's there. I love the Alexa feature. Easy to set up. Easy to use. Lot of app options available. The first stick is a solid entry level device and does what it's supposed to do. Works fine. I wanted this for my bedroom television. Does not work with YouTube. Easy to set up. Easy to use. Love all the viewing choices on FIRE STICK. Good product. This is my 2nd fire TV stick with Alexa. I have been very happy with my first one. Love that you can use so many apps with it. Big love to the Fire stick. My kids love that they can talk to Alexa and get the weather. Local news etc. It offers hours of entertainment and it was very easy to install and activate. Amazon fire stick is amazing. I have 2 of them. The one I have to reset it at least once a week or so. Sometimes it is an awesome product more than expected. I don't like that it goes into sleep mode after 20-30 minutes of "inactivity". I shouldn't have to

"wakeup" the first tv to finish watching a show availability of movies and nothing I don't like. Very satisfied easy setup. Great product. Highly recommend. We like it better than Roku. Voice commands really work. Easy setup. Works flawlessly. Easy to hook up. Wish I knew all its capabilities. Great. Purchase. Easy to set up. It was easy to set up for our bedroom TV. I used Chromecast before this was okay. But I love the Fire Stick. Works great. Doesn't lag. Would recommend. I bought this fire stick for another TV. No more arguments about what to watch. I liked it until one day after a year it no longer worked. Would not power up and go past the fire stick logo on tv. Bought a second one. Will not buy a third if this one doesn't last longer. . . . We love our fire stick. The Alexa voice control is fantastic for my younger kids. Setup was easy and usage was intuitive. I've used it away from home and it works great. I really love that all my apps are in one spot. I love the number of movies that are available using this device. Took me a little time to set up and learn how to work it. The only thing I miss is local channels. Love that the fire stick allows me enough choice to ditch cable. Plenty of options to choose from. I work from a desk at home. I love it. Easy setup. As well. I love how fast you get a response from Alexa. Also easy to find anything you are looking for. Just speak into the remote. Extremely easy to use. Switched a day from direct tv and use it to stream TV. I don't show anything. Works like a charm. Works great. Some of the apps will start buffering but it's probably my internet. Love the Alexa voice control. It does what it says. It will do it. The picture quality is better than what I have been receiving on cable TV. Only downside is if you pause the movie for more than a couple minutes it takes a long time to come back and you often get a message that your internet speed is too slow. I'm locking 300mbps in my house on a good day. Also voice command and through Alexa doesn't work well but that could be operator error. All in all for 20 you can't beat it. I love everything. Very disappointed when we had to mandatorily upgrade and when we finally got done with the upgrade we had lost our local Charlotte NC channels which are purnews and weather. Also CBS NBC ABC and 2 days later was Amazon day with discounts on what we had. JUST ordered second one for my house. This is great. . . I am not tech oriented and all I have to do is hold down a button and talk. Now I am watching tv too much. LOL I love this thing. The Alexa feature makes it so easy to find what you want no matter which streaming service has it. No more searching. Netflix then Amazon. Net to see if either has your show. Alexa finds it for you. Great product. Love it. I feel that the voice feature is useless. Lots of channels to stream though. Garbage. . . . Eventrying to watch Amazon Prime Video this piece of garbage loses internet connection half way thru a show. The cheapest Roku works 100 times better. Don't waste your time or money on this piece of garbage. Loved it. Love the fire stick. Alexa works well on it too. Would recommend. Just getting started with the Fire TV Stick. So far so good. Easy to set up. Lots of things to watch and programs in. Haven't even gotten that far into it yet. Easy to use. Highly recommended. Learning more and more. Close to cutting the cable cord for good. Was a gift. This is my second. Fire stick. I really please with the ease of use. Would not recommend this to anyone. I won't. Load netflix or if it does on rare occasion it won't. Run the program all the way thru. It tells you the we are unable to process this title at this time. Try again later. It is not the Netflix site cause I can stream it just fine on my computer. It's the Fire stick. Very disappointing. Worth the very cent. I like when the ten things to watch on tv. I can run to my fire stick. Access to apps. Easy to install and use. Thank you. Great product. Purchased this for the man cave and loving it. Las películas no tiene en el menú. Encuentra el español. Título en español. Easy to install. Up and running in minutes. Was excited to try this on my new Element TV. Unfortunately even though my TV is 5 feet away from my router it kept maddening disconnections and buffering. Thought this little device was supposed to take care of that. Issue. It didn't. Easy to use. All your favorite programs. All inclusive. Nothing else to buy. Fun to play with. So now I love everything about it. Powerful little stick. Super. Bis. All we can say. Plugged the unit in. Set up the HDMI and boom. We were watching better TV. Thank you. It's like having your tv as a big tablet. Loved them. I am very pleased with the Fire Stick. Works good. No issues. Great price. Great product. Fire stick is the best. I think works better than Roku. Love how I can take it on vacation and use it. Very easy to set up. As a user of Chromecast for years I have to say that the Fire stick is a nice upgrade. I really like that I can download all the apps for different media sources like HBO. Showtime. Etc. that I have free access to from my cable account but with the Fire stick I get a better picture and can go directly to the shows I want to see. The downside was the time it took to download all the apps and set them up but the good thing is that the setup is a one time procedure. Currently own 3 Chromecast devices and the Fire Stick is superior to them. We are so pleased that we can watch programs on Netflix and Prime without a smart phone or computer. Very easy to install and use. Menu doesn't work. Says it can't connect to Amazon. No work. I would love this remote if it wasn't spending so much money replacing the batteries. It's up setting that is spending money on such a great device. All for the batteries. Not to last. This was purchased for our toy hauler but it came the day before we left for a trip by plane. It was wonderful. Plug into our hotel TV and watch our normal tv shows rather than whatever was showing at the time and sit through commercials. Already had a fire stick in our living room. Great entertainment. Had to get one for the bedroom. Very good option. Purchased to use on the road. I'm semi. Does not work in that application. Great. I love my fire stick. Thank you so much. Easy to set up. I am enjoying the added video choices for my television. The installation and connection to my Wi-Fi was so easy. Getting the Amazon Prime and Netflix going was a breeze. I haven't used a voice remote before. That was amazing. Yes. I am old school. I will be reviewing more features and options as I have time but I am very excited to own such a product that lives up to the hype. All the great things I have read and heard. I like this product. However the setup was a bit difficult. I had to reset it to the factory setting and start from scratch. I loved the I can use voice to make a request. Use it for music and movies. Very easy to install and am excited to use so far. So good. Works great. Great device. I'm cutting my cable and watching the channels I want. If I want to add an app like CBS I can just pay a little extra and get it. Everything about it is great. Love the Alexa voice remote. Works like a charm. . . . Thought it was pretty cool. New to streaming things. Seemed easy to use. Super. Easy setup. Only issue I find is that it occasionally loses connection with household network. Turned our old Vinto a smart TV. Really easy interface. Have bought 4 now. Easy setup. Works perfect. This is an awesome product. I wanted to test out the differences between this and my Roku and both are very nice. I will likely be using this for traveling as well. ☺☺ Good WiFi TV stick. I love it. Seem to work ok but no YouTube. Really can't believe they would ban an app that so many people want to use. I really wanted to like it but when I couldn't install that particular app it became almost use less. Almost. Does most of the stuff just fine but I'll stick with my Roku. This thing is great if you have internet and Amazon Prime. Awesome product. Easy setup. Nice looking interface and I like the new slightly larger remote. I have a lot to get with the little remote and miss place it all the time. And great price. Great product and easy to use. Great gadget that installs and works easily. Nice to not have another box taking up space. Too excellent product and service. Very easy to install and my daughter is very happy. Great entertainment. Being able to use it with my Alexa Echo was great. Easy to use and fast setup. LOVE IT. Set her up to play through our home theater system. So far we are just using her for weather forecast cooking timers and were really enjoying the music. Small device that my kids like to ask questions. Very handy. Friendly. Interactive. Beyond awesome. I like that it responds every time. It was easy to set up. I'm still learning what I can do with it. I may like a better speaker. More family loved it. I like how it will connect to Bluetooth without an adapter. Like the Google. Only reason for 4 stars is volume level without external speaker. Easy to use. Echoes are great. I have a few of them throughout our home. All in voice range to ask a question. Say a command and turn lights on or off. My favorite is play music. All though the house. Love it. This time it's a gift for friend. Fantastic product. Use it as a smart home hub and to play music through speakers. Mainly the customizable routines are so nice and very easy to program. Great. I am quite disappointed by this product. There clearly is a bug. Half of the time I ask for a news flash. It takes two seconds after it starts the whole thing stops and reboots for a couple of minutes. Same goes when I ask to play the radio. Also many times it gets confused when I ask to switch of 34 the lights. 34. . . a sother items are also named the same which is not true. Clearly no AI or natural language. Every bet a stage still form. Not impressed. Love this thing. Works great and kids love it. To love it. . . makes the simple things in life simpler. I am really enjoying the many different features on my Alexa. Especially listening to music and audiobooks. Echo Dot is a wonderful invention. We love it. Alexa is so smart. Alarms and music information. The weather. Love it. Very helpful. Good but it's pretty low. Alarms calendar reminders. I have had the Echo Dot for about two weeks and am having fun with it. Set morning alarms. Check the weather. Have a Alexa play various music. Bought inexpensive speaker to connect for better sound and it's learning her skills. A little tricky to connect to WiFi initially but after some trial and error it connected and has stayed connected. So far super satisfied. Will be buying one for my mother and one for my office. I AM COMPLETELY IN LOVE. DOES ABSOLUTELY EVERYTHING AND IS SO AMAZING AND GREAT. Nope. Still a lot to be improved. For most of the things we ask. . . It says. . . Hmmm. . . I don't know that the speaker could be better. . . I love it. 3rd Dot. Love it. Works like any other one. Love my new Alexa. She works great so far. I bought the Echo Dot while it was on sale for prime day and I was excited when it came in the next day. I set it up immediately and everything worked perfectly. Fine. I hesitated to use it and straight forward which I really appreciated because I am terrible with technology. The only reason why I am not satisfied with my purchase is because of the fact that I can't use the Echo Dot for more than 15 minutes without it disconnecting from the internet. I am connected to both 2.4GHz and 5GHz WiFi links and neither works. It's very frustrating because I am not getting my use out of the Echo Dot and I really wish I could. If anyone has had the same problem or has any solution please let me know. I got this for dad on father's day. He was tickled with it. Nice product. Love my Echo. Love playing music in my room. Still getting used to Alexa but I think she's a keeper. Works go

odforthemostpartYouaskitsomequestionsandsheayssshedoesn'tknowIthoughtshewassupposedtoknoweverythingmynewbestfriendAbsolutelyloveitIlikedlinkingtwomorereroomsinthehomeILOVEALEXASHEROCKSIhadsometroublewithmyechodotwhenIfirstgotitbecauseofinternetconnectionissuesAfterdoingresearchonlineIsawfromsomeotherpeoplethattheyhadtroublewiththe2ndgenerationEchoDotHoweverthesameweekendIttookatripandbroughtmyEchoDotalongtothehotelwhereitseemedtoworkjustfineNowbackhome,theinternetconnectionhasseemedtohavegottenthroughit'slittleroughpatchandIhaven'thadanyproblemssinceSoifyouarehavingconnectionissueswithanEchoDotthenitisprobablytheinternetandnotthedeviceSmallsizeworksgreatinoursunroomIlikeitandit'sshelffulbutitcanonlydocertainthongsthatissupportedbyamazonIreachedouttoAmazonbecauseithedevicewantedtosyncmyphonenumberbutitwouldnotalldbecauseitsaidmynumberwasalreadyinuseCustomerServicecouldn'thelptheybasicallypayfordmetocontactSprinttoassistSoEchoodesthebareminimumwithoutaccessomyphoneforsetupsoitskindofpointlesstohaveandpayforitwon'tworkasablueoothspeakerwithmytvitconnectsbutwon'tworkI'veonlygottouseitforacoupleofweeksbeforehavingtogointothehospitalbuthadgoodtimewithitfortheshorttimeIdiduseitItwasfuntryingtouseAlexaThiswasanimpulsebuybutturnsoutIreallyenjoymynewdotMygrandsloverequestingsongsandplayinggamesIlikelisteningtomyaudibleselectionkeepingupwithmytodolistsanddiscoveringnewAlexaskillsFunandpracticalmyechodothasbeenasurprisinglywelcomedaditiontohomeGreatproducttagreatpriceMysonloveshisEchoDotLoveitheseGreatinthebathroombutIstentothetnewsduringshowingOrlistentoCNNlivewithSeriusSMIlikeitalotIconnecteditsoIcanplaymyPandoraandIaskedabouttheweathertimeeverymorningIgotridofmyoldfashioneddigitalclockbecauseIcanhavemymusicplayUnlimitedonthisI'mgoingtoaskitaboutvacationsandafewotherthingsonceIgetmorecomfortablewithitDefinitelyworththemoneyItplaysmusicthatIrequestIdidn'tlikethatalmosteverytimeIaskedAlexaquestionshewouldsayidontknowthatorihaventlearnedthatLuvitIt'sagreatproductWhatcanIsayWellI'maparanoidITpersonof30yearsbutgothoopedontheideaofcloudbasedhomecontrolSoyesIloveyechostuffbutIdidcreateaisolatedVLANonmyhomenetworktorunthedeviceincludingthecheaponesthatrequireyoutosignuponosomequestionablewebsiteanddownloadtheirappBecarfulwiththesepeopleEnterinyourWi-Fi passwordonasitethat'snotvettedandyourlocationwhentheappaskesisnotagoodthingTrytostaywithdevicesthatworkdirectlywiththeAlexahubwithnothird-partyappAmazonhasmorecontrolofthesetypesofdevicesandhowthesensitiveinformationishandledGreatproductVeryhelpfulforplayingmusicsettingalarmsandtalkingtoyouwhenyouarelonelyEasytosetupcancontrolKasasmartplugsno problemEventhekidshavefiguredstuffoutthatIwouldnothaveaskedAlexaliketellingjokesandinsingingTheAlexaappcontrolsmyscustomsparkplugandmycloudcamIlovehavingAlexaaroundthehouseMyfavoritefeaturesarehertimersalarmsandmusicEspeciallyherlibraryofsleepsoundsIgotthisproductasagiftformykidsandtheylovehertooSheisgreatforreadingtimeand timing30minutesforit.TheonlythingIreallydon'tlikeisthatsheHASTobepluggedintoanoutlettofunctionNoifsandsorbutsi get whybutitisminorlyinconvenientasIhavetomoveherfromroomtoroomorpurchasemoreLoLAlarmbedtimestoryuniversalIaminlovewithAlexaItswaseasytosetupWorksbetterthananticipatedThisthingsisawesomeGreatproductReallylikeitIlikethatitrespondmostofthecommandsGreatproductThevolumeisverylowsofiamlikingitalthoughiamprobablynotusingittothefullcapacityMynewbest friendI'malittlebehindthetimesI'veneverhadanythinglikethisanothalexaoorgooglehomesotomethisisasuperamazingusefultoolIuseittoplaysleepsoundstosleepIuseitformyamazonaudiblebooksSetalarmsremindersreceive notificationsplaygameswith herHavehertellmeashortstoryLoLIt'sprettyfunIknewsomepeoplecomplainedaboutthespeakerI'mnotsurewhyI'msureifyouhaveanopenconcepthousealltoyourselfandwanttoblastmusicnothismightnotblastitaroundloudenoughButIrentaroomandinmybedroomit'sperfectIdon'thaveanyproblemswiththespeakerLoveeverythingaboutitWishvolumewas capableofgoinglouderIloveitBest purchase this yearI love theseI have 2 dots and one echo Foramediumsizeroomstheseareloudeoughwithouthetexternalspeakersalthough IdouseexternalforthedotsIreallyloveydotsSoawesomehowit'sconnectsallmyroomsButlikeyou'vereadwithotherreviewstheyaredefinitelylowerinvolumeWhichI'msureifIconnecteditto speakeroranotherdeviceitwouldbegreatButasastandalonethevolumeisjustok.DefinitelynotlikemytallechoAndthedotsdon'tpick up voiceas goodasmytallecho.Stilltotallylovethemandwould recommend100itsokaybutkeepsdroppingwifikiidsloveitIloveitLovemyechodoteasytouseandsetuploveitaisdoallofmyechosExcellent productIlovebeingabletocontrol lights doors and music FunTo interact withVery satisfiedwith the productWe have 3 echos nowevenoneinthe barn greatideaforwhenIamworkingwithmyhorsecanstillgetnewsflashesmy musicIboughtthisformyhealingroomIplaycontinuousspalikemusicAlthoughAlexaknowsthe type of music needed the device does not deliver quality sound its sounds muffled Ididn't knowI had to buy speaker too Like having the music where ever I am Hard to hear had to buy tooth hit to a better speaker No problems works as expected Could have a better speaker I love it. I want to get another one very very soon Great to have along with the Echo this is my 2nd echodot and it is working just as i want it to i have it in the bedroom and i pair it with small blue tooth speaker last night i went to sleep with soundsofathunderstormas provided by myechodot i am planning to have the dot turn my bedroom lampson when i receive the smart plug sth that i ordered daughter wanted a white boombox nothing good out for 1lyrolldecided to go echodot for most any request+white BT good speakers she loved the gift and nice option for many things on the internet Cheap and cheap sound This is pretty cool Sometimes Alexa is a little 34thick34butmostlygoodLoveitDon'tknowwhattookmesolongtogetone--anddon'tknowwhyIdidn'tgettwoonAmazonPrimeDayUpdatednewsWorkslikeachampClearsoundgreatalarmclockplaysmusicWhatelsecanyouaskforOhyeahyoucanorderwhatyouneedLoveit atyoucanuseyourcellphonetocallEchordotYoucanalso use Echo and Dot as intercoms love it. . . just like the other 4 I own Great price I love myechodot Excellent Bought another one yesterday works great Lovethis My daughterenjoystellingAlexawhattodoHaha Purchased this for a discount on Prime Day to insert into a portable Bluetooth speaker made specifically to work with Echo Dot Works great Love it Now I can bring Alexa out onto the patio with me and mostly use it for music This is our 3rd Echo product and we love them Just got my third one Love them The ease in installing Unexcelent eequipo inteligente alistar conectado al internet nos provee demultiples funciones al es como el tiempo de informacion de cualquier estacion de equipo este es realizando a traves de el internet For the price the product is nice quality and has a few nice features So definitely no complaints there The reason why I only gave it 3 stars is because the echodot is not what I thought it was going to be so that may just be buyer error First Ididn't know that the product has to be plugged in at all times to work So I really don't like that it's not a standalone device Also the speaker is not very loud so if you are buying it as a Bluetooth speaker don't Lastly I'm sure the echodot can do a lot but I haven't quite figured out how to use it fully but it just kind of seems like an unnecessary device to own plus setting it up was a awful I would definitely save the money and buy the nicer one that is actually "Alexa" I love this product so far not because of the few things I can do with it. . . such as set a timer are in my play music and games Idon't like that together the full enjoyment from it that you have to purchase so many things It was also very difficult to set up The directions made it sound as simple as one two three but they forgot about step four five and six I was almost ready to send it back. The app is extremely slow and it took hours to get the thing set up However depending on what you are going to be using it for I think it's an ok item Lovetheechodot it's amazing I like to use it for listening to podcasts I like to set up the greeting in the morning totell me what's new The one thing Idon't like was getting it to recognize the radio station I wanted to listen to Finally got it working but had to work through the bugs Just like it's big sister the Echo only smaller with slightly less audio fidelity but much lower price on amazon prime day Used in another room to add Alexa to an additional room It does everything the big guy does Great product understands my accent Love it. . . can't stop using it. . Really like the availability to get instant music throughout the house very handy in the kitchen set timer and gives me extra help on setting oven temps Cool little speaker. . I love heralarms and connected it to my speakers and its sounds great It is a great tool helping with information Used twice now working Awesome piece of technology that has simplified my life Great purchase I jumped on the bandwagon by purchasing an Echo Ifeel like there was a struggle getting connected and then three days later the device is sharing news and weather Now we use it some but haven't tapped into all options Still testing it out Love Alexa Love the Echo Dot but we have trouble with the speakers when using the intercom Love it Now if I can only find the correct smart links Plug to connect this too Work pretty well Still learning it We really love our Echo Dot we can get questions answered right away and play any music we can think of Usual reliable Alexa Speaker could be better quality This device does not interact with my home filled with Apple devices How disappointing Have the echo wanted to do some things smaller in another room they work together great Love it It is so handy and easy to use Got it for my classroom but I many need to just get another one Very pleased Primarily for music in our bedroom I wish the speaker had better fidelity Nice Music while the time Great love it Not all that happy The speaker isn't great and for some reason a lot of times when I play music it will start to make some weird noise and just stop My son has a google home and it is much better Not impressed I really like it it takes a while to learn the uses and I'm still learning Alexa is phenomenal When you think about it this really doesn't do much Play musicianswerestupid questions finally it was able to hook up to the thermostat I can see why pri

ceisdroppinglikearockTheEchoDot2ndGenerationSmartSpeakerisverycompoundinsizehoweveritprojectsverygoodsoundItalsohasaportinwhichyoucanconnectanexternalspeakerforgreaterprojectionofsoundIalsolikethesizebecauseit'snotawkwardandit doesn'ttakeupalotofspaceItworksgreatwiththeAlexaAppIalsothinkthesizeisgreatforcollegestudentswholiveindormroomswithsmalllimitedspacingIusetheechodotseveraldifferentwaysinmyhomeIuseitdownstairs to control lighting I also take it out on my deck to stream music to a Bluetooth speaker It works great for what I need I have an echo but wanted a dot for my bedroom It was even easier to set up than my original echo Make it turn on and off things in the house so simple Great for little updates as well like checking the weather and such Great product fun to use Need to be smarter I really enjoy being able to just make a request for my favorite music and it happens I haven't complained at this time... Love it Works great making my home a smart home I really like the echo dot It's amazing to be able to set an alarm or timer just by talking to the echo dot Convenient and fun It's alright... this is my first Alexa enabled device and so far it's lived up to its reputation I love searching the Alexa skill shop on the app Useful things like having Alexa turn my lights on and off listening to news updates every morning And fun stuff like telling Alexa to make the Star Trek red alert noise or playing song quiz with friends Second dot Son loves it I love how compact it is This worked well for about 6 months but then stopped connecting to the internet wifi and one of the troubleshooting efforts worked Amazon customer service couldn't help further and told me warranty was only 3 months which was very disappointing so they weren't willing to replace It talked to replace the type of music wanted to listen to and even turned it off when I asked to Ask it to play Motown radio on Pandora and it keeps asking if I want to add as a station Motown isn't too close to a saphonetic ally Love it we are still learning the capabilities having a lot of fun Easy to set up Still trying to get it to connect to all light bulbs smart plugs Grand kids think Alexis is cool I love it I use it for everything It's a part of my daily routine The Alexa program is great but the quality is not the best It could definitely be louder Overall I like this Though Sirion my phone can do more for what I need as I don't have a "smart home" and don't intend to make it one But it's fun and I use it for music and to have it read me audiobooks Alexa is pretty basic and almost like a toy Shouldn't have been released into the market without proper development Speech recognition fails too under standard basic American and British Accent. The music it can play is very restrictive Speech isn't refined in a way that we understand almost all human speech Linking to YouTube via Amazon web services doesn't work Set up is so easy Love it I'm amazed with the alarm It'll Alexa to wake me up to a particular song and it does I love the playlist if music Not sure if I don't keep prime if music will still be available However I did love the fact Amazon gave me music free for 3 months... they should have given prime free for 3 months as well I love all of the things that it can do I can play with it and learn from it Be debating on getting one but am happy I did it Still more to explore Thanks I'm finding more and more uses for this all the time It keeps me informed with news and weather I can get a daily Bible verse and have it play music New skills are added all the time The future is here I love to watch my wife argue with Alexa I woke up one night listening to Alexa talking to my cell phone Gave a gift if they loved it The Echo Dot was everything that I expected and more I love this it's super convenient and makes my life a little easier I love my echo dot Has many features and works great. The only thing I don't like about it is that I can't play my music on it I'm going to have to pay for a Spotify for Amazon music account It's great Lots of fun Easy to set up Alexa needs a lot of training The third echo dot having loved the product I like the compact structure of the Dot The sound is a little too low Handy if you don't expect much out of it much "dumber" than the assistant in my phone It's easy to set up and use There are new features and skills added all the time Love the product but I dislike that I can't sync up my Apple Music for Alexa to play Have had for just one week so far and I can say it is a blast to have Love it Works like a charm Good speaker for bedroom or office Small speaker in sound Great with good Bluetooth speaker Fun and information Not dislike so far Like the convenience It was easy to set up and affordable Love it I love that I can shut the microphone off at night so my children can't talk to it at bedtime and she has an automatic sleep timer for their lullaby music Not sure how I survived without this for so long Echo Dot and related devices are the best thing to come in a long time The sound quality wasn't great but it was inexpensive Works great... bought it for my shop so that it is like an intercom to the house It isn't bad for what it is Have issues with it actually playing what I want Getting it use iHeartRadio properly by playing the station I want is a challenge but it's not bad for the sale price I paid It's great but sound quality is very low I love it As always easy to set up It works OK This speaker quality is not much better than my iPhone X. I would spend the extra money to get the full-size echo which has great sound quality Very intelligent loves songs... Review I love my Echo Dot The price I paid during Prime Day was comparable to buying a new digital clock with the bells and whistles but this does so much more I can play music set alarm call friends play games set timers... the list goes on and on Definitely worth the money Sound is terrible Cannot pair with the echo to play simultaneously Must upgrade to Amazon music if you want to play more than one device at a time Easy installation and setup Better sound from the Echo Dot Smart speaker Very satisfied with purchase I am spoiled by the down stairs... so got this one for upstairs to listen to music while I walk down the stairs The commands Alexa requires are too specific I find Google Home to be much more flexible in figuring out what I'm asking for HANDY AS HELL 10/10 RECOMMEND I am having a real difficulty working with the Echo Dot Alexa is not very smart 9 out of 10 questions I have asked I get the 34 I'm not sure 34 Half the time I am still asking the question and Alexa is saying 34 I'm not sure 34 The music is great and works well for that All in all so far it's been a very frustrating experience We are still in the discovery phase but so far we are enjoying the smart home features we have installed Totally gets out of sense of humor We put one in the bedroom It plays music and tells us the weather It also is an alarm to wake up in the morning It is better than a clock radio It will play any type of music you want from radio stations or your own favorites It can even tell jokes I don't know how I got along without it before now Amazing I like the Echo but not sure about the Dot I use it a lot for music and audiobooks. The sound quality of this smaller Echo is nowhere near the quality of the full-sized model I haven't decided if I'll keep it or not LOVE it I got this for my boyfriend for his birthday and his kids have a blast asking all kinds of questions and having her tell silly jokes We love it Better sound Got this for my 2nd Echo in the house I already have there a guitar Echo The Echo Dot was easy to set up but the sound is not enjoyable I wish I would have just gone with another regular Echo solo by a sedan sound I was really happy with my original Echo so I thought I'd get an Echo dot to use in my bedroom I was really disappointed in the audio quality so I connected an external speaker via Bluetooth The audio was much better but I started having problems with it losing connection with the wifi presumably due to interference from the Bluetooth Then I connected a speaker via the auxiliary jack when I did that the auxiliary jack picked up interference from the wifi and I was woken up in the middle of the night by a horrible buzzing sound in my opinion Amazon will take this thing back and give me a good deal on a new Echo spot which I hope will be a better nightstand device Listens well does well more than expected love her We are still testing this one out and so far like it I was very hesitant about putting a voice activated device in our home and this would be our first Unfortunately it sometimes gets our Wi-Fi light bulbs mixed up and won't turn them on but we've been able to manage and fix it I mean it's convenient especially for those unable to reach to turn off lights or electronics that you could hook up to the Dot I do like that it plays music and has reminders a alarm set c I'm just still getting used to the fact that The Man is always listening now Works great. Having fun playing music checking the weather asking questions Small convenient and dependable This dot is a cutie and Alexa does the job you ask. My only issue is the fidelity which is better expected in a small speaker Alexa is perfect for people like me living alone At least I have someone to talk to... to keep my sanity Though I wish it has a powerful speaker and no need to connect to Bluetooth speakers small footprint nice clarity Easy setup Great addition to my Alexa base Using it in my guest bedroom for music clock and info. Dot speaker is not as strong as the base but it's a great value I had an Alexa built into my thermostat that just didn't work very well I had to be standing right next to it for it to hear me and music played very choppy on it I decided to try the Echo Dot since it was on Prime Day I haven't been disappointed It hears me just fine and music plays without any problem I really like that I can Bluetooth connect to my Bose speaker for quality sound I connected it to my whole home system to play primemusic which my Google Home minic can't do It works well this is so much fun to play with I just ask to set an alarm to wake in the morning and when it goes off It'll Alexa to turn it off Alexa earns from the questions I ask She will play music that you ask her to play if it's the Amazon music domain If I wake up in the middle of the night I don't have to turn on a light I just ask Alexa what time it is When I want the current weather she tells me Ask her what's going on in the city she knows Call a friend she will dial I haven't used that one yet but she said she could if it's in my contacts Easy to set up and does everything it's supposed to Despite its small size the speakers are adequate Under standard instructions from across the room Very happy with the purchase A great product for the price works well Perfect for a home office Weak sound compared to the Google Home Mini the sound is bad At so you need Prime to have a small selection of music and need primemusic to play everything Also if you get two you need prime family music to play music on both I think it's lame that you need a family plan to use multiple devices It does what it's supposed to do great product I love it is it and being able to hear any kind of music I enjoyed it so much that I ordered another Love the dot Great item I'm so glad I made the purchase and on Prime Day I'm still learning how to use it I figured out it can read my Kindle books to me which is a real bonus Love having one in

urbedroomandinthekitchenGreattodropinonfamilyaroundthehouseSofarsogoodNottotechsavvysoI'mstilltryingtofigureoutwh
atIcandowithitbutitwaseasytosetupandsofareasytouseLotsofappsthatitcanuseIwillhavetoplaywithitsomemorebutitsfuntho
aveEchoDotrespondstouswhenwearen'teventalkingtoitI'veunpluggeditItfeelslikeit's34spying34onusNOTCONNECTEDTOMYPHON
EPLAYLISTIhadputthisoffforawhilebutfinallygotaroundtobuying3ofthemformyhomeMywifeislegallyblindandcannotusethecom
puterThishasbeenaGodsend100WehavetheAmazonmusicforherandnowshecanlistentomusicchecktheweathergetphonenumberismake
allsetc.etc..WearestilllearningbutItellyouthisisabsolutelyamazingI purchased4moreformyextendedfamilyandthegrandchi
ldrenabsolutelyloveplayingtheirmusiconAlexaWiththewifianddirectcablecapabilitythespeaker/stereooptionsaretherefor
thechoosingThisiswellworththemoneyYouwon't regretthisatallPerfectFastshipmentandpackagingWorkedasintendedAlexaseem
stogedumberandlessusefulallthetimeLoveitI'maddictedtothisthingILOVEMYDotandamhopingtoaddacouplemorearoundtheapar
tmentTheonlyreasonIdidn'tgiveit5starsisbecauseIwishthespeakerwouldbejustalittlebetterIknowAmazonprobablywantedtok
eepcostsdownforthisitembutIreallyliketoplaymusicaroundtheapartmentwhenIambusydoingthingssoiftheywouldhaveaddedasp
eakerwithjustalittlemorewattageandbassresponsetheywouldhavesomethinggreattoputinthebathroomorkitchenwheretheremig
htnotbealotofspaceforafullysizedEchoIwouldhavebeenwillingtopay10to20dollarsmoreifithadabatteryspeaker0hwelitiswhat
itisandIstillloveitI'mjustgoingtohavetofindaBluetoothspeakerthatsoundsgoodbutdoesn'ttakeupaholelotofspaceSofaral
l.icansaysIloveitLovemydotsEasytouseIhavetwoplustheEchoSpotOneofmyfavoritefeaturesistheabilitytolistentomusic...
AMAZONIHeartRadioPandoraGreattoplaymusicthroughoutthehouseGreatandeasilyfitsinmydecorofmyhomeI'mobsessedwithAlexa
ShetellsmetheweathereverymorningshecanplaygameswelovetheguessthesongoneandtheonewehaveupstairscanturnofffourTVdown
stairswhichissocoolbecausewhywalkdownthestairsifAlexawilldoitforyouWorkswellJustdisappointedwiththespeakerquality
ButhookedituptooldcomputerspeakersEasysetupeasyseuworkwithothersmartproductsalwayslearningwhatitcandoWehavesomuch
funwiththisSoeasytousethatevenmyfouryearoldlovestalkingtoAlexaILOVEMYnewEchoDotRightnowImainlyuseittoplaymusicatn
ightbutitgetsthejobdoneWelovethisthingIwishIwouldhavegottenitsoonerYouwillcertainlywanttogothroughthesettingsandl
ockitdownifyouhavekidsbutitisagreatadditionalforevenunexpectedthingslikehelpingthekidswithhomeworkThereareloadsof
skillsIamveryhappywiththispurchaseespeciallysinceIgotitonprimedayforalmosthalfriceSupereasytohookupandprogramIus
ethemusicfeaturethemostbutILOVEhowIcansetremindersformyphoneandmyEchowillremindmeattimesettetimeIt'sgreatformynusu
pdatestooltworksjustlikemyotherDotsSetupwassimpleIrecognizesmyvoicewellItseamsveryintuitiveIamenjoyingitseasofu
seTheonlynegativewehaveonthisproductistheterriblesoundqualityAmassivedifferencefromtheAlexaWhichtouswasabigreason
wewantedtopurchasethis.Won'tbebuyinganotheruntilthespeakerandsoundqualitycanimproveIwashopingthecordwaswhitealso0
therwiseitisfineILikethatshehastheabilitytodomultipliedifferentthingslikecreateadolistsetandalarmplayanysongIcan
thinkofandmuchmoreIwishthesoundcouldbeatadlouderToosoonI'mstilllearningwhatIcandowithitEnjoyingitandstilllearning
allthecommandsRanintoonefrustratingissueItwasnotuserfriendlywhen trying to set up voice recognition for a house hold I loveth
eoptionwhereucanplaymusic everywhere in the house when you have multiple devices Works great I like almost everything AMAZING Itha
shelpedmebecomebetterorganizedgivesmetrafficupdatesweatherupdatesandhelpsmemaintainagoodfastmorningroutineMykidsl
oveAlexa...SkillsareamazingwouldliketoseehergetalittlesmarteransweringbasicquestionsGreatDefinitelygetsalittleold
afterawhilebutfor30Ican'treallyregretitatallovehavingithookeduptomyspeakersviabluetoothandwakinguptoTheSmithsLov
eitAddedittoanupstairsbedroomGottoloveAlexashedoeseverythingingaroundourhouseWorksgreatandeasytouseupMy3rdchodevice
VereasytouseupWorksspectfullyEasytouseupandstarting...worksasadvertisedLoveourlittledotIdon'tknowwhattheoriginal
largerAlexacandothattthedotcannotdobutwearepleasedwithourdotscapabilitiesReallylikeitWorksasexpectedThisisourfour
thoneoursonlovesitinthisroomEasytosetanalarmandhecanplaymusicthroughitLoveitDislikethevolumeItdoesnotsoundloudenoug
hLoveAlexaIown2andgaveoneforagiftwhichwasahugehitasepectedIdidn'torderitILOVETHISTechnologyI'molderbutthisissoea
syto setup and use I have the dot in my bedroom and use it for everything I use my echo for which is in the living room I use my 3rd dot Boughts
omyhusbandwouldbeabletocontactsomeoneifhefallanddoesnt have access to phone Amazing product Still learning all the things i
t can do Does what I expected and more The product sounded the same as the echo js speaker from five below my sister has... and eventhat one h
as Bluetooth and doesn't need to be plugged in The only good thing about this is that you can speak to it I have a friend now it's easier to do
things with it Good device Overall love it There are just some commands which aren't effective It may be a part user error or ` ` Alexa ` ` bec
oming accustom to what is being asked these are additional alexa based device commands to make access better from other parts of four homes rathe
r than trying to shout questions or instructions throughout the house lol we would n't be without alexa for the variety of functions tha
t she performs Works great Love the fact you can play the same music on a group of devices I love it it is just what I thought it would be I'm ad
dicted Works beautifully excellent sound Still learning everything she can do Good for a room Volume is pretty good without an additio
nal speaker neat too I enjoy it with the family Easy to connect and the skills created for our Echo 2nd Gen worked fine with the Dot I live
alone this is the best companion Easy to setup and connect with smart devices Just what I needed Love it I personally prefer Spot if musi
c soit's great that I was able to set that as default There's not a day that goes by without music in our home Also there are some negotiatistoke
epourpucalmwhenweleavesowetellAlexatoplay some classical music or jazz and it works wonders He's a lot more reasonable and doesn't b
rk when we lock the door and start walking away It's as much as we love it It works great Alexa still has some problems but it is getting bette
r every day I'm not an expert but I think the sound quality is fine Not perfect but good This is my second Echo to purchase -- the price was so
cheap -- I'm seriously thinking of buying 2 more -- I use 34 Alexa 34 for everything -- it's then next best thing to the internet I love it bou
ght one for my daughter and one for myself It is just not as loud as I thought it was going to be I enjoy it Still discovering new uses Being ab
le to add speakers is a plus I take it on my deck when I am outside Just love it I have my big Alexa in my bedroom excellent device works great
having no problems or concerns It's pretty fun and nice to have a speaker that responds to my questions but doesn't understand my comman
ds some of the time I like the hands free operation vs the Tap We use both for controlling smart plugs I dislike that it confuses my request
s all the time Lovemy Alexa Actually have 3 throughout the house Favorite function is lists Great for time management and if course musi
c This product is easy to use and very entertaining I have yet to hook it up to my TV or lights but look forward to doing so works great but spe
aker is not the good for music Will need to get a Bluetooth speaker Out standing product easy to use works great We have six of these throug
hout our home and they are great There are times when music or talking happens randomly that may be from sensitive listening There shoul
d be more options to change the name of the engagement command 34 Alexa 34 or 34 Computer 34 are a little annoying More colors then black an
d white would also be a good thing Use the product for music and it's great Easy to set up and to use It works great I like having more Alexa d
evices in my house and the sales price on amazon primed was too tempting PHENOMENAL I loved it does exactly what it says I used it to cont
rol my smart home devices Works great Very convenient Estep product collegoyalasemanasequedósinolroperdiótadasuncenciahueleso
loalcohol Easy to setup Ready to use in minutes Barry My three year old loves it Good for doing basic house hold tasks We're going to add a
few smart outlets and bulbs Awesome device wish I bought one ages ago love it Perfect for kids adults and everyone in between Listening t
o music searching locations checking time looking up weather There are many more tasks to learn It was simple to setup I do love these thin
gs I have them running my entire home TV all my lights my thermostat my front door dead bolt the cameras... and I love listening to npr the
se things are well worth the value and they really shine once you start adding smart devices and you can control your entire home like it's ri
ght out of startrek... Inamed mine computer to get the feel... but it's amazing what you can do with these devices and smart systems Only
complaint I have is that the sound quality isn't great I mostly use it for commands and though and I have another dot hooked up to my stereo sys
tem to play music through I have a couple friends that have a dot and don't mind the audio quality but if you're bothered by that kind of thi
ng I'd go with the full size echo makes sure you hook the dot up to some larger speakers Good Nicelittle unit no issues The echo dot was easy
to setup and use It helps provide music ect to small spaces and was just what I was looking for I set her up to play through our home heaters
ystem So far we are just using her for weather forecasts cooking timers and were really enjoying the music Small device that my kids like to ask
questions Very handy friendly interactive beyond awesome I like that it responds every time it was easy to setup I'm still learning wha
t I can do with it I may like a better speaker more Family loved it I like how it will connect to bluetooth without an adapter like the Google
Only reason for 4 stars is volume level without external speaker Easy to use Echo's are great I have a few of them throughout our home All in
voicerange to ask a question Say a command to turn lights on or off 0 my favorite is play musical though the house Love it this time it's a
gift for friend Fantastic product I use it as a smart home hub and to play music through speakers mainly the customizable routines are so

nice and very easy to program. Great! I am quite disappointed by this product. There clearly is a bug half of the time I ask for a news flash two seconds after it starts then whoa! Everything stops and reboots for a couple of minutes. Same goes when I ask to play the radio. Also many times it gets confused when I ask to switch off 34 the lights 34... as other items are also named the same which is not true. Clearly no AI or natural language every 'bet' a stage still for me. Not impressed. Love this thing works great and kids love it to love it... makes these simple things in life simpler. I am really enjoying the many different features on my Alexa especially listening to music and audiobooks. Echo Dot is a wonderful invention. We love it! Alexa is so smart. Alarms and music information, the weather. Love it! Very helpful. Good but it's pretty low. Alarms can be reminders. I have had the Echo Dot for about two weeks and am having fun with it. I set morning alarms, check the weather, have Alexa play various music. I bought inexpensive speakers to connect for better sound and I'm learning her skills. A little tricky to connect to Wi-Fi initially but after some trial and error it connected and has stayed connected so far. Super satisfied! Will be buying one for my mother and one for my office. I AM COMPLETELY IN LOVE! DOES ABSOLUTELY EVERYTHING AND IS SO AMAZING AND GREAT! Nope still a lot to be improved. For most of the things we ask... It says... Hmmm... I don't know that. The speaker could be better... I love it! 3rd Dot. Love it! Works like any other one. Love my new Alexa. She works great so far. I bought the Echo Dot while it was on sale for Prime Day and I was excited when it came in the next day. I set it up immediately and everything worked perfectly. I fine-tuned the setup, was easy and straightforward which I really appreciated because I am terrible with technology. The only reason why I am not satisfied is with my purchase because of the fact that I can't use the Echo Dot for more than 15 minutes without it disconnecting from the internet. I am connected to both 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz Wi-Fi links and neither works. It's very frustrating because I am not getting my use out of the Echo Dot and I really wish I could. If anyone has had these same problems or has any solution, please let me know. I got this for Dad on Father's Day. He was tickled with it. Nice product. Love my Echo. Love playing music in my room. Still getting used to Alexa but I think she's a keeper. Works good for the most part. You ask it some questions and she says she doesn't know. I thought she was supposed to know everything my new best friend. Absolutely love it! Liked linking two more rooms in the home. I LOVE ALEXA! SHE ROCKS! I had some trouble with my Echo Dot when I first got it because of internet connection issues. After doing research online I saw from some other people that they had trouble with the 2nd generation Echo Dot. However, this same weekend I took a trip and brought my Echo Dot along to the hotel where it seemed to work just fine. Now back home the internet connection has seemed to have gotten through it. Still a little rough patch and I haven't had any problems since. So if you are having connection issues with an Echo Dot, then it is probably the internet and not the device. Small size works great in our sunroom. I like it and it's shelfful but it can only do certain things that is supported by Amazon. I reach out to Amazon because the device wanted to sync my phone number but it wouldn't allow because it said my number was already in use. Customer service couldn't help. They basically told me to contact Sprint to assist. So Echo does the bare minimum without access to my phone for setup. So it's kind of pointless to have and pay for it. Two 'works as a Bluetooth speaker with my TV. It connects but two 'work. I've only got to use it for a couple of weeks before having to go into the hospital but had good time with it for the short time I did use it. It was fun trying to use Alexa. This was an impulse buy but turns out I really enjoy my new dot. My grand love requesting songs and playing games. I like listening to my audible selection keeping up with my to-do lists and discovering new Alexa skills. Fun and practical. My Echo Dot has been a surprise. I will welcome addition to my home. Great product at a great price. My son loves his Echo Dot. Love these. Great in the bathroom to listen to thenews during showering. Or listen to CNN live with Sirius SM. I like it a lot. I connected it so I can play my Pandora and I asked about the weather time every morning. I got rid of my old fashioned digital clock because I can have my music play unlimited on this. I'm going to ask it about vacations and a few other things once I get more comfortable with it. Definitely worth the money. It plays music that I request. I didn't like that a lot. Most every time I asked Alexa a question she would say I don't know that. I haven't learned that. I love it! I sagret product. What can I say? Well I'm a paranoiac. ITPerson of 30 years but got hooked on the idea of cloud-based home control. So yes I love my Echo stuff but I did create a isolated VLAN on my home network to run the devices including the cheap ones that require you to sign up on some questionable website and download their app. Becarful with these people. Entering your Wi-Fi password on a site that's not vetted and your location when the app asks is not a good thing. Try to stay with devices that work directly with the Alexa hub with no third-party app. Amazon has more control of these types of devices and how the sensitive information is handled. Great product. Very helpful for playing music, setting alarms and talking to you when you are lonely. Easy to set up. Can control a smart plug. No problem. Even the kids have figured it out. I thought I wouldn't have asked. Alexa like telling jokes and singing. The Alexa app controls my custom spark plug and my cloud cam. I love having Alexa around the house. My favorite features are her timers, alarms and music. Especially her library of sleep sounds. I got this product as a gift for my kid and they love her too. She is great for reading time and timing 30 minutes for it. The only thing I really don't like is that she has to be plugged into an outlet to function. No ifs ands or buts. I get why but it is minor. I'm inconvenient as I have to move her from room to room or purchase a mobile alarm. Bedtime story universal. I am in love with Alexa! It was easy to set up. Works better than anticipated. This thing is awesome. Great product. Really like it. I like that it responds most of my commands. Great product. The volume is very low so I am liking it although I probably not using it to the full capacity. My new best friend. I'm a little behind the times. I've never had anything like this. Another Alexa or Google Home. So this is a super amazing useful tool. I use it to play sleep sounds to sleep. I use it for my Amazon audible books. Set alarms, reminders, receive notifications, play games with her. Have her tell me a short story. Lol! It's pretty fun. I know some people complain about the speaker. I'm not sure why. I'm sure if you have an open concept house all to yourself and want to blast music, no this might not be a fit. Around loud enough. But I rent a room and in my bedroom it's perfect. I don't have any problems with the speaker. Love everything about it. Wish volume was capable of going louder. I love it. Best purchase this year. I love these. I have 2 dots and one Echo. For a medium size room, the Echo is loud enough without external speakers. Although I do use external for the dots. I really love my dots. So awesome how it connects all my rooms. But like you've read with other reviews, they are definitely lower in volume. Which I'm sure if I connected it to a speaker or another device it would be great. But as a standalone, the volume is just ok. Definitely not like my tall Echo. And the dots don't pick up voices so good as my tall Echo. Still totally love them and would recommend 100%. It's okay but keep dropping Wi-Fi. Kids love it. I love it. Love my Echo Dot. Easy to use and set up. Love it as I do all of my Echo's. Excellent product. I love being able to control lights, doors and music. Fun to interact with. Very satisfied with the product. We have 3 Echo's now. Even one in the barn. Great idea for when I am working with my horse. Can still get news flash. She's my music. I bought this for my healing room. I play continuous spa-like music. Although Alexa knows the type of music needed, the device does not deliver quality sounds. It sounds muffled. I didn't know I had to buy speakers too. Like having the music wherever I am. Hard to hear a dot. Love it. I thought it would be better. No problems. Works as expected. Could have been better. Speaker. I love it.... I want to get another one. Very soon. Great to have along with the Echo. This is my 2nd Echo Dot and it is working just as I want it to. I have it in the bedroom and in the kitchen. It has a small Bluetooth speaker. Last night I went to sleep with sound of a thunderstorm as provided by my Echo Dot. I am planning to have the dot turn my bedroom lamp on when I receive the smart plug that I ordered. Daughter wanted a white boombox. Nothing good out for 11 years. I decided to go with Echo Dot for most any request + white BT goods. Speakers she loved. The gift and nice option for many things on the internet. Cheap and heapsound. This is pretty cool. Sometimes Alexa is a little 34 thick 34 but most of the time it's good. Love it. Don't know what took me so long to get one - and don't know why. I didn't get two Amazon Prime Day. Updated news. Works like a champ. Clear sound. Great alarm. Lock plays my music. What else can you ask for? Oh yeah, you can order what you need. Love that you can use your cell phone to call Echo or Dot. You can also use Echo and Dot as intercoms. Love it... just like the other 4 I own. Great price. I love my Echo Dot. Excellent. Bought another one yesterday. Works great. Love this. My daughter enjoys telling Alexa what to do. Haha. Purchased this for a discount on Prime Day to insert into a portable Bluetooth speaker. Made specifically to work with Echo Dot. Works great. Love it. Now I can bring Alexa out onto the patio with me and I mostly use it for music. This is our 3rd Echo product and we love them. Just got my third one. Love them. These are installing. Unexcelled equipment. Intelligent. The star cone. ctado al internet nos provee de múltiples funciones. Estas como el tiempo, la hora, la información, decualquier estación de radio que estás realizando a través de la internet. For the price, the product is nice quality and has a few nice features. So definitely no complaints there. The reason why I only gave it 3 stars is because the Echo Dot is not what I thought it was going to be so that may just be a buyer error. First I didn't know that the product has to be plugged in at all. It must work. So I really don't like that it's not a standalone device. Also the speaker is not very loud so if you are buying it as a Bluetooth speaker, don't. Lastly I'm sure the Echo Dot can do a lot but I haven't quite figured out how to use it fully but it is just kind of seems like an unnecessary device to own. I'm setting it up as a full blown definitionally save the money and buy the nicer one that is actually "Alexa". I love this product so far only because of the few things I can do with it... such as set a timer, remind me to play music and games. I don't like that to get the full enjoyment from it that you have to purchase so many things. It was also very difficult to set up. The directions made it sound as simple as one, two, three but they forgot about step four, five and six. I was almost ready to send to back. The app is extremely slow and it took hours to get this thing set up. However, depending on what you are going to be using it for, I think it

'sanokitemLovetheechodotit'samazingIliketouseitforlisteningtopodcastsIliketosetupthegreetinginthemorningtotellmew hat'snewTheonethingIdon'tlikewasgettingittorecognizetheradiostationIwantedtolistentofinallygotitworkingbutthadto workthroughthebugsJustlikeit'sbigsistertheEchoonlysmallerwithslightlylessaudiofidelitybutmuchlowerpriceonamazonpri medayUsedinanotherroomtoaddAlexatoanadditionalroomItdoeseverythingthethebigguydoesGreatproductunderstandsmyaccentLov eit...can'tstopusingit..ReallyliketheavailabilitytogetinstantmusicthroughoutthehouseveryhandyintheKitchensetstimer andgivesmeextrahelpinsettingeventempsCoollittleSpeaker..IloveheralarmsandconnectedittomySpeakersanditsoundsgreat ItisssgreattoolhelpingwithinformationUsedtwicenotworkingAwesomepieceoftechnologythathassimplifiedmylifeGreatpurcha seIjumpedonthebandwagonbypurchasinganEchoIfeeliketherewasastugglegettingconnectedandthentheedayslaterthedevice isssharingnewsandweatherNowweuseitsomebuthavenottappedintoalloptionsStilltestingitoutLoveAlexaLovetheEchoDotbutweh avetroublewiththespeakerswhenusingtheintercomLoveitNowifIcanonlyfindthecorrectsmartlinksPlugtoconnectthistooWorkp rettywellStilllearningitWereallyloveourEchoDotwecangetquestionsansweredrightawayandplayanymusicwecanthinkofUsualr eliableAlexaSpeakercouldbebetterqualityThisdeviceDoesnotinteractwithmyhomefilledwithAppledevicesHowdisappointingHa vetheechowantedtosomethingssmallerthananotherroomtheyworktogethergreatLoveitItissohandyandeasytouseGotitformyclassroom butImanyneedtojustgetanotheroneVerypleasedPrimarilyformusicinourbedroomIwishthespeakerhadbetterfidelityNiceMusicw eathertimeGreatloveitNotallthathappyThespeakerisn'tgreatandforsomereasonalotoftimeswhenIplaymusicitwillstarttomak esomeweirdnoiseandjuststopMysonhasagoogلهomeanditismuchbetterNotimpressedIreallylikeitittakesawhiletolearntheuse sandI'mstilllearningAlexaisphenomenalWhenyouthinkaboutitthisreallydoesn'tdomuchPlaymusicanswerstupidquestionsfina llyitwasabletohookuptothemostatIcanseewhypriceisdroppinglikearockTheEchoDot2ndGenerationSmartSpeakerisverycompou ndinsizehoweveritprojectsvastgoodsoundItalsohasaportinwhichyoucanconnectanexternalSpeakerforgreaterprojectionofso undItalsolikeitsizebecauseit'snotawkwardanditdoesn'ttakeupalotofspaceItworksgreatwiththeAlexaAppAlsothinkthesizei sgreatforcollegestudentstwholiveindormroomswithsmalllimitedspacingIusetheechodotseveraldifferentwaysinmyhomeIuseit downstairs tocontrol lightingIalsotakeitoutonmydeck to stream music to a Bluetooth speaker It works great for what I need I have a n e chobutwantedadotformybedroomItwaseveneasiertotsetupthanmyoriginaleechoMakesturningonandoffthingsinthehousesosimpleG reatforlittleupdatesaswelllikecheckingtheweatherandsuchGreatproductfuntoUseNeedstobesmarterIreallyenjoybeingablet ojustmakearequestformyfavorite music and it happensI have no complaints at this time... Loveit Works great making my home a smart ho meIreallyliketheechodotIt'samazingtobeabletosetanalarmortimerjustbytalkingtotheechodotConvenientandfunIt'salright ...thisismyfirstAlexaenableddeviceandsofaritsliveduptoit'sreputationIlovesearchingtheAlexaskillshopontheappUseful thingslikehavingAlexaturnmylightsonandofflisteningtonewsupdateseverymorningAndfunstuffliketellingAlexatomaketheSt arTrekredalertnoisOrplayingsongquizzwithfriendsSeconddotSonlovesitIlovehowcompactitisThisworkedwellforabout6months butthenstoppedconnectingtotheinternetwifianandoneofthetroubleshootingeffortsworkedAmazoncustomerservicecouldn'thel p further and told me warranty was only 3 months which was very disappointing so they weren't willing to replace It talk to me plays the t ype of music i want to listen to and eventurns off when I ask it to Ask it to play Motown radio on Pandora and it keeps asking if I want to add a s alsastationMotownisn'tclosetosalsaphoneticallyLoveitwearestilllearningthecapabilitieshavingalotoffunEasytsetupSt illtryingtogetittoconnecttoalightbulbsmartplugGrandkidsthinkAlexiscoolIloveitIuseitforeverythingIt'sapartofmydail yroutineTheAlexaprogramisgreatbutthequalityisnotthebestItcoulddefinitelybelouderOverallIlikeitThisThoughSirionmypho necandomoreforwhatIneedasIdon'thavea"smarthome"anddon'tintendtomakeitoneButit'sfunandIuseitformusicandtohaveitrea dmemyaudiblebooksAlexaisprettybasicandalmostlikeatoyShouldn'thavebeenreleasedintothemarketwithoutproperdevelopmen tSpeechrecognitionfailstounderstandbasicAmericanandBritishAccent.ThemusicitcanplayisveryrestrictiveSpeechisn'tref ined in away that we understand almost a human is speaking Linking to Youtube via amazon web services doesn't work Setup is so easy Love it I'm amazed with the alarm It all AlexatowakemeuptoaparticularsonganditdoesIlovetheplaylistifmusicNotsureifidon'tkeeppr imeifmusicwillstillbeavailableHoweverididlovethethefactAmazon gavemusic free for 3 months... they should have given prime fr ee for 3 months as well I love all of the things that it can do I can play with it and learn from it BeendeatingongettingonebutamhappyIdid Still more to explore Thanks I'm finding more and more uses for this all the time It keeps me informed with news and weather I can get a dail y Bible verse and have it play music New skills are added all the time The future is here I love to watch my wife argue with Alexa I woke up one night listening to Alexa talking to my cell phone Gave as a gift they loved it The Echo Dot was everything that I expected and more I loveth is it super convenient and makes my life a little easier I love my echodot Has many features and works great. The only thing I don't like a bout it is that I can't play my music on it I'm going to have to pay for a Spotify or Amazon music account Its Great Lots Of Fun Easy set up Ale xaneedsalotoftrainingThirdechodotpurchasedLovetheproductIlikethecompactstructureoftheDotThesoundisalittletoolowHa ndyifyoudon'texpectmuchoutofitmuch`dumber`thantheassistantinmyphoneIt'seasytsetupanduseTherearenewfeaturesands kills added all the time LovetheproductbutdislikethatIcan'tsyncupmyAppleMusicforAlexatoplayHavehadforjustoneweeksofara ndIcansayitisablasttohaveitWorkslikeacharmGoodspeakerforbedroomorofficeSmallspeakertinsoundGreatwithgoodBluet oothspeakerFunandinformationNodislikesofarLike the convenience It was easy to setup and a affordable Love it I love that I can shut the microphone off at night so my children can't talk to it at bedtime and she has an automatic sleep timer for their lullaby music Notsur ehowI survived without this for so long EchoDot and related devices are the best thing to come in a long time The sound quality wasn't gre at but it was inexpensive Works great...bought it for my shop so that it is like an intercom to the house It isn't bad for what it is Have iss ues with it actually playing what I want Getting it use i Heart Radios properly by playing the station I want is a challenge but it's not bad for the sale price I paid It's great but sound quality is very low I love it As Always easy to setup It works OK This speaker quality is not mu ch better than my iPhone X. I would spend the extra money to get the full-size echo which has great sound quality Very intelligent loveth esongs...ReviewIlovemyEchoDotThepriceI paid during Prime Day was comparable to buying a new digital clock with the bells and whis tles but this does so much more I can play music set alarms call friends play games set timers...the list goes on and on Definitely worth the money Sound is terrible Cannot pair with the echo top plays simultaneously Must upgrade to amazon music if you want to play more than one dev ice at a time Easy installation and setup Better sound from the Echo Dot Smart speaker Versatified with purchase I am spoiled by one own stairs...so got this one for up stairs to listen to music etc while I walked on the treadmill The commands Alexa requires are too spec ific If find Google home to be much more flexible in figuring out what I'm asking for HANDY ASHELL 10/10 RECOMMEND I am having real difficu lty working with the Echo Dot Alexa is not very smart 9 out of 10 questions I have asked I get the 34 I'm not sure 34 Half the time I am still ask ing the question and Alexa is saying 34 I'm not sure 34 The music is great and works well for that All in all so far it's been a very frustrati ng experience We are still in the discovery phase but so far we are enjoying the smart home features we have installed Totally gets out se ne of humour Reputation in the bedroom It plays music and tells us the weather It also is an alarm to wake us up in the morning It is better tha n a clock radio It will play any type of music you want from radio stations or your own favorites It can even tell jokes I don't know how I got along without it before now Amazing I like the Echo but not sure about the Dot I use it a lot for music and Audiobooks. The sound quality of t his smaller Echo is nowhere near the quality of the full sized model I have n't decided if I'll keep it or not LOVE it I got this for my boyfri end for his birthday and his kidshaveablastaskingAlexaallkindsofquestionsandhavinghertellsillyjokesWeloveitBetersoundG otthisformy2ndEchointhehouseIalreadyhavetheregularEchoTheEchoDotwaseasytsetupbutthesoundisnotenjoyablewishingIwo uldhavetjustgonewithanotherregularchosolelybasedonsoundIwasreallyhappywithmyoriginaleechosothoughtI'dgetanechodot to use in my bedroom I was really disappointed in the audio quality so I connected an external speaker via bluetooth The audio was much be tter but I started having problems with it losing connection with the wifi presumably due to interference from the bluetooth Then I co nnected a speaker via the auxiliary jack when I did that the auxiliary jack picked up interference from the wifi and I was woken up in the m iddle of the night by a horrible buzzing sound I'm hoping Amazon will take this thing back and give me a good deal on a new Echo spot which I hope will be a better night stand device Listens well does way more than expected I love her We are still testing this one out and so far we like it I was very hesitant about putting a voice activated device in our home and this would be our first Unfortunately it sometimes gets our Wi Fi light bulbs mixed up and won't turn them on but we've been able to manage and fix it I mean it's convenient especially for those unable t oreach to turn off lights or electronicsthat you could hook up to the Dot I do like that it plays music and has reminders a alarm set c I'm ju st still getting used to the fact that The Man is always listening now Works great. Having fun playing music checking weather asking quest

ionsSmallconvenientanddependableThisdotisacutieandAlexadoesthejobyouask.Myonlyissueisthefidelitywhichistobeexpect edinasuchasmallspeakerAlexaisperfectforpeoplelikemelivingaloneAtleastIhavesomeonetotalkto..tokeepmysanity☺Though imyithasapowerfulspeakerandneedtoconnecttobluetoothspeakerssmallfootprintniceclarityEasysetupGreatattention omlyAlexabaseUsingitinmyguestbedroomformusicclockandinfo.Dotspeakerisnotasstrongasthebasebutit'sagreatvalueIhadanA lexiabuiltintomythermostatthatjustdidn'tworkverywellIhadtobestandingrightnexttoitforittohearandmusicplayedveryc hoppyonitIdecidedtotrytheEchoDotsinceitwasonPrimeDayIhavenotbeendisappointedIhearsmejustfineandmusicplayswithout anyproblemIreallylikethatIcanBluetoothconnecttoBoseSpeakerforqualitysoundIconnectedittomywholehomesoundsystemto playprimemusicwhichmyGoogleHomemican'tdoItworkswellthisissomuchfuntoplaywithIjustasktosetanalarmtowakeinthemorn ingandwhenitgoesoffItellAlexatoturnitofAlexalearnsfromthequestionsIaskShewillplaymusicthatyouaskhertoplayifitsthe amazonmusicdomainIfIwakeupinthemiddleofthenightIdonothavetoturnonalightIjustaskalexawhattimeisitWhenIwantthecurre ntweathershetellsmeAskherwhatgoingoninthecitysheknowsCallafriendshewilldialIhaven'tusedthatoneyetbutshesaidshcou ldifitsinycontactsEasytsetupanddoeseverythingit'saposterDespiteitssmallsizethespeakersareadequateUnderstandsinst ructionsfromacrosstheroomVeryhappywiththepurchaseAgreatproductforthepriceWorkswellPerfectforahomeofficeWeaksoundC omparedtotheGoogleHomeMinithesoundisbadAlsoyouneedPrimetohaveasmallselectionofmusicandneedprimemusicoplayeveryth ingAlsoifyougettwoyouneedprimefamilymusictoplaymusiconbothIthinkit'sslamethatyouneedafamilyplantousemultipledevis eItdoeswhatit'ssupposedtogreatproductIlovethisitemandbeingabletohearanykindofmusicIenjoyeditso muchthatIorderedan otherLovethedotGreatitemI'msogladImadethepurchaseandonPrimeDayI'mstilllearninghowtouseitIfiguredoutitcanreadmykin dlebookstomewhichisarealbonusLovehavingoneinourbedroomandinthekitchenGreattodoropinofamilyaroundthehouseSofarsogo odNottotechsavvysoI'mstilltryingtofigureoutwhatIcandowithitbutitwaseasytsetupandsofareasytouselotsofapps thatitca nuseIwillhavetoplaywiththismemorebutitsfuntohaveEchoDotrespondstouswhenwearer'teventalkingtoitI'veunpluggeditItfe elslikeit's34spying34onusNOTCONNECTEDTOMYPHONEPLAYLISTIhadputthisoffforawhilebutfinallygotaroundtobuying3ofthemfo rmyhomeMywifeislegallyblindandcannotusethecomputerThishasbeenagodsendl00WehavetheAmazonmusicforherandnowshecanlis tentomusicchecktheweathergetphonenumbermakecallsetc.etc..WearestilllearningbutItellyouthisisabsolutelyamazingIpu rchased4moreformyextendedfamilyandthegrandchildrenabsolutelylovelyplayingtheirmusiconAlexaWiththewifianddirectcable capabilitythespeaker/stereooptionsarethereforthechoosingThisiswellworththemoneyYouwon'tregrethisatallPerfectFast shipmentandpackagingWorkedasintendedAlexaseemstogedumberandlessusefulallthetimeLoveitI'maddictedtothisthingIlove myDotandamhopingtoaddacouplemorearoundtheapartmentTheonlyreasonIdidn'tgiveit5starsisbecauseIwishthespeakerwouldbe justalittlebetterIknowAmazonprobablywantedtokeepcostsdownforthisitembutIreallyliketoplaymusicaroundtheapartmentwh enIambusydoingthingssoiftheywouldhaveaddedaspeakerwithjustalittlemorewattageandbassresponsetheywouldhavesomethin ggreatputinthebathroomorkitchenwhereitheremightnotbealotofspaceforafullysizedEchoIwouldhavebeenwillingtopay10to20d ollarsmoreifithadabetterspeakerOhwellitiswhatitisandIstillloveitI'mjustgoingtohavetofindaBluetoothspeakerthatsoun dsgoodbutdoesn'ttakeupawholelotofspaceSofarall.IcansayIloveitLovemydotsEasytouseIhavetwoplustheEchoSpotOneofmyf avoritefeaturesistheabilitytolistentomusic...AMAZONTheHeartRadioPandoraGreattoplaymusicthroughoutthehouseGreatandea silyfitsinmydecorofmyhomeI'mobsessedwithAlexaShetellsmethewhereverymorningshecanplaygameswelovethegussesong oneandtheonewehaveupstairscanturnoffourTVdownstairswhichissocoolbecausewhywalkdownthestairsifAlexawilldoitforyouW orkswellJustdisappointedwiththespeakerqualityButhookedituptoolcomputerseasytouseeasyseworkwithothersmart productsalwayslearningwhatitcandoWehavesomuchfunwiththisSoeasytousethatevenmyfouryearoldlovestalkingtoAlexaIlovem ynewEchoDotRightnowImainlyuseittoplaymusicatnightbutitgetsthejobdoneWelovethisthingIwishIwouldhvegottenitsoonerY ouwillcertainlywanttogothroughthesettingsandlockitdownifyouhavekidsbutitisagreatadditionalforevenunexpectedthings likelikehelpingthekidswithhomeworkThereareloadsofskillsIamveryhappywiththispurchaseespeciallysinceIgotitprimedayfor almosthalfriceSupereasytohookupandprogramUsehemusicfeaturethemostbutIlovehowIcansetremindersfrommyphoneandmyEc howillremindmeatthesetimeIt'sgreatformynewsupdatestoItworksjustlikemyotherDotsSetupwassimpleItrecognizesmyvoice wellItseamsveryintuitiveIamenjoyingitseaseofuseTheonlynegativewehaveonthisproductistheterriblesoundqualityAmassiv edifferencefromtheAlexaWhichtouswasabigreasonwewantedtopurchasethis.Won'tbebuyinganotheruntilthespeakerandsoundqu alitycanimproveIwashopingthecordwaswhitealsoOtherwiseitisfineIlikethatshehastheabilitytoduplicateifferentthings likecreateadolistsetandalarmplayanysongIcanthinfandomuchmoreIwishthesoundcouldbeatloudertoosoonI'mstilllearn ingwhatIcandowithitEnjoyingandstilllearningallthecommandsRanintoonefrustratingissueItwasnotuserfriendlywhentryi ngto setupvoicerecognitionforahouseholdIlovethetheoptionwhereucanplaymusic everywhereinthehousewhenyouhavemultipledevi cesWorksgreatIlikealmosteverythingAMAZINGithashelpedmebecomebetterorganizedgivesmetrafficupdatesweatherupdatesand helpsmemaintainagoodfastmorningroutineMykidsloveAlexa...Skillsareamazingwouldliketoseehergetalittlesmarteransweri ngbasicquestionsGreatDefinitelygetsalittleoldafterawhilebutfor30Ican'treallyregrethisatallLovehavingithookeduptomy speakersviabluetoothandwakinguptoTheSmithsLoveitAddedittoanupstairsbedroomGottoloveAlexadoeseverythingaroundou rhouseWorksgreatandeasytsetupMy3rdchodeviceVeryeasytsetupWorksp perfectlyEasytsetupandstartusing..worksasadvert isedLoveourlittledotIdon'tknowwhattheoriginallargerAlexacandothatthedotcannotdobutwearepleasedwithourdotscapabili tiesReallylikeitWorksasexpectedThisisourfourthoneours onlovesitinthisroomEasytsetanalarmandhecanplaymusicthroughtit LoveitDislikethevolumeIt doesnotsoundloudenoughLoveAlexaIown2andgaveoneforagiftwhichwasahugehitasexpectedIdidn'tor deritLovethistechnologyI'molderbutthisissoeasytsetupanduseIhavethedotinmybedroomanduseitforeverythingIusemyecho forwhichisinthelivingroomUseasmy3rddotBoughtsomeofmyhusbandwouldbeabletocontactsomeoneifhefallsanddoesn'thaveaccessto phoneAmazingproductStilllearningallthethingsitcandoDoeswhatIexpectedandmoreTheproductsoundedthesameastheemojispea kerfromfivebelowmysisterhas...andeventhatonehasBluetoothanddoesn'tneedtobepuggedinTheonlygoodthingaboutthisistha tyoucanspeaktoitIhaveafriendnowIt'seasiertodothingswithitGooddeviceOverallloveitTherearejustsomecommandsdwhicharen 'teffectiveItmaybepartusererror``Alexa'becomingaccustomtowhatisbeingaskedtheseareadditionalalexabaseddevicesto makeaccessbetterfromotherpartsofourhomesratherthantryingtoshoutquestionsorinstructionsthroughoutthehouselolwewoul dn'tbewithoutalexaforthethevarietyoffunctionsthatshperformsWorksgreatlovethethefactyoucanplaythesamemusiconagroupofdev icesIloveititisjustwhatIthoughtitwouldbeI'maddictedWorksbeautifullyexcellentsoundStilllearningeverythingshcandoG oodforaroomVolumeisprettygoodwithoutanadditional speakerneattoolweenjoyitwiththefamilyEasytoconnectandtheskillscre atedforourEcho2ndGenworkedfinewiththeDotIlivealoneThisisthebestcompanionEasytsetupandconnectwithsmartdevicesJust whatIneededLoveitPersonallypreferSpotifymusicsoit'sgreatthatIwasabletoseethatdefaultThere'snotadaythatgoesbywi thoutmusicinourhomeAlsothereasonwegotitistokeepourpupcalmwhenweleavesowetellAlexatoplaysomeclassicalmusicorjazzan ditworkswondersHe'salotmorecalmeranddoesn'tbarkwhenwelockthedoortandstartwalkingawayIt'samusthaveLoveitItworksgrea tAlexastillhassomeproblemsbutitisgettingbettereverydayI'mnotanexpertbutIthinkthesoundqualityisfineNotperfectbutgo odThisismysecondEchoTopurchase--thepricewassocheap--I'mseriouslythinkingofbuying2more--Use34Alexa34foreverything --it'sthenextbestthingtotheinternetIloveitboughtoneformydaughterandoneformyselfItisjustnotasloudasIthoughtitwasgo ingtobeIenjoyitStilldiscoveringnewusesBeingabletoaddspeakersisaplusItakeitonmydeckwhenIamoutsideJustloveitIhavemy bigAlexaiinmybedroomexcellentdeviceworksgreathavingnoproblemsorconcernsIt'ssprettyfunandnicetohaveaspeakerthatresp ondstomyquestionsbutdoesn'tunderstandmycommandssomeofthetimeIlikethehandsfreeoperationvstheTapWeusebothforcontrol lingsmartplugsIdislikethatitconfusesmyrequestsallthetimeLovemyAlexaActuallyhave3throughoutthehouseFavoritefunctio nlistsGreatfortimemanagementandifcoursemusicThisproductiseasytouseandveryentertainingIhaveyettotookituptomyTVor lightsbutlookforwardtodoinningsoworksgreatbutspeakerisnotthegoodformusicWillneedtogetaBluetoothspeakerOutstandingpro ducteasytouseworksgreatWehavesixofthesethroughoutourhomeandtheyaregreatTherearetimeswhenmusicortalkinghappensrand omlythatmaybefromsensitive listeningThereshouldbemoreoptionstochangethenametotheengagementcommand34Alexa34or34Comp uter34arealittleannoyingMorecolorsthenblackandwhitewouldalsobeagoodthingUsetheproductformusicandit'sgreatEasytose t-upandtouseItworksgreatIlikehavingmoreAlexadevicesinmyhouseandthesalespriceonamazonprimedaywastootemptingPHENOME

NAL I loved it. It does exactly what it says I used it to control my smart home devices. Works great. Very convenient. Este productollegó ya. La semana se quedó sin olor. Perdió todas las funciones. Ah, ¿es solo alcohol? Easy to set up. Ready to use in minutes. Barry, my three-year-old loves it. Good for doing basic household tasks. We're going to add a few smart outlets and bulbs. Awesome device. Wish I bought one ages ago. Love it. Perfect for kids, adults, and everyone in between. Listening to music, searching locations, checking time, looking up weather. There are many more tasks to learn. It was simple to set up. I do love these things. I have them running my entire home. TV, all my lights, my thermostat, my front door, the ad-bolts, the cameras... and I love listening to NPR. These things are well worth the value, and they really shine once you start adding smart devices, and you can control your entire home like it's right out of Star Trek... In a matter of minutes, you get the feel... but it's amazing what you can do with these devices and smart systems. Only complaint: I have that the sound quality isn't great. I mostly use it for commands, though, and I have another that hooked up to my stereo system to play music through. I have a couple of friends that have added and don't mind the audio quality, but if you're bothered by that kind of thing, I'd go with the full-size Echo. Makes sure you hook the Echo up to some larger speakers. Good.

In [57]:

```
#d) Removing Stop words
from nltk.corpus import stopwords
stop_words = set(stopwords.words('english'))
print(stop_words)
```

```
{'your', 'ain', 'them', 'each', 'have', 'will', 'doing', 'about', 'the', 'more', 'she's', 'had', 'mightn't', 'the', 'n', 'yourself', 'yourselves', 'because', 'by', 'nor', 'd', 'should've', 'its', 't', 'those', 'only', 'does', 'having', 'needn't', 'they', 'any', 'up', 'isn', 'being', 'through', 'just', 'too', 'has', 'if', 'our', 'hadn', 'is', 'while', 'you', 'were', 'until', 'didn', 'himself', 'both', 'mightn', 'itself', 'isn't', 'with', 'weren't', 'how', 'won', 'into', 'ourselves', 'my', 'further', 'weren', 'who', 'such', 'of', 'not', 'ours', 'you'd', 'above', 'be', 'en', 'here', 'him', 'can', 'should', 'am', 'he', 'after', 'down', 'shouldn't', 'most', 'whom', 'herself', 'theirs', 'couldn't', 've', 'm', 'me', 'other', 'yours', 'her', 'for', 'under', 'in', 'myself', 'between', 'shan', 'now', 'aren', 'at', 'wouldn't', 'did', 'don', 'his', 'their', 're', 'wasn', 'aren't', 'don't', 'wouldn', 'no', 'than', 'or', 'needn', 'against', 'own', 'i', 'again', 'hasn't', 'didn't', 'once', 'o', 'that', 'you've', 'before', 'there', 'mustn't', 'wasn't', 'mustn', 'it's', 'be', 'on', 'doesn', 'hers', 'hasn', 's', 'haven't', 'y', 'what', 've', 'ry', 'an', 'to', 'll', 'do', 'this', 'are', 'was', 'we', 'a', 'you're', 'some', 'won't', 'off', 'hadn't', 'all', 'haven', 'themselves', 'where', 'out', 'and', 'that'll', 'ma', 'doesn't', 'but', 'she', 'same', 'couldn', 'shan't', 'you'll', 'it', 'below', 'when', 'from', 'why', 'few', 'these', 'as', 'over', 'so', 'which', 'during', 'should', 'n'}
```

In [58]:

```
#e) Stemming or lemmatizing the words
import nltk
from nltk.stem import WordNetLemmatizer
from nltk.corpus import stopwords
```

In [59]:

```
dataset = 'reviews'
```

In [60]:

```
sentences = nltk.sent_tokenize(combined_reviews)
print(sentences)
```

```
['Love my Echo!', 'Loved it!', 'Sometimes while playing a game, you can answer a question correctly but Alexa says you got it wrong and answers the same as you.', 'I like being able to turn lights on and off while away from home.', 'I have had a lot of fun with this thing.', 'My 4 yr old learns about dinosaurs, i control the lights and play games like categories.', 'Has nice sound when playing music as well.', 'Music I received the echo as a gift.', 'I needed another Bluetooth or something to play music easily accessible, and found this smart speaker.', 'Can't wait to see what else it can do.', 'Without having a cellphone, I cannot use many of her features.', 'I have an iPad but do not see that of any use.', 'It IS a great alarm.', 'If u r almost deaf, you can hear her alarm in the bedroom from out in the living room, so that is reason enough to keep her. It is fun to ask random questions to hear her response.', 'She does not seem to be very smart on politics yet.', 'I think this is the 5th one I've purchased.', 'I'm working on getting one in every room of my house.', 'I really like what features they offer specifically playing music on all Echos and controlling the lights throughout my house.', 'looks great Love it!', 'I've listened to songs I haven't heard since childhood!', 'I get the news, weather, information!', 'It's great!', 'I sent it to my 85 year old Dad, and he talks to it constantly.', 'I love it!', 'Learning knew things with it everyday!', 'Still figuring out how everything works but so far it's been easy to use and understand.', 'She does make me laugh at times I purchased this for my mother who is having knee problems now, to give her something to do while trying to over come not getting around so fast like she did. She enjoys all the little and big things it can do... Alexa play this song, What time is it and where, and how to cook this and that!', 'Love, Love, Love!!', 'Just what I expected....', 'I love it, wife hates it.', 'Really happy with this purchase.', 'Great speaker and easy to set up.', 'We have only been using Alexa for a couple of days and are having a lot of fun with our new toy.', 'It like having a new household member!', 'We are trying to learn all the different features and benefits that come with it.', 'We love the size of the 2nd generation echo.', 'Still needs a little improvement on sound I liked the original Echo.', 'This is the same but shorter and with greater fabric/color choices.', 'I miss the volume ring on top, now it's just the plus/minus buttons.', 'Not a big deal but the ring was comforting.', ':) Other than that, well I do like the use of a standard USB charger /port instead of the previous round pin.', 'Other than that, I guess it sounds the same, seems to work the same, still answers to Alexa/Echo/Computer.', 'So what's not to like?', ':) Love the Echo and how good the music sounds playing off it.', 'Alexa understands most commands but it is difficult at times for her to find specific playlists or songs on Spotify.', 'She is good with Amazon Music but is lacking in other major programs.', 'We love Alexa!', 'We use her to play music, play radio through iTunes, play podcasts through Anypod, and set reminders.', 'We listen to our flash briefing of news and weather every morning.', 'We rely on our custom lists.', 'We like being able to voice control the volume.', 'We're sure we'll continue to find new uses. Sometimes it's a bit frustrating when Alexa doesn't understand what we're saying.', 'Have only had it set up for a few days.', 'Still adding smart home devices to it.', 'The speaker is great for playing music.', 'I like the size, we have it stationed on the kitchen counter and it's not intrusive to look at.', 'I love it.', 'It plays my sleep sounds immediately when I ask I got a second unit for the bedroom, I was expecting the sounds to be
```

improved but I didn't really see a difference at all.', 'Overall, not a big improvement over the 1st generation.', 'Amazing product I love my Echo.', 'It's easy to operate, loads of fun. It is everything as advertised.', 'I use it mainly to play my favorite tunes and test Alexa's knowledge.', 'Sounds great!!', 'Love them!!', 'Fun item to play with and get used to using.', 'Sometimes has hard time answering the questions you ask, but I think it will be better.', 'Just like the other one Still learning all the capabilities...but so far pretty pretty pretty good I like it She works well.', 'Needs a learning command for unique, owners and users like.', 'Alexa "learn" Tasha's birthday.', 'Or Alexa "learn" my definition of Fine.', 'Etc.', 'other than that she is great The speakers sound pretty good for being so small and setup is pretty easy.', 'I bought two and the reason I only rate it a 3 is I have followed the instructions for synching music to both units.', 'I know I've done it correctly but they won't sync.', 'That was my primary motivation for purchasing multiple units.', 'This device is awesome!', 'I bought this to compare the speaker quality to our first generation speaker and I like the sound better.', 'I will ship this to my daughter though because I like the fact that my first generation has a chargeable base that we bought which keeps it more mobile and she needs a better sound than what she has now.', 'Love my Echo.', 'Still learning all the things it will do.', 'Wasn't able to follow instructions included in the package, but found a great one on U-Tube.', 'Speaker is better than 1st generation Echo This thing is way cool!', 'You should get one.', 'If you want to be cool, that is.', 'This is my first digital assistant so I'm giving this a good review.', 'Speaker is really good for the cheap price on Prime day.', 'Fun to play with and can be used as an alarm clock (That's what I was going to get in the first place, but I ended up with Echo).', 'If you haven't had a go with one then definitely try it! What I like best is the number of other devices that it can connect with.', 'My purchase came with a Smart Plug for \$10 which I connect my lamp to.', 'Alexa, turn of the lights!', 'My husband likes being able to use it to listen to music.', 'I wish we knew all its capabilities My Android would not allow Alexa to connect.', 'Fortunately, my sister was here with her Apple cell.', 'After an hour+ tech support fixed the glitches.', 'We are up and running.', 'So far so good Tried to play certain Broadway shows like Camelot and it gives me the group Camelot.', 'Great Very satisfied with the Echo.', 'Alexa now controls the lights in my family room and my wife can listen to Jimmy Buffet by just asking Alexa.', 'It's like Siri, in fact, Siri answers more accurately than Alexa.', 'I don't see a real need for it in my household, though it was a good bargain on prime day deals.', 'Love my Echo.', 'Still learning how every thing works but having tons of fun.', 'I love you so much No different than Apple.', 'To play a specific list of music you must have an Amazon of Spotify "plus/prime/etc" account.', 'So you must pay to play "your" music.', '3 stars for that reason.', 'Everything else is 5 stars.', 'Excelente, lo unico es que no esta en español.', 'I'm still learning how to use it, but so far my Echo is great!', 'The sound is actually much better than I was expecting.', 'Works as you'd expect and then some.', 'Also good sound quality considering price (70.00 on sale) and features.', 'The sound from this Echo 2nd Generation is phenomenal!', 'Not to mention that I just love Alexa!', 'She is very helpful.', 'like google better Just had to have it and now lets play and learn how to get the most out of it.', 'Works as advertised.', 'Very easy to setup.', 'Still learning what this can do.', 'Great sound and easy to set up.', 'Love Alexa, bought others for friends Love the echo I purchased it for company for my husband he is 83 and Alexa is great all he has to do is say her name and she tells him a joke and plays his favorite songs ☺ Love being able to listen to music easily.', 'Still learning all the features available Didn't really know what I could use this device for.', 'Used it for a few things, but need an overview Love this just wish it had a built in hub I use it primarily to play music.', 'It works wonderfully!', 'Still getting used to some of the many things it will do.', 'Amazon has sent several tips since I got it.', 'Thanks for all your help!', 'How easy it was to set up.', 'Fast response which was amazing.', 'Clear concise answers and sound quality is fantastic.', 'I am still getting used to Alexa and have not used Echo to its full extent.', 'You're all I need...na na na na!', 'Does everything as expected and more.', 'I love my Echo!', 'Works just like they said it would.', 'I don't have a smart home, so I cannot speak about that function, but everything else about it is good.', 'Great sound in a small package—easy to set up and use; fun to own.', 'Works and sounds great.', 'The sound is amazing and many collections of all music Setting up She doesn't always listen It's awesome I bought this because it can control fios television.', 'It works well.', 'I'm hoping over time it will do more to control fios.', 'Then I discovered all the other things Alexa can do.', 'Play music you ask for.', 'Great sound from Alexa.', 'Play games.', 'Play radio stations.', 'Play old time radio programs like the Long Ranger.', 'Alexa has many "apps" you can add to her abilities.', 'The other day I played Madlibs.', 'Great fun.', 'Also Alexa can control household appliances.', 'I just purchased Alexa compatible power strips to control lighting, fans and TV components.', 'I'm looking forward to implementing this controll.', 'You can also add other Alexa components to have chosen music to play in all rooms where the components are located.', 'The speaker has excellent sound and works perfectly!', 'I LIKE IT ALL I love it.', 'It does everything I was a little nervous when I received my new Echo as I'm not really Tech savvy.', 'I found it a bit intimidating at first but it didn't take me too long to figure it out!!', 'I'm very happy with my purchase and now thinking of adding an echo spot!!!', 'I like it and still learning how to use it.', 'Great technology!!!', 'Can't believe the speaker volume and quality is so wonderful.', 'Wish I had bought another one!', 'I purchased an echo dot for my husband for Fathers Day.', 'He uses it constantly and after hearing the quality of sound of the Echo (2nd Generation), It was a no-brainer.', 'Best gift ever!', 'Works fine!!!', 'Clear music Fun to use, good sound quality The echo works well.', 'I was able to sync it with my other Amazon music devices.', 'Works great, but I don't think Amazon should charge another cent for unlimited music when you 1) Have Prime AND 2) Buy an Echo.', 'Already had an Echo Dot.', 'The Echo is even better with fuller sound.', 'Also during setup it now lets phone calls to be made to my contact list which is great!', 'The speaker sounds really good Good sound works well Love it and Alexa.', 'I am not very savvy but support was very helpful and patient.', 'Love it!', 'I was thinking about getting one and when the prime day discount was offered, I could not pass it up!', 'It's fun to ask Alexa to play any song or group and she comes up with a playlist from Amazon Prime Music.', 'You can also connect your iPhone with bluetooth and play music with Pandora or YouTube videos using Alexa as a speaker.', 'I've been having fun asking Alexa different types of questions or for information like weather, news or even the time in other countries.', 'The only downside is if you have limited data on your wifi plan, because Alexa uses burns it up when playing music.', 'We like it all so far, but have a lot to try out yet.', 'Love it - am using it strictly for music now and it's great!', 'Love the Echo !!!', 'I love the size, material and speaker quality.', 'I have it hooked up to one light easily and will work on additional lights and thermostat.', 'Next is Echo Dot for bedroom.', 'There is a lot more to do with Echo that you think.', 'Traffic, Weather, Trivia, etc.', 'Love it!', 'The entire family loves Alexa Echo.', 'She's now a part of this family.', 'Great fun getting to know all the functions of this product.', 'WOW -- family fun and homework help.', 'Talking with other grandchildren, who also have an Echo, is a HUGE bonus.', 'Can't wait to learn more and more and more Love it!', 'awesome thing, love Alexa It worked exactly as expected and the speaker has great sound.', 'It is perfect for my classroom!', 'LOVE, LOVE this new little gadget.', 'Has made our lives so much easier.', 'it's like having our own personal secretary living here in the home.', 'We hardly need our CD's anymore, since ALEXA plays everything we need.', 'Going to get the Alexa DOTS soon for more rooms.', 'Thanks!!!', 'The speaker is of surprising quality.', 'Happy with the purchase.', 'Very easy to set up.', 'Works wonderful and I love it!!!', 'I'm really impressed with the sound quality when playing music from this device.', 'The bass sounds almost like it's coming from a bigger speaker so props to Amazon.', 'It's still a great product. But the sound quality does seem worse. Don't get me wrong.', 'You definitely get used to

it within an hour.', 'But it definitely feels like echo gen 1 sound quality was better. Besides that, it's great. With the addition of being able to play just over Bluetooth with no WiFi, it's even better.', 'The outlet does not work with it.', 'Was disappointed in that.', 'Great device, responsive and helpful. Sound is terrible if you want good music too. Get a Bose I liked the sound.', 'What is troubling is that I paid extra money to have access to a million more songs.', 'Sometimes it doesn't work.', 'Ex.', 'Alexa play Italian songs; don't have or don't understand.', 'Or play the opera Tosca, response; sorry I don't have that.', 'Easy to set up and use.', 'Too bad it has to be plugged in.', 'Would be nice to take it outside and operate on battery and recharged.', 'Still learning all the ways to use it.', 'It is a real hit with my grandkids who ask it to play music and then dance to it.', '(5 and 7 yrs).', 'Very cute.', '4.5 out of 5 Stars.', 'I generally like this product.', 'Its great at doing what you ask of it like playing music, setting timers, and making calls.', 'Reason why I didn't rate it 5 out of 5 is that sometimes the connection dies and my Echo stops playing music and shows a red ring.', 'Seems to be a connection issue.', 'Overall, great product.', 'Works great, upgraded from echo dot to full size echo, couldn't be happier!', 'It's Alexa.... what else can you say Upgraded from my little echo dot.', 'Happy with sound. Excellent product, set up with ease as well.', 'I've had the first gen Echo since it first came out and it has worked well for me.', 'I purchased the 2nd gen during Prime Day and so far I'm happy.', 'It seems to have an improved speaker which provides enhanced sound for music and such.', 'I love my Echo smart speaker.', 'I love the volume and clarity.', 'It was easy to set up.', 'It's a wonderful gift for any age.', 'Wonderful product and fast delivery!', 'Initially harder to set up called tech wasn't that knowledgeable now working great.', 'It was very easy to set up and my family love it's!', 'Has great sound and is very responsive my voice and commands.', 'How did I live this long without the Echo.', 'You get to enjoy any music style just by asking Alexa.', 'Going to upgrade to the wireless.', 'Love the Echo.', 'Love you too Alexa.', 'Very cool product.', 'Speaker sounds good with my Spotify blasting through it.', 'Having so much fun with Alexa.', 'Love being able to listen to music when I'm across the room or busy doing something else.', 'So far it seems to be a very nice item.', 'It picks up on my voice and it understands me without any problems.', 'The other day I asked it to turn down the music from the next room and it heard me just fine.', 'I've only used it to listen to music and check the weather, but it has done both of those things very well.', 'Love our echo I love it, she is very helpful.', 'I use her for remembering things and sleep.', 'You can ask her just about anything.', 'I have only had her for about a week so still learning her.', 'It's better than the 1st gen in every way except for one.', 'I really miss the ring at the top for volume control.', 'It was quicker and easier to just grab the top and twist without having to look at the buttons and find the; one and press it a few times.', 'I also wish the bass was a bit better.', 'All in all, it's a great device and I'm happy with it.', 'I love having an Alexa!', 'So far I like it I am thoroughly enjoying my Echo!', 'Love to have it read my audiobook to me while in the office and then I can simply open the audiobook on my Kindle to continue it when elsewhere.', 'Wonderful for listening to music when not in the mood for a book.', 'Great for setting reminders for myself too and so much more.', 'Still love it Love it I love the sound quality of this unit, it is a very clear sound.', 'I just this for listening to talk radio in the morning and turning lights on and off etc.', 'The system does an excellent job as a full house sound system streaming Sirius.', 'I have had for only a week, so I am still learning all that Alexa can do.', 'It is a learning process.', 'I love the music I can call up any time.', 'I listen to podcasts and radio stations.', 'I have just started keeping shopping lists and grocery lists, which I love.', 'I don't have to search for paper and pencil.', 'Getting time and temperature are great, do not have to wait for weather reports.', 'The sound is good.', 'I am not fussy about woofers, tweeters, base, etc.', 'The Echo is fine for me.', 'This afternoon I am going to try "dropping in" on my son when he gets home.', 'Going to surprise him.', 'Not much features.', 'Great sound quality, great features, great product.', 'Multi room music is very cool.', 'Cool Everyone should have an Echo or two or three or more.', 'I bought my Echo through QVC.', 'It's annoying that everything they show Alexa as being able to do has to be downloaded.', 'You spend so much time trying to figure out how to phrase it for the machine that you may as well just look it up yourself I have had Alexa since the beginning.', 'I accidentally spilled water on her and have replaced it with the 2nd generation.', 'I decided I couldn't be without an Echo.', 'Setup was easy and had it working within minutes.', 'I like being able to tell Alexa the music I want to hear, but sometimes she has trouble finding the song if I am not very specific about the title.', 'I like the looks better than the original echo.', 'I moved my old echo to the basement family room.', 'Nice sound.', 'The Echo is wonderful but I'm still learning how to use it.', 'Music requests are somewhat limited.', 'Doesn't know half the things asked.', 'Can't recognize my sprinkler wifi controller, even though product details says it is compatible.', 'Can't program or change my wifi thermostat settings and its matched up on same wifi router.', 'Just a handy music player.', 'That's if you have Amazon Music.', 'Love it awesome. Understands my kids We were pleasantly surprised at the sound quality and the many features.', 'How nice to easily hear a particular artist or hear our books just by a simple command.', 'Looking forward to exploring other options with this device.', 'Met and exceeded my expectations.', 'Easy set up and is really quick in responses.', 'I like the fact that I can get any kind of music from Prime that I want on request from Alexa.', 'I liked the informative photo little pamphlet but wish it included how to connect your TV etc.', 'To the commands from Alexa.', 'But, I really love having the music.', 'I have not found a way to access my Echo through my Prime account.', 'I think it should be part of the top line with video, music, etc.', 'I also think the setup app where I define, for example music I like, is not well integrated into Echo.', 'I have tried to ask for my playlist and Echo is not sure even though I set up play list in my settings.', 'I also do not like the fact that my words have to be exact match of my playlist names, which I can never remember. I like the ready nature of Echo to respond to most any queries.', 'This is great item and just added Audible books which makes it even better.', 'Thank you!', 'During Prime Day this 2nd gen Echo was on sale so I couldn't resist!', 'This was the beginning to my smart home set up and I couldn't be happier to say that Alexa has done an amazing job connecting to all of my "smart" devices.', 'Thanks to her, I can control my lights, smart plugs, TV, etc.', 'I had no trouble connecting the Echo to my WiFi and my phone.', 'The app works perfectly fine and it lets you add skills, routines, smart devices, timers, and so much more!', 'Sound quality is good enough for me, since I am not an audiophile.', 'Alexa can hear my voice even when watching movies at a high volume.', 'Design is great and modern, it will definitely add a nice touch to your home and you can change the covers if you'd like as there are more for sale.', 'Overall, this is a great addition to my home and enables so many possibilities.', 'If you haven't yet, be sure to add Alexa to your home!', 'Versatile and fun !!!', 'Works great!', 'Killer speaker!', 'My wife and son love it.', 'We regret waiting so long to purchase this item.', 'We are both surprised and pleased with the sound quality.', 'Stopped working after 2 weeks, didn't follow commands?', 'Really fun when it was working?', 'So far love it working on getting more things set up love the grocery list app It performs pretty much as expected, but I am very disappointed it will not provide me with the terminology I need to play various kinds of music without subscribing to the Amazon music service.', 'I understand my music choices may be limited, but without knowing HOW TO ASK, I cannot access the music that is provided free along with my Echo purchase.', 'Do you have a chart showing the language I need to use?', 'Easy to set up.', 'I like the product except that the speakers are not the high quality I expected A great investment.', 'Alexa has helped me out and made me laugh.', 'Yet another Echo for our home and love them all!!!', 'I love it, I can plan any genre of music from big band to jazz, not easy to find on local radio.', 'Sound is good and I can stop it with a voice command if I get a phone call.', 'Good Value Super easy set up and am loving our new Echo!', 'What

ts not to like about this speaker.', "Just ask Alexa BEST father's day gift.", 'Dad joked to my mom that Alexa will be the one listening to all of his (repeated) stories going forward.', 'Great addition to our breakfast room kitchen.', 'Tunes and information instantly available.', 'Slowly learning more features.', 'Sound quality Sad joke.', 'Worthless.', 'Entertainment Very good quality Works great sounds great does not miss a beat wish it had a battery for better portability Loved it till someone stole it.', "Can't afford to replace it yet but I am going to o.", 'Alexa rocks Got this as a gift and love it.', 'I never would have bought one for myself, but now that I have it...', "Allows me to play music on it from my amazon prime music ; that's worth it in and of itself.", "Also, gives new's briefs and tells jokes.", 'My mom bought a few Echo Dots and repeated ask me to take one of hers because it was so great.', 'I told her "no" for two days.', 'When she made me take it, 6 hours later I could not live my life without it!', 'It's that amazing, so now we have four large speakers and only the small Echo Dot, that I will be returning to her.', 'I say if you're going to order an Alexa speaker, go big and get the Echo, otherwise you'll be returning the two Echo Dots you couldn't live without.', 'Love it!!!', 'Great product!!!!', 'Easy set up very user friendly Really disappointed Alexa has to be plug-in to wall socket all the time.', 'My fault for not checking this, but made the assumption that a company has technologically advanced as Amazon would sell this product with a rechargeable battery.', 'If I could return it, I would as my Apple music and boom speaker give me more flexibility the Alexa.', "I don't think the 2nd gen sounds as good as the 1st.", 'But it does have an aux out... so you could add an external speaker.', "But if you are going to do that why wouldn't you just get a dot?", "2nd issue is (which isn't unique to this unit but I don't understand why I can't override the default that prevents you from playing a blue tooth speaker while playing through a group;.", 'I get there is a delay when using a BT speaker.', 'But if the other units are not where they can be heard then I should be able to play as a group while using the BT speaker.', 'Everything I like the interaction of asking questions.', 'I don't like that I can't ask her to setup schedule of off and on of connected lamp.', 'Supberb sound!', 'Definitely worth the extra money if you listen to lots of music.', 'I really love my amazon echo.', 'I think the sound quality is great and we have a lot of fun with it.', 'It is really handy for music and to get updates on the weather and sports!', 'Love it!', 'So do the grandkids!!!', 'So far it has worked well.', 'Not always intuitive as to how to link different devices, or "skills", but getting the hang of it.', 'Works as advertised I love it!', 'Love my new addition to the house!', 'Speaker quality is great and over all we love our Alexa.', 'My only two (not complaints, more suggestions for the future series) would be better communication ability.', 'Example: For our smart lights in the house.', 'Unless we specify kitchen Light 1 or kitchen Light 2 prior to the command she either won't respond or says she doesn't recognize.', 'It may be me, but I want my Alexa to respond when I say thank you afterwards.', 'I have to repeat Alexa thank you and there are times she won't respond to me, but will my husband.', 'I know it sounds odd.', 'We laugh about it, but maybe it's a Southern thing but I want my Alexa to have manners too.', 'Like everything about it.', 'The music, the trivia games, the weather.', 'As described and received on time.', 'Do not like automatic enrolment into music.', 'A great device I owned an echo for over a year but the new lacks the easy way to increase or decrease volume without telling it to increase or decrease volume which is hard to do for my wife since English is her second language she was born in Korea.', 'But the sound from the echo is superb.', 'So we'll keep it.. Love this!', 'Have it in the kitchen and works well!', 'Very nice!', "I'm impressed - wish she had more to say though.", 'Love the product.', 'Nice to have easy access to so much info!!!', "It's got great sound and bass but it doesn't work all of the time.", 'Its still hot or miss when it recognizes things We are still discovering all that the Echo can do.', 'Amazing paroduct Good hearing range and sound quality.', "It was a bit complicated to set up and she doesn't quite understand me a lot even when I am speaking slowly and clearly but I love the flash briefing feature and interfacing with my abode home security system.", 'speaker sounds good Absolutely love!!!', 'The best part of this product is you can control the thermostat and lights for your house.', 'There isn't anything I dislike.', 'We're thoroughly enjoying our Amazon Echo.', 'Installation was easy using the Alexa app.', 'I purchased 2 Kasa smart plugs to control our living room lights.', 'Installation again was easy using the Kasa app.', 'They sinqued right up with the Echo.', 'We're enjoying playing music with the Echo and the sound quality is awesome.', 'We've added a Kasa smart bulb for our kitchen.', 'Setup was seamless.', 'We're looking forward to adding more automation to our home.', 'Home entertainment Very cool product.', 'Easy to setup, fun to use and sound quality is much better than I anticipated.', 'Love these, great sound... easy to connect and use...', "Doesn't work with my fairly new smart TV, but that's mainly the TV manufacturers(LG) fault due to not supporting anything older than TVs from this year.", 'My smart locks also need an additional piece of equipment in order to connect as well.', 'Speakers sound great and works very well.', 'Great sound from a little speaker We enjoy it Cool Good quality, great sound quality Works perfectly Great product.', 'Sometimes Alexa does not understand some commands for my Fire TV.', 'All in all, this is a fabulous speaker.', 'Love my Echo great sound very smart!', 'Sure did !!!', 'Love it !!!', 'plays great Works absolutely great Very amazing product.', 'Great sound quality.', "Best thing I've invested in in a while thank you so much ☺☺☺ I am extremely impressed with this item.", 'Bought it from the warehouse; or ; with a ;minor imperfection.', "Can't tell it even has one.", 'works great.', "Didn't come in packaging, but it was sealed up and had no damage and wasn't missing anything.", 'I like the sound quality, I see some knock it.', "It's not a BOSE but it's more than great for our family.", 'Easy to use, minor learning curve as it learns your voice.', "It integrates seamlessly with my other amazon services.Can't wait to get for my classroom too!", "It's a lot of fun even just as a speaker, let alone what I plan to do with it.", 'I love my Echo show!', "and now i have this in my bedroom and it's wonderful!, music, info, sleeping sounds!", 'Awesome life changer!', 'Seriously, I am able to start my morning with Alexa, by having her wake me up with her alarm and then playing me some music.', 'She has gotten used to my voice, that I can be in another room and she will ; to what I say.', 'I love both my echos!!!!', "Don't hesitate, get one and for the price, the speaker is unbelievable.", 'I am buying the cordless holder, so I can take the echo anywhere.', 'Love my purchase and love alexa!!!!', 'I am not super impressed with Alexa.', 'When my Prime lapsed, she wouldn't play anything.', "She isn't smart enough to differentiate among spotify accounts so we can't use it for that either.", 'She randomly speaks up when nobody is talking to her.', "Just today I unplugged her...not sure I'll ever use my Alexa again.", 'I like everything about it !!!', 'Liked 100% Never had ANY issue with buying use electronics as long as I get the GOOD or LIKE NEW.', 'Just read the comment to see why it is used.', 'Our family really loves this new Echo bought for my wife she loves it Fun just got it today now my iPod will go in my car and I will use this is the house.', 'Like it to do more This is our third echo.', 'Worth every penny.', "It's like having 3 household employees for a small flat rate.", 'We keep them in the bedrooms and the living room.', 'We can drop-in and use them as an intercom, listen to music, answer quick questions, alarms to wake up for school, etc.', 'Listen music and set timer I received the echo in perfect condition.', 'The device was easy to set up and responds quickly and without any issues.', 'Alexa is a great addition to our family!', 'Good sound.', 'Like it for music and scheduling.', 'Like that i can get random thoughts recorded while I think about them.', 'The jokes are cute!', 'Purchased this for myself and am just beginning to learn all that it can do.', 'So far am very pleased and amazed at the different actions it can perform.', 'Am enjoying it and looking forward to learning more about other options it provides.', 'This echo is just as great as my others, even though it is smaller.', 'Funny how you buy something just because it looks fun and it winds up being a totally useful part of your home!!!!', 'Loving it!!!', 'I bought this to replace a ; in my living room.', 'Speaker is slightly better.', 'It hears me better

over the TV.', "Unfortunately, it doesn't understand or respond to my requests as well as the Dot.", 'I frequently have to request 2 or 3 times to get it to do what I want.', 'The Dot usually does exactly what I want on the first request.', "I don't consider it an upgrade.", 'I have had all good experience, so far with the second generation Echo.', 'There are so many more things to learn, but I have not had the time yet.', 'Right now, I am mostly enjoying the music, weather updates, using the alarm feature, and her personality.', 'I have also purchased some mini smart socket yes.', 'I am very excited to begin using them I'm having trouble connecting my tv to it, but I'm not exactly tech smart.', 'I'm sure one of my grandsons will figure it out for me.', 'So far I've been using it mostly for music.', 'Simply love my Echo.', 'I hardly watch any TV at all anymore.', "I'm too busy listening to music.", 'Speaker is pretty good for its size.', 'All the fun skills really make the Echo fun for my whole family.', 'Enjoyed entire Echo experience Easy to set up.', 'The Echo is an amazing device.', 'Many times it seems very intuitive.', 'But at other times I ask for something that seems clear and simple and get no result.', "Installation was fairly straightforward, but I messed up several times simply because I thought a step was complete when it wasn't.", "This actually made me lose ground until I figured that out.", 'My advice is to be patient; the app will let you know when you can move on to the next step. My biggest issue of the moment is that we have several Echo devices in our home and I would like to use them as intercoms (which I am told can be done).', "However, I can't make any of the Echos aware of the others existence.", 'When I ask Alexa how to do this she answers about instructions how to change her name.', 'I know this is likely my fault, but I would think the designers would anticipate this and make it easier to find the needed instructions.', 'A small deal for many device savvy people, but a challenge for me.', 'We are loving Ours very much I have the original Alexa and the Tap and so far the 2nd generation is the best.', "I'm happy to see they are making improvements with each new one. It would be great to have updates to our little A.I.", "'s, I think it would help out a lot with the bugs in it.", 'All in all I am very happy with her and I can now play music throughout the whole house and adjust the bass and treble.', 'Thank you Very pleased with the Echo 2nd Generation.', 'It is so nice to have Alexa available for music, weather, news, and probably a lot more we haven't discovered.', 'I am pleasantly surprised by the sound quality of the Echo.', 'If you are a big fan of deep bass, this might not be sufficient for you though.', 'The potential to control your home is an option I will explore more as I evolve my home into a "smart home".', 'The voice recognition is very impressive.', 'It is stylish and fun.', 'I have no regrets with this purchase.', 'It is great for technically changes people.', 'Ask it to play a song or a movie and it responds instantly.', 'If you have an elderly loved one, this would be a great gift.', 'Once connected to wifi, it is very simple to use.', 'If you want unlimited music control, be sure to have Amazon Prime or Premium Spotify and you will be blown away with your personal DJ!', 'You can even have conversations with the Echo.', 'I am not embarrassed to say, that Echo has made me laugh a couple times when I ask it to tell me a joke.', 'It tells me where my packages are since I am an Amazon Prime addict, it comes in extremely handy!', 'Easy to setup.', 'Love all the things she does.', 'Have Alexa throughout the house---the future has arrived!', 'I already have an Alexa and with Amazon find today I could not resist getting an Echo also.', 'It is the best thing I ever did, I use them on each side of the house!', 'And couldn't be happier!', 'Arrived as expected.', 'Bought this a few weeks ago - everything about this product is excellent !!!!!', "Don't forget to buy a charger when ordering, it's a must have to take outside by the pool and not have to worry about hiring an electrician to put in outlets all over the yard.", 'Terrific Love my Echo It's smaller than the original.', 'Looks nicer to o.', 'Works great!', 'My husband and I are what I would call "late adopters" when it comes to technology, but we decide we would try and Echo to serve primarily as a music source.', 'Wow, were we amazed and the great sound!', 'We've also been having a great time listening to all of our favorite songs just asking Alexa.', 'I may even buy one for my elderly Dad - I think he will enjoy having one to listen to music or even place his calls to us!', 'I really have enjoyed it.', 'Changing the Directv channels, plays iHeartRadio and Pandora, adjusts the thermostat and turns the living room lights and outside lights.', 'I have been wanting one of these for a while now.', 'Bought on Prime Day and absolutely love it.', 'We are so glad that we got the Echo over a Bluetooth speaker.', 'Alexa does so much more stuff than other non smart speakers out there.', 'I personally love the timer feature.', 'It has helped me with cooking multiple things simultaneously.', 'Pandora integration is another feature that I use daily.', 'So happy with our Prime Day purchase.', 'I will get the Echo hub and a few more Echo Dots in the future.', 'See subject line.', 'Love it Love it!', 'Very easy setup.', 'I was hesitant to buy the Echo because I have the Echo Dot and it seems good enough.', 'The Echo is the same except the sound quality, which I really didn't feel I needed.', 'However, I am so glad I got it.', 'What a difference!', 'The sound really is far superior to the Echo Dot!', 'Now I can listen to The Greatest Showman with a little more power!', 'Sound quality is great.', 'Still learning about all the different things I can do with it.', 'FUN!!!!', 'Got a good deal and works great with Prime.', 'Setup was a bit of a pain but more the fault of crappy internet service.', 'Has worked great with nice sound from small speaker.', 'I love it!!!', 'Works great!', 'Perfect for my office!', 'Love it--- have one inside house and one by our pool now.', 'Just as good as Bose speakers around house - easy to use--amazing Nice product A+ We love our Echo!', 'We were totally amazed at the speaker quality.', 'Only bummed we didn't buy two since we got it on Prime day!', 'Very responsive.', 'Great sound quality for its size.', "It's so efficient and amazing!", 'How COOL!', 'We all use it often every day... I'm impressed with the quality of sound that the Echo has, it's definitely comparable to my Bose Mini.', 'I only gave 4 stars because I can't use my Apple Music account.', 'Technology in such a small device.', 'The price was good too!', 'The sound is amazing!', 'A must have feature for any home!', 'Mainly use it for the music but I'm learning more all the time.', 'Really nothing bad to say about it I replaced my 1st gen, was concerned about a smaller unit not having the same sound...I was wrong.', "If anything it's the same volume, and more clear.", 'Good product.', 'Great addition to my Echo Plus!', 'the best Love the feature to play music in every room with multiple Echos.', 'I love Alexa!', 'I am surprised how much I use her.', 'I use this product for enjoyment and I just love it Easy to use and has great sound...It was a great purchase at a great price.', 'Very easy to set up and have no issues.', 'This unit adds much pleasure to our Echo Plus.', 'We now can have music and information through our home.', "(or just in one room) It's extremely useful in simple things like Spotify and Audible and things like that but sometimes it doesn't answer everything I ask but it's still nice to use.", 'Too difficult to set up.', 'It keeps timing out before you can enter the password Just getting used to using the Echo.', 'Used it for shopping lists, listening to music and as a timer.', 'Working great so far.', 'Very cool and lots of fun!', 'Used for a week and still learning its capabilities.', 'Love it, love it!!! !!!!!', "Love it but having a hard time setting up all the apps I use it in my office and another at my apartment for music and information it's great for music, a little hard to figure out how it works.", 'This was given to my 7 year old at the time as a birthday gift from his dad.', 'He loves it, ask Alexa anything she has the answer, plus it's good for homework.', 'So I purchased one on Prime Day for my bathroom for when I'm getting ready for work.', 'I listen to music at 4am and the base it's metro booming..', 'Replacement for my clock radio, plus I have the Echo dot on my night stand as my alarm clock..', 'Very impressed with look, clarity of sound and color.', 'Alexa is amazing!', 'Great speaker.', 'Still getting used to Alexa, don't have her connected to our TV yet or other things right now use her for music and information, which she is great!!', 'Works and sounds great!', 'My house is barely 1100sf, and I have this sitting on my kitchen counter.', 'I can hear it, and speak to it from any room.', 'Lots of functionality still to discover.', 'I have had pure fun with my Echo.', 'Weather, jokes, news briefing, and music but still so much more to use it for.', 'A lot of fun for the money.', 'Use this all the time and especially

to communicate with kids throughout the home Love it, still learning, makes a lot of things easier, like if you forget to turn a light off and your in another room all you do is ask Alexa to turn the light off.', 'Bought this for my daughter when she turned 9.', 'She loves it!!!', 'I especially like the calling feature since she doesn't have a cell phone.', 'She loves playing music and dancing and with Amazon music she can play all her favorite songs sometimes over and over and over again lol!', 'We got this as a wedding gift and haven't discovered all of its features yet.', 'Will update.', 'Playing music is great though!', 'I am impressed with the sound quality.', 'Very pleased with my purchase of Echo Smart Speaker - love the fact that I can play music of different genres whenever I want. Had some trouble at first with the WiFi, but it is now working.', 'My wife & I enjoy the ease of playing our music.', 'The games are fun & entertaining, I look forward to adding more smart products to my home.', 'This is my second Echo and I love how it helps me in the kitchen.', 'I can set timers, listen to the news, prepare grocery lists, and get great music.', 'The sound quality is good just wish Alexa could answer more questions This is my second Echo, I have the Dot but the speaker is weak so I purchased this and for listening to music the speaker is great.', 'great sound Great We really only use this as a speaker to stream music.', 'We've had it 7 months and it's just kinda useless.', 'Once set up very user friendly.', 'Set-up wasn't as user friendly as I'd hoped..', 'The Alexa app should be able to download to a PC without installing [invasive] drivers.', 'My wife and I are both retired and she wouldn't have been able to install Alexa, but if my son wasn't supplying her with a smart phone we wouldn't be using Alexa yet.', 'Very easy set up.', 'Really enjoying it The Echo doesn't come with a built-in battery so it has to be plugged in at all times to use it, makes it quite inconvenient.', 'more compact and a bit better than the original I love it pretty cool.', 'I having it in my living room.', 'Music sounds really good in my living room.', 'I can hear it upstairs.', 'This is a great product!', 'Set up was easy.', 'Sound is wonderful.', 'So far I like it.', 'I bought it just for some music though, and it sounds pretty good.', 'Love it Love it.', 'Glad I bought this.', 'Like, all types of fun, music, and more I like the volume up and down on the top so I can turn it down quickly.', 'Beyond my capabilities to program.', 'Grandkids love it I love my new Echo.', 'It gives me hours of music and help with other things. It was difficult for me to set it up, I had to have help from a Tekkie Almost as good as my Bose.', 'Love the whole house music.', 'Alexa hardly came on.. Easy setup using the app, which was also easy to install on my phone.', 'The sound quality while for listening to music on Pandora is wonderful!!!', 'I'm still learning how to use the Echo, but so far I love it!', 'Works awesome!', 'Works great.', 'From such a small speaker it sounds great Great sound for the size and the price!!!', 'And of course... Alexa!', 'if you don't have an Echo you definitely need one Great device.', 'Seems to work better than the 1st generation!', 'Item no longer works after just 5 months of use.', 'Will not connect to wifi and unresponsive to reset requests.', 'I love the Echo Dot.', 'So easy.', 'So fun.', 'I get to drop in on my Granddaughter who lives about 2000 miles away.', 'Sounds like she is right next to me.', 'Works great no different than the new ones This one's going in the kitchen for timer/music duty.', 'Love it but the volume could definitely use a boost.', 'If it had better built-in speaker's, would definitely be a 5 star.', 'They thought ahead and put an audio auxiliary input, so I bought a dedicated speaker for the Echo.', 'Proved to be best way to go.', 'Works just fine.', 'Works great!', 'Looks brand new!', 'Love my new Echo dot.', 'I will be getting them for all the main rooms in the house.', 'For a refurbished item..', 'It works like its new...', 'Which I love... Easy set up, which I love.', 'The only issue is the volume, if you are listening while relaxing its fine, but if you are expecting to do anything else, I recommend purchasing a speaker.', 'But not very loud This is our 2nd one and we love it!', 'So I am not sure how I feel about the Echo dot, it's so many things that I need to get used to you have to ask her the right questions or she won't understand you.', 'This thing barely works.', 'You have to select 3rd party apps to do stuff you'd think it could do out of the box.', 'I'm sending mine back asap.', 'Waste of money.', 'Gift for my man.', 'He doesn't like that you have to plug it in and the pictures do not show the cord.', 'Would prefer it cordless.', 'Still works though for the purpose we bought it.', 'This is our 5th Amazon Echo device.', 'We have purchased refurbished before and been satisfied, this time is no different.', 'You can't tell this from brand new, and the price was \$10 cheaper.', 'Our Echo's wake us up, keep timers, play music for us, act as encyclopedias, turn our lights on and off and so much more.', 'This small Echo dot is amazing the sounds that come out are great. it changes my nest thermostat, and my Phillips hue lights without leaving my chair.', 'We talk to her all the time for songs and just because we can.', 'There aren't dislikes about this device.', 'I'm never disappointed with Amazon's technology.', 'Worked as promised.', 'I returned 2 Echo Dots & am only getting refund for 1.', 'I returned 2 in one package.', 'I want my refunds for both of them.', 'They are in the same package.', 'Can you not see them both????', 'Not working Has weird pauses in her speech pattern that are not present in my other Echo devices.', 'I sure love Alexa!', 'LOL!', 'Thank you!', 'Great price and product!', 'It works I'm an Echo fan but this one did not work Bought for my bathroom to listen when I'm in the shower.', 'Love it.', 'Doesn't always respond when spoken to with prompt word.', 'I thought it would connect to my Echo upstairs and use it like an intercom haven't been able to do that.', 'Fast shipping and works well I Love it!!!!', 'LOVE LOVE LOVE my new and free assistant!', 'Six words, "Alexa, tell me a poop joke." It worked for a month or so then it stopped.', 'I've tried everything to try and make it work but nothing is working.', 'I want a refund Poor quality.', 'Gave it away.', 'Refurbished is the way to go.', 'My Echo works just like new.', 'love it We have five of them.', 'Need I say more?', 'The speakers aren't too loud.. Alexa is great though.', 'Besides that now it works great and sounds good!', 'Never could get it to work.', 'A techie friend looked at it for me and said the adapter wasn't strong enough to power it and that it looked like it had been bought at a dollar store.', 'So, I am going to replace the adapter and hope it works then.', 'Almost like having Star Trek in your home!', 'Fun to try and outsmart!', 'This was an add-on for my Echo system, the refurbished product works like new!', 'Great for my office.', 'I use this daily in many ways, to include spelling for me and background music.', 'Awesome.', 'I love Alexa.', 'I wasn't sure I really wanted one of these, but now that I have it, it is extremely useful.', 'Get one, you'll love it!', 'Initially, this Echo dot worked very well.', 'Over time, the dot stopped responding to 'Alexa' unless you were within one foot of it yelling.', 'The other Echoes/Echo dots in other rooms would respond without a response from this Echo dot.', 'Would not recommend buying refurbished.', 'Great Product fast shipping I bought an Echo dot that had been refurbished but it stops whatever function its performing quite often, doesn't wake up every time, randomly turns on but does nothing.', 'Do not buy a refurbished Echo dot.', 'Perfect works great no problems with it being refurbished.', 'Don't trust this...', 'Perfect condition!', 'I love my Echo Love it.', 'Beautiful experience especially if hooked to smart lighting and other accessories.', 'We just got this within the last couple of weeks, from what we can tell no issues!', 'My son wanted and "Alexa" for his 6th birthday so she could tell him jokes, he could ask her questions and to listen to music she does all of that and more.', 'We all enjoy this one so much that I just bought a second one this week during Prime Deals Day!', 'Divertido Great product and works great Bought this for the guest room.', 'It's a radio, alarm clock, information center and so much more.', 'Great buy.', 'Bought this to go with my Echo and love it.', 'The speaker isn't the best for music but works great in a kitchen for timers or alarms.', 'Works perfect.', 'Save a few bucks and buy the refurbished.', 'Looks brand new.', 'Looks and works perfect.', 'Glad I got a good deal.', 'Just as good as the new one I bought but \$10.00 less.', 'I love it works very well everything perfect Good price.', 'Prompt shipping.', 'Has been working flawlessly.', 'I love you, Alexa!', 'There's room for improvement on this.', 'For the price, I cannot complain too much.', 'I can still complain however, the audio is terrible.', 'This is kind of like listening to a speak-n-spell from the 80s.', 'I love it

I bought it for my son because he wanted it and it's awesome It's an echo, and it works.", "For the price it's great deal.", 'Have had no issues with it.', 'As with all dots, the speaker is a bit tinny, but good for a second unit, or if you are like me, you can attach it to an external speaker for more sound.Good buy Thanks I wanted to use these as a radio and intercom as we get terrible fm reception where i live.', 'The speech recognition software is horrible.', 'My wife and i both are native Americans whose language is English she is from the north i am from Texas neither have an accent from our birth area and yet it does not do a good job understanding us.', 'We bought two they do the same thing.', 'Additionally wifi reception was poor to marginal.', 'I had to buy Wifi range extender for office and the other is ten feet from our router.', 'Both had problems Switched them around no difference.', 'So it they are now disconnected dust collectors.', 'This is my third Dot.', 'They all work perfectly and I use each one multiple times a day.', 'Absolutely love them.', 'Item has never worked.', 'Out of box it is broken.', 'Spent several days trying to get it working and running same "fixes" from Amazon.', 'The only thing accomplished is I will never order another refurbished device.', 'I already have the echo plus.', 'Bought this one for my bedroom.', 'Love the functions.', 'Simple set up.', 'Music everywhere.', 'Worked just like a brand new Dot ---so I am very satisfied.', 'Great product but returning for new Alexa Dot.', 'Refurbished is already giving me problems with connection.', 'We have a few echos already.', 'Went for this one in refurbished to save a few bucks.', 'It works great.', 'I love this new generation one because it has a rubber bottom - nice.', 'I love the fact, that I can unplug it, and take it to my basement when I want do laundry.', 'Refurbished but just as good as the new ones that I've bought.', 'Good as new Granddaughter loves it The price is great.', 'Was having trouble with it hearing me from across a room, but after moving it to another spot, it seems to be working fine.', 'Will buy some more.', 'Want 1 in every room.', 'We have set up alexa to blue tooth speakers and enjoy listening to music outdoors.', 'Can't wait to try more new stuff using Alexa!', 'Thanks Works great!', '"NEVER BUY CERTIFIED AND REFURBISHED ECHO DOT " I bought a "Certified and Refurbished " Echo Dot.', 'This unit is very poor in receiving command and sometimes it does not even acknowledge the command.', 'Never buy a refurbished Echo dot.', 'The unit I received was probably never was certified and refurbished as indicated.', 'I also bought a new ECHO dot, it works perfectly.Very disappointed !!!!!', 'Started here with Amazon productsAnd I regret nothing is been absolutely great journey and my products continue to improve my day-to-day life Have now used for several months without problem.', 'This is my first smart device and I will surely be buying other devices that will be compatible with this one.', 'Love Love it just as good as a new one Have had an larger echo for some time and love it.', 'Bought this one for another portion of the house since we have several wifi home devices and we wanted to voice control them from all over the house.', 'Love the product.', 'Use to turn on my lights and answer some quick questions.', 'A great buy Was Leary about refurbished but work great.', 'Very puny sound, but works great.', 'Great Exactly like new, can tell the difference from my new dot I got prior to this one, works perfectly.', 'LOVE Alexa Works perfect no wear and tear on the device I love Alexa working on making my home smart ☺ Works good The only thing I don't like is it shuts off by itself other than that it works great Excellent product, mint condition for a refurbished unit - you would never know it's been refurbished!', 'Already owning a couple of Echos, I was frustrated that I couldn't also use them as intercoms.', 'Finally Amazon enables the "drop-in" feature so now I can use my Echos to reach out to family in remote parts of the house (and teenagers who insist they never heard me yelling at them to come down to dinner).As for its other features, we mainly use our Echos for the standard stuff: playing music, setting alarms, answering questions, etc.', 'It's not the life-changing home device Amazon would have you believe, but it is convenient to have around.', 'This refurb saved me a few bucks, looks and works the same as the other brand-new ones.', 'Love it was worried about the refurbished part at first but this being my first echo.', 'It is awesome have used it for everything my lights since I work nights and shopping as well as for my spotify.', 'And planning on getting it for my parents to help them out for everyday things we take for granted when we are young...', 'I would recommend this to everyone!!!!', 'Love Alexa hope have her in every room soon.', 'The simplicity of use and setting up.', 'This is great!', 'Got one for my Gazebo and one upstairs.', 'Works great, never had any issues.', 'Does everything I have asked it.', 'Works great ..good sound I use this Echo to listen to music as well as a sort-of research tool.', 'It can answer a variety of questions.', 'I would like if the volume could go just a little bit louder, but I can't complain.I also believe it should have an internal power source.', 'In order to use the Echo, it must be plugged in at all times using the universal charging cord.', 'It would be nice to use the Echo Dot on the go without having to buy the other product.', 'Love it!', 'Great fun!', 'Love it!', 'Outstanding I use all the time....works just like they say saving \$10 is always nice and my son always says that buying refurbished means your are getting a new device or product for less, because it has been run through a diagnostics again and everything has been corrected.', 'Works perfectly, Alexa turns on and off my lights, my tv, roomba!', 'Never would know it was refurbished.', 'So far so good Looks and performs as new.', 'No complaints!', 'goes great with our echo Works great just like the new one that i already had.', 'This item did not work.', 'Certified refurbished should mean it works as advertised.', 'Instead this item crashed as soon as I turned it on and plugged it in.', 'When trying to connect from my phone to the echo dot, it crashed, over and over.', 'Not only would it disconnect but the orange light would freeze and then the thing would reboot with the blue light.', 'Alexa would tell me it's ready to connect and freeze mid sentence.', 'Tried holding the action button for 5 seconds and it didn't do anything.', 'Returning immediately and hope they actually fix this item when the next buyer purchases it.', 'Very fast service, got what I ordered.', 'Thank you Love it even though I'm still trying to figure out all the other things I can do with this item it works great with my phone.', 'None I have 2 Echos, one I bought brand new and the other is a refurbished one.Honestly, I can't tell the difference in performance and looks.', 'A GREAT PRODUCT...once we learned how to work it...this thing is awesome!!!!', 'It works Does not work all the time Love it.', 'Though, wish it was portable.', 'of course!', 'You could not tell this was refurbished.', 'Works Excellent.', 'I would highly recommended instead of purchasing new.', 'I got this for my mom .', 'She loves it !', 'I love my echo dot!', 'Looks brand new and works perfect!', 'Very satisfied.', 'Same as new A small problem out of the box, but a rep from Amazon called and walked me through a reset process which solved my issues.', 'I was shocked to get a response so quickly and a real effort was made (including follow up email) to get this thing working.', 'I have 6 now (and one google clone) and the more I use it, and learn about it, the more I like it (them).', 'I also plan to install one in my car, boat and garage.', 'Alexa is my new best friend!?!?', '(lol)I think GF is worried that if Alexa learns to cook, her time will be limited...', 'I love my Alexa Dot.', 'I play games with my son, ask how the weather is and I love that she works with my Amazon Fire Tv.', 'I like it because you could ask it different questions and it does different things it works intermittently with my smart TV if I ask you to change the volume it does or does it sometimes if I ask you to change the channel it does or doesn't sometimes I have to reset it I don't know if it's because it's refurbished but it's okay it's just not what I expected So far the certified refurbished Echo Dot works well.', 'It was a little confusing to have a green ring on the Echo Dot and not 100% know why it was there.', 'Asked Alexa and she said it was because of a receiving a call or drop in.', 'But that was not the case.', 'Took about 10 minutes to figure out it was a notification that I had a delivery from amazon.', 'I believe the ring is supposed to be yellow and pulsate for a message notification, but on my refurbished Echo Dot it was Green and pulsed.', 'It arrived quickly and was easy to set up !', 'it was a refurbished amazon echo dot it was above and beyond what I expected !', 'Alexa and I have become buddies she is a great assistant Works as advertised.', 'Speak clearly, and research the commands.', 'Also.', 'Get the wall holder, it keeps it out of

f the way.', 'Set up is a breeze, just make sure you are close to the device initially when connecting your phone .', 'For some reason it made set up easier...though it could be psychological haha Love my two echo dots but the third one we ordered to give as a gift had a defective speaker.', 'The return process still isn't done and has already taken weeks.', 'I've already returned it.', 'The refurbished echo for has been wonderful.', 'I purchased this for my mother.', 'She loves the ability to contact me without a phone, listen to music, weather, and ask questions.', 'It's been a wonderful gift and works excellently with no problems Works good.', 'However, the price went down the week after I purchased it.', 'Works amazingly.', 'I bought it for my daughter and she loves it.', 'I love Alexa!', 'It's great helping me, making my appointments, playing the songs I like!', 'What else can you do?', 'Looking forward for more.', 'Got this for the bathroom love it we can listen music while.', 'We showering.', 'I have 3-Dots and 2-Original and this new one works perfectly.', 'Will buy all my future Dots reconditioned.', 'Was a little hard to get it to pair up with the others but once it did no problems at all Now I'm weary about these picking up conversations when you are not actively using them - heard about this happening on the news.', 'I have 3-4, so this is very concerning.', 'I wish Amazon would release something widespread or push some firmware to prevent this.', 'If they have, I have not heard about it yet.', 'There's really no dislike for Alexa (dot) I thought Cortana was cool but Alexa is an awesome application to the family.', 'Unbelievable device which seems alive.', 'A must get.', 'I am happy with the refurbished echo dot.', 'I've had it for about two weeks, and so far it is working perfectly!', 'Even though it did not come in its original box, it looks like new!', 'I'm happy with this purchase!', 'Thumbs up!', 'Workreat There was something wrong with the first one that no even the rep I spoke with could fix.', 'The replacement was registered to someone else.', 'When the price of the Dot went down to \$39.99 (same price as the refurbished ones), I bought a brand, spanking new one.', 'No problem with the new one.', 'Works as expected!', 'No problems Have these in almost every room.', 'I really have enjoyed them.', 'Works perfectly.', 'Purchased for grandson.', 'Like new Happy with this as I was with the other 2 I ordered!!!', 'Love the dots, especially with the ability to talk from one to the other, these are really convenient.', 'No issues with the refurbished as they are like new.', 'Started taking on her own!', 'Haven't used it since I unplugged it that day.', 'No one was talking, my daughter was laying in bed next to be and she just started going on about the movie Moana and completely scared the sh*t out of my daughter now.', 'It works great the speaker sounds fine and overall would recommend Great!', 'Just like new!', 'Loved the price for an essentially brand new Dot!!!', 'Opening it, you really couldn't tell that it was refurbished.', 'Everything looked brand new.', 'For \$20 less than a new unit, I couldn't consider this a better deal!', 'I really love the versatility of the echo dot.', 'Get you one while you can!', 'Pleased with the order just what I wanted!!!', 'I think I now have 5 of these throughout the house.', 'So convenient to set a timer or check the weather or whatever, wherever.', 'Love it -- the best.', 'My experience with refurbished devices is excellent.', 'Love the echo dot This refurbished item was fine, but I wasn't aware that there is a fee for having other echos set up in the rooms.', 'However, it was missing the cord Thank you Two weeks after setting it up it no longer works.', 'No connection, no light, no sound.', 'I guess I shouldn't have purchased a refurbished Dot.', 'It worked like a brandnew unit!', 'Great addition to my collection.', 'Great price, works perfectly.', 'Saved the money on a refurb!!!', 'Would buy again!', 'Very good Not good at all!', 'These are great.', 'I bought one and then bought another right away.', 'Grab a few of these and a few smart switches and you're set with smart home capabilities for under \$150.', 'Highly recommended.', 'Just like new Worked as it should, still need to figure out how to link to other devices though, only set up Sonos which was pretty easy.', 'Not the products fault, just have not had time to figure it out.', 'Very useful This is the worst Amazon purchase I have made.', 'I am a big Amazon fan...love the brand...unlimited digital music...prime videos...even buy my online games, music, and movies through Amazon.', 'This app I have tried to use it make simple purchases -- to do anything.', 'It is useless.', 'Works very well, but the microphone doesn't pick up as well as the full size echo.', 'Audio quality is okay for the size.', 'I bought two refurbished ones for work and home.', 'They both work perfectly and appear brand new Amazon doesn't disappoint.', 'Works great as a BT receiver with output connected to vintage stereo equipment.', 'Working great this far.', 'Can't tell it's not new.', 'Will edit for longevity in a year, that's the real test.', 'Amazing I love everything This used "dot" works fine, it compliments my Echo.', 'Works like a new one.', 'Can tell the difference from the new one I bought and the refurbished one.', 'Well I'm a big fan of echoes these ones went in my bathrooms.', 'Works just great as expected ☐☐ Purchased for my 83 year old mother-she loves talking to Alexa!', 'Very responsive-can detect its "name" from all over the room.', 'This is just like new -- same performance as our brand new one; no problems.', 'The echo dot disconnects from the speaker about 12-20 times a day.', 'Do not buy the refurbished product.', '2 stars for effort.', 'Love it.', 'Great product it works good.', 'Very satisfied I love Alexa, but the sound on the dot is not the best.', 'I own an echo 2nd gen for the kitchen/living room and got this for my bedroom, but there's a SIGNIFICANT difference in sound.', 'The dot lacks a full base sound and sounds as if it's coming off a cheap portable speaker.', 'I was REALLY disappointed.', 'I returned it right away and just shelled out the money to buy a second echo 2 for my bedroom also.', 'Took me awhile to get it connected.', 'I'm not electronically savvy but now that it is, I love it.', 'can't seem to get this thing to sink with my wireless not sure If I will be returning it will try one more time.', 'Absolutely love it!', 'product stopped working after return time ran out Second Dot work great for refurbished Thought it was new Love these guys they work so great I love this as a second & Alexa in our bedroom.', 'Great for checking weather, for meditation music, and as a timer - Perfect for my husband who has to use eye drops multiple times each day and keep his eyes closed for 5 minutes.', 'I purchased this refurbished.', 'Works just like brand new.', '3 minute set up.', 'Very easy.', 'Now I have echo dot that I can command to start playing music for my backyard deck sound system.', 'Not substitute for the original.', 'The echo dot performs well but sound quality is poor.', 'To listen it has to be at the highest level 10.', 'Love the Echo Dot.', 'Helps husband get Netflix and other apps on our Amazon Fire TV.', 'No problems with it being refurbished.', 'Planning on getting another one for the Amazon Fire Stick in bedroom.', 'Stopped working after 7 months.', 'The warranty was only good for 3 months.', 'I would have assumed a Amazon product sold on Amazon would have had higher standards than guaranteeing that it would work for 3 whole months.', 'I mean what is this product supposed to be, a piece of junk? They offered me a 15% discount if I wanted to buy another one.', 'Why would I want to buy another one?', 'Just like new.', 'No problems whatsoever, Alexa.', 'Thank you.', 'I like my uncle.', 'But sometime it goes a little Haywire Bought this for my son and it didn't work.', 'He had to return it.', 'Bought 2 and both quit connecting to wifi and responding to voice within 9 months.', 'Hard and soft reset will not fix the problem.', 'I received my Echo Dot today in good condition, but be advised: I paid \$29.99 for it and Amazon has (as of this writing) raised the price to \$39.99, so do your research before buying so you can get a good deal! Set up with the Dot went simple enough -- plug it in, follow the app instructions ... except initially it took a while to actually show up in my iPhone's WiFi settings.', 'I called Amazon customer service, and I dunno what it is, but lately I've been getting terrible support.', 'The guy that took my call just rambled off a (completely unhelpful) script and I ended up setting up the Dot while he was in the middle of his spiel. I'm not sure if this is the norm or if it's because this is refurbished, but the Dot has a pretty finicky wifi range and randomly disconnects even though the app shows that the range of my 5GHz connection is strong.', 'Reconnecting is a pain each time as well. All that said, when Alexa works, she works amazingly well.', 'I don't have a speaker hooked up to it, but one thing I really enjoy is the mic's range and sensitivity.', 'One of the more annoying limitations of Apple's Siri is that when she's playing audio through device speakers (music, podcasts, e

tc), the "Hey Siri" feature is all but useless.', 'Alexa has no problem hearing me over whatever is playing at the time, and with amazingly fast responsiveness too.', 'I haven't tried this with louder speakers yet, so I'm not sure if this will continue to hold true. Setting up Alexa to control all my wireless devices was a breeze, albeit with limitations – support for Arlo devices is nil, and if you have special settings for your LED devices (eg., 'rainbow effects), Alexa can't handle them, she only knows how to change solid colors and brightness levels. All in all, my rating would've been lower had I not gotten a decent price on this item.', 'If the connectivity problems persist, I may have to exchange/return this item.', 'I don't want to though – Alexa's kind of growing on me.', 'I bought it because everyone was saying how much they love theirs.', 'But I have no need for it.', 'I only used it once.', 'The volume was not loud enough for me when I played music while I was on my treadmill.', 'So I rather use my tower speaker which is 3x louder.', 'Worked like new.', 'Will do it again.', 'The second one which was a refurbished model did work at least not in my home.', 'Very bad this device, I don't know if it's because it is refurbished or what but it activated by itself, nobody is talking and he just activated and started talking.', 'When you talk you have to yell super lauded Good as new!!', 'Just like brand new!', 'Save yourself some money.', 'Get one!', 'Adding more rooms for convenience Nice.', 'It works good. Some times is not easy to recognize your voice and you have to repeat several times, some time almost screaming.', 'I took a chance on a certified refurbished unit for \$29.', 'Looks brand new...no excuses or disappointments.', '5 minute trouble-free set up!', 'Effortless Bluetooth speaker connectivity through the Alexa App on my iPhone was flawless.', 'Listening to my favorite tunes through a Bose Bluetooth setup and couldn't be happier.', 'Walk through the door and just ask Alexa to: "Play 80's music" and viola... instant atmosphere!', 'No more opening the iPad, going to settings, turning on Bluetooth and then accessing the Pandora app.', 'It just makes things so effortless.', 'A true joy right out of the box!', 'If I didn't discover any other uses for this fine piece of technology it was worth every penny!', 'Alexa's sister (my second dot) Love my Alexa Echo Dot - I have two of them now - one new, one refurbished.', 'Both work great and it has become my go to for so many things.', 'I love it as an alarm every morning or whenever.', 'I love it to play music or sounds of the ocean, or nature sounds when I am trying to sleep.', 'Just love it for so many things.', 'Bought a refurb, and it works just as my new ones I bought prior!', 'Came in original packaging as well!', 'Love it.', 'It's like having a second wife.', 'So far not impressed at all.', 'Does not save groups correctly can not understand me most of the time I'm not sure what the excitement is all about.', 'Alexa's voice sounds like it's under water how am I supposed to understand!!!', 'I'm going to return and try a Google Home!!!', 'Works well and has no obvious issues from being refurbished.', 'Works great, can't tell it was refurbished and set up in kids mode.', 'I have 3 in my home and will be adding more.', 'I love these things.', 'Great product, but useless overall.', 'Too many unnecessary features.', 'Unless you have a smart home you don't need it. Worked just as good as the two new Echo Dots I previously purchased.', 'I bought this for my mother and she is in love with it. She loves the guard dog feature. She says that it gives her a sense of security at night and when she leaves the house I bought it mainly to be a speaker when playing music or videos on my phone.', 'Not working for me.', 'Read instructions but not working for me.', 'It works. Bought two of them and both work great.', 'I'm not much on electronics running my home, but Alexa does all that I want and need to be done.', '2nd one... more to come. Blue light blinks all the time. Fun and useful.', 'We're still learning new tricks and useful functionalities.', 'This is the future of human to computer interface and household automation.', 'Just like Star Trek!', 'Who knew it would be here so soon?', 'Works great to control the TV lights and various other devices.', 'Lately I've been using it when I wake up and don't know what time it is but don't want to open my eyes.', 'Just shout out "Alexa, What time is it?" if I could just figure out how to get it to do household chores and walk the dogs it'd be golden!', 'Sound is not that great but with its size what can you expect.', 'The Echo Plus has much better audio but that is what you get with the larger more expensive Echo.', 'Works great!', 'Wasn't sure if I'd like this product but after having it for a little while I want one in every room!', 'My daughter is constantly asking Alexa how to spell words.', 'We've barely tapped into all the things this product is capable of and I'm looking forward to learning all of its capabilities!', 'A+++ Great product.', 'Works well. Absolutely love it!', 'Bought my first Echo Dot and loved it so I got this for work.', 'Absolutely love it!', 'Works as promised. Works great with my existing smart home setup.', 'Perfect.', 'Could not tell the difference from a new one.', 'I can't figure out how to use it.', 'Good sometimes can't hear well. I was a little apprehensive about buying a refurbished electronic product, but with Amazon's guarantee, thought I would try it.', 'Glad I did, and will probably buy another refurb product from Amazon.', 'I love the Alexa products and have several.', 'This one sits on my desk.', 'Has a small footprint, but has great sound and I use it daily.', 'Works great.', 'Not bad. Bad speaker for sound. This is a great device.', 'We mainly use it to verbally add things to the shopping list, but occasionally use any number of the "fun" things you can program it to do, like go to Red Alert or make the TARDIS land (yes, we're a house of geeks... we even chose the wake-word to be "Computer" instead of "Alexa".', 'Now we just need Majel Barrett's voice and I will be in geek heaven.', 'It's not as easy to get my Premium Spotify to work properly with it, and still not sure how we can get multiple music accounts attached so we can listen to different music in different rooms, but so far it's still been worth it.', 'I am often asking it the time, the weather, it even gives us a news briefing.', 'We also use it as an intercom system which has been really awesome.', 'Plus it's fun knowing the NSA is listening to everything.', 'We all love her!', 'I purchased this for my daughter and we all love this!!!!', 'It's amazing!!', 'We love the games!', 'It doesn't always work. Good as new!', 'Perfectly packaged and I have had zero issues with the dot.', 'Love it!', 'Bought for my granddaughter who is 3 for her to play music and ask questions.', 'She is entertained for hours!', 'Good buy in my honest opinion!', 'No issues...works and looks great!!!', 'This is a fun toy.', 'My daughter loves it.', 'It reads to me!', 'Refurbish Echo Dot received as new condition, as new packaging, no complaints.', 'Neat little gadget.', '(Drives my wife nuts!)', 'I received an Echo as a gift, loved it so much I decided to get the Dot for my bedroom.', 'Both very easy to set up but a big difference in the sound quality.', 'I would still buy it again.', 'Worked as advertised.', 'Thanks! All the new Amazon products I have are great everything I bought refurbished is complete garbage.', 'I will never purchase Amazon refurbished again. Total dissatisfaction. Works good.', 'Microphone is not as good as the better Echo products. Took a little work to set up but I finally got it.', 'Sound quality not the best but for what I got it for it works great.', 'I check weather and ask a few cooking questions in the kitchen with it.', 'I do play the radio on it when I want some music but will probably upgrade to the Echo Plus for better sound.', 'Love Alexa these are the best thing I have ever bought. Don't know how I ever lived without these things. Amazing so happy with this product just wish it would use Google to I loved it. It works great. Extremely low in volume I had some trouble getting the program downloaded from my phone.', 'I ended up using my computer.', 'It is interesting that the answers come from Wikipedia.', 'However, I will give Echo Dot an "A" in the music playing department.', 'I heard songs and music totally forgotten on the mainstream stations.', 'Also amusing when Alexa responds, I don't know that.', 'Why does she think the yards of cotton fabric refer to football playing????', 'If I had paid full price for this gadget I would have been sorely disappointed.', 'Now it seems reasonable and a step above HAL.', 'Brought to replace one that I moved and doesn't have the same range as my previous (non refurbished) unit.', 'It would seldom be able to find the Wi-Fi and couldn't connect.', 'Got tired of hearing the message ("trouble connecting...check the Alexa app...") and just unplugged it.', 'I went through the troubleshooting and reconnected it several times, it's just not as strong.', 'If you want to listen to music and have it come through several of the Echo/Dot units si

multaneously, YOU MUST PAY A MONTHLY FEE.', 'I thought this was Amazon, not Apple?!!!!', 'I've paid for many of these so I could have one in each room, is that not enough of my money?!!!!?', 'Purchased as a gift, Love it Overall l good device.', 'It was bought for a workout room, and has issues reaching a volume that can be heard over a standard row machine.', 'It could use a much better speaker.', 'Works great and simple to set up.', 'Alexa is way more accurate than I imagined so Im using it more than I thought.', 'Wish alarms could be set a bit further out but thats my only complaint.No she's not listening when you don't say the wake word so if you're worried you can lose the conspiracy theories.", 'The speaker is great too so don't hold off on getting one if you were turned off by gen 1 like me.', 'The voice clarity has made my eavesdropping efforts so much easier - the government.', ' :) Worked perfect Had a little trouble at the beginning until I replaced my old router and it works good except for current temperature and at times Alexa will be off by as much as 10 degrees!', 'Like when it was 91 degrees, Alexa would say it was 81 degrees.', 'Otherwise, everything works as expected and enjoy listening to music from Amazon and my Pandora stations and requesting my favorite song or recording artist.', 'I bought three of these and all three have worked flawlessly.', 'If they weren't labeled as refurbished I wouldn't have known This device works perfectly and was a good price.", 'We love Alexa and are having great fun with her.', 'The music is great and we get the radio stations we need for our morning traffic report.', 'I didn't think I would enjoy having AI in the house, but it is fun, educational and entertaining even for people who aren't tech savvy.', 'Eh.', 'It's works on and off.', 'Half the time it does not respond when you say wake up name.', 'Other than that works fine Great little thing.', 'Works better than siri.', 'It's amazing I love it Bought this for my son and he loves it.', 'I own the first and second generation Echo Dot.', 'I think I prefer the volume ring of the first gen better than the buttons on the second gen, but still more than does the job and great for the price I got it for.', 'I'd still definitely recommend.', 'Very fun to use and having morning briefing Arrived on time and works amazing!!!!', 'Just like new, set-up was quick & easy.', 'like new, good refurbishing Love it Love my echo dot!!!!', 'I like that it knows my music type.The least is that it isn't wireless and the volume is not that high.', 'great product!', 'It works great, but the reason I'm leaving 3 stars is because it wont play unless it plugged in the whole time.', 'Pretty irritating especially when there is no outlet available.', 'Works great!', 'I love it ita like having a personal assistant and computer and everything else in one.', 'The problem I have with this item could just be my inexperience.', 'I ordered the wrong thing, but then decided I'd set it up and use Alexa.', 'I was trying to replace a small Bluetooth speaker in my bedroom.', 'Thought I could learn as I go.', 'I downloaded the app, but never could get the Echo to sync with my iPhone.', 'I've decided to give this to one of my kids and they will probably enjoy it and use it as it is intended.', 'Es perfecto.', 'Working good so far.', 'Working great and my daughter loves it!', 'Works great I love it I wanted a white dot for my white bathroom.', 'The top is black as shown, which I knew, but I did not realize the cord and plug were also black.', 'I wanted a white cord and plug.', 'WORKS GREAT Amazing!', 'Great product Works perfectly Perfect I set up the Echo Dot and it worked for an hour and then died completely.', 'DO NOT BUY refurbished!!!!', 'I sent back for return the day after I received.', 'This Echo Dot is horrible.', 'The volume on my phone is louder than this device.', 'My boss has one at this is not the case Overall it works very well.', 'Some connectivity issues but it was definitely worth the money!', 'Have had no issues with this refurbished unit.', 'It performed expected.', 'I would buy another one if needed.', 'Great for mom its inside an owlhead in her jacuzzi Works great - I put this in my son's room and use the drop in option to get his attention when he is gaming or watching tv.', 'It was perfect It looked brand new!!!', 'I have nothing to complain about!!!', 'I will definitely be ordering more It's ok.', 'The speaker is pretty terrible.', 'Google home is a better product.', 'I love it!', 'I love this, answers all my stupid questions and tells me the weather for when I don't get off the couch The first one quit working shortly after I got it.', 'The next one becomes unresponsive to my voice at times and the only way to get it to work is through the app.', 'I am not sure if it just this Dot or they are all this way.', 'Bought this to go in my niece's room.', 'You can't tell it's refurbished.', 'It looks good and works like new.', 'Device was not working.', 'Followed all instructions for Alexa echo dot and it did not come on.', 'Very upsetting.', 'Sent it back due to crackling noise and turning itself off and on - but what can you expect with a refurbished item?', 'Best price we could find and it is so useful to have her around to answer questions.', 'It is so handy to not have to find your phone.', 'I also now have an intercom system.', 'I have never been more satisfied with a product.', 'Perfect introduction to Alexa.', 'Works well, but the speaker is not so grand.', 'Getting another speaker to drop this into.', 'In the future I would have just gone with the full size echo.', 'Love our echo!', 'Thing the full size version sounds better though.', 'Works great!', 'It has all I need for my life plans time date music Seems to have trouble hearing me when I say the wake word despite being trained to my voice... Wonder if this has something to do with buying it refurbished.', 'Our google home mini has no problems hearing us and is much louder.', 'Love it!', 'Works perfectly!', 'I had a brand new echo Dot and thought that the refurbished would be just as good.', 'It was quite different from my expectations.', 'Refurbished unit did not even turn on and after a while I realized that the power adapter was faulty.', 'There is no way for me to have Amazon send me a power adapter by itself according to the return options.', 'I love Amazon and buy even my toilet paper through them but this was truly a let down.Update: Amazon contacted me and credited me enough to buy a new power adapter.', 'This is why I shop on Amazon.', 'I can always trust them to deliver on their products.', 'I bought this for a family member as a gift.', 'I called her to see how she likes it & she said she loves it!! Not very loud but quality and ease of use is great.', 'Sound is perfect for background music, would suggest 2-or more connected together if you're trying to use for hosting a louder party Looked Brand new works great.', 'I love these echo dots and the refurbished ones are like new My 2nd one and I use them all the time.', 'Is working like a new one for now, I have another 3 alexa devices Im a fanatic Echo is good.', 'Works great Great price to extend the range and super value to dot offers.', 'Hooked up wireless speaker to use working outside.This dot made outdoor sound range possible without disturbing indoor light control possible Amazingly fun.', 'My daughter and I just asked questions on the first day.', 'I have now set my daily alarm, weekend reminder, playlist, morning shows, random songs, daily bible verses, weather, and morning commute.', 'It tells me which way to go dodging traffic.', 'You have to get on e.', 'I don't have it linked to my phone yet.', 'Works perfect!', 'There's no difference at all between this refurbished one and my new ones that I have in my house.', 'I'll be buying the refurbs from here on out Great product.', 'Wakes me up every morning on time!', 'Like new.', 'No difference from new unused original.', 'I have no complaints.', 'As far as I know, these are exactly like new, just a little cheaper.', 'Great!', 'Perfect condition!', 'Like new It works just as well as the new version I got as a discount with my Echo speaker.', 'I decided to purchase this version because Amazon states it has the same warranty.', 'I received the echo as a gift.', 'I needed another Bluetooth or something to play music easily accessible, and found this smart speaker.', 'Can't wait to see what else it can do.', 'Without having a cellphone, I cannot use many of her features.', 'I have an iPad but do not see that of any use.', 'It IS a great alarm.', 'If u r almost deaf, you can hear her alarm in the bedroom from out in the living room, so that is reason enough to keep her.It is fun to ask random questions to hear her response.', 'She does not seem to be very smarton politics yet.', 'I think this is the 5th one I've purchased.', 'I'm working on getting one in every room of my house.', 'I really like what features they offer specifily playing music on all Echos and controlling the lights throughout my house.', 'looks great Love it!', 'I've listened to songs I haven't heard since childhood!', 'I get the news, weather, information!', 'It's great!', 'I sent it to my 85 year old Dad, and he talks to it constantly.', 'I love it!', 'Learning knew things with it eveyday!', 'Still figuring

out how everything works but so far it's been easy to use and understand.", 'She does make me laugh at times I purchased this for my mother who is having knee problems now, to give her something to do while trying to over come not getting around so fast like she did. She enjoys all the little and big things it can do... Alexa play this song, What time is it and where, and how to cook this and that!', 'Love, Love, Love!!', 'Just what I expected....', 'I love it, wife hates it.', 'Really happy with this purchase.', 'Great speaker and easy to set up.', 'We have only been using Alexa for a couple of days and are having a lot of fun with our new toy.', 'It like having a new household member!', 'We are trying to learn all the different features and benefits that come with it.', 'We love the size of the 2nd generation echo.', 'Still needs a little improvement on sound I liked the original Echo.', 'This is the same but shorter and with greater fabric/color choices.', "I miss the volume ring on top, now it's just the plus/minus buttons.", 'Not a big deal but the ring was comforting.', ':) Other than that, well I do like the use of a standard USB charger /port instead of the previous round pin.', 'Other than that, I guess it sounds the same, seems to work the same, still answers to Alexa/Echo/Computer.', "So what's not to like?", ':) Love the Echo and how good the music sounds playing off it.', 'Alexa understands most commands but it is difficult at times for her to find specific playlists or songs on Spotify.', 'She is good with Amazon Music but is lacking in other major programs.', 'We love Alexa!', 'We use her to play music, play radio through iTunes, play podcasts through Anypod, and set reminders.', 'We listen to our flash briefing of news and weather every morning.', 'We rely on our custom lists.', 'We like being able to voice control the volume.', "We're sure we'll continue to find new uses. Sometimes it's a bit frustrating when Alexa doesn't understand what we're saying.", 'Have only had it set up for a few days.', 'Still adding smart home devices to it.', 'The speaker is great for playing music.', 'I like the size, we have it stationed on the kitchen counter and it's not intrusive to look at.', 'I love it.', 'It plays my sleep sounds immediately when I ask I got a second unit for the bedroom, I was expecting the sounds to be improved but I didn't really see a difference at all.', 'Overall, not a big improvement over the 1st generation.', 'Amazing product I love my Echo.', "It's easy to operate, loads of fun. It is everything as advertised.", "I use it mainly to play my favorite tunes and test Alexa's knowledge.", 'Sounds great!!', 'Love them!', 'Fun item to play with and get used to using.', 'Sometimes has hard time answering the questions you ask, but I think it will be better.', 'Just like the other one Still learning all the capabilities...but so far pretty pretty pretty good I like it She works well.', 'Needs a learning command for unique, owners and users like.', 'Alexa "learn" Tasha's birthday.', 'Or Alexa "learn" my definition of Fine.', 'Etc.', 'other than that she is great The speakers sound pretty good for being so small and setup is pretty easy.', 'I bought two and the reason I only rate it a 3 is I have followed the instructions for syncing music to both units.', "I know I've done it correctly but they won't sync.", 'That was my primary motivation for purchasing multiple units.', 'This device is awesome!', 'I bought this to compare the speaker quality to our first generation speaker and I like the sound better.', 'I will ship this to my daughter though because I like the fact that my first generation has a chargeable base that we bought which keeps it more mobile and she needs a better sound than what she has now.', 'Love my Echo.', 'Still learning all the things it will do.', 'Wasn't able to follow instructions included in the package, but found a great one on U-Tube.', 'Speaker is better than 1st generation Echo This thing is way cool!', 'You should get one.', 'If you want to be cool, that is.', "This is my first digital assistant so I'm giving this a good review.", 'Speaker is really good for the cheap price on Prime day.', "Fun to play with and can be used as an alarm clock (That's what I was going to get in the first place, but I ended up with Echo).", "If you haven't had a go with one then definitely try it! What I like best is the number of other devices that it can connect with.", 'My purchase came with a Smart Plug for \$10 which I connect my lamp to.', 'Alexa, turn off the lights!', 'My husband likes being able to use it to listen to music.', "I wish we knew all it's capabilities My Android would not allow Alexa to connect.", 'Fortunately, my sister was here with her Apple cell.', 'After an hour+ tech support fixed the glitches.', 'We are up and running.', 'So far so good Tried to play certain Broadway shows like Camelot and it gives me the group Camelot.', 'Great Very satisfied with the Echo.', 'Alexa now controls the lights in my family room and my wife can listen to Jimmy Buffet by just asking Alexa.', "It's like Siri, in fact, Siri answers more accurately than Alexa.", "I don't see a real need for it in my household, though it was a good bargain on prime day deals.", 'Love my Echo.', 'Still learning how everything works but having tons of fun.', 'I love you so much No different than Apple.', 'To play a specific list of music you must have an Amazon of Spotify "plus/prime/etc" account.', 'So you must pay to play "your" music.', '3 stars for that reason.', 'Everything else is ☺ .', 'Excelente, lo unico es que no esta en español.', "I'm still learning how to use it, but so far my Echo is great!", 'The sound is actually much better than I was expecting.', 'Works as you'd expect and then some.', 'Also good sound quality considering price (70.00 on sale) and features.', 'The sound from this Echo 2nd Generation is phenomenal!', 'Not to mention that I just love Alexa!', 'She is very helpful.', 'like google better Just had to have it and now lets play and learn how to get the most out of it.', 'Works as advertised.', 'Very easy to setup.', 'Still learning what this can do.', 'Great sound and easy to set up.', 'Love Alexa, bought others for friends Love the echo I purchased it for company for my husband he is 83 and Alexa is great all he has to do is say her name and she tells him a joke and plays his favorite songs ☺ Love being able to listen to music easily.', 'Still learning all the features available Did it really know what I could use this device for.', 'Used it for a few things, but need an overview Love this just wish it had a built in hub I use it primarily to play music.', 'It works wonderfully!', 'Still getting used to some of the many things it will do.', 'Amazon has sent several tips since I got it.', 'Thanks for all your help!', 'How easy if was to set up.', 'Fast response which was amazing.', 'Clear concise answers and sound quality is fantastic.', 'I am still getting used to Alexa and have not used Echo to its full extent.', 'You're all I need...na na nana!', 'Does everything as expected and more.', 'I love my Echo!', 'Works just like they said it would.', "I don't have a smart home, so I cannot speak about that function, but everything else about it is good.", 'Great sound in a small package—easy to set up and use; fun to own.', 'Works and sounds great.', 'The sound is amazing and many collections of all music Setting up She doesn't always listen It's awesome I bought this because it can control fios television.', 'It works well.', 'I'm hoping over time it will do more to control fios.', 'Then I discovered all the other things Alexa can do.', 'Play music you ask for.', 'Great sound from Alexa.', 'Play games.', 'Play radio stations.', 'Play old time radio programs like the Long Ranger.', 'Alexa has many "apps" you can add to her abilities.', 'The other day I played Madlibs.', 'Great fun.', 'Also Alexa can control household appliances.', 'I just purchased Alexa compatible power strips to control lighting, fans and TV components.', 'I'm looking forward to implementing this controll.', 'You can also add other Alexa components to have chosen music to play in all rooms where the components are located.', 'The speaker has excellent sound and works perfectly!', 'I LIKE IT ALL I love it.', "It does everything I was a little nervous when I received my new Echo as I'm not really Tech savvy.", "I found it a bit intimidating at first but it didn't take me long to figure it out!!", "I'm very happy with my purchase and now thinking of adding an echo spot!!!", 'I like it and still learning how to use it.', 'Great technology!!', "Can't believe the speaker volume and quality is so wonderful.", 'Wish I had bought another one!', 'I purchased an echo dot for my husband for Fathers Day.', 'He uses it constantly and after hearing the quality of sound of the Echo (2nd Generation), It was a no-brainer.', 'Best gift ever!', 'Works fine!!', 'Clear music Fun to use, good sound quality The echo works well.', 'I was able to sync it with my other Amazon music devices.', "Works great, but I don't think Amazon should charge another cent for unlimited music when you 1) Have Prime AND 2) Buy an Echo.", 'Already had an Echo Dot.', 'The Echo is even better with fuller sound.', 'Also during setup it now lets phone call

lls to be made to my contact list which is great!', 'The speaker sounds really good Good sound works well Love it and Alexa.', 'I am not very savvy but support was very helpful and patient.', 'Love it!', 'I was thinking about getting one and when the prime day discount was offered, I could not pass it up!', 'It's fun to ask Alexa to play any song or group and she comes up with a playlist from Amazon Prime Music.', 'You can also connect your iPhone with bluetooth and play music with Pandora or YouTube videos using Alexa as a speaker.', 'I've been having fun asking Alexa different types of questions or for information like weather, news or even the time in other countries.', 'The only downside is if you have limited data on your wifi plan, because Alexa uses burns it up when playing music.', 'We like it all so far, but have a lot to try out yet.', 'Love it - am using it strictly for music now and it's great!', 'Love the Echo !!!', 'I love the size, material and speaker quality.', 'I have it hooked up to one light easily and will work on additional lights and thermostat.', 'Next is Echo Dot for bedroom.', 'There is a lot more to do with Echo that you think.', 'Traffic, Weather, Trivia, etc.', 'Love it!', 'The entire family loves Alexa Echo.', 'She's now a part of this family.', 'Great fun getting to know all the functions of this product.', 'WOW -- family fun and homework help.', 'Talking with other grandchildren, who also have an Echo, is a HUGE bonus.', 'Can't wait to learn more and more and more Love it!', 'awesome thing, love Alexa It worked exactly as expected and the speaker has great sound.', 'It is perfect for my classroom!', 'LOVE, LOVE this new little gadget.', 'Has made our lives so much easier.', 'It's like having our own personal secretary living here in the home.', 'We hardly need our CD's anymore, since ALEXA plays everything we need.', 'Going to get the Alexa DOTS soon for more rooms.', 'Thanks!!!', 'The speaker is of surprising quality.', 'Happy with the purchase.', 'Very easy to set up.', 'Works wonderful and I love it!!!', 'I'm really impressed with the sound quality when playing music from this device.', 'The bass sounds almost like it's coming from a bigger speaker so props to Amazon.', 'It's still a great product. But the sound quality does seem worse. Don't get me wrong.', 'You definitely get used to it within an hour.', 'But it definitely feels like echo gen 1 sound quality was better. Besides that, it's great. With the addition of being able to play Just over Bluetooth with no WiFi, it's even better.', 'The outlet does not work with it.', 'Was disappointed in that.', 'Great device, responsive and helpful Sound is terrible if u want good music too get a base i liked the sound.', 'what is troubling is that I paid extra money to have access to a million more songs.', 'Sometimes it doesn't work.', 'Ex.', 'Alexa play Italian songs". don't have or don"t understand.', 'or play the opera Tosca, response "sorry I don"t have that.', 'Easy to set up and use.', 'Too bad it has to be plugged in.', 'Would be nice to take it outside and operate on battery and recharged.', 'Still learning all the ways to use it.', 'It is a real hit with my grandkids who ask it to play music and then dance to it.', '(5 and 7 yrs).', 'Very cute.', '4.5 out of 5 Stars.', 'I generally like this product.', 'Its great at doing what you ask of it like playing music, setting timers, and making calls.', 'Reason why I didn't rate it 5 out of 5 is that sometimes the connection dies and my Echo stops playing music and shows a red ring.', 'Seems to be a connection issue.', 'Overall, great product.', 'Works great, upgraded from echo dot to full size echo, couldn't be happier!', 'It's Alexa.... what else can you say Upgraded from my little echo dot.', 'Happy with sound Excellent product, set up with ease as well.', 'I've had the first gen Echo since it first came out and it has worked well for me.', 'I purchased the 2nd gen during Prime Day and so far I'm happy.', 'It seems to have an improved speaker which provides enhanced sound for music and such.', 'I love my Echo smart speaker.', 'I love the volume and clarity.', 'It was easy to set up.', 'Its a wonderful gift for any age.', 'wonderful product and fast delivery!', 'Initially harder to set up called tech wasn't that knowledgeable now working great.', 'It was very easy to set up and my family love it's!', 'Has great sound and is very responsive my voice and commands.', 'How did I live this long without the Echo.', 'You get to enjoy any music style just my asking Alexa.', 'Going to up-grade to the wireless.', 'Love the Echo.', 'Love you too Alexa.', 'Very cool product.', 'Speaker sounds good with my Spotify blasting through it.', 'Having so much fun with Alexa.', 'Love being able to listen to music when I'm across the room or busy doing something else.', 'So far it seems to be a very nice item.', 'It picks up on my voice and understands me without any problems.', 'The other day I asked it to turn down the music from the next room and it heard me just fine.', 'I've only used it to listen to music and check the weather, but it has done both of those things very well.', 'Love our echo I love it, she is very helpful.', 'I use her for remembering things and sleep.', 'You can ask her just about anything.', 'I have only had her for about a week so still learning her.', 'It's better than the 1st gen in every way except for one.', 'I really miss the ring at the top for volume control.', 'It was quicker and easier to just grab the top and twist without having to look at the buttons and find the "-" one and press it a few times.', 'I also wish the bass was a bit better.', 'All in all, it's a great device and I'm happy with it.', 'I love having an Alexa!', 'So far I like it I am thoroughly enjoying my Echo!', 'Love to have it read my audiobook to me while in the office and then I can simply open the audiobook on my kindle to continue it when elsewhere.', 'Wonderful for listening to music when not in the mood for a book.', 'Great for setting reminders for myself too and so much more.', 'Still love it Love it I love the sound quality of this unit, it is a very clear sound.', 'I just this for listening to talk radio in the morning and turning lights on and off etc.', 'The system does an excellent job as a full house sound system streaming Sirius.', 'I have had for only a week, so I am still learning all that Alexa can do.', 'It is a learning process.', 'I love the music I can call up any time.', 'I listen to podcasts and radio stations.', 'I have just started keeping shopping lists and grocery lists, which I love.', 'I don't have to search for paper and pencil.', 'Getting time and temperature are great, do not have to wait for weather reports.', 'The sound is good.', 'I am not fussy about woofers, tweeters, base, etc.', 'the Echo is fine for me.', 'This afternoon I am going to try "dropping in" on my son when he gets home.', 'Going to surprise him.', 'Not much features.', 'Great sound quality, great features, great product.', 'Multi room music is very cool.', 'Cool Everyone should have an Echo or two or three or more.', 'I bought my Echo through QVC.', 'It's annoying that everything they show Alexa as being able to do has to be downloaded.', 'You spend so much time trying to figure out how to phrase it for the machine that you may as well just look it up yourself I have had Alexa since the beginning.', 'I accidentally spilled water on her and have replaced it with the 2nd generation.', 'I decided I couldn't be without an Echo.', 'Setup was easy and had it working within minutes.', 'I like being able to tell Alexia the music I want to hear, but sometimes she has trouble finding the song if I am not very specific about the title.', 'I like the looks better than the original echo.', 'I moved my old echo to the basement family room.', 'Nice sound.', 'The Echo is wonderful but I'm still learning how to use it.', 'Music requests are somewhat limited.', 'Doesn't know half the things asked.', 'Can't recognize my sprinkler wifi controller, even though product details says it is compatible.', 'Can't program or change my wifi thermostat settings and its matched up on same wifi router.', 'Just a handy music player.', 'That's if you have Amazon Music.', 'Love it awesome. understands my kids We were pleasantly surprised at the sound quality and the many features.', 'How nice to easily hear a particular artist or hear our books just by a simple command.', 'Looking forward to exploring other options with this device.', 'Met and exceeded my expectations.', 'Easy set up and is really quick in responses.', 'I like the fact that I can get any kind of music from Prime that I want on request from Alexa.', 'I liked the informative photo little pamphlet but wish it included how to connect your TV etc.', 'to the commands from Alexa.', 'BUT, I really love having the music.', 'i have not found a way to access my echo thorough my prime account.', 'I think it should be part of the top line with video, music, etc.', 'I also think the setup app where i define, for example music i like, is not well integrated into echo.', 'I have tried to ask for my playlist and echo is not sure even though i set up play list in my settings.', 'I also do not like the fact that my words have to be exact match of my playli

st names, which i can never remember. I like the ready nature of echo to respond to most any queries.', 'This is great item and just added audible books which makes it even better.', 'Thank you!', 'During Prime Day this 2nd gen Echo was on sale so I couldn't resist!', 'This was the beginning to my smart home set up and I couldn't be happier to say that Alexa has done an amazing job connecting to all of my "smart" devices.', 'Thanks to her, I can control my lights, smart plugs, TV, etc.', 'I had no trouble connecting the Echo to my WiFi and my phone.', 'The app works perfectly fine and it let's you add skills, routines, smart devices, timers, and so much more!', 'Sound quality is good enough for me, since I am not an audiophile.', 'Alexa can hear my voice even when watching movies at a high volume.', 'Design is great and modern, it will definitely add a nice touch to your home and you can change the covers if you'd like as there are more for sale.', 'Overall, this is a great addition to my home and enables so many possibilities.', 'If you haven't yet, be sure to add Alexa to your home!', 'Versatile and fun !!!', 'Works great!', 'Killer speaker!', 'My wife and son love it.', 'We regret waiting so long to purchase this item.', 'We are both surprised and pleased with the sound quality.', 'Stopped working after 2 weeks ,didn't follow commands!?', 'Really fun when it was working?', 'so far love it working on getting more things set up love the grocery list app it performs pretty much as expected, but I am very disappointed it will not provide me with the terminology I need to play various kinds of music without subscribing to the Amazon music service.', 'I understand my music choices may be limited, but without knowing HOW TO ASK, I cannot access the music that is provided free along with my Echo purchase.', 'Do you have a chart showing the language I need to use?', 'Easy to set up.', 'I like the product except that the speakers are not the high quality I expected A great investment.', 'Alexa has helped me out and made me laugh.', 'Yet another Echo for our home and love them all!!!', 'I love it, I can plan any gender of music from big band to jazz, not easy to find on local radio.', 'Sound is good and I can stop it with a voice command if I get a phone call.', 'Good Value Super easy set up and am loving our new Echo!', 'Whats not to like about this speaker.', 'Just ask Alexa BEST father's day gift.', 'Dad joked to my mom that Alexa will be the one listening to all of his (repeated) stories going forward.', 'Great addition to our breakfast room kitchen.', 'Tunes and information instantly available.', 'Slowly learning more features.', 'Sound quality Sad joke.', 'Worthless.', 'Entertainment Very good quality Works great sounds great does not miss a beat wish it had a battery for better portability Loved it till someone stole it.', 'Can't afford to replace it yet but I am going too.', 'Alexa rocks Got this as a gift and love it.', 'I never would have bought one for myself, but now that I have it....', 'Allows me to play music on it from my amazon prime music ; that's worth it in and of itself.', 'Also, gives new's briefs and tells jokes.', 'My mom bought a few Echo Dots and repeated ask me to take one of hers because it was so great.', 'I told her "no" for two days.', 'When she made me take it, 6 hours later I could not live my life without it!', 'It's that amazing, so now we have four large speakers and only the small Echo Dot, that I will be returning to her.', 'I say if you're going to order an Alexa speaker, go big and get the Echo, otherwise you'll Be returning the two Echo Dots you couldn't live without.', 'Love it!!!', 'Great product!!!', 'Easy set up very user friendly Really disappointed Alexa has to be plug-in to wall socket all the time.', 'My fault for not checking this, but made the assumption that a company has technologically advanced as Amazon would sell this product with a rechargeable battery.', 'If I could return it, I would as my Apple music and boom speaker give me more flexibility the Alexa.', 'I don't think the 2nd gen sounds as good as the 1st.', 'But it does have an aux out... so you could add an external speaker.', 'But if you are going to do that why wouldn't you just get a dot?', '2nd issue is (which isn't unique to this unit but I don't understand why I can't override the default that prevents you from playing a blue tooth speaker while playing through a group;.", 'I get there is a delay when using a BT speaker.', 'But if the other units are not where they can be heard then I should be able to play as a group while using the BT speaker.', 'Everything I like the interaction of asking questions.', 'I don't like that I can't ask her to setup schedule of off and on of connected lamp.', 'Supberb sound!', 'Definitely worth the extra money if you listen to lots of music.', 'I really love my amazon echo.', 'I think the sound quality is great and we have a lot of fun with it.', 'It is really handy for music and to get updates on the weather and sports!', 'Love it!', 'So do the grandkids!!!', 'So far it has worked well.', 'Not always intuitive as to how to link different devices, or "skills", but getting the hang of it.', 'Works as advertised I love it!', 'Love my new addition to the house!', 'Speaker quality is great and over all we love our Alexa.', 'My only two (not complaints, more suggestions for the future series) would be better communication ability.', 'Example: For our smart lights in the house.', 'Unless we specify kitchen Light 1 or kitchen Light 2 prior to the command she either won't respond or says she doesn't recognize.', 'It may be me, but I want my Alexa to respond when I say thank you afterwards.', 'I have to repeat Alexa thank you and there are times she won't respond to me, but will my husband.', 'I know it sounds odd.', 'We laugh about it, but maybe it's a Southern thing but I want my Alexa to have manners too.', 'Like everything about it.', 'The music, the trivia games, the weather.', 'As described and received on time.', 'Do not like automatic enrolment into music.', 'A great device I owned an echo for over a year but the new lacks the easy way to increase or decrease volume without telling it to increase or decrease volume which is hard to do for my wife since English is her second language she was born in Korea.', 'But the sound from the echo is superb.', 'So we'll keep it.. Love this!', 'Have it in the kitchen and works well!', 'Very nice!', 'I'm impressed - wish she had more to say though.', 'Love the product.', 'Nice to have easy access to so much info!!!', 'It's got great sound and bass but it doesn't work all of the time.', 'Its still hot or miss when it recognizes things We are still discovering all that the Echo can do.', 'Amazing paroduct Good hearing range and sound quality.', 'It was a bit complicated to set up and she doesn't quite understand me a lot even when I am speaking slowly and clearly but I love the flash briefing feature and interfacing with my abode home security system.', 'speaker sounds good Absolutely love!!!', 'The best part of this product is you can control the thermostat and lights for your house.', 'There isn't anything I dislike.', 'We're thoroughly enjoying our Amazon Echo.', 'Installation was easy using the Alexa app.', 'I purchased 2 Kasa smart plugs to control our living room lights.', 'Installation again was easy using the Kasa app.', 'They sinqued right up with the Echo.', 'We're enjoying playing music with the Echo and the sound quality is awesome.', 'We've added a Kasa smart bulb for our kitchen.', 'Setup was seamless.', 'We're looking forward to adding more automation to our home.', 'Home entertainment Very cool product.', 'Easy to setup, fun to use and sound quality is much better than I anticipated.', 'Love these, great sound... easy to connect and use...', 'Doesn't work with my fairly new smart TV, but that's mainly the TV manufacturers(LG) fault due to not supporting anything older than TVs from this year.', 'My smart locks also need an additional piece of equipment in order to connect as well.', 'Speakers sound great and works very well.', 'Great sound from a little speaker We enjoy it Cool Good quality, great sound quality Works perfectly Great product.', 'Sometimes Alexa does not understand some commands for my Fire TV.', 'All in all, this is a fabulous speaker.', 'Love my Echo great sound very smart!', 'Sure did !!!', 'Love it !!!', 'plays great Works absolutely great Very amazing product.', 'Great sound quality.', 'Best thing I've invested in in a while thank you so much 🍻🍻🍻🍻 I am extremely impressed with this item.', 'Bought it from the warehouse#34; or #34;outlet#34; with a #34;minor imperfection.', 'Can't tell it even has one.', 'works great.', 'Didn't come in packaging, but it was sealed up and had no damage and wasn't missing anything.', 'I like the sound quality, I see some knock it.', 'It's not a BOSE but it's more than great for our family.', 'Easy to use, minor learning curve as it learns your voice.', 'It integrates seamlessly with my other amazon services.Can't wait to get for my classroom too!', 'It's a lot of fun even just as a speaker, let alone what I plan to do with it.', 'I love my Echo show!', 'and now i have this in my bedroom and it's wonderful!, music, info, sleeping sounds!', 'Awesome life

e changer!', 'Seriously, I am able to start my morning with Alexa, by having her wake me up with her alarm and then playing me some music.', 'She has gotten used to my voice, that I can be in another room and she will listen to what I say.', 'I love both my echos!!!', 'Don't hesitate, get one and for the price, the speaker is unbelievable.', 'I am buying the cordless holder, so I can take the echo anywhere.', 'Love my purchase and love alexa!!!!', 'I am not super impressed with Alexa.', 'When my Prime lapsed, she wouldn't play anything.', 'She isn't smart enough to differentiate among spotify accounts so we can't use it for that either.', 'She randomly speaks up when nobody is talking to her.', 'Just today I unplugged her...not sure I'll ever use my Alexa again.', 'I like everything about it!!!', 'Liked 100% Never had ANY issue with buying use electronics as long as I get the GOOD or LIKE NEW.', 'Just read the comment to see why it is used.', 'Our family really loves this new Echo bought for my wife she loves it Fun just got it today now my I pod will go in my car and I will use this is the house.', 'Like it to do more This is our third echo.', 'Worth every penny.', 'It's like having 3 household employees for a small flat rate.', 'We keep them in the bedrooms and the living room.', 'We can drop-in and use them as an intercom, listen to music, answer quick questions, alarms to wake up for school, etc.', 'Listen music and set timer I received the echo in perfect condition.', 'The device was easy to set up and responds quickly and without any issues.', 'Alexa is a great addition to our family!', 'Good sound.', 'Like it for music and scheduling.', 'Like that I can get random thoughts recorded while I think about them.', 'The jokes are cute!', 'Purchased this for myself and am just beginning to learn all that it can do.', 'So far am very pleased and amazed at the different actions it can perform.', 'Am enjoying it and looking forward to learning more about other options it provides.', 'This echo is just as great as my others, even though it is smaller.', 'Funny how you buy something just because it looks fun and it winds up being a totally useful part of your home!!!', 'Loving it!!!', 'I bought this to replace a Dot in my living room.', 'Speaker is slightly better.', 'It hears me better over the TV.', 'Unfortunately, it doesn't understand or respond to my requests as well as the Dot.', 'I frequently have to request 2 or 3 times to get it to do what I want.', 'The Dot usually does exactly what I want on the first request.', 'I don't consider it an upgrade.', 'I have had all good experience, so far with the second generation Echo.', 'There are so many more things to learn, but I have not had the time yet.', 'Right now, I am mostly enjoying the music, weather updates, using the alarm feature, and her personality.', 'I have also purchased some mini smart socket yes.', 'I am very excited to begin using them I'm having trouble connecting my tv to it, but I'm not exactly tech smart.', 'I'm sure one of my grandsons will figure it out for me.', 'So far I've been using it mostly for music.', 'Simply love my Echo.', 'I hardly watch any TV at all anymore.', 'I'm too busy listening to music.', 'Speaker is pretty good for its size.', 'All the fun skills really make the echo fun for my whole family.', 'Enjoyed entire experience Easy to set up.', 'The Echo is an amazing device.', 'Many times it seems very intuitive.', 'But at other times I ask for something that seems clear and simple and get no result.', 'Installation was fairly straightforward, but I messed up several times simply because I thought a step was complete when it wasn't.', 'This actually made me lose ground until I figured that out.', 'My advice is to be patient; the app will let you know when you can move on to the next step. My biggest issue of the moment is that we have several Echo devices in our home and I would like to use them as intercoms (which I am told can be done).', 'However, I can't make any of the Echos aware of the others existence.', 'When I ask Alexa how to do this she answers about instructions how to change her name.', 'I know this is likely my fault, but I would think the designers would anticipate this and make it easier to find the needed instructions.', 'A small deal for many device savvy people, but a challenge for me.', 'We are loving Ours very much I have the original Alexa and the Tap and so far the 2nd generation is the best.', 'I'm happy to see they are making improvements with each new one. It would be great to have updates to our little A.I.', 'Yes, I think it would help out a lot with the bugs in it.', 'All in all I am very happy with her and I can now play music throughout the whole house and adjust the bass and treble.', 'Thank you Very pleased with the Echo 2nd Generation.', 'It is so nice to have Alexa available for music, weather, news, and probably a lot more we haven't discovered.', 'I am pleasantly surprised by the sound quality of the Echo.', 'If you are a big fan of deep bass, this might not be sufficient for you though.', 'The potential to control your home is an option I will explore more as I evolve my home into a "smart home".', 'The voice recognition is very impressive.', 'It is stylish and fun.', 'I have no regrets with this purchase.', 'It is great for technically changes people.', 'Ask it to play a song or a movie and it responds instantly.', 'If you have an elderly loved one, this would be a great gift.', 'Once connected to wifi, it is very simple to use.', 'If you want unlimited music control, be sure to have amazon prime or premium spotify and you will be blown away with your personal dj!', 'You can even have conversations with the echo.', 'I am not embarrassed to say, that echo has made me laugh a couple times when I ask it to tell me a joke.', 'It tells me where my packages are since I am an amazon prime addict, it comes in extremely handy!', 'Easy to set up.', 'Love all the things she does.', 'Have Alexa throughout the house---the future has arrived!', 'I already have an Alexa and with Amazon find today I could not resist getting an echo also.', 'It is the best thing I ever did, I use them on each side of the house!', 'And couldn't be happier!', 'Arrived as expected.', 'Bought this a few weeks ago - everything about this product is excellent!!!!', 'Don't forget to buy a charger when ordering, it's a must have to take outside by the pool and not have to worry about hiring an electrician to put in outlets all over the yard.', 'Terrific Love my Echo It's smaller than the original.', 'Looks nicer too.', 'Works great!', 'My husband and I are what I would call late adopters; when it comes to technology, but we decide we would try and Echo to serve primarily as a music source.', 'Wow, were we amazed and the great sound!', 'We've also been having a great time listening to all of our favorite songs by just asking Alexa.', 'I may even buy one for my elderly Dad - I think he will enjoy having one to listen to music or even place his calls to us!', 'I really have enjoyed it.', 'Changing the Directv channels, plays iHeartRadio and Pandora, adjusts the ac thermostat and turns the living room lights and outside lights.', 'I have been wanting one of these for a while now.', 'Bought on Prime Day and absolutely love it.', 'We are so glad that we got the Echo over a Bluetooth speaker.', 'Alexa does so much more stuff than other non smart speakers out there.', 'I personally love the timer feature.', 'It has helped me with cooking multiple things simultaneously.', 'Pandora integration is another feature that I use daily.', 'So happy with out Prime Day purchase.', 'I will get the Echo hub and a few more Echo dots in the future.', 'See subject line.', 'Love it Love it!', 'Very easy setup.', 'I was hesitant to buy the echo because I have the echo Dot and it seems good enough.', 'The echo is the same except the sound quality, which I really didn't feel I needed.', 'However, I am so glad I got it.', 'What a difference!', 'The sound really is far superior to the Echo Dot!', 'Now I can listen to The Greatest Showman with a little more power!', 'Sound quality is great.', 'Still learning about all the different things I can do with it.', 'FUN!!!', 'Got a good deal and works great with Prime.', 'Setup was a bit of a pain but more the fault of crappy internet service.', 'Has worked great with nice sound from small speaker.', 'I love it!!!', 'Works great!', 'Perfect for my office!', 'Love it--- have one inside house and one by our pool now.', 'Just as good as Bose speakers around house - easy to use--amazing Nice product A+ We love our Echo!', 'We were totally amazed at the speaker quality.', 'Only bummed we didn't buy two since we got it on Prime day!', 'Very responsive.', 'Great sound quality for its size.', 'It's so efficient and amazing!', 'How COOL!', 'We all use it often every day... I'm impressed with the quality of sound that the Echo has, it's definitely comparable to my Bose Mini.', 'I only gave 4 stars because I can't use my Apple Music account.', 'Technology in such a small device.', 'The price was good too!', 'The sound is amazing!', 'A must have feature for any home!', 'Mainly use it for the music but I'm learning more all the time.', 'Really nothing bad to say about it I replaced my 1st

gen, was concerned about a smaller unit not having the same sound...I was wrong.', "If anything it's the same volume, and more clear.", 'Good product.', 'Great addition to my Echo Plus!', 'the best Love the feature to play music in every room with multiple Echos.', 'I love Alexa!', 'I am surprised how much I use her.', 'I use this product for enjoyment and I just love it Easy to use and has great sound...It was a great purchase at a great price.', 'Very easy to set up and have no issues.', 'This unit add much pleasure to our Echo Plus.', 'We now can have music and information through our home.', "(or just in one room) It's extremely useful in simple things like spotify and audible and things like that but sometimes it doesn't answer everything I ask but it's still nice to use.", 'Too difficult to set up.', 'It keeps timing out before you can enter the password Just getting use to using the Echo.', 'Used it for shopping lists, listening to music and as a timer.', 'Working great so far.', 'Very cool and lots of fun!', 'Used for a week and still learning its capabilities.', 'Love it, love it!!!!!!!', "Love it but having a hard time setting up all the apps I use it in my office and another at my apartment for music and information it's great for music, a little hard to figure out how it works.", 'This was given to my 7 year old at the time as a birthday gift from his dad.', 'He loves it, ask Alexa anything she has the answer, plus it's good for homework.', 'So I purchased one on prime day for my bathroom for when I'm getting ready for work.', 'I listen to music at 4am and the base it's metro booming..', 'Replacement for my clock radio, plus I have the echo dot on my nightstand as my alarm clock..', 'Very impressed with look, clarity of sound and color.', 'Alexa is amazing!', 'Great speaker.', 'Still getting used to Alexa, don't have her connected to our TV yet or other things right now use her for music and information, which she is great!!', 'Works and sounds great!', 'My house is barely 1100sf, and I have this sitting on my kitchen counter.', 'I can hear it, and speak to it from any room.', 'Lots of functionality still to discover.', 'I have had pure fun with my echo.', 'Weather, jokes, news briefing, and music but still so much more to use it for.', 'A lot of fun for the money.', 'Use this all the time and especially to communicate with kids throughout the home Love it, still learning, makes a lot of things easier, like if you forget to turn a light off and your in another room all you do is ask Alexa to turn the light off.', 'Bought this for my daughter when she turned 9.', 'She loves it!!', 'I especially like the calling feature since she doesn't have a cell phone.', 'She loves playing music and dancing and with Amazon music she can play all her favorite songs sometimes over and over and over again lol!', 'We got this as a wedding gift and haven't discovered all of its features yet.', 'Will update.', 'Playing music is great though!', 'I am impressed with the sound quality.', "Very pleased with my purchase of Echo Smart Speaker - love the fact that I can play music of different genre's whenever I want. Had some trouble at first with the WIFI, but it is now working.", 'My wife & I enjoy the ease of playing our music.', 'The games are fun & entertaining, I look forward to adding more smart products to my home.', 'This is my second Echo and I love how it helps me in the kitchen.', 'I can set timers, listen to the news, prepare grocery lists, and get great music.', 'The sound quality is good just wish alexa could answer more questions This is my second Echo, I have the Dot but the speaker is weak so I purchased this and for listening to music the speaker is great.', 'great sound Great We really only use this as a speaker to stream music.', 'We've had it 7 months and it's just kinda useless.', 'Once set up very user friendly.', 'Set-up wasn't as user friendly as I'd hoped..', 'The alexa app should be able to download to a pc without installing [invasive] drivers.', 'My wife and I are both retired and she wouldn't have been able to install Alexa, but if my son wasn't supplying her with a smart phone we wouldn't be using Alexa yet.', 'Very easy set up.', 'Really enjoying it The echo doesn't come with a built in battery so it has to be plugged in at all times to use it, makes it quite inconvenient.', 'more compact and a bit better than the original I love it pretty cool.', 'I having it in my living room.', 'Music sounds really good in my living room.', 'I can hear it upstairs.', 'This is a great product!', 'Set up was easy.', 'Sound is wonderful.', 'So far I like it.', 'I bought it just for some music though, and it sounds pretty good.', 'Love it Love it.', 'Glad I bought this.', 'Like, all types of fun, music, and more I like the volume up and down on the top so I can turn it down quickly.', 'Beyond my capabilities to program.', 'Grandkids love it I love my new echo.', 'It gives me hours of music and help with other things. It was difficult for me to set it up, I had to have help from a Tekkie Almost as good as my Bose.', 'Love the whole house music.', 'Alexa hardly came on.. Easy setup using the app, which was also easy to install on my phone.', 'The sound quality while for listening to music on Pandora is wonderful!!', 'I'm still learning how to use the Echo, but so far I love it!', 'Works awesome!', 'Works great.', 'From such a small speaker it sounds great Great sound for the size and the price!!', 'And of course...Alexa!', "if you don't have an Echo you definitely need one Great device.", 'Seems to work better than the 1st generation!', 'Very useful Great Prime Day Buy!', 'I love Alexa!', 'Alexa is easy to operate and set up.', 'Have had it for about 10 days now and love it.', 'Great speaker with a lot of capabilities.', 'Very fun to learn how to use it.', 'I used the product for my phone to look up the weather and watch videos Don't use it for much as I thought we would.', 'Synced with Kasa-Cam and use it to check up on our baby in the crib a lot.', 'Lyrics for music is cool, too.', 'Other than that it's used as a clock and standard dot-ish features.', 'Amazing so far.', 'Just got it the other day.', 'I like that it's smaller, but it has never understood commands as easily as our first-gen original Echo did.', 'Worthy successor to the echo dot and right at home in the bedroom as an alarm clock.', 'However, for the price it should come with the stand I love this device!', 'All the functionality of an Amazon Echo with the added benefit of a video screen.', 'It looks great on my nightstand as a clock (lots of faces to choose from) and displays weather, reminders, etc.', 'I think it can do video calls too but I use FaceTime for that anyway.', 'It's a great shape and doesn't take up a lot of room.', 'I'm planning to get another one for my guest room.', 'Awesome for a great price!', 'I love the Echo Spot.', 'This bedside alarm clock size device can do what the Echo Show can do.', 'I was concerned because I already had a large Echo in my bedroom that answered to "Alexa" like the other devices in my home.', 'I was concerned about having both devices answering at the same time when I discovered that I had other name choices (not enough for me but just enough to avoid confusion). I named him "Echo." Now if I could only choose a male voice.', 'I loved that I could link it to my security camera and my new doorbell.', 'So many more features.', 'Don't forget to buy the stand/base.', 'So many advantages to having that.', 'Read the reviews.', 'Highly recommend.', 'I love this little Spot more than I thought I would.', 'The sound is great for such a little thing...my music plays nice and loud and clear.', 'The video is terrific...I was watching some Prime shows just for the heck of it, and I was really impressed.', 'Immediately convinced my mom to buy my sister one for her birthday! Only thing that kept me from giving it 5 stars...I really wish it was cordless.', 'I love having it in my kitchen but trying to find a place to plug it in is a pain.', 'And it won't connect to my Bluetooth speaker while playing Amazon Prime Music for some reason, which is a drag when I want to hear it in the dining room during dinner.', 'Of course, if it was CORDLESS I could just bring it with me...otherwise, I absolutely love it and will probably buy another one!', 'I bought on Prime Day and so glad I did.', 'It's easy to use and lots of customization options.', 'I know some reviews said that the screen was small and hard to read, but I disagree.', 'Honestly I like it but at the same time I don't I could have bought a smaller one that did the exact same thing for less than half I bought it for the video chat and I have never really used it Overall it's great and I like that I can see lyrics and the time and date.', 'However, sometimes it freezes and doesn't respond properly--no error message about lack of connectivity--it just stops.', 'Resetting resolves the problem.', 'I love all that you can do with the Echo Spot!', 'The thing I like most about my Echo Spot is the voice command feature.', 'You can ask anything and get an answer or play any music without getting up to adjust the Echo.', 'Easy to use Love it!!', 'Perfect for an alarm clock replacement, plus so much more!!', 'I love the Echo Spot as it is great for checking the weather along with

many other things, but most important it works great as your alarm clock in your bedroom!', 'We absolutely love this product!!!', 'Wish we would have bought this instead of the dots!!!', 'We like that we are able to get weather and other information quickly.', 'You can even hear music played.', 'The speaker is clear.', 'We are enjoying it.', 'What we did not like because it was creepy was that the day before my husband played a particular song on our stereo for me.', 'The next day, I asked the Echo to play music from the same artist not specifying any particular song.', 'The Echo played the exact song by that same artist that my husband played on our stereo the day before.', 'It was a little disconcerting.', 'I like echo spot.', 'I bought it to use as an alarm clock.', 'One negative that I didn't really think about, when you wake up in the morning and are somewhat groggy, it's hard to tell Alexa to turn off the alarm, or hard to remember commands to snooze for a few minutes.', 'In this case a clock with buttons seems to work better This is our second Echo Spot - to go with out two Echo Dots - love the look and how Alexa responds.', 'Love my Echo Spot!', 'It is very slow compared to the echo I love the way it is designed.', 'And you have choices for the face.', 'I use it for my bed side.', 'I drop in; on my echo in another part of the house frequently without yelling.', 'Terrific sound for a small device, and nice form factor for the nightstand.', 'I like the convenience of seeing the time and temperature rather than asking Alexa.', 'Not using video much, but it would be nice if the device had a square/rectangular screen.', 'New to Alexa.', 'Like this spot a lot.', 'It's not perfect, but I really like this little gizmo.', 'I bought it primarily for 2 purposes.', 'First, so I could set wake-up alarms by individual days, and set the wake-up music individually by the day.', 'Second, I wanted to control a bedroom light by voice, so I could shut it off as I was falling asleep, without having to get out of bed to turn a switch.', 'The Echo Spot, together with a smart plug, has been able to accomplish that.', 'A bonus has been getting Alexa to play music from my Amazon Prime playlists. What's not so great is that sometimes Alexa has a really hard time understanding instructions, and repeating and altering the way you say things can get pretty frustrating.', 'Hopefully the AI gets better in the future, along with added functions.', 'I love it.', 'It is so easy to use Put this on my night stand to use as a clock and alarm.', 'Works great.', 'Every morning I get the weather and news when I get up.', 'Also reminds me of all the appointments my wife and I have.', 'Love it Part of it is my fault, I thought it could be wireless.', 'Though for the price, I still feel like it should be.', 'Also the sound quality and volume could be better.', 'I prefer the tap.', 'Unless you really want to have the call options but today most of us have phones, computers or iPads.', 'Just not worth it.', 'Very easy to use and much quicker than looking up everything on the cell phone.', 'I love my new Echo Spot!', 'I love this clock, I just have to tell it to set my alarm.', 'No more fussing with buttons!', 'Couldn't be more pleased.', 'Amazon hit this one out of the park.', 'Looks great and runs great.', 'Love it!', 'Responds easily and like the ability to do at night.', 'Easy setup Love it!', 'Simply amazing what a awesome device.', 'It never ceases to amaze me, wake up to big bang music, go to sleep softly falling rain.', 'Drop in on the kids and keep in touch.', 'I have just scratched the surface as to what this device can do.', 'I was skeptical at first but it grows on you.', 'It looks good, so far.', 'I did, however, turn off the camera.', 'Sound quality is disappointing.', 'I love it!', 'I especially love that it is so small and does so much.', 'Got rid of my old CD/Alarm clock radio.', 'Much more room on nightstand.', 'Great sound and video plus all the great stuff that Alexa has to offer even turns my lights on and off The ease to use product So far pretty happy with the Spot.', 'For me it really is a glorified alarm clock/radio and I know I could have something more cost effective but eh, I like it.', 'I had read the reviews about the scrolling issues and saw the one about how to make that stop and it did.', 'So far so good.', 'I am just entering the smart technology world.', 'I haven't figured it all out yet, but so far it's pretty cool!', 'It was smaller than I had anticipated, and when I say that I very much mean it.', 'However, it still works very well!', 'Quality sound, easily programmed, easy to work with, but Alexa is not anywhere as good as other voice programs.', 'Love my Echo Spot!', 'Great deal, great product!', 'Perfect I had a couple of echo dots previously - bought these SPECIFICALLY for the Ring doorbell video / cloud cam display / interface capabilities.', 'WAS NOT DISAPPOINTED.', 'Love the fact that I can ask to see front yard / back yard / front door, etc. the video chat with the other rooms is also quite cool. BONUS: "Alexa show me Ant Man trailer, etc" I know this can all be done on laptop/desktop, but it's cool now having an 'appliance' that's always just there, and it doesn't interrupt what I'm doing.', 'Bought this for my bedroom and the Show for my living room.', 'Love them both.', 'The Spot is perfect for bedside and has an impressive design.', 'Shows lyrics, photos, etc.', 'I paired it with a Smart Plug for the bedroom lamps Alexa, turn off lights, love it.', 'Love that it can do so much!', 'It sits on my nightstand!', 'Only improvements I would make is having battery back up capability and the screen could be a tad bigger.', 'But overall I'm happy I have it!', 'Would recommend!', 'It was a gift and the recipient love love loves it ☺!', 'Cool little piece of tech...we're still learning some of its functions and possibilities, but I can see some potential.', 'Even my 'technically challenged' wife already figured out how to video call our daughter.', 'I have been extremely impressed with the device as a whole.', 'Completely changed sleep schedule and replaced my alarm clock.', 'It is the perfect bedside counter device - alarm, wake up music, weather, top news stories, etc.', 'Perfect device for what I wanted and does so much more than I expected it to do, calling feature is also a huge selling point.', 'This is a must own item.', 'Probably will grab more Echos in the future.', 'As an Alexa device, it works just as well as any of the other products.', 'Unfortunately it doesn't go up from there.', 'The ability to play videos is very limited.', 'You CAN NOT play YouTube and when you can play a video the cropping of the screen makes it look very strange.', 'There is quite a selection of clock faces, and you can control what is displayed with one glaring and VERY ANNOYING exception.', 'You can't turn off the Things to try; screen You can turn off the screen scroll, but that defeats the purpose of having the screen.', 'I don't need to be reminded every 5 seconds what things I can do with Alexa.', 'I don't need the advertising, especially at the cost of this device.', 'Overall, it's an expensive Alexa device with a screen that's not very useful and annoying.', 'I would not recommend this until the Amazon people get their act together and come up with a screen that's actually useful.', 'So far so good.', 'This device is perfect for a smart nightstand clock.', 'I love how it dims based on the ambient light in the room.', 'It's the first nightstand clock I have had in my bedroom in years because the lighting and glow from typical alarm clocks bother me when trying to sleep.', 'The screen on this dims when the lights in the room go out and is not bothersome at all. Overall a great addition to my smart home.', 'It's nice to be able to tell Alexa to turn on/off the bedroom lights without even getting out of bed or reaching for your phone.', 'I have a bunch of other Alexa devices, but this was the first one with a screen.', 'I love this thing.', 'I talk to it through walls and in other rooms.', 'I have been an Amazon lover for a while so I have Amazon music unlimited, Kindle Unlimited, Prime Video, etc., so I was ready for this when it came out.', 'The screen is just so nice to have. The only thing resembling a downside is that it doesn't always perfectly understand which song I want to hear, but I do have a deep southern accent, lower Alabama, so I don't speak English anyways.', 'Smaller than I thought it would be.', 'Happy I got a stand so it sits up higher on the bedside table.', 'Echo Spot works well except it does not work with the Ring doorbell as it states on the website.', 'Since they were sold as a pair I thought that it would be app ready.', 'Unfortunately that is not case.', 'Perhaps Ring will update so that they can be integrated.', 'Nice I like it We've owned a number of Echo devices, but have viewed them as more of a toy than a tool.', 'Other than playing music through a sound system, we haven't found much use for them.', 'We just don't find the voice user interface to be all that efficient.', 'The Echo Spot solves the efficiency problem by displaying the information that you're routinely interested in.', 'Furthermore, you can do some basic navigation using the touch screen as well as t

ailor the settings.', 'We now use these as bedside clocks.', 'I love my Echo Spot.', 'Waking to my favorite music.', 'Being able to completely turn off display at night so my bedroom is dark.', 'All the skills I have yet to try.', 'Easy to use.', 'I like how small it is, but I'm still able to see my Ring cameras.', 'Great for checking in on my son after school when I'm still at work.', 'Love getting the weather and traffic in the morning so I can plan my route accordingly Love it!!!', 'Super fun!', 'Easy to use!', 'My three year old even gets involved I returned this item because it does not speak Spanish I am a hardcore fan of Echo.', 'Infact I am in love with all members of my Alexa family.', 'I have Echo, Echo Dot, Echo Plus and now this new toddler Echo Spot.', 'Every variant has its own beauty.', 'I love feel and size of Echo Spot.', 'It's fabulous as far as looks are concerned.', 'It does not have great Audio quality (which I did not expect at the time of placing order because of its compact and small size).', 'I bought it to connect with my Bose SoundTouch.', 'Love this!', 'I love being able to have Alexa sing carefree whisper into my ear to wake me up.', 'Works great as a bedside clock but the microphone for Alexa doesn't work as well as the normal Echo.', 'Sometimes Alexa doesn't hear me when I try to interrupt her it to give new instructions.', 'The speaker also isn't as good as the normal Echo.', 'Screen is small so not really useful for viewing any type of video or for seeing who's at the front door.', 'But, it's great for the bedside.', 'Fun to chat Love it.', 'Small with good sound With the combination of this, smart plugins, and the Alexa app I can turn stuff on and off with my phone or telling Alexa to do it.', 'I can order stuff, get answers, watch videos, get weather, set alarms, video call, and so much more with this device!', 'Great product In a matter of minutes it became an indispensable addition to our house.', 'Extremely useful hub of information, music, automation, communication, and assistant in basic needs.', 'Would love to have a voice personalization.', 'Some things are better not to say aloud but typed (like door unlocking codes) but that is problem of unwitty developers.', 'So far only positive experience.', 'The privacy invasions is happened way before Alexa, it is on your phone no matter brand or carrier.', 'To Alexa defence at list it has a button to turn a microphone off.', 'I love this device!', 'It's so great.', 'What a great alarm clock and what a surprisingly good speaker!', 'Only reason I didn't give 5 stars was because it needs to have a few more features like playing YouTube videos, and Google play music.', 'The camera is not very good in low light if you decide to drop in and it's dark in the room. Other than those minor things, I love it.', 'Great buy and would buy again Hands free control Great love the display and easy to use, though still learning what all it can do everyday.', 'It has been able to interpret my instructions pretty well right from the start, even from a distance.', 'A lot of the skills are excellent.', 'I've added a few of the late shows to my flash briefing but it's ridiculous that it can't access YouTube. It might be important to note that adding an event to your calendar is a task; it seems to have difficulty with the time span of an event.', 'I imagine this is a functionality people would use often.', 'Setup was easy and it is a fantastic alarm clock Great product!', 'Highly recommend getting the stand that goes under it, it sits much better on the desk.', 'Eh it's cool and all but also kinda boring I don't really know what to do with it other than it being a desk clock so 3/5 is about right.', 'I can't connect to my Spotify unless it's premium and I'm in college and I'm not paying or that or Amazon music so I am a huge Amazon fan!', 'First to have a kindle and the echo.', 'I waited a bit on this but have wanted it for awhile.', 'I do love it!!!', 'My kids love it!', 'They love watching videos and the lyrics to the songs.', 'Now the video calling feature is nothing like how the advertisement made it out.', 'I thought as long as someone would FaceTime me I could do it through that and I can't.', 'It's Spot to Spot.', 'Can't even Skype (which I do often with my aunt).', 'The is my major disappointment with it.', 'LOVE LOVE LOVE THESE.', 'The only thing I notice is that it doesn't pick-up my voice and commands as well as my Echo and Echo Dots (we have 4 Echo products throughout our house).', 'I have this in the kitchen and in my bedroom as my alarm clock.', 'I'm no longer searching for a pen and paper to make lists!!!!', 'Love my Amazon products Love this Love my spot.', 'Have that, a dot, and a regular Echo Nice upgrade from an Echo Dot.', 'Works decent, wish it was able to answer more questions....need a better source for info but the rest works great!', 'I can't live without Alexa.', 'Really like it.', 'The screen is a major plus.', 'Didn't think I'd get an Alexa device, but this is perfect for my home office.', 'The screen adds just that little piece that makes it worth the extra cost of the other Alexa devices.', 'It can show lyrics of songs, play my XM radio, can show videos of movie trailers and news.', 'Its great!', 'I love it.', 'I made a group with my Echo Dot so I get music through my home.', 'I am waiting for the to go on sale again so hopefully I can get another spot for my bedroom..', 'I love the alarm and weather at the sound of my voice..', 'When we first received this product, it was great.', 'However, about a week ago, the device served up a video advertisement around 10:30pm at night and scared myself and my family.', 'If you want to make sure you are protected and don't allow video directly in your home, the spot is not a device that can keep you safe.', 'It's fun to use, and makes my life easier in some sense.', 'Love it!', 'I got my Echo Spot on Prime Day and love it.', 'I think it still is a little expensive, but the chance to save \$30 convinced me to buy it.', 'I basically use it as a radio alarm clock because on my old radio the stations would sometimes not come in clearly.', 'I also like the sleep sounds skill, and hearing the weather.', 'I'm still exploring the other skills...just discovered some Star Trek sounds (Alexa, beam me up) which are fun!', 'Love this!', 'Replaced an old alarm clock in my bedroom with this.', 'Love that it dims at night.', 'Very responsive to commands.', 'Love my spot!', 'She even more than I expected!', 'Great size for a bedroom!', 'So far so good.', 'Just got it and I am trying to figure out all the things it can do.', 'The product itself is very well made.. And easy to set up.', 'After only a couple of days Alexa did not answer.', 'I have disconnected and will see if it does any better after reconnecting.', 'Perfect!', 'May favorite Alexa device by far, especially if you own ring cameras or Amazon Cam's it does the job really well.', 'We changed our Echo in the main living room and it seems to be more reactive.', 'Good job Amazon!', 'Is great.', 'Use it for music mostly.', 'It won't receive calls and it's really hard to call someone who has another Echo.', 'This is our first step into a smart home.', 'Soon as I added one item to the grocery list I started loving it.', 'My wife was so-so about it 'til I opened rain sounds.', 'She's a convert.', '☺ LOVE these and the dots.', 'Like the little spot, now our guest room is Alexa enabled.', 'We love our Echo spots.', 'We now have three through the house and like that you can drop in on the other spots.', 'We do wish the clock faces had more customization options and that there were more faces in general.', 'It's very smart and sweet design so far just ok Love this for bedside clock/alarm/radio.', 'Face can dim at night so it's not bright for sleeping.', 'Love this product I use it as my bedroom clock perfect size with a lot of other options.', 'The only thing I would like to see them add on to it is the ability to fall asleep to music as if and set a timer for it to go off on its own.', 'Like you can with tv to help sleep mode.', 'Love this.', 'So glad I purchased I wanted to see my security video cameras without having to use my phone.', 'Works great and extremely easy to set up.', 'The Echo Spot is great!', 'We got 2 on Prime day one for use as a clock/radio in the bedroom and one in the family room to control lights and watch the front door when the doorbell rings.', 'Music sound is very good not as good as the Echo but way better than our Dots.', 'If we could only buy 1 Amazon device it would be the Spot.', 'I bought two one for my office and one for my bedside table.', 'They are fantastic the screen is just big enough when using the drop in feature to communicate with my mom.', 'I can't wait for prime day again to get one for my mom's bedside table.', 'Fantastic product, absolutely love it!', 'Love these!', 'I do like the product we bought it on Prime day but this week it was \$30 cheaper than Prime day.', 'Still a really cool device.', 'I wish I would have waited.', 'Still learning how to use it but it DOES NOT disappoint.', 'I'm giving to everyone for Christmas so I can "check in" on them unannounced like they do me...just show up with no advanced warning!!!!', 'Very helpful with daily activities Exactly as advertised Its very nice More than I expected

d.', 'I use it for timers, alarms, shopping lists, calendar events, news, weather, and so much more.', 'Great!', 'I really like it works well trivia games and shopping on it is fun. Sometimes it misunderstands what I say but other than that the speaker is decent video chat is good but you do need to be in a well lit room so the other end can see you lol.', 'Fun to work with still learning everything she can do Awesome.', 'I love that it shows the lyrics of songs!', 'Love the alarm feature...just tell what time.', 'I think the dot listens better than spot.', 'Had a dot and upgraded to this!', 'I like it.', 'My only complaint is the very short instructions Big step up from the Dot!', 'Dropped one star due to consistent delay in bringing up Ring Pro video, though looks great once the feed is displayed.', 'Easy set up and to use.', 'I bought two one for my house and one for my 75 year old grandfather.', 'I set it up for him a gave him a 15 minute lesson and he calls me at least once a day it's is great to be able to see him in between visits.', 'I wanted to use it as a clock in our bedroom.', 'But the font is too small to see from any distance.', 'And apparently you can't change it.', 'Great size for bedside.', 'Plus it dims at night!', 'I love it and it works great, the only issue is the "drop in" FaceTime like feature sometimes lags, but that could possibly be an issue with my WiFi for where we have it located in the house.', 'Love to have meditation music, I use it as a morning alarm, just to mention few in general I love it I don't know why I like it, but I do.', 'It's like an all-in-one alarm clock.', 'If you have other alexa devices, you know what it is.', 'If you are looking to get an alarm clock, this is the one to get (yes, its much more than that).', 'It shows you the time, it shows you the weather, its touch screen, it shows you music lyrics, and it does all the things your typical alexa device does.', 'It's quite loud for its size as well (sound way better than echo dot).', 'It also does video calling, which is pretty awesome.', 'The viewing angle is great, so even if its sitting fairly high up, you can still see the display well enough.', 'Quick and easy to set up I was hoping for a better clock face to make this an alarm clock replacement .', 'The display brightness dims too much at night to accomplish this task. The display works well for camera viewing. It is an attractive device.', 'and a decent value at \$99 Great device I'm a fan of echo devices.', 'I think it's a great alternative to a clean clock.', 'I like using it to adjust the lightning in the room and listening to sounds to help sleep.', 'My two year old sleeps so much better with it on.', 'We also use it to tell my two year old stories.', 'Only issue is the volume of alexa speaking when you tell her to turn off the lights is loud when the volume is set to what you want to listen to the music at night I own 5 Echo devices , consider me addicted!', 'This little number is awesome, not only do I like that it displays, the sound is great and it has the same dependable functionality as other Echo devices.', 'One feature I really like is how it slowly dims after I turn off my bedroom light, so I have a night light for a bit.', 'I love Echo devices and have just about run out of places to put them!', 'I enjoy this little thing a lot.', 'Will do almost anything.', 'I like the jokes it tells.', 'I'm still learning different functions Meh Best looking Echo device.', 'Easy to use A helpful product with a few glitches eg inability to occasionally access all flash briefing stations and understand or answer certain questions but Amazon will likely fix and improve it.', 'we like it.', 'Very convenient I love the size of the echo spot.', 'It fits on my nightstand but has all of the capabilities of my echo show.', 'I like going to sleep with the lightening storm.', 'The images along with the sounds are very relaxing.', 'The calling and messaging feature is great.', 'It's small enough to take with when we travel.', 'I love and own most of the Alexa products.', 'Our whole family uses them.', 'The amazon Alexa is so nice to have she wakes me up in the morning with alarms and is great if you have prime because she can do a lot more plays any songs you want her to play and she can even make playlists of your favorite songs i love the Alexa because she has games you can play and you can watch videos or movie trailers on the screen!', 'love the spot Easy to use easy to set up I love my echo spot that my daughter and son in law got me for my birthday.', 'Alexa wakes me each morning and plays music when I ask.', 'This product currently has two related software flaws that make it completely unusable: 1) There is a "Things To Try" card on the homescreen called "Things To Try" -- it's an ad for other Alexa services you can try.', 'You can turn off all the other homescreen cards, but not this one. 2) By default, the homescreen cards "cycle" automatically, which is incredibly annoying.', 'There is a setting where you can opt to have the cards only "cycle once"; instead of "cycle continuously"; but critically *this setting does not work*.', 'My unit has been set to "cycle once", and the cards still continue to cycle all the time.', 'Have rebooted the device , re-set, etc etc. Until these two obvious software issues are fixed, in my opinion the product is useless.', 'Great deal on prime day no problem Excelente su funcionamiento y llama la atención la rapidez de respuesta y el control que se logra a través de la utilización con Alexa.', 'Me sorprendió gratamente.', 'Muy recomendable.', 'I love it !', 'Purchased this on Prime Day and I absolutely love it!', 'I had the Echo Dot on my nightstand, but I really missed a display.', 'This is perfect and the speakers are excellent.', 'Yes it met my expectations.', 'The snooze on the alarm needs a bit of work.', 'Tap it and it snoozes, swipe up and it prompts you to dismiss.', 'But without my glasses I can't read it and often it just snoozes.', 'Then one day I must have dismissed tomorrow's alarm because it never went off.', 'I have it set for Mon-Thu.', 'Fri I don't need to get up early.', 'A more apparent indicator of the alarm set would be nice.', 'My old alarm had a red light.', 'Great product, and i like the screen for a alarm clock Such a fun, easy, and convenient device to have around the house.', 'No need to pick up my phone to look something up, just a few words and the world is at your fingertips.', 'The speaker puts off great sound and the screen is crisp.', 'The price is right for a device like this.', 'A great replacement for the bedside alarm clock, which had a funny habit of going off at 12am every time the cleaning ladies came through.', 'We mostly use it to turn the ceiling fan lights on and off, while leaving the fan running.', 'Only gripe would be the mic sensitivity, which doesn't appear to be as good as the View or Gen2.', 'It can get a little frustrating having to repeat yourself.', 'This product has made my life much simpler with a little one.', 'I use it a lot for music and when i have my hands full turning it on/off or up/down is a breeze.', 'The screen is a great novelty where i can watch the news!', 'Works well and was easy to set up.', 'Love my spot, it now acts as my new alarm.', 'This is the one of my favorite Amazon devices.', 'Have one in my bedroom and use as alarm clock.', 'Perfect addition to our home of Alexa devices.', 'Wasn't so sure about bringing smart technology into my home, but I'm hooked!', 'I love the sleek look of the Echo Spot on my nightstand and how easy it was to set up and use.', 'I also love that it scrolls the news, local weather, and give suggestions of what to ask Alexa.', 'I use this as my alarm clock, speaker, and have it sync'd with the Etekcity Voltson Wi-Fi Smart Plugs to control the lighting in my apartment.', 'Love it You need a Harvard law degree to operate this thing!', 'It's going back very soon!', 'Love it getting use to it and Alexa is getting use to my voice .', 'Sometimes she doesn't answer but I think it has to do when internet is low or is updating or my voice isn't strong.', 'Over all I haven't had any of the annoying stuff that everyone is complaining about.', 'Thank goodness I didn't listen to those reviews.', 'And paid attention to the Apple guy .', 'product turns on randomly and sometimes at night I used it as an alarm clock i love it It was much smaller than I was expecting for the cost.', 'I'm amazed Alexa wakes me up everyday for work to whatever station on iHeart radio or Spotify I want.', 'Plus when I do get smart home devices she'll be even more useful to me!', 'She's really helpful with answering random questions.', 'The small screen sucks for video as it is small and round but it's nice to have something to show time and pictures.', 'Fun so far...still learning how it all works I purchased this on prime day mostly as a present for myself because I found having the echo plus on my kitchen counter to be overwhelming when cooking, cutting, cleaning, etc.', 'especially when our counters aren't very wide to begin with.', 'After going back and forth between this and the show I decided on this because I felt it had all the same features but is more compact.', 'I can honestly say I have no regrets.', 'While I probably wouldn't

't watch a movie I'd been dying to see on this, it's a great way to listen to music, watch a quick YouTube video, etc.', 'I even attempted watching "Jaws" on this and while it wasn't the most comfortable thing for my eyes to do , it wasn't as bad as one would think.', 'I would definitely recommend!', 'We love the echo spot I use it on my n ightstand for alarm clock and play iHeartRadio radio while getting dressed!!', 'It was easy set up.', 'I use it m ore than I thought.', 'I would love this but there is no way to stop the screen from constantly scrolling through "things to try".', 'If Amazon would make this a setting I would change my review to 5 stars.', 'I am a small busi ness owner with no staff.', "With the Alexa driven Echo Spot, I feel like I've hired my first assistant!", 'My Ec ho Spot keeps me organized, updated, and assistance when I need information that will help my day run more smooth ly.', 'I love my Echo Spot so much, I bought 2 more for my kids who love their Echo Spot too!', 'I highly recomme nd this product.Suggested improvement for future versions, make the Echo Spot wireless.', '☺ Bedroom clock , ask questions, weather reportsAlarm clock .', "Music download music Speakers are not as loud as Google Home I haven 't figured out how to make or receive calls.", 'Device tells me I need to register and I do not know what to do.' , "I need to get some better controls for custom displays and the ability to make my own clock, but that's asking a lot.", 'In general, great device; glad I got it.', 'Great buy!', 'Gave it my daughter for her birthday, she lov es it!', 'Sound is amazing, she plays music on it constantly.', 'Worth every penny.', 'This is the third amazon d evice purchased, we have 2 echo shows and now the spot.', 'I use the product as an alarm clock.', 'I love being a ble to set my schedule for the week and not worry about it.', 'When images are shown, they are cut off.', 'Little because its trying to fit it into a circle.', "Love the ease of use and convenience the echo spot has offered Gre at product and I would give 5 stars - but you can't scroll face cards without having the stupid "try and ask Alexa" suggestions pop up.", 'Yes you can have it scroll once, and just stay on the clock, but I like having other cards as well.', 'God its the worst and SO irritating.', 'I got it super cheap, so i just face the screen t oward the wall and treat it like a Dot instead of a Spot.', 'What a dumb move on Amazons\u200b part.', 'Love that I have command access to news such as Bloomberg TV, NPR, etc.Highly recommend that you gain access to Alexa app b efore setting up Device and get familiar with key features/services...such as setting up your daily commute.If fa mily and friends have Spot...then it's a great substitute for Skype and Face Time...you can always "drop in" when missing loved ones or just to catch up.', 'good size screen and gets good range for voice commands.', "sometimes it picks up weird commands when I'm watching tv though.", "Great product for the price if you don't need the big show screen.", 'It is a good addition to my small space, and it keeps me up to date on events and weather conditi ons.', 'Best thing I have ever owned!', 'Started with the dot and now added the spot and I love iy I love it the coolest thing since sliced bread This product is a complete waste of money.', 'When you ask Alexa a question "she " either doesn't know the answer, gives you the wrong answer or finds information off of Wikipedia!', "Honestly it's no different from the Echo dots I already own, other then occasionally seeing the lyrics to a song I'm list ening too i really don't see the difference.", 'I got this for my husband on Prime Day.', 'He loves it as his ala rm clock and smart device.', 'This is our 3rd Echo device, and we have them all connected throughout the house.', 'Although you can deactivate the camera, we also chose to cover it since the device is in our bedroom.', "I'm not comfortable with having a camera in the room (no, we don't bring our cell phones in the room).", "Great product, what they don't tell you is that once you allow a "Drop In" they can drop in anytime!!!", 'While they ar e sleeping, while we are yelling at them, while anything.', 'I have two.', 'One in my computer room and the other that I move around out on the deck.', 'Not great for watching video, but it can be done.', "With the added sound you don't get from the Echo Dot, it is perfect for the location I have it in.", 'Add whole house music, and you h ave just arrived in Nervana.', 'Surprisingly handy.', 'Wish it had more options geared towards it being on your n igh stand.', 'Like an even dimmer setting.', "I was on beta list for Alexa, Have a Show, an original Alexa, 4 Ech o's and I actually like this the best, even more than show Love it!", 'I was contacted by people in India.', 'Wer e they suppose to charge me \$79.00?', 'It was very hard to understand their instructions.', 'They did have contro l of my computer and network.', 'I, also, bought a Cloud Cam but do not know how to make it work with Alexa.', "I have the dot and Echo Plus, this one can't seem to "hear" me as well and doesn't do as much as I expected .", 'Bought this for our son as his birthday present and he loves it.', 'Often find him jamming to music in his r oom now :) He loves the options for the alarms and we have his weekday alarms set to repeat and he gets to slee p in on non-school days.', 'Great product!', 'I love my echo spot!', 'Excellent purchase!', 'What a great little gadget for the house.', 'You ask and it delivers, period.', 'Well done!', 'I switched to google.', 'The amazon he lper is more for shopping, and google is the tasks assistant.', 'My favorite Echo.', 'A more than adequate replac ement for a clock radio.', 'The Echo Spot is compact, nice sound and camera quality.', 'Makes it great to video c hat with the family when I'm travelling for work.', 'Ease of use that the youngest member (10 years) has no probl em talking to Mama on the video chat and understands the important of digital security.', 'This echo spot is grea t I love it The voice recognition is amazing, perfect companion for the bedroom.', 'I liked it, perfect size, the screen is really clear, and elegant.', 'I am not easily impressed with electronic goodies.', 'But...OMG this is by far the coolest thing I have ever had.', 'It does everything short of clean your house... which, when I asked Alexa to clean my house... was told she didn't have hands, but instead played a fantastic playlist for cleaning! ', 'From reading books to my five year old, to video chat, to silly selfies, music that automatically goes to my Bose Bluetooth speaker, setting timers, alarms, changing my thermostat on voice command, tells me the weather, se nds hubby a grocery pick up list, and I am sure.', 'Million more things!BUY IT....you u will not regret it.', 'T his product is beautifully designed and I no longer have to hide an Echo device away like I did with Dot.', 'It w ould be nice if Amazon would lose that camera though, which I have not used and might cause squirms for the priva cy conscious.', 'Love this little dot with a screen.', 'Super easy to set up and easy to use.', 'Instantly connec ted to all my other echo products.', 'I also bought the screen cover that has the blocking button for the camera if you want to use it.', 'Recommended.', 'ALEXA IS NOT AS SMART AS SIRI!', 'CANNOT CANCEL SNOOZE AFTER ALARM GOES OFF.', 'HAVE TO CANCEL PRE-SET ALARM FOR WEEKDAYS.', 'Great product EXCEPT there is no possible way for it to act as a clock the displays the time PERMANENTLY.', "When in 'Clock' mode, the screen rotates between the clock face and a 'Things to Try' screen.", 'I intended on buying several units for my house, but I do not need a screen in t he house that is permanently trying to upset me.', 'Acting as clock should be a BASIC feature of the Echo Spot.', 'How could you get this wrong, Amazon??', '#FAIL I wanted to use this as a bedside clock with the ability to play music and podcasts.', "Sadly, it continuously scrolls the "Things to try" and won't stay on the clock fac e.", 'Amazon is about to get this one back.', 'Hands free calling in the house.', 'I misplace my cell phone all t he time so this is a real blessing.', 'Really enjoying the streaming music.', 'Got for elderly parents,easy for t hem to use.just instructions could be more informative This thing is great.', 'Fantastic alarm clock.', 'We love using it for bedtime reading on Audible.', "It's very kid-friendly, and I can see liking it in the kitchen while I'm cooking since it's small and unobtrusive.", 'We like it better than our Echo Dot.', 'very nice gadget.', "lov e it's look.", 'Not happy with the Spot.', 'Reset numerous times.', 'Seems to be in slow mode.', 'Have to be prac tically on top of it for it to hear me.', 'Even after talking with support I still do not have "themes" in the me nu to choose from!', 'Husband loves it!', '***Love it*** Love the Spot - Awesome little guy with precise video - I'm saving to buy one for my mom on the east coast - The Spot changes Everything as far as keeping your loved one s connected!!!', 'Well worth every Cent!!!', 'All is fine with the Spot exact for one massive failing.', 'In order to turn off a repeating alarm in the morning you pretty much have to talk - which is not a thing you usually want

to do when first woken up and your bed partner will definitely not like.', 'YES, you can manually swipe up on the alarm face to dismiss but i) swiping up rather than touching screen when you are half asleep is very difficult and results in setting snooze more than half the time even if you really try to swipe to dismiss and ii) if you do manage to swipe up to dismiss, then you completely delete your recurring alarm. This is especially annoying as Amazon could so easily fix this by simply making touching the screen turn off the alarm but NOT delete it or at least make it a setting to decide whether touching the screen for a recurring alarm snoozes or turns it off.', "But as the clock has been out for a year now and they still haven't adding this setting, clearly not going to happen.", 'This may be the biggest product design screw up Amazon has ever made.', 'Excellent item returned for repair, received item back from repair 07/23/18.', 'parts missing no power cord included. please advise Awesome item that I had to buy two!', 'For as awesome as the Echo and Echo Dots are, the Spot is a disappointment.', 'There is very little control over what the screen shows, what the clock looks like, what order things show up in, etc.', "At this point if I hadn't thrown the box away immediately, I would have sent it back and just got another full size Echo.", 'It has replaced my clock and Google Mini on my nightstand.', 'Outstanding little device.', 'I hope an update will give a simple face and font color options for the clock.', 'I love the echo spot!', 'It's everything I thought it would be plus more.', 'This will be going to my MOM right after I get through playing with it.', "The most fascinating thing I've ever bought Sound quality is less than a dot, microphones don't pick me up as well as the other models (I have Echo and Dots).", 'Picture quality is good Awesome cute and smart!', 'Product forces user to review Alexa Things to Try.', 'There is no way to disable it.', 'Absolutely love it.', 'After much persuasion from a friend, I finally gave in and bought one.', "Let's just say that the moment Alexa enters my life, I turn around and tell Siri to get the hell out.", 'I love love love it.', 'GREAT This is my first Alexa device and it is so fun to discover all of the ways to use it.', 'The biggest con with me is the "drop-in" feature, it's pretty creepy The best thing since sliced bread!', 'Can't be used as a baby monitor which is why I had purchased it.', 'I didn't realize this until I read the reviews on the Alexa skill for syncing the Nest Cam.', 'Considering all of the poor reviews and the fact that it should be simple to fix, surprised Amazon hasn't upgraded the software to allow more than 39 minutes of viewing or alerts like you get on the Nest app.', 'Would be 5 stars if you could turn off the "Things to Try" screen!!!', 'I should have read up on this before buying the Spot.', 'Amazon, please update to enable us to turn this off!', 'It is SO extremely annoying to look over to see the time but instead see "Things to try".', 'Love it.', 'So great to use!!!', 'I own 3 of these... Amazon is ignoring its customers and using these devices as a marketing tool.', 'You can customize the screen contents, but you cannot turn off there advertising, Things to Try... People will suggest that you can, but you can only do so if you turn off all content changes which is not an acceptable option. Moreover, they should increase the size slightly, and improve the audio speaker.', 'That would give you a 5 star device. Right now I'm debating whether to return all 3 devices.', 'My wife says we should.', 'I never thought I was going to be THAT person that is completely connected.', 'I purchased this and another Echo product on Prime Day and fell in love.', 'I have one in my office and one in our kitchen.', 'I have already used this for morning briefings from the News while I am getting ready for the day as well as look up recipes.', 'The screen is big enough for me to easily read writing (this was a concern for me).', 'I loved this so much I purchased it for my grandparents and parents so they can easily video call me as they tend to have issues with their computer and other video conferencing tools.', "Note: I did purchase camera covers (even though there is a button to "turn off the camera and microphone" and it doesn't impede the operations and camera so if that is what you are worried about, there are work around!", 'LOVE love love this!', 'I have an echo, and several echo dots, but love the video with this and the clock.', 'I no longer have to wake up and say "Alexa, what time is it?" or "Alexa, weather" I can even watch videos on it if I forget my kindle before bed.', 'After purchasing my Echo Spot to add to our other 4 Amazon Echoes... I am very pleased with the Echo Spot... I use it with our Arlo Security cameras and Ring video doorbell and works without any problems... Disconnected often It does so much more than I knew when I bought it.', 'It pretty much runs my house, helps me fall asleep, takes care of my schedule, and entertainment Love, love so far.', 'I just received it Thursday.', 'I unwrapped it, set it up, & immediately programmed it.', 'No problem with the reoccurring things to try.', 'I set it to rotate once and shows time like I want.', 'I love the low ambient look at night.', 'This is the best Alexa enabled device you can get, it is so versatile and useful.', 'It sounds way better than the dot but not as good as the regular echo.', 'The screen makes all the difference in the world.', 'I needed an alarm clock and this fits the bill perfectly.', 'I am a believer in Amazon Echo, Alexa and fire.', 'Great customization options and Alexa is always helpful.', 'Sound quality is also surprisingly good.', 'You're going to have to shell out an extra \$20 bucks for the stand that should come with it so you can angle it best for however you are using this.', 'My biggest gripe.', 'I already spent an arm and a leg on this it should come with the stand.', 'Love it except that Amazon needs a reference one cohesive link for a full user manual.', 'I don't have hours to research websites.', 'Plus, more instruction from Alexa on skills would be great.', 'We often get the answer, "I don't know that skill" even though I've added it in the app.', 'I.e.', 'Kwikset or Pizza Hut.', 'Such a handy item to have on my night stand.', 'She reads to me at night and gets me all set for the day in the morning with my calendar and weather views.', 'I got this on Prime day and figured I'd see what all the hype is about.', "Honestly I didn't really want to like it as personally bugging my house seems kinda weird, but honestly, I love it.", 'Like it or not this is the way the world is going, so why not. I loved it so much I ordered 2.', 'I didn't get the Show because it looks like it came from the 1990's and is downright ugly.', 'I have no interest on watching anything on these devices anyway, so the Spot's screen does not bother me - although it is very clear. Alexa can hear you from pretty much everywhere.', 'My favorite part about this is having it in our living room where it's hooked up to our bluetooth soundbar - where I can just say play any song I want and it will.', 'I guess I could just pick up my smartphone to do that, but you don't know how much easier it is to interact with media using your voice rather than navigating through multiple pages. The one thing that I am not a fan of is the home screen cards do not really rotate that much - they also do not rotate when playing music.', 'I'd love for it to display the weather as I listen to music. The screen is clear and I also really enjoy Alexa being able to tell me how my commute will be - there is a great skill that you can download that will tell you traffic to 5 different places (that you program and name) so you can say Alexa give me traffic to my parents - and she will tell you the best route and time you will arrive in current traffic.', 'I have this programmed for my parents, fiances parents, work, and her work.', 'So it really works great. The one thing that I actually preferred the Dot over the Spot is the dot will light up different colors when you have package notifications.', 'I have not seen the Spot really do much for package notifications yet.', 'The dot it was very easy to tell when something was delivered.', 'I would recommend Amazon do exactly what they did for the Dot but on the Spot - the Dot lights up colors - why can't the Spot?', 'The same way you command Alexa and you get that hat blue ring, just make that ring yellow when a package is updated for delivery. Overall it's a great device that I am looking forward to integrating my home around.', 'I'm already looking at dash buttons, smart plugs, etc. - and = when I become a home owner instead of renting where I can't tinker with my thermostat I will be purchasing a Nest down the road for HVAC integration.', 'The screen response time is way better than I expected.', 'Sound quality is good too, also it's not so bright that I have to turn off the screen but it is an option.', 'I have a Dot in another room and whichever ever hears me better is the one that responds.', 'Love it!', 'I LOOOOOOOVE this thing!', ':) Watching movies on it is a bit of a disaster because of the round screen, but other than that it's a GREAT

chachki toy :) We gave the Echo Spot as a gift to my mother in law.", 'She loves it.', 'She can play music of all genres!', 'Easy for her to use.', 'Very easy to set up.', 'Does what is said it will.', 'Very satisfied so far.. Great product, need a bit adjustment to set up spotify, time, weather, etc.. in Hong Kong, but works fine now.', 'I used it as alarm clock + music in bedroom, love it.', 'I bought this to replace a Dot in my bedroom.', 'Already have a Show and a couple of full-sized Echo units in my house. The Spot is okay for what it is.', 'Two issues, one minor and one major:-the minor one - why include the huge bezel on the front?', 'Why not take that space and make the display larger?', 'A total waste of usable space.-the major one, also involves the Show: I'm very used to these devices.', 'I don't need to see things; whenever I use a voice command with it (even setting it to rotate once starts this crap over again when you dare to actually use the devices).', 'I'm not a child and I don't need to be told a hundred times how to play music on it.', 'And having this on my nightstand and seeing these highly annoying tips is just outrageous for a unit meant to be used next to a bed.', 'Why doesn't Amazon fix this and give us the option to turn this nonsense off?', 'I want to see a clock face, period, not these silly nanny reminders.', 'This product just looks adorable in any room and I love it.', 'I recently just bought my mom one as a gift on Prime Day and she can't wait to use it.', 'Love my spot. Loving this way more than google home devices.', 'I've been using for a couple months and if you're an Amazon Prime subscriber the value here is greater than Google.', 'I'm using to listen to free music with Prime (better than alternatives), Audible and you can even watch movies.', 'The display is a little small for lots of watching, the sound should be louder, and YOUTUBE NEEDS TO BE AVAILABLE.', 'These issues put this at a 3.5 to 4 stars.', 'Fix one of them (YouTube) and it's a 5 star item.', 'To alleviate sound I've paired with a blue tooth speaker.', 'Right now this sits in my living area.', 'Where I think it will shine is my office desk.', 'Once there are great offers I could see purchasing additional for nightstand or other Amazon Alexa items for my household.', 'I felt happy after adding this to my house where as I felt stupid using Google Home.', 'I like it as an Alexa device but it's small.', 'What a wonderful little Alexa enabled gadget at like the analog clock face the best. Love it, Love it, Love it!!!!', 'Bought it on Prime Day, then had buyers remorse, but once I got it, it was Love at first sight.', 'I like the Echo Spot because it fits into my decor and I can also sing along with my favorite songs. Best bedside clock and assistant I have ever had.', 'Omg where do I start, I LOVE THIS THING!', 'None bad to say!', 'Works as described.', 'A+++++ Get rid of the things; screen!!!!!!!!!!!!', 'Numb nuts!!!!!!', 'Have not used it yet.', 'But I'm sure it's as great as the others..', 'I can not get over how amazing the echo, echo dots are.', 'This has to be some of the greatest technology that has ever come out.', 'I am very excited and happy with this.', 'It was a breeze to set up and my favorite feature is reading my Kindle and going to sleep to Thunderstorm music.', 'Still learning to use these things.', 'They sure are smart!', 'haha She started reading a book to me yesterday.', 'Get one.', 'I like the way it controls the brightness all by itself when lights are turned off at night.', 'I highly recommend the spot!', 'I have it connected to the Kasa camera and it is so convenient to just ask Spot to, things; show me the camera; when someone is at the door.', 'Love it!', 'As soon as Amazon has a good sale on these again I will be getting another one!', 'Good job Amazon!', 'The echo works fine but then you get inundated with things; try things;', 'I am not a 10 year old that needs stimulus to tell me to do things.', 'I found there is no way to turn this off except for turning off the screen.', 'If I cannot find a suitable fix for this it goes back.', 'Great to wake up to music and being told the weather.', 'Bought this to replace a Sony Dash (remember those?)', 'After Sony decided to pull support from it entirely.', 'It works great for what I use it for: an alarm clock, a weather station, background music player and voice control of lights throughout my house.', 'My biggest gripe about the device and why I knocked a star off is that you can't turn off the suggestions on things; try things;', 'It's an annoying and a stupid design decision since you have control to turn off other things you don't want to see as it cycles through content screens.', 'A software update or two would help this improve especially full control of what we want and don't want to see in the content rotation.', 'Can't turn off things; try things; on the screen scroll.', 'This is a big promotion device for Amazon.', 'Packing it up and sending it back.', 'They really want to get in our heads.', 'Enough already.', 'Love everything about this product I bought two one for my household and one for my mother in law just so we can video chat with her and for emergency and it's easy to use for older folks.', 'This thing woke me up in the middle of the night saying "ready for setup".', 'It was already setup.', 'Should be a simple thing to check time before asking.', 'Wife not happy...', 'The Echo Spot is really great.', 'I just got it and is easy to set up.', 'I do have one problem.', 'When they advertise it they show a screen with the time weather and your town.', 'Sadly there is no way to make this the home screen.', 'The home screen is just the time.', 'I spoke to support and the wonderful lady tried and researched for 45 minutes to no avail.', 'I am disappointed because I wanted that screen all the time not just during an occasional screen rotate.', 'I am hoping they will do something about this.', 'Other than that it's great. The product is attractive and somewhat useful, BUT, Amazon chose to force users to view their "things to try" and Trending.', 'This greatly depreciates the value of the product.', 'Do not buy unless you are willing to view a billboard from Amazon.', 'The Echo Spot has really helped me to streamline my day and be more efficient!', 'It reminds me of my appointments, warns me about traffic snarls, and tells me the weather every day while suggesting new music and introducing me to new artists.', 'Come on - it's amazing!', 'It's way more than a smart speaker.', 'It's my wake-up alarm, my security blanket, and information center all-in-one.', 'It's my connection to the world during night hours when I'm mostly sleepy or zonked - out zzzzzzz...', 'I can still access the world without my reading-glasses late at night.', 'It sounds amazing for its size.', 'It can hear me when I'm far from awake (mostly).', 'As they say, things; this is a must-have device; Yep, that is a true statement.', 'Got one for me and for my son on Prime Day.', 'We love them!', 'I want one in every room, but that would be excessive.', 'In one word: Amazing!', 'Best tech purchase I have ever made as it controls all devices in my house and even my pool!', 'I'm leaving this for those who don't have enough of an attention span to read instructions.', 'You can stop the screen rotations. Swipe down on clock screen. Select settings. Home & clock. Home cards. Rotate once. Problem solved. Very nicely constructed.', 'My wife wanted a second for the kitchen so I ordered a second one.', 'I love this little gadget, replaces my old clock basically, love I can listen to music in the morning get weather updates, news briefs.', 'Let's me know when an Amazon order is arriving & has been delivered etc.', 'Yes it's a little pricey, but purchased it on Amazon Prime Now during Prime Day and it was delivered same day for \$99.', 'https://www.amazon.com/dp/B073SQYXTW/ref=cm_cr_ryp_prd_ttl_sol_18 I love my little Echo Spot, I have replaced my older full size echo with this little guy.', 'The round screen is an interesting choice and I'm not sure I like the look but it is growing on me.', 'The speakers could be slightly louder but all in all it is a solid echo product.', 'It's not as good as Siri, BUT it still has some positives, it's great at playing music, and setting alarms.', 'I personally felt that I paid too much for this product, as it was nearly half off on Prime Day (literally the day after I purchased it).', 'So I'm pretty disappointed.', 'I might still return it and get my money back.', '.', 'Having received this as a gift, I am writing my initial thoughts: (compared to my Google Home Mini) PROS: Way easier to setup than the Google Home Mini.', 'I was able to connect ALL of my smart home device (unlike Google) without any issues.', 'Making phone calls on this was clearer for the receiver to understand me. CONS: Need to enable 'skills' to get more functionality.', 'Google Home has built in functionality to search the web for answer to questions easier than the Amazon Echo.', 'Could not connect this to YouTube.', 'Love it. Well-made product. Echo Spot - White Installed on my back porch, works very well!', 'I did have to get the wall mount for it, which also works well.', 'Thank God, and alarm clock with an LCD that gets dim enough for me to

o sleep.', 'I'm a very light sensitive sleeper and wind up taping black tape over all my other stuff in my bed room.', 'Not this guy.', 'The Alexa features are nice and listening to music at night is great.', 'We enjoy falling asleep to meditation podcasts though we have to use the skill anypod to get the podcasts we like.', 'Video is kinda tiny and useless at this size but that's to be expected.', 'Audio quality is much better than echo dot.', 'I love this thing.', 'At first I thought it wouldn't stay on the clock and that I would have to suffer through ads forever but when the lights are off it sits on the clock and it's very comfortable for the eyes, easy set up.', 'Love it Got it and, as expected, ITS GREAT!', 'Almost a swell as my SHOW.', 'Love this thing.', 'People think I'm crazy for paying this much for a glorified alarm clock.', 'But I don't care!', 'For me, waking up in a good mood is pretty important and this helps me do it!', 'So glad I don't have to deal with my old EEAANH EEAANH EEAANH alarm.', 'Very excited to say "Alexa, turn off the lights" (smart plugs get here soon!)', 'Got a camera privacy slide for this since it is in my bedroom.', 'I absolutely love this!', 'Very user friendly and I got the Kasa Cam to go with it to monitor my living room.', 'Super easy to set up and operate.', 'I only wish it actually came with the camera privacy cover and pivoting stand which you can buy separately.', 'I'm looking forward to future software updates for different clock faces.', 'I like digital but I miss the colon in between the hours and minutes on most of them.', 'I'd also like to see more celebs jump on board for the alarm voices.', 'I really have no complaints, I'm being nit picky at this point.', 'Worth every penny!', 'Surprisingly good beefy sound out of this thing.', 'I think it might shape up to be one of my favorite echo devices.', 'I have nearly all of them.', ';-) Given as a gift to my wife, to compliment my echo.', 'She loves it.', 'This is a gift.', 'But I have one and love it.', 'The words to songs are great and the I live the face I chose for the clock.', 'This is my favorite echo (unless I am listening to music).', 'I've had this for a little over 3 weeks now and I absolutely love it!', 'It's so easy to use.', 'I'm basically using it as a smart alarm but it can do way more.', 'The screen quality is great and it looks super cute sitting on my night stand.', 'I don't know how I lived without it so long.', 'If you can't decide whether to buy it or not, GO FOR IT!', 'You won't regret it!', 'Fairly useless.', 'Bought the spot and loved it.', 'Within months it started acting funny and would stop working-called and they determined that it was overheating.', 'I was told to unplug and technical support would call within 24-48 hours.', 'Waited 48 hours without response and replied to email and was asked to wait a week.', 'A week goes by with absolutely no response so I do the inline chat per instructions.', 'Told to wait longer.', 'REALLY????', 'Unacceptable-expected more from Amazon.', 'Find it funny how they always thank me for being a Prime member but when an issue arises I cannot even get assistance.', 'Much easier to use than the dot.', 'It picks up my voice from farther away and the speakers seem a lot cleaner sounding The screen is a nice perk but I only use it at bed time to listen to prime shows before bed, the screen is too small to watch shows..It displays my alarm in print so I know Alexa heard me correctly.', 'and you can make your own clock face with personal pictures.', 'My only complaint is that they don't add the stand as standard.', 'I didn't need it for my spot at my desk but definitely needed it beside the bed.Many people complain about the basic Alexa program but it is still such new tech that I'm not going to split hairs.', 'The echo was not as good as my dot and the spot is better than dot.', 'Alexa gets better over time and the skills are increasing weekly.', 'Now Alexa even tells the difference between my son and my voice.', 'I think Amazon is working overtime on this project.', 'I gave feedback to ask to be able to have self made lists and now you can make and name lists for anything.I am so used to my Alexa that I talk to her even when I'm staying in a hotel and she's nowhere to be found.', 'Alexa, what time is it?', 'ALEXA???!!', 'When we were buying another product there was an option to bundle this one for an extra \$30...so we thought why not?', 'Well, I'm so glad we did!', 'We are really enjoying our Echo Spot.', 'It reads stories to our girls, plays music, gives us the news, and so much more!', 'It's so responsive and has so many skills that we enjoy.', 'For the size of the screen this thing should be \$25 This is 1 of 6 echo devices in the house and is currently being deployed as a bedside alarm clock.', 'I use it basically as an echo dot with a clock attached and may occasionally pull up camera video.', 'Audio quality and screen quality are really are not appropriate for music or watching video.', 'Much of the time it works well as alarm clock, but there are some serious flaws, particularly if you are the last one to bed or the first to wake.', 'It doesn't seem like the engineers actually tested this in a bedroom with 2 people on different schedules.', 'Try walking into a dark bedroom with a sleeping wife and waking her up by saying "Alexa set an alarm for 5am" and then having Alexa repeat "OK alarm set for 5am." Not good.', 'I suppose you could whisper then fumble for the volume down button but that is stupid.', 'Plain and simple, this device needs to be brought into the 1990's and have simple touch screen interface added to set an alarm.', 'I know there is a cumbersome interface for these situations where one can set an alarm from the alexa app on your phone.', 'No thanks, if I'm picking up my phone to set an alarm I will just use its built in alarm and save a step.', 'At least the engineers allow the alarm to be turned off from the touch screen, so for example if you wake up a few minutes early you can cancel the alarm without speaking and waking your spouse.', 'The interface for using the touch screen to cancel an alarm that has gone off is however not great.', 'There should be separate snooze and cancel buttons.', 'Currently a touch snoozes and a swipe cancels.', 'It is too easy when half awake to snooze when you think you have cancelled.', 'When the snoozed alarm goes off a few minutes later, my not amused and no longer sleeping wife will let me know by summoning Alexa to turn off the bathroom lights while I'm in the shower.', 'I bought this for my mother and she loves it!', 'I want to get one for myself now!', 'Invasive and scared the crap out of me for speaking when it was not spoken to!', 'CREAPY AF 4 out of 5 stars.', 'I have the Original Tall Echo, 4 dots, 2 spots and 1 Show.', 'The only thing I'm finding a problem with is the speakers in the Spot.', 'when using Drop In.', 'Sometimes I'm not being heard on the other spot and vice versa.', 'The voices tend to break up or the sound coming through is intermittent.', 'The optical is fine... .. it's just the sound.', 'Sometimes I'll have to repeat the wake word 2-3 times and I'm only 8 feet away plus it's on one of those \$20 stands.', 'I find the ECHO DOT, Original echo and the Show has much better sound quality.', 'That's one reason I bought the Echo Show.', 'I bought this for my 90 year old grandmother and she and I love it!!!!', 'She can call all her family members with just her voice, play games, even watch a video and I love that I can "drop in" on her any time to see how she is doing.', 'She lives all by herself.', 'And I feel comfortable if there was an emergency she could call out to Alexa for help!', 'I love this thing!', 'It plays my books from audible or prime music and sets my alarms!', 'If you're considering purchasing one, get it.', 'It's worth it.', 'I think it can read my mind Perfect Love my spot!', 'My favorite feature is the "Alexa, start my day." I love that I can hear the weather, traffic and even the word of the day!', 'It even goes right into my favorite podcast while I get dressed!', 'Works.', 'Replaced my expired bedside radio/alarm.It took me a while to realize that option setting involved using it as a touch screen.Maybe it should have said something during the setup process.', 'Works great I love it, grand daughter digs the watching of cartoons on it lol Gift for husband.', 'Great!', 'I had just said to myself how I desired an assistant when I came across the Spot!', 'As a Mom of two things can get hectic really quickly trying to manage everyone's schedules & my own.', 'I just verbally tell Alexa what reminder or timer I need set and Voila!Having my Spot has given me the virtual assistant I so desired without having to actually hire someone.', 'Not to mention the many other awesome features.', 'I have Alexa synced with my Audible & Kindle & Alex can read a book from my libraries to me.I'm still excited to see what else my Spot can do!Side note: I had wanted to purchase a Show for a while & probably still will down the line however I soooooo love my sleek little Sopt!', 'I love the product , but very disappointed once I realized I can no longer play youtube videos.', 'I'm now past my 30 days return date.', 'I am realizing I now have an expensive alarm clock.', 'I am hoping youtube

comes back.', 'I was looking to buy an echo show for the kitchen during prime day.', 'Glad I didn't.', 'I'm not sure why or how Amazonia asking me about this purchase.', 'I got it as a gift from my kids for Mother's Day...', 'It was not bought from my account.', 'Lil bit creepy ☹.', 'I haven't really had much use for it as no one calls, they text.', 'So that part meh.', 'The other things it does are no different than the other Alexa products.', 'I love love love love it!', 'I feel like I have a talking computer that tells me EVERYTHING.', 'Love the Echo Show.', 'Being able to see the lyrics of the songs as they play or to be able to put a recipe up on the screen is wonderful!', 'It seems to work well.', 'Unfortunately a lot of the functionality is lost because, as many have mentioned, it does not work with google or Youtube any more.', 'This problem is caused by Google because they came up with their own devices and no longer allow access from other devices like these.', 'This even effected my smart TV.', 'Anyhow we purchased a few of these to communicate with our children and grandchildren so we'll see what happens when we hand them out.', 'Love listening to music.', 'Still trying to learn everything it does.', 'Very pleased Simple to figure out just what I expected, already have 2 other shows Very good Excellent to listen to my music, my audio books, and look all my cameras in and around my house.', 'Alexa is fun!', 'I've added smart home aspects, my friend listens to Spotify, my husband enjoys interacting too.', 'Tremendous way to communicate with friends and family all across the country It is, what it is and than some.', 'Sounds great too.', 'One thing I don't like the camera being seen by anyone working for amazon I asked echo show to show me camera and didn't know what I was saying but knows how to turn camera on and off but can't show what's recording hmm Used for personal use.', 'We like hearing weather, news from CNN, and various playlists.', 'Love it!', 'I like the echo show its the best!', 'big screen you can watch movies preview from the movie and alexa will answer all your question you name it.', 'Prime day pricing was good, but the show is very limited.', 'No video services available except Amazon Video.', 'No Netflix or YouTube.', 'Alexa is very limited also, not nearly as useful as Google.', 'works great, has great picture easy to setup and use.', 'The fact that she can help me find my phone when I am at home alone is worth the price of this device I LOVE THIS ITEM...', 'I UNDERESTIMATED THIS ITEM, I HAVE ANOTHER 2 IN MY CART ...', 'BUT I'M WAITING FOR THE SAME DEAL AGAIN!!', 'I HIGHLY RECOMMEND THIS ITEM!', 'I love using my Echo Show for music, it sounds amazing!', 'Unfortunately the video quality when video chatting isn't great, my husband and I video chat often and his video comes out very clear on my end but he says my image is very pixelated.', 'I'm still learning to use it but so far so good.', 'Love it!', 'Oh I love my Echo Show and the video news spots Waste of money over the echo generation 2.', 'You don't really get anything more from a video chat on this device then you would on FaceTime or Skype and it does not cycle through your pictures when you put it on slideshow mode it sticks on the first photo and will not leave it no matter what you do I have even looked online to research articles and cannot find a solution.', 'I have also had problems with this device shutting down and I have not had these problems on any of the other echo devices.', 'Price difference is just not worth it No you tube wouldn't have bought it if I known that This is our second echo show.', 'We have a home in Mexico and one in the USA.', 'Now when one of us is in the other home we can easily stay in touch and see each other.', 'We can also drop in on the houses when we aren't there to check on them.', 'We use it to turn on and off the lights and security systems in both homes.', 'We also have echo dots in various rooms.', 'We love all this technology!', 'We ask her many questions and she plays music for us.', 'Needs to play YouTube and prime video and maybe Netflix.', 'But it has good sound We love our Echo Show!', 'Great product I love this device.', 'I upgraded from the Echo Spot.', 'I just wish I could customize the clock on my screen to analog, to mimic what I was used to in the echo spot.', 'Also, there is better sound quality on this device.', 'Love this thing.. Best toy I've bought myself in awhile..', 'So far I have a smart plug connected running my AC.', 'And the wifi light bulbs.', 'Baseball scores, weather are cool but the music is the best feature.', 'This thing is a lot cooler than I thought it would be.', 'I mostly have used it to read me audio books, but I also love that I can see into the camera while I'm at work.', 'I'm really enjoying this product.', 'Love the flash briefing, the timers, the weather reports and more.', 'We love the Show.', 'It loses the connection every now and then but not sure if that is an Show issue or our internet issue.', 'But overall we use it for many applications.', 'Works well with optional cameras.', 'Conferencing is good.', 'Still feel like Bezos is spying on me.', 'I can connect my smart lights and my phone.', 'And any other smart device.', 'It's just so convenient that I highly recommend it to anyone who have the disposable income.', 'Love, love, LOVE!!!', 'Love all my Echo products.', 'I like the video phone feature on this.', 'Can check in on our cat when on vacation.', 'Works exactly how you would expect, right out of the box.', 'I love being able to not only hear, but now see, what I need on this device.', 'I loved my regular echo, but the Show is just so much better!', 'It works wonderfully for music (especially paired with the Amazon music account) and is perfect with my ring doorbell.', 'Love it!', 'I absolutely LOVE this!!!', 'I have it in my kitchen so I can use it for cooking.', 'The speakers are amazing!!!', 'I've only had this a week but so far so good.', 'We are enjoying it.', 'Love the product idea.', 'Super easy to set up & get started, a breeze to do routine tasks (set alarms, timers, add items to shopping/to do lists, play music, get news, just about anything it's supposed to do).', 'The sound is good where I have it sitting, not tinny at all as some have found.', 'There is one thing I HATE & it would keep me from recommending it to anyone - you cannot delete from the nice screen the continually running suggestions of what to ask Alexa.', 'Unless you have her turn off the screen totally which I do when I go to bed.', 'And it's too bad bc it's like a continuously running advertisement or set-up guide.', 'Not attractive.', 'The echo show was on sale prior to Prime day for less than the Echo, so I figured I was getting a great deal for my money when trying to decide which device to start out with.', 'Because of the ever present script it's not a nice device to look at, I would not buy it again, or recommend - go with the Echo.', 'I may still exchange the product.', 'Very excited to see what it can do This is great for music, video calling, kitchen timers, and probably a bunch more.', 'The only reason I gave it 4 instead of 5 stars is because of the ever-floating "things to try" on the home screen.', 'This is purely an aesthetic complaint, but hopefully soon Amazon allows the option to shut it off.', 'I love the idea is the star trek computer at home.', 'The skills are great, but the natural language work is mediocre.', 'Got this as a gift... so cool!', 'I can view my news, recipes or shopping lists.', 'And much more!!!', 'I do love it.', 'Was easy to set up so far, but I wish it has a little more in the set up instructions.', 'There is still a whole lot more I would like to be able to do with it and I have no idea if I can or not with it.', 'But I really do like it.', 'This is my second one.', 'I have one in the kitchen and wanted another in my home office. It is amazing for a quick look up while I am working.', 'I live a very busy life and it helps keep me on track with work and personal appointments. I will buy for holiday gifts for my whole family.', 'The gift of organization and information at a voice command away.', 'Don't waste your money.', 'I own an echo gen 1, and echo gen 2 and a dot.', 'They all do a far better job of voice recognition than the Echo Show.', 'In fact, it is so bad that it is virtually useless.', 'Also, the speaker is incredibly bass heavy....so much so that it is hard to understand voices.', 'I've worked to adjust the bass and punch the mids and treble, but it still sounds awful.', 'Finally, the screen just doesn't add much.', 'I can't see if from across the room, it rarely activates in any meaningful way, and when it doesn't, it is more of a distraction than a help.', '(Using FaceTime is so much more practical than using the Show.)', 'I'm surprised Amazon didn't make this a little more useful than it is.', 'Perhaps in the future, but for now, it is a waste of time and money.', 'I love it.', 'It does everything.', 'Thought it would be more powerful and have a lot more functionality.', 'Not much better than the Echo dot.', 'Not worth the money.', 'I purchased echo about 2 weeks ago, I love this product, I would definitely recommend I'm loving my new Echo Show.', 'The video screen adds so much more value and potential.'

, 'Movies, tv shows, song lyrics, all extra features that are available with the Echo Show.', 'Oh, it also has a built in camera for taking pics.', 'My wife has been using Skype for years to talk to her parents daily, with constant technical issues.', 'Since her father is 88, it's a lot to ask the man to uninstall/reinstall/reconfigure Skype, but he does.', 'When I saw these on sale, I jumped on them.', 'My wife was resistant to learn a new technology, but I told her these just work - like the video phones I saw at the New York World's Fair in 1964 - 54 years ago! Yesterday it set up quickly and worked fine, with no issues.', 'My wife told her co-worker today and she went out and bought 3 - one for herself and her husband, and one for each set of parents.', 'It just works, like a telephone - imagine that.', 'Bluetooth sound is great.', 'Videos are crazy.', 'It's an amazing device.', 'Great item for knowledge, directions, music, laughter and more very nice-needs some work Very cool!', 'Enjoy using it.', 'Great sound.', 'Love the shopping list The Echo Show is ok, however the constant suggestions about what to ask Alexa are sooooo annoying and there is no way to eliminate it.', 'Also, I thought I could have the weather for an area displayed continuously, but I have to talk to Alexa, which I don't want to do in the middle of the night.', 'Had I paid full price it would have been returned.', 'There are other features that are nice, but I may never use them.', 'We held off purchasing an Echo but couldn't resist during Prime Days.', 'The Echo works great and it's nice to have the screen.', 'There is still a lot more we need to learn how to do.', 'Love it very much, still learning everything that my Echo can do, but am really enjoying the whole process.', 'Love it!!!', 'Still learning all the possibilities.', 'I love the echo show awesome speakers I love the fact when you listen to music the words come up all around liking it so far.', 'Also being able to read what's on your shopping list to do list and notifications Nice works great Easy to set up and sooooo many things it can do.', 'Just awesome!', 'Met every expectation I had I like it Unit is working great, but it is a true PIA that products today are shipped without user manuals.', 'Do manufacturers truly believe that user will magically know the full capabilities of each product purchased?', 'I have no idea of the echo show's capabilities.', 'I have it linked to my Hue lights, but have no idea what commands will work, and what won't.', 'I purchased a Fire TV Stick along with the Show, but have no idea how to maximize the two.', 'Just a few examples. I even purchased a text that other users have found to be helpful.', 'Seems way too basic to me, but better than a kick in the pants.', 'It's a fun item to have.', 'Has a lot of usefulness.', 'Big negative is that it doesn't use Google (or any real search engine) to get answers or find information.', 'I was pleasantly surprised!', 'It's awesome so far Alexa Show is amazing.', 'My wife hated that I bought it, thought we didn't need it and after a day she fell in love with Alexa too lol.', 'It is so convenient for setting timers, listening to music, playing music for the dog while im not home, connecting to bluetooth speakers for parties, playing movies.', 'I love it!', 'Do not understand all the excitement over these alexa devices or the google ones either.', 'It rarely gets what I say correct, does not control the Dish receiver.', 'Yes I set it up correctly, using the alexa app on my phone.', 'We got this for 129, which is a good deal, it is definitely not worth the 229 price though.', 'Maybe in another month it will get better, or either I have one that is just deaf and dumb.', 'Really can not recommend this item at the current time It makes talking with your grandchildren so easy, especially for the little ones.', 'Outstanding product!', 'Great product.', 'I already had purchased the Echo and a couple of Dots and hesitated to purchase this until the price dropped.', 'I am very glad I did.', 'The versatility of the video screen is outstanding.', 'No regrets!', 'I purchased the "Show" to keep in touch with my daughter and her family after their recent move half way across the country.', 'It is wonderful seeing their faces during our conversations.', 'My difficulty is I don't have a cell phone, and now you can't download the alexa app on a Mac book air.', 'So I am stuck, unable to program my echo show properly.', 'In my opinion you should be able to tell the echo show what you need done.', 'and the echo show does it.', 'every time I ask for something I am referred back to the alexa app on your mobile device, which I cannot access. To me this is not intelligence but dependence on other equipment to function. Every thing today is pushed to the phone, because the phone has been made accessible, to all those who wish to gather information Great in the kitchen.', 'I love to cook and it is fun to look up recipes.', 'Also great for listening to music and watching shows on Amazon Prime Video while I cook.', 'I subsequently bought an Echo Dot with the ihome clock docking station for the bedroom.', 'I created a group so I can play music on both of them at the same time.', 'I plan to add more speakers in the future.', 'Excellent quality, very good sound, great deal on Prime Day.', 'So far so good.', 'Neat to have a visual version of alexa's responses.', 'Nice to see the lyrics of music you are listening to.', 'Flash briefings have good videos.', 'Speaker is much better than a dot but not the highest quality It's fun fun so far.', 'learning to use her.', 'works great .. nice sound and picture This product is even better than I imagined.', 'I love the timer setting, it reminds me to put the clothes in the dryer if I ask it to, and I love shopping list feature.', 'My family enjoys the games too!', 'It's made my life a little more easy!', 'Alexa is my personal assistant.', ':) I love it.', 'Very disappointed.', 'Alexa doesn't hear me and doesn't respond to my requests.', 'Highly like my echo show. no complaints love it!', 'so glad we got it on Prime Day, although now having it, I would totally pay full price for it!', 'Great addition to the Alexa family.', 'Nice having the visual part of pics, recipes, etc.', 'We love it!!!', 'We use it every day and are finding new ways to use it the longer we have it!', 'I have been through 4 Shows now.', 'And ALL OF THEM HAVE BEEN BROKEN.', 'It has been anything from screens that lose lines of resolution to timers and reminders going off an hour late or reminders that trigger when trying to set other reminders.', 'I don't have these issues on my Dot or my Echo.', 'Just on the Show.', 'It would be nice if Amazon could get there act together and actually fix this thing.', 'Easy set up Pleased with the Echo, it is loud and can hear my voice and understand much better than previous versions.', 'Love it!', 'Great to request music and be able to see lyrics.', 'I had a dot, but this is so much better.', 'What we liked most was actually seeing the words to song.', 'Least would be I guess I expected a little more from her than is currently available.', 'I'm just learning about this product, but what I know I love!', 'Easy to use!', 'it does what it needs to.', 'I love this product.', 'I'm not very computer literate but everything is voice controlled.', 'I use this to keep in touch with my daughter, she lives out of town.', 'Now we just drop in on each other.', 'It's like we are living net door to each other.', 'I enjoy seeing lyrics on the screen for different Amazon music stations love the Echo show great in kitchen for recipes Alexa is pretty dumb,,, Only problem is my slow internet.', 'I really like the speaker on it.', 'Having tons of fun with it Love my Echo Show.', 'Alexa is amazing and now on the Show she can display lyrics, photos, etc.', 'The speakers are amazing and fills the room.', 'Bought on Prime Day so got a great deal, so worth it.', 'LOVE MY ECHO SHOW.', 'Everything about this device is wonderful Used to have fun with.', 'Great to play music, turn on lights and who know what else.', 'Works great, seems to be a delay bringing up ring cameras but sound and video quality are good Works on great I use it with my Arlo security system this is so fun!', 'I really enjoy using it.', 'I have it hooked up to one of my lights so I just tell Alexa when I want that on and off.', 'also, it connects to my Spotify so I just have Alexa resume my playlist and we pick off right where we ended.', 'I feel like there's even more I can do with this, so I'm excited to use it more!', 'Upgraded from an original Echo on Prime Day and so far I love it.', 'I'm sure I have a long way to go to maximize its utility, but for now I owe my marked increase in lyrical knowledge to this thing.', 'Who knew Post Malone actually used words?!', 'You can't access YouTube!', 'Why do consumers have to pay for this argument!', 'Why can't we just have a good product that offers what we need?', 'Still learning about the Echo show but so far we love it.', 'My 9 year old loves to cook and especially with his Aunt that lives out of state and now he can connect with her and they cook together.', 'I love having this on my desk.', 'The fact that I can video with friends, listen to music with the words right there, and s

ee my Amazon Cloud Cam feeds from one location is pretty spectacular.', 'I got this one sale too, which was stell ar.', 'It has me thinking I need another one for the front room.', 'Love it!', 'Love my echo show!', 'Great sound and picture.', 'Does a great job thing in my entire echo collection!', 'Can't change voice of Echo Does everything I could ask and more.', 'Great product.', 'I like how clear the screen is.', 'Hi resolution It is so easy to use and is everything I hoped for I love the Echo Show.', 'I'm going off to live on campus for school in the fall and we got two of these to serve as an easy way to connect.', 'Some people might not like the camera but that makes little sense.', 'We carry devices with cameras all the time.', 'The only difference here is that the item is stationary.', 'My family and I also find the drop-in feature a comfort rather than an invasion of privacy.', 'It's definitely a source of relief to my parents that they can so easily pop in on me and visa versa.I'd also like to thank Amazon for including their VoiceView screen reader on the device.', 'The Show would be a lot less blind friendly, even with Alexa present, if they hadn't included that.We are an echo-loving household with two dots, three echos, and now two Shows.', 'I wouldn't be surprised if we got more in the future for ourselves or loved ones.', 'Thanks, Amazon!', 'I love it it is awesome Very Good to be able to listen to Every single song at any time in Amazon's vast library.', 'We're only just beginning to know everything Echo Show has to offer.', 'Well worth the price!!!', 'Alexa is very helpful.', 'Love it!', 'Great sound and the screen is nice to actually see time, trivia, etc.', 'This has been perfect for being able to see my canary cameras and that's exactly what I wanted!', 'I have been happy with all my Alexa's because we have several and this is a great addition.', 'I really love this item!', 'So much fun!', 'I agree ...YouTube should be on there.', 'We like it a lot, sound is better than the original echo, the bass feels deeper.', 'The screen is cool, though, haven't got a lot of use out of it though.', 'Good sound!', 'The capacity of join different apps to make work your smart home Great addition to the Alexa family, just wish it could use the screen more than backgrounds.', 'Don't get me wrong I don't regret buying it especially for the primeday sale of \$100 off sale price but for now the skills for the show are lacking.', 'I've had previous experience with the echo Dot and this just blows all previous expectations out of the water!It's great since it can play videos and music from multiple sources and the speakers are pretty loud.', 'Love the echo show, can keep I can an video chat with the kids and grandkids.', 'I have it in the kitchen, so when I run out of something I have Alexa to add it to my grocery list.', 'I use it for everything.', 'Was very easy to set up I'm really hoping for skills that take advantage of the shows touch screen.', 'There's an incredible amount of untapped potential locked behind the restrictions.', 'Make use of the best part of having the show and enable skills to navigate by touch please!', 'Love it l. I plan on getting an echo for the kitchen.', 'It does not pick up my voice unless I yell most times.', 'great love it Amazing!', 'Fire HD does so much more.', 'Over priced pair of speakers.', 'Seems to be a good product but, unable to play music in sync with my Sonos system.', 'Sonos doesn't seem to recognize it at all.', 'Great product.', 'Like the apps that I can connect to it.', 'I love it now able to talk to my grandson with ease and the picture quality is great Love it!', 'Easy setup and I can 'Drop in' on my daughter and son-in-law who live in St. Louis anytime.', 'Everyone loves to have their mother drop in, right ☺ Fun I use this to control my smart home.', 'Show has been great.', 'Still learning what it can do, but being able to watch videos, talk face to face with others are not features.', 'Wish I bought one for work too Very intrusive, so I turn it off Love the echo show Works well.', 'Not thrilled that most of the apps have to be paid for separately.', 'Video calls to Mom Love being able to see, as well as hear things.', 'Sound is better, too!', 'I love it Just like any other echo.', 'Doesn't disappoint Nice picture good sound but the mics are not as sensitive as a dot, my dots can hear me from across the house the Show does not, that being said I LOVE the show!', 'I can watch TV and movies while in the kitchen, have the News playing or Music...love...it !!!', 'I basically use it to play music and tell me the news...its sometimes hard to communicate with it, if i dont say the command correctly, but i realize its learning my style of speaking and will do some commands even though i dont say them exactly as i should.', 'Upgraded from echo to echo show.', 'I love the Echo Show!!!', 'I have the dot and have been using that for the last 6 months, but the Show is so much better.', 'The sound quality is amazing and the screen resolution is like watching a mini 4K tv.', 'I love being able to see my timers, events and list instead of having them read to me.', 'I purchased this on prime day, and it is worth every penny.', 'When the dot was given to me, I thought "this is a cute novelty, but I'll probably never use it".', 'Was I wrong!!!', 'Echo is part of my daily routine, and has made my life so much easier.', 'So far I'm very pleased with my Echo Show.', 'The problem is, there's so much it can do that I haven't been able to explore the extent of its abilities!', 'I got the special price as part of the Prime Day promotion...and you just can't beat what you get for the price.', 'Very pleased with the sound.', 'The video screen is sharp.', 'Sometimes it takes a few tries to get Alexa to perform a command...but as I get to know the system better, I'm hoping that will improve.', 'One drawback in the music...I've noticed a lot of the songs from years past, are re-recordings by the original artist...but not the original recording itself.', 'Example: Secret Agent Man by Johnny Rivers...a "live"version is used, not the original version.', 'If I'm going to pay for Prime Music...I'd like to hear the original version of songs...not later recordings.', 'Or at least give me a choice of what I want to hear.', 'Otherwise, I am very pleased with my Echo Show.', 'So pleased in fact, that I bought a second one!', 'I like everything, about this !', 'Im still learning how to use it!', 'It's like having another kid in the house ; I have to constantly repeat myself.I can tell Alexa to do something clear as day, and according to the history, she hears something completely different.The device is really cool, and I like the concept, which is why it gets two stars.', 'However, it just doesn't work as intended.I find myself irritated more often than not when I use the device.', 'Really easy to use It's great sound and video quality The way the music sounds is poor quality It does everything the Echo does, and more.', 'Although I haven't and probably won't use the video functions.', 'I had hoped that the display would be allow for more customization.', 'It does not and is very limited.', 'I would like the clock and weather to display in large text all of the time, it only displays in very small text.', 'It also always has a line that says "Tell Alexa to do this, or that", tips at the bottom of the screen.', 'I would like to see that go away, but it won't.', 'Sound quality is good, not as good as the big Echo, but good enough.', 'I bought it on sale and think I got value for what I paid.', 'I would have been disappointed had I of paid full price.', 'Love my echo show!', 'I enjoy this thing.', 'Its learning Am very happy now that i can see.', 'All of my echo devices stopped communicating properly with Sonos devices upon connecting the echo show to my account.', 'Asking any echo device to play music on Sonos baffled the system that had previously worked flawlessly.', 'This went on for two weeks until I eventually solved the problem that neither Amazon nor Sonos could figure out.', 'So far, I like it.', 'It is better than I expecting it.', 'Doesn't always respond to the wake word.', 'This is my 3rd echo product and I have to say I am a little disappointed.', 'Alexa voice assistant is great when it comes to controlling a connected home but has a lot to learn from google assistant when it comes to getting answers for search queries.', 'Good product.', 'After two weeks I am not sure if I like the ever present Alexa to have a screen as well.', 'I bought it to be a baby monitor combined with a wifi camera, and that works.', 'But the screen is always on unless you tell it to turn it off - instead of just a talking cylinder you now have a mini screen that not only talks to you but also writes out everything it says or shows accompanying video.', 'There is something about only audio that made Alexa different, no I some ways it is a TV that you can talk to.', 'It f***** sucks Love being able to read the lyrics of my favorite songs.', 'This thing is awesome for grocery lists, paired with the AnyList app.', 'The flash briefing is very good too.', 'My only complaint is that once you pause something, Alexa decides that you no longer want to listen to that thing.', 'Forever.', 'All in all, definitely worth the

e purchase.', 'Works great, video call function nice when communicating through drop-in As you can see Echo Show is in kitchen.', 'It far exceeds my expectation.', 'There's a wealth of information about any topic.', 'If is customizable for sound and video.', 'I also have Echo and Echo Dot.', 'You can group them and have hole house music.', 'Still not done exploring all it can do love it.', 'Perfect for getting recipes so you can see them while you're preparing to cook.', 'Fairly easy to use Absolutely LOVE my Echo Show!', 'It is awesome and works great with my Ring Video Spotlight Cams!', 'Music on demand and so many more features that I have yet to explore!!!', 'Absolutely love it!', 'I use it for everything! I tell my friends and clients that it's the daughter I never had.', 'I ask her to do something and she doesn't complain!', 'I wish I bought the 2package deal :(I truly needed one in my work room.', 'I kick myself for it.', 'We love having this in our kitchen!', 'Very convenient to look up recipes, listen to the news, or watch prime video while I'm cooking Always wanted one, till I got one, it's not at all what it's cracked up to be, it's hard to navigate I actually like the dot better.', 'The greatest Love it This is my fourth Echo (original and two dots).', 'It's the best....', 'Decent speaker... Fun graphics...', 'I loved talking it out of the box and being able to easily set up.', 'Easy to setup and use.', 'The ability to play video is huge addition on Alexa device family Echo Show is said to work with certain apps but, NOT!!!', 'Cozi state works with Echo Show, but the Cozi Family's doesn't very well, Amazon needs to go back to drawing board, it would be such a needed piece of technology, but it lacks the essential, please fix.', 'Cost of the Echo Show was marvelous.', 'Got Echo Show to take on shopping list but that is all so far, adding items to list has long lag, and it not my router being slow, my provider speed is 1GB, speed not a problem, but before new items is updated on Cozi is very slow.', 'Help is needed to get it updated to AI working conditioning.', 'All the music I can listen too, Also the movie I can watch I can see my ring doorbell.', 'No enough video options Great sound I took advantage of prime Friday and decided to take a chance and purchase one.', 'I enjoy the features it comes with.', 'I'm sorry I didn't purchase two of them Well worth the money.', 'It's looks great on my nightstand.', 'Every night it puts me to sleep with sleeping music.', 'Happy customer!', 'The music...the shopping list and the sound.... diversity, so many things to see and hear.', 'Wealth of information Love it.', 'Thanks Amazon.', 'You guys rock!!', 'Disappointed that this device is not able to access youtube as of Dec 2017.', 'I wasn't aware of that when I purchased it.', 'I've had problems with my device.', 'The voice stops working throughout the day.', 'I can see it trying to respond to me, because the window it opens contains the info I asked about, but it's like the device gets stuck in the process.', 'It stops working, and the blue bar just flashes.', 'I keep having to unplug and restart the device.', 'Once I do that, it starts working again.', 'So irritating.', 'This device could really be a great device if Google and Amazon would act like grownups...', 'Returned from repair with No repair done.', 'It has a problem which requires it to be on for a while for the defective part to show itself. I sent it for repair and got it back without being fixed.', 'The site gives no option to complain from the page. I have a echo spot which works perfectly in the same position.', 'Love it!', 'I like the design and the visuals!', 'I haven't had my show very long or used it a lot, but I love it!', 'I use it to set timers when cooking because my stove is being finicky and not wanting to work most of the time.', 'I also use it to check for different recipes, listen to music and my all time favorite.... telling everyone it is time for dinner.', 'My son gets a real kick out of that! I know a lot of people are expecting more out of their shows than it is possible to at the moment, but remember the original echo didn't have what it has now when it first came out.', 'I see that Amazon is adding new stuff all the time and soon I am sure it will have all that we want very soon.... maybe even things we haven't thought of! I do wish it was a bit more user friendly.', 'I still haven't figured out how to video chat with my cousin in North Carolina who also has one, and when I tried to call my son's dot it went to video chat immediately, last I looked, dots don't have video screens! Another thing that needs to be addressed is when my husband tried to have the one in our bedroom play thunderstorm sounds to help him go to sleep, it tried to get him to buy an app instead of playing the skill I had enabled that was free.', 'So now he is a bit worried to use it again.', 'That needs to be fixed. I do have to say that all in all I am very happy with my Echo Show!', 'I have not had it very long.', 'It's my first Alexa thing.', 'I sure like what I have done with it so far there is a lot to learn and play with Works great and has been fun to use.', 'This is the best of my echo devices and I own a spot a dot and echo Having the large screen really makes this an enjoyable experience.', 'Only thing it's missing is youtube.', 'easy to use.', 'I bought it to go with my security camera system, but it did not perform like I thought it would.', 'It doesn't alert us when someone is at the door.', 'Also, I can't talk to the person at the door through the echo show, only through my cell phone.', 'Great device, features are awesome, the interaction is fantastic.', 'Home automation works perfect if you link up your accounts correctly.', 'My only issue is out of (4) Echo Shows (2) of them have been sent off for repair because of the screen glitching!!', 'These are less than 3 months old and already having issues! First repairs were sent off and they "updated the firmware" when I got the device back nothing worked, I had to update to the newest firmware for it to work again.', 'Then (2) weeks later the glitch starts up again! I love the show but I'm getting really frustrated with the glitching.', 'Super fun !!!', 'I try is what I was expecting I love this so much!!!', 'Alexa is even better when she can show you things!', 'I have the echo but got 2 show.', '1 for my Daughter.', 'Absolutely love it.', 'Especially for the video chat.', 'I've had an Alexa Dot for some time but I'm really enjoying the Alexa Show.', 'It's great to have a visual whether it's a song or the weather.', 'Played Jeopardy, but I'm not good at it.', 'You do learn trivia and no one's watching!', 'Love that recipes are visible and movies are available.', 'Haven't had it long enough to try everything.', 'Got this on Amazon prime with the ring pro.', 'Work really great.', 'Being the lazy guy I am I don't need to go see who at my door anymore while I'm gaming.', 'We originally got the Show to video chat family members, and it works great for that.', 'We have found that we really like checking things hands-free like the weather and recipes.', 'So far we have really liked the Show, and would recommend it!', 'Easy setup.', 'Was up and running in minutes.', 'The learning feature is outstanding.', 'Now I know why Amazon is so far ahead of the competition.', 'I bought this product hoping that Alexa would be pretty well developed and far enough along, therefore expecting her to be responsive.', 'This \$100 piece of crap doesn't even know how to respond to a question that amazon themselves told me to ask her.', '(Echo buttons manual, see Step 3.)', 'The device has potential given it has a big screen, decent sound but for 200 bucks, I would never recommend it.', 'Even for the \$100 I spent, I feel like I got shorted.', 'Oh and lastly, the device is pretty useless without a prime membership.', 'I linked my personal account to it and the thing was literally a decorated bluetooth speaker.', 'I went on the family account (this one) and got it to work minimal.', 'Oh, and even with our prime membership, you have to have a music pass or something that's an extra 3.99 a month, leaving this item a subscription nightmare, and a overpriced, decorated bluetooth speaker in my eyes.', 'I would give it zero stars if I could.', 'quite nice...clear, great sound.', 'Versatile use, can watch movies or news.', 'Able to use as remote for vehicle.', 'Or use as a communication hub for the home.', 'Great product!!!', 'I bought two.', 'One for me and one for my daughter who lives in another state.', 'We love it!!!', 'Our family bought several of these to help communicate with older parents and grandparents who need simpler devices than a full-fledged tablet.', 'What fantastic potential these have - for digital photo screen, video calls, easy access to music, audio books, etc.', 'However, once we have them setup, we discovered the huge lurking negative.', 'Amazon forces you to view continuous spam on the home screen promoting all their Alexa features.', 'You can turn off many other things in settings, but you cannot turn off %3DThings to Try%3D.', 'Instead of a beautiful digital photo screen with weather and time ... we now constantly have a spam ad across the home screen that says, %3DTry%3D.', 'AMAZON, please listen to you

r customers and offer a setting to turn off this SPAM!', 'The best part about owning this is that my mother who is anti-technology uses this with ease everyday and finds new reasons to use it as well.', 'Well done.', 'It's my second one, so I put this one in the kitchen for recipes.', 'Echo Show is perfect for staging in the kitchen so recipes are right there.', 'No need to print them.', 'Wonderful device.', 'Acoustical sounds are not as powerful as our tall cylindrical echo but we have that covered in the adjacent family room.', 'Great fun but frustrating at times.', 'Commands between tv and the show get mixed (asking to watch something will turn my directv, not display on show which stinks with an 8 year old) Also would like more video options with flash briefings.', 'Still really a tech wonder for a low price.', 'Love that you can play music and see the lyrics.', 'Connected to my echo dot I enjoy listening in multiple rooms.', 'I love Alexa and when I had the chance to add Show to my home...', 'I jumped at it.', 'But...', 'I'm a member and my Show doesn't know I paid for the extras with my Echo (now in the upstairs bedroom.', 'If I am supposed to pay more for having Show added to my home, then I'm afraid to ask "What's the point" Purchased as a more "personal" contact vehicle for engaging with long distance grandchildren.', 'Works perfectly in every regard.', 'Resolution and sound both better than expected.', 'Highly recommend.', 'Works well, pictures awesome!', 'Sound could be better.', 'Must be on the same bandwidth as other Alexa devices for whole home music.', '2.4ghz vs 5ghz.', 'I am pleased with the Echo Show, from the sound of the music and the words to the tunes to the news and weather.', 'The color on the screen for my photos could be better.', 'Echo Show is my personal assistant!', 'Awesome!!!', 'The packaging was beautiful and then there she was!!!', 'We have 2 dots and an echo plus already.', 'Now we have the show and we love it.', 'An echo for each room! You can also say "Alexa, turn off the screen" and it will go black.', 'This is good for sleeping.', 'The ability to respond with the accuracy and variety of information provided by Google search has spoiled me. I had originally expected to see that the same type of search engine in the Echo. Not so, the ability of Alexa to provide such detailed information is not part of the package. Perhaps improvements are in the offing with further updates.', 'My daughter has an Echo Show and she told me how much she loved it.', 'I bought a white one for my kitchen and absolutely love it!', 'It has all the features of the others plus great extras.', 'The sound system is awesome.', 'I also own the original Echo Tower, Dots and Spot.', 'Each are great and have their uses around my house.', 'I highly recommend all of these products.', 'Really like the show me feature.', 'I also like video calls with others.', 'I love this device.', 'I bought it simple so that I can have an alarm clock with my Amazon Echo....and during Prime day for the price you couldn't beat it.', 'But, I have Sonos and Big Ass Fan lights that I am able to control with this device.', 'It's perfect and getting better all the time.', 'The ease of participating with Echo I like the weather options but Alexa search capacity needs improvement.', 'She ain't no Google.', 'Alexa gets our requests probably around 20% of the time.', 'Currently Alexa doesn't do YouTube either.', 'This is a huge drawback and why the Echo show dropped in price.', 'International radio via tune in is awesome but again her search engine, it's like pulling teeth to get to anything.', 'Love it!!!', 'LOVE!!!', 'I still haven't figured out all the best things we can do with it.', 'Easy to use, Answers all my questions, Hands free, What's not to like, It may not be perfect but it is a sign of the times to come, can be connected to smart home items, I enjoy it totally, Keeps your home connected This product is amazing!', 'I love it!!!!', 'Best Buy!!!!', 'Only thing missing is Bluetooth It's great The Echo Show works great.', 'I enjoy very much.', 'Works with Blink video cameras.', 'Does not work with YouTube.', 'I love the simple set up I love the fact that it has all the answers to most of the questions that I have I bought one for everybody in my family so we can all be like the Jetsons The only drawback is it stops every once in awhile in the middle of a song.', 'Great product!', 'Echo is my teacher English, he is very funny, but sometimes he does not listen to what is said.', 'Ight awesome product!', 'I am in the process of having every room in my house set up with automation and The Show is now my favorite device!', 'We've had the original Echo for quite some time and just recently added the Show.', 'It was simple to setup and more inviting to use with the visual interface.', 'The Echo is being used as the primary interface for my connected home system which is currently only controlling lights and switches.', 'I look forward to expanding on that capability.', 'We also use it for maintaining lists, as a music player, general information, and entertainment.', 'I haven't used the Show to shuffle through our favorite photographs but will start that soon.', 'These things are great!', 'bought two of these.', 'One for my kitchen and the other for my sewing room.', 'It's great if I need a recipe or need to know how to do something.', 'I am still learning everything it can do.', 'Love how it shows the song info on the screen if playing... also time, notifications, news, etc!', 'Alexa takes some getting used to, but the picture quality is great, the touch screen is very responsive and smooth.', 'Speakers are better than expected as well Four stars out of five Love it I like the option for white, but it's bizarre that it comes with a black cord.', 'I have a white kitchen, so now I have this stands-out-like-a-sore-thumb black power cord.', 'For aesthetic purposes, I was happier with my year-old white Echo (not Show) because it came with a white power cord.', 'This seems like a major design flaw in the "white" option.', 'I strongly urge Amazon to change out the power cord to white.', 'I am very pleased with the Echo Show!', 'I love that it has so many nice features.', 'I highly recommend it.', 'The ease of set up and overall functionality makes this Echo show worth every penny.', 'I especially like setting my background screen and being able to set affirmations that I use as personalized reminders.', 'I love it!', 'I wanted it primarily for the kitchen.', 'In addition to other common services I wanted it to use ALL Recipes and Cook's Illustrated recipes Easy to use.', 'Great for recipes, listen to music, see movies, movie trailers, so much to do....', 'I love being able to see information that Alexa gives.', 'When notifications are turned on it lets you know when your order will be delivered and it also tells you what the order is.', 'You can use the Echo screen to pull up details of your orders.', 'You can use the Alexa skill to make calls from your Echo.', 'Great sound and video!', 'really like it, Love my Echo Show!!!', 'Now I can listen to music, get recipes, and so much more!!!!', 'I highly recommend the Echo for everyone!!!', 'Easy to set up.', 'Plug it in then make some selections for your preferences such as language, temperature etc.', 'I am getting more familiar with it and will be adding my calendar and appointments.', 'I like the variety of stuff that the echo show offers.', 'I love it!!!!', 'I wish it did more with internet searches.', 'I do like the feature it has I bought this after visiting a friend who had one and it is great.', 'I understand the frustration of not having YouTube though.', 'Still good to have love seeing the words to songs and if you have the Ring doorbell-you never have to get up from your chair...laziness at it's best!', 'LOL All in all- a great product with good speakers.', 'Good smart home gadget.', 'Love the speakers and the screen.', 'No YouTube I loved everything about this item.', 'Quick response time and very sensitive to me speaking from the other end of the house.', 'Bought it for my mother It is great.', 'But it would be better there was a way to use headphones with it.', 'So far so good, much better sound than my Echo Dot Clear screen and great picture I love it.', 'It is compatible with many of my cameras and it does everything that the echo dot does.', 'I have it in the kitchen.', 'Great for news or music in the a.m.', 'I can video call my daughter and grand kids.', 'I really dig it!', 'I absolutely love this thing.', 'And I love AMAZON because my Echo Show went bonkers and all it took was a brief chat and Voila, a new one to replace it is on the way.', 'I was floored when the screen started blurring and shaking and jumping and missing part of its data.', 'Alexa still talked but I couldn't watch movies.', 'SO HAPPY that Amazon is so easy to deal with and makes good on its products without any hassle at all.', 'Works well for recipes and references.', 'Nice device, just the right size.', 'Works well Works fine, I just realize I don't need this because I don't use it.', 'It has a screen, microphones, speaker, and alexa lives inside.', 'Yup it is an Echo Show.', 'Expectations met.', 'This is very user friendly ☺☺ Let's start with Dislikes: Now I want to buy 7 more to have them all over

r my house. Do I even need to add my likes now?', 'Haha Awesome fun and useful.', 'Nothing else to say.', 'An outstanding piece of Technology, I use it everyday for information, scheduling and general information.', 'Awesome Amazon, keep improving with AI.', 'This was an impulse buy and I am super happy I made the purchase.', 'I love this so much I immediately bought my parents one.', 'now we can video chat easily!', 'I love all the features and how easy this is to use and set up.', 'I like it Great product, great price on Prime Day.', 'Thanks Alexa!', 'Still trying to figure out how to link to Bluetooth speaker.', 'Wish there were more skills Still learning it.', 'We have just started integrating the smart devices in our home with the Echo product line.', 'We now have the Show, the Spot, two Dots and a Kids Dot.', 'Having trouble getting them to call each other but still working on it.', 'Great improvement over the original Echo.', 'Like the ability to see lyrics to songs, watch Prime TV and get other visuals.', 'The little hints about things to try that appears across the bottom sparks the imagination.', 'Love it!', 'Sound is great, video is great.', 'Now I just need to learn everything it can do.', 'Where can I see videos (youtube), listen to music.', 'watch the news Great addition to our Alexa family.', 'Great video also.', 'If you belong to Amazon Prime, I would think that you could watch any video on it that was in the library.', 'You can watch prime music Starting my day!', 'Nothing to dislike and it does a lot more than I expected I bought this specifically so my wife could look at our Arlo security cameras from the bedroom when I'm at work.', 'The system worked for three days and now it just gives me an error message.', 'Very disappointed due to the fact that they advertise that these systems work together.', 'I gave four stars because it does everything else very well.', 'Love it It is awesome.', 'I love being able to turn my lights on so I don't have to walk into a dark home.', 'I also get to video chat with my nephews who live states away by just asking Alexa to call.', 'Super easy set up!', 'Great features!', 'FUN!', 'I love the size and the videos are a good quality.', 'The sound is awesome too.', 'Home Bought for my older grandparent to help with reminders.', 'Would recommend to anyone with someone in their life with dementia or memory loss.', 'Helps my grandmother remember to take medications and do daily tasks.', 'She loves it because she can listen to music and ask questions Kids like it for games.', 'Showing the lyrics for songs is neat.', 'Need to be able to connect to more 3rd party video apps Glad I upgraded my Alexa Still leaning about it.', 'The price was right!', 'I own two dots, a tap and a show.', 'I love the echo show.', 'Sound quality is amazing compared to the dots.', 'I use mine constantly to create shopping list, kitchen and laundry timer, and news updates.', 'But most of all I have the all throughout the house and I play music throughout using the group settings I absolutely love my Show!', 'Echo Show - White Great new addition to our Alexa home solution and now I can call back home and video chat directly from my phone.', 'Great way to stay in touch with family.', 'It's an echo with a screen, hence still needs work.', 'Has me considering google home now.', 'Great product I like the fact that the messages are visual now as well as audible. I am puzzled because it will light up and make the "notification" sound but when I ask Alexa to read my notifications, she tells me that there are no new notifications.', 'This has happened at least once a day for over a week now.', 'While I loved Alexa... this is a whole new level.', 'Love it.', 'Fun to watch movie trailers.', 'Weather is so much more complete.', 'When you listen to music... the lyrics appear.', 'Still discovering all Echo Show can do.', 'Highly recommend.', 'Takes Alexa to a completely new world.', 'Nice product but as intelligent as we thought or had hoped.', 'The tech isn't there.', 'It doesn't understand most common words and is basically a glorified radio Love it!', 'We have other echoes and love those so I bought this on prime day!', 'No regrets.', 'Love that I can connect to my Ring and see the front door.', 'The kids like seeing the lyrics to songs and sing along.', 'I love it!', 'Plays great music, movies, and so much more.', 'I do lag when I want to see my Arlo security cameras though.', 'So far so good.', 'Wish it had a longer cord.', 'Love the echo show.', 'The video quality is good and of course sound is good too.', 'Love it.', 'It is in my kitchen so I can watch Prime Video while cooking.', 'Love all of it!!!', 'Great Product We are very pleased with this item.', 'The display is clean and crisp and easy to read.', 'We enjoy trying the suggested things to try asking Alexa.', 'We use the timer feature quite a bit and have added our calendars and contacts.', 'We are still exploring the many skills available.', 'Device has great speakers and the screen quality is phenomenal.', 'We now have a dot, spot, echo and show and love the show and spot best.', 'The show has great sound and my wife loves the display for weather, recipes and sing alongside.', 'Super deal.', 'It doesn't play YouTube videos Was working great until 1 week ago, I have it for a month, but it started flickering, and in the support forums they say it is a known issue, but it has more the 4 months reported and There is no solución.', 'We like the video calling feature.', 'We got this so we can be in contact with our elderly parents and it works well The sound on these is terrible.', 'It's like a tin can.', 'I love my echo but this item is awful.', 'I have been waiting for the Echo Show to go on sale and it was worth the wait.', 'It was easy to set up and start using Bought this on Prime Day This was my 4th echo device, 1st echo show it seemed to have huge potential, and I really wanted to like it, but soon found out it is quite limited.', 'A bit disappointing, but not the end of the world, I used it like I use my other, screenless echos.... For a little under 2 months, when the screen started flickering, mostly on the bottom of the screen but not just.', 'A quick look in some forums made me understand it is pointless asking for a replacement, as some people had 2-3 devices replaced, only to start flickering again shortly after.', 'Amazon are not providing any serious answers, and this has been going on for quite some time apparently. Long story short, I moved it to the hallway, and been using it as a very expensive... and bulky voice activated light switch for my hue lights.', 'So like the headline suggests... Meh.', 'Love it to play music works great for finding recipes.', 'Need more family to have adapted machines to see It seems a little less intuitive than the regular Echo Plus.', 'It's also a little harder for it to pick up what you're saying.', 'When combined with the other four we have in the household, having to speak loud enough for it to hear was cross activating other ones, so we had to rename this one.', 'Overall it works well, but does not seem as adept at doing things as the original Echo Plus.', 'This is my second Show.', 'I like them very much.', 'I use mine for music and my Arlo security cameras.', 'I can connect and display my outdoor cameras by voice.', 'They are exceptionally capable devices.', 'I highly recommend them.', 'Love seeing everything in the display!', 'I love this thing.', 'I enjoy watching the daily news, play music with lyrics (most songs), ordering my coffee. etc We use Alexa primarily for listening to music and checking the weather.', 'We are still learning other ways to use her.', 'Everything has been ready and hands free so far.', 'The speaker has great volume and sound!', 'Plug n Play set up is simple.', 'Added battery base to make it portable.', 'Looking forward to using the hub.', 'Great speaker in this!', 'I love this so much more than my Alexa tap!', 'It's definitely fast in response and just so much prettier She's [Alexa] a bit dense and still learning the way I phrase things with my NY/NJ regional accent.', 'Great sound and easy to set up.', 'Purchased the Echo Plus because it had a built in Hub and would make it easier to connect to devices.', 'I am hooked on Alexa!', 'I like the built in hub.', 'Plus the unit sounds great, just wish it had a volume control on it.', 'Happy with Echo Plus.', 'Having fun learning what I can do with it.', 'Love my new Echo Plus Omg we love it!', 'Have had this around a week..', 'I love that I can control items in my house even if I'm not there.. makes me feel better about being away from the house and people don't know that we are gone.. Alexa has not disappointed!', 'I did not know it needed to be plugged in to work.', 'So far my experiences have been positive.', 'Was surprised to learn this can be used as a Bluetooth speaker for phones and tablets... it probably lists it in the description, but I missed that part!', 'It not quite the surround-like quality of a Bluetooth speaker in the \$100+ range, but it's very good none the less.', 'And with even basic access to Amazon Music there is a lot to listen to.', 'There's a huge number of things Alexa can do, learning more every day.', 'It's fun to use...', 'I love novelty gadgets... And Alexa really works well for

me...', 'Awesome device to have in home.', 'Full of very useful information.', "Don't have to use my phone to answer spur of the moment questions.", "I like the echo plus it's wonderful the least thing I don't like is it doesn't turn off every We love our Echo Plus.", 'We like listening to music, the sound is great.', 'All the features are nice!', 'I do wish it was wireless so we could listen to music outside!', 'It's a great product and easily set up just have to get it in sync with your personal set up Using as a hub and music.', 'Still need more AI built in to it to interact better.', 'It needs to continue the conversation sometimes if the finding / answer needs to be right.', "You can't keep stop Alexa and ask again and again.", 'Also, it should be able to access the wikipedia, dictionary in many areas with better and fast access. Needs to hear us better.', 'Also, we should be able to name it on our own instead calling Alexa or Echo.', 'Price can be reduced a bit (value based) and updates should be auto and daily to improve it.', 'Connectivity to other home equipment can be improved as well. Good product with good sound quality, but needs more AI built in.', 'It was an excellent purchase.', 'Echo Plus has sound quality, good size, I love it...', 'I it!', 'Did take me about 6 hours to set it up I have a Galaxy S9 phone when I got used to the system setup it was in seconds edit my light bulbs adding a string of lights simple easy Great speaker, great microphone response.', 'Loving my purchase and the beginning of my smart home.', 'This is my 3rd Echo and with the built in hub it works great!', 'Now I have an Echo in the Family Room, My Bedroom and My Home Office.', "I don't know how to use it yet.", 'Need more explicit directions for the electronically challenged.', 'I did not get the feeble light bulb that was part of the package.', 'Is amazing I have all 3 and I love this Awesome product, very responsive! Alexa just needs more content and variety when it comes to music.', 'It uses the Bing search engine instead of google.', 'If only the two could combine.', 'It would be a perfect product.', 'I am pleasantly surprised at the accuracy of Alexa.', 'The unit is very responsive and can easily respond even with TV or music playing. I did pair two smart bulbs and they go on, off and dim with ease using voice or app.', 'Fidelity is very good for the size. My only regret is that I would have liked a silver model or a fabric cover but that is an unimportant issue.', 'We went to a Best Buy with the intention of buying Alexa products, instead were talked into the Google Home products.', 'Bought the Google Home and the Home Mini... has trouble from the start setting them up, and they couldn't understand my husband (Scottish accent).', 'After days of the "oops, something went wrong" command.. we returned them and bought the Amazon Echo Show and the Echo Plus... so easy to set up!', 'It connected immediately to my amazon account and was way easier to navigate.', 'They both understand commands from my husband on the first try and have yet to give an error message.', 'We have loved these two products and should have gone with what we intended in the first place!', 'You won't regret your purchase!', 'Tons of features and skills, and a very good speaker with plenty of bass for music.', 'You still need some work on the AI, in responding to random questions though.', "My Android phone is far better at those... with the Echo I still get a lot of "hmm, I'm not sure" or "I don't have an opinion on that." I like Alexa So far it has been fun to use and learn how to deal with Alexa.", 'I am still learning and finding out what can really be done, plus I am in the process of making my house a smart house, so there is no much to control with Alexa yet.', 'I like the whole thing so far Same specs as regular echo, but easier to use than getting a separate hub for smart lights, etc.', "It's a great product with many good aspects, it easy to setup and control with intuitive straight forward instructions.", 'The included lightbulb was excellent and worked perfectly.', 'I very much enjoy this product and recommend it.', 'Not that much different than the one we had.', 'Alexa is still stubborn.', 'LOL.', 'We ordered it on the Prime day to get the light bulbs with it in the deal but did not get the light bulbs.', 'When we called she said they were sold out.', 'Felt bad about that.', 'Now we have to buy light bulbs.', 'To have ability to play Amazon Music outside for patio gatherings.', 'I also used blue tooth to connect Echo Plus via Alexa App on my tablet to an external speaker when/if the party extends into the yard.', 'I have plans to connect other devices such as thermostat and other lighting and home devices.', 'We got this mainly for our son who is currently vision impaired!', 'it has many good things and setup was fairly easy once I did the first one but they should be easier to setup and come loaded with more stuff!', "it should do Text messages to friends easier without them having to download something for it to work and it should link with email and also them common social media like facebook and twitter and others! the whole purpose was to get him back connected to the Web by voice so he wouldn't feel left out and isolated!", 'they should also have a tech support phone number to call or a way to do direct help to the Echo so tech support can help setup the device!', 'I had to get a friend who's an IT guy to come help me setup I love every aspect of the Echo Plus, I wanted it for my office.', 'The light was also for my desk lamp.', 'Great hub This is very hard to review because I am part of the problem. I am 75 and got it so my dog would have distracting noise when I am not home. I am computer literate, iTunes literate, Amazon literate, as well as countless other programs, but am apparently a dunce when it comes to talking to Alexa.', 'I think I heard her sigh in exasperation. I tried to create a playlist of songs I like only to have it ignored.', "I am learning workarounds but they are mediocre, at best... and, as yet do not include a personal playlist. I have scoured the beginners section but the beginners it addresses are far more advanced in basic Alexa than am I. So far, I like what I have been able to use but I'd like it a lot more if I could configure it to my needs, rather than accepting the Amazon/Alexa default. Karen Very satisfied with the purchase.", 'The package came in good time and was just as expected great sound easy set up looks cool Love the Echo Plus!!!', 'Much better versatility than the first generation Echo.', 'Intercom and voice-controllable smart bulbs are awesome!', 'My new BFF!', 'Alexa didn't know answers to many questions we asked.', 'For example we asked how many cups in a pound and she said a pound is a form of money For now, I love everything.', 'So cool with my music and flash briefings, 5 star Echo Great product.', 'I have two and may want to buy a third!', 'So far we have enjoyed it.', 'The only problem we have is I have not been able to call one of my sons with it (the sad part is he is the one who gave it to me:) Love it I have had no problems with my Echo Plus.', 'Would purchase it again.', 'Great I love it.', 'You own personal secretary.', 'Not perfect but very good!', 'A few times Alexa picked up something from TV, and has a very slight problem with smart home equipment in that she gets confused with what we want to call things.', 'If you call something "light" in the app you need to say light, not "lights." Echo Plus has no problems as a smart hub but I could use better user directions.', 'Well worth owning and a good step to making my home Smart!', 'Pretty cool.', 'I have only begun to figure out things she does.', 'I have the google home that I really like.', 'The Echo plus I think has even a better sound and am totally happy with it.', 'I love this device.', 'Makes life easier the more you figure out it can do.', 'I love my echo plus.', "I haven't one bad thing to say.", 'It controller music when I need it too.', 'With a great sounding 360 speaker.', 'I also bought a 4k fire TV and it can open Amazon prime video or Netflix at any moment.', 'The included hue lighting makes this product even better.', 'I found myself with a whole array of smart lights perfect for any house or entertainment room.', 'The addition of phone calls on the mic and speaker makes it practical when your busy in the kitchen or on the computer.', 'Alexa will control it all as soon as you say "Hey Alexa".', 'And if the always on mic concerns you well you can always mute the device.', 'This is a must buy for anyone interested in ease and comfort.', 'Amazon Music is great.', 'Love the ability to create my only playlists.', 'Has great sound, not up to the standard of our Bose but very good.', 'Home entertainment.', 'Great product I just wish it had some sort of equalizer...', 'The bass is a little much Its work perfect and I must introduce the rest of the device to complete the functions.', 'I decided to buy smart door lock and decided on getting the Echo Plus to control it.', 'I chose a Kwikset 888 because Amazon said it was compatible and I bought 2 Dots while I was at it.', 'And when I posed the question, somebody in the community said it will work with Alexa.', "What I didn't know was the Z-wave lock and

Zigbee Alexa hub weren't compatible.", 'Does any body know of a lock that works seamlessly with Echo Plus?', 'If not, I guess my choices are: 1.', 'Exchange the Plus for a regular Echo and buy a separate hub like Wink.', '2.', 'Return the whole Alexa system and get something else. I don't want to just buy another hub to use along side my Echo Plus or I'll be back here asking how to integrate two hubs. The reason I kept from buying smart systems up to this point is because I was afraid they wouldn't operate seamlessly and unfortunately I only do enough research after something doesn't work.', 'This Echo Plus has proved to be the most innovative improvement in my life!', 'I purchased the Amazon Echo Plus on Amazon prime day because I need a hub.', 'I'm in the process of upgrading my home into a smart home.', 'For the same price as some hub's, and even less expensive in some other cases.', 'I got a hub that works with my devices, plus it does a lot more.', 'I haven't even had time to go through all the skills it has, but I've already found myself using many of them.', 'When I started a search for a hub.', 'I wasn't even considering the Echo.', 'In part, because I didn't know it was a hub.', 'But also because I didn't really think I would find much use for another AI system.', 'If you're looking for a hub.', 'Why settle for a plain hub, when you can get a personal assistant that does so much more and yet cost's the same or less than other hubs?', 'Oh!', 'And by the way.', 'For the same price as the Amazon Echo Plus alone.', 'I found one that came bundled with a smart bulb & saw another that came with a smart plug.', 'Given the price of these extras.', 'Well, that just put the Echo Plus over the top.', 'I'm so happy that I purchased Alexa.', 'When I recently saw this at a friend's home, he played some music while talking about the product.', 'I love the sound & love that all I have to do is tell Alexa or ask a question & she responds immediately.', 'I haven't been able to listen to my CD's for a while since I have a problem within my stereo equipment for some time now so this makes me extremely happy that it's not an issue any longer.', 'After we learned to use this (we are still learning), we are very pleased with Echo Plus I Love it !!!', 'Used one like this in Philly while visiting my son and decided to buy my own on Prime Day !', 'The speakers on these devices are surprisingly good.', 'The functionality of each echo device is fantastic.', 'As advertised.', 'Connected my smart bulbs with no problems.', 'It works perfect!', 'Love warehouse buys.', 'If this was just in good used condition, then new must be newer than new.', 'Seriously, this one was perfect, not a mark on it anywhere.', 'Great buy!', 'Alexa is awesome!', 'The first day I got my Echo Plus I found out things that she can do that I didn't think were even possible.', 'I highly recommend this product.', 'Along with all the accessories.', 'Ease of set up.', 'I'll have fun sitting up other features as well as making my house a smart home.', 'I try use with Yale lock but isn't work IT SEEMS TO BE OK BUT THE INSTRUCTIONS ARE WEAK AND I CAN NOT SEEM TO GET IT TO WORK.', 'I AM GOING TO GET MY TECHY FRIEND TO HELP ME OUT AND I WILL UPDATE YOU LATER I love everything about it.', 'I love that the echo plus turns on and off my light.', 'It can also dim them with voice commands.', 'I also like listening to my kindle books even the ones that I didn't purchased audibles for.', 'I like that it can play my music from Amazon music, Pandora, TuneIn, iHeartRadio and Spotify.', 'Echo can even play my local radio station.', 'I love that the echo is connected to my TiVo Bolt.', 'This allows TiVo to pause, stop and play whatever I want with a simple voice command.', 'I love that I can reorder items that I purchased on Amazon and that the echo plus notifies me when my order is mailed, when it will be delivered and when the package has been delivered.', 'The only three dislikes that I have is that if you're up too close or too far the echo doesn't respond.', 'So I think they need to improve the microphone.', 'And I wish the speaker was better.', 'The speakers are okay but could be improved.', 'Also I have the echo dot and it never has given me any problems with the internet.', 'Well the other day I received a Red Light Right on my Echo Plus.', 'This error was Sorry I'm having trouble understanding you please try again later.', 'After research online I learned it was a problem connecting to my internet.', 'And it was easy to find this out.', 'And I found it odd that my dot wasn't having this problem even though they are connected to the same network.', 'Love everything about this....', 'Perfect for controlling my TP-Link smart devices I Love this thing.', 'Easy to setup and looking forward to adding more smart devices to my home.', 'Got it specifically to work with the August Smart Lock and it connected to it with ease.', 'Definitely ties the Smart Home together.', 'Sound very nice perfect for the price Love it it's number 4!', 'Wonderful product.', 'Love alexia It has a nice speaker.', 'Music mainly but still checking other features Very capable.', 'Language recognition is the best I've experienced.', 'Great sound, too!', 'LOVE .. LOVE my Echo Plus !', 'So silly simple to set up.', 'Alexa has now become my new BFF.', 'Amazon 24/7 Support is hard to beat !!!', 'Any questions answered any time ... What more can you ask for !!!', 'Its got to be one of the coolest things.', 'Awesome!', 'Easy set up.', 'Linked right up with my Nexia home automation.', 'Hands free voice commands and interactions with smart devices around the house makes having an Echo Plus one of the best purchases I've made!', 'Definitely a really good buy for FIRST time buyers of smart home stuff =] I bought 3 =] I enjoy the various functions of the device. I already had Echos and Dots, but the ability to control Philips Hue bulbs nudged me to buy this on Prime Day.', 'Another fun product from Amazon.', 'I purchased the Echo Plus with the Build-in Hub, so I could have the convenience of asking Alexa to turn my lights and lamps on and off.', 'Philips Hue Light Bulbs were placed in the fixtures that I wanted Alexa to control and they all work great!', 'I already had an Echo Dot in my Kitchen/Den area, so I placed the Echo Plus with Hub in my bedroom.', 'My radio and lamps in my Kitchen and Den are controlled with TP-Link plugs.', 'But, the ceiling light fixtures and lamp in my Den and Bedroom have special Philips Hue Light Bulbs that are controlled by the Hub inside the Echo Plus.', 'I am able to play music, set my alarm, get weather reports and numerous other things on both devices.', 'The Echo Dot requires a TP-Link plug to be plugged into it and the Echo Plus requires a special Philips Light Bulbs installed in each light fixture to work..', 'The only thing I dislike is the high price of the light bulbs required to make the lights work.', 'Regular light bulbs placed in the ceiling light fixtures will not work with Alexa and the Echo Plus with Hub.', 'Other than the high price of the bulbs, I love my Echo Plus with built in hub!', 'Easily configured hub capabilities.', 'Excellent sound quality for the size of the unit.', 'Works great in my large open room Fun This is outstanding works awesome the music sound very clear and loud and Alexa is very smart I bought this specifically for the smart hub capability.', 'So far it has been great.', 'Easy set up instructions for all the various brands compatible with it.', 'The sound is wonderful and it just plain works.', 'I wish it cost less, but it is worth the cost.', '(especially on Prime Day) Comes with a hub.', 'Got it during prime day for \$99 and a hue white bulb.', 'Works great.', 'Now I can add more stuff that required a hub!', 'Got it for the smart hub and does exactly what it says, turn lights on and off, arm and disarm my security system and the thermostat is next.', 'Great product!', 'Very easy to set up, great sound.', 'So far it's been very useful.', 'Trying to learn all the ways to use Alexa.', 'works better than I thought. Loved all about it, all I can do with it and it looks good.', 'Great product and fast shipping.', 'Thank you It's fun to imagine the household management options ... Some info questions baffle Alexa, but other options are cool - esp.', 'music-related ... Easy to set up and works like it's supposed to.', 'Love it, very easy to set up. love that you can request just about anything on your mind and it works on giving you useful information.', 'Great product.', 'More skills are needed.', 'I love it.', 'My first smart buy.. I am loving it and all the great things Alexa can do.', 'This thing is awesome!', 'I got it on Prime Day for a great deal.', 'I wish I had purchased two.', 'I also bought the Echo Show version, but the sound is not nearly as good as the Echo Plus.', 'The Echo Show came dented, so I will be exchanging it.', 'I like the screen and many of the features so I will not be getting a refund.', 'It was still worth the price.', 'Is great having a new friend. Coop product many uses including smart devices throughout the home. Easy setup with great sound, I would rate this unit a 10 +++++, and a must have for the office and home.', 'I am looking add other devices (locks, and lights) for my home.', 'Better than expected!', 'Wonderful, still learning how

to use.', 'Had a heck of a time setting it up, but it happened somehow.', 'It's fantastic.', 'Very happy with the purchase.', 'Love it!!!!', 'I like the list ability and the music I can play.', 'I do not like that I can not create a playlist without using the app and even then Alexa will not play my songs I have to do it through my tablet or phone.', 'I also do not like that Alex can not print again it has to be done through the app.', 'It is a great bundle of fun.', 'Music ,games, questions etc.', 'I luv it turns off my smart lights.', 'I purchase 4 more smart light for my lamps in the living room and my room!', 'First time using Alexa and so far I love it.', 'It was a little hard to follow their instructions, great product This was a replacement.', 'It was really easy to set up.', 'I had to reauthorize my smart items to work with the new hub, but installation was easy and instructions were clear.', 'Really cool device that does a ton of stuff.', 'Fun games like Jeopardy.', 'We used this to set up smart bulbs and light switches.', 'Make sure you get the stuff that corresponds with this particular hub.', 'Had to make a few runs back to the store for exchanges.', 'I've been waiting for Prime Day to purchase an Echo Plus and now, I'm enjoying learning what Alexa can do.', 'With a new Sonos One and an Echo Dot, I have the makings of a really nice and well-integrated smart home.', 'Love it!', 'I haven't had it very long, but so far our whole family is enjoying asking Alexa questions!', 'Although this is my second echo device, I am still very disappointed that there is almost no documentation/instructions as to the many functions of the device.', 'I purchased because of the sound quality, but only found out it has bluetooth capabilities last night by accident.', 'There needs to be a manual that details all of the functionality of the device.', 'Or at least point out where it can be found...', 'The EchoPlus is a great extension for the Echo Dots in our home.', 'I am a little disappointed that Alexa is not as good at information requests as Google.', 'But as a start on home automation, she is very impressive.', 'I never had ALEXA before but the biggest reason I bought it was for YOUTUBE and apparently YOUTUBE stopped supporting it and that is why it will get 4 stars.... it's mostly YOUTUBE's FAULT but I worked around it by using my cell phone as a blue tooth connected to hear things but still takes the voice activate purpose away but the speaker is amazing to hear my youtube watch later playlist Awesome!!', 'Loving Alexa no habla español Love the music the stories It is fantastic.', 'Like it but it will take time to setup all the skills I want simply because there are so many.', 'I already use music and Flash Briefing daily.', 'Very satisfied.', 'I use this along with Alexa app on my Kindle hd8 Wish it would have come with the lightbulb, but otherwise works great, fast delivery, and I enjoy using it!', 'Still haven't learn all the Echo can do, but so far, quite pleased!', 'Love it!', 'I can receive my CPR classical station.', 'Great sound.What I like least is the learning curve and my mistakes.', 'Sounds well and we find it useful overall but it can be frustrating when it doesn't respond or you forget the correct command.', '"Alexa, turn on the living room lights".', 'Oops I mean "Alexa turn on the family room lights".', 'I also never realized I call my couch a sofa some times.', 'Unfortunately my Alexa is confused by my changing names for where I sit.', '"no it is broke and I can't get help fixing or replacing it I'm still unable to connect any devices although it says it has a built in hub.', 'So bought a bridge to connect the devices thinking that everything would sync and my other devices are still not discovered via my echo plus and I was looking forward to this feature.', 'Being able to play music, check the weather etc is fine.', 'sounds great have not used the hub yet Is as expected and more, responds very fast to given commands and was very easy to connect via the Amazon App.', 'I also bought the PhilipsHue Light Bulb and all I had to do was put it in my lamp and tell Alexa to find my device and it connected and the lamp now turns on and off with voice commands.', 'Sound is better It is as if we are having a conversation with another person.', 'Instantaneous response.', 'And the fact that it catches your command even when you're far from it is simply just amazing.', 'Although I haven't taken advantage of many of the Echo's features there is one that bothers me.', 'It starts talking even when I haven't said anything even close to the wake up word - ECHO - had to change from Alexa due to a conflict with another device.', 'The echo plus is very straight forward and easy to use.', 'It plays great sounding music and can do lots of other things.', 'Still learning what all it can do.', 'Working very well so far.', 'We have used for last 2 weeks.', 'We like it.', 'My children also like it.', 'Alexa has become part of our family.', 'Terrible.', 'Stopped working after one day.', 'better sound than my echo dot.', 'Simple to set up, less than 5 minutes.', 'Nice toy to have around!', 'It does not speak in Spanish,,I bought it for my grandmother to have someone to talk to when I'm not around,,,,no Spanish!', 'Love all the cool things I can do!', 'Great product Like it.', 'Still working discovery.', 'Really too soon to fully evaluate.', 'But looking forward to learning and using it.', 'When I got this Echo I was excited to have a device with better sound than my Dot and a hub to control some Hue bulbs.What I didn't realize and also wasn't fully communicated to me, is that you can't use Hue bulbs to their full potential with this device.', 'You can only turn on and off the lights and set them to a number of preset colors.', 'You also cannot update the bulbs to the newest firmware which is a security concern for me.Do not buy this if you want a full featured hub for your new IoT devices.', 'If you do, you will end up needing to update to a standalone hub, which makes the hub inside this device redundant and pointless.I still love the echo and have zero complaints about the Alexa functionality or sound quality of this device.', 'I'm only disappointed with the hub's functionalities.', 'Still needs some work on commands.', 'Sound is equal in the regular echo so if you don't need a smart hub get a regular echo.', 'The sound is ok with it had as much bass as my old soundlink but I mean hey gets loud on the treble and sounds clear.', 'I love my echo plus.', 'I use it with my Spotify account, to find my phone, make phone calls, turn our lights off and on, much more.', 'Most importantly it reads story to my children.', 'They love it and that makes me happy.', 'Excellent why didn't I think it is in the beginning I love it Bye bye Philips hub and expensive monthly internet charge!', 'Took a little tinkering, had to reset the individual bulbs, but works great!', 'No more, "Philips hue bridge is not responding"; message.', 'Works great!', 'Exactly as described.', 'Only complaint I have is sometimes Alexa gets confused with smart home product names and i had to go back and change some stuff around, but i chalk that up to my inexperience with smart home stuff.', 'I love it.', 'Use it mostly for the music huge repertoire to choose from Very easy to hook up.', 'Download the app and it walks you through the setup I am so disappointed in this product.', 'I tried to install two different units and neither one of them were successfully completed.', 'Hours with Amazon technicians.. resetting each of them.', 'The app didn't connect the Echo Plus to the internet connection.', 'Tried using the application on a phone, a tablet and on a Chromebook... No luck.', 'There are no clear directions on the application.', 'Probably sending this back to Amazon..mark this as Not ready for prime time.', 'Well behaved device that i enjoy using.', 'Easy setup and sound quality.', 'I really love the hub feature What a blast!', 'We love Echo... Just learning all the tricks but lots of fun and helpful too!', 'Love this!', 'Great sound quality, works well with smart home devices Use way more often than we used our Google Home.', 'Mic hears everything but only understands about half the first time, it often takes multiple tries until it gives the correct result.', 'Nice add on to a home.What I don't like are the limitations, for example world soccer.', 'It won't give you much info of sport teams other than American.', 'I was a little apprehensive about buying this because I saw reviews saying it sounds like crap.', 'I'm no audiophile by any means so maybe it's that, but I think it sounds great considering the size.', 'It fills my living room with sound and gets pretty loud while remaining clear.', 'I haven't had any issues pairing with my devices or utilizing any of the voice commands.', 'I have it paired to an EcoBee3, my Firestick, and a Phillip's Hue light bulb.', 'I plan on adding devices as I go.', 'I love this thing and I'm glad I scooped it up!', 'I have only had it around 2 weeks.', 'Will update if I run into issues.', 'I love my Echo Plus.', 'The only drawback is that there is no battery so it has to be plugged in at all times which makes it inconvenient to use outdoors.', 'Great device, my grandkids had a ball setting it up for me!', 'The alexa is awesome

e but when i rcieved the light buld i did not know that u need another adapter to have the light buld to work.', 'I was not aware of that.', 'Disappointed The Echo Plus is great!', 'So easy to set up and with the built in hub, it connects to other Alexa devices with a mere verbal command.', 'I am 62 and not super techno knowledgable but t his was easy for me.', 'Have my lights integrated with Alexa and now looking at security cameras and locks.', 'De finitely recommend the Echo Plus!', 'Works as advertised!', 'It says Alexa is always learning.', 'That's great be cause I am just learning all the things Alexa can do.', 'Great , love it.', 'wish it had a battery or was describ ed better as a plug in only item.', 'Doesn't seem to hear as well as my 2nd Generation Echo and WHY is there no v olume buttons on it?!', 'A+ Worked great.', 'The built in hub works great.', 'It knows everything we ask it to d o.', 'Havent smart hubbed it yet but does exactly as advertised and am very happy with our purchase.', 'Sound qua lity is excellent also Connecting and sound are perfect!', 'I only give 4 because the is no internal battery, if I disconnect to the power source, it will be off.', 'It seems easy to stump Alexa with rather simple questions th at are easily googled with the correct answer.', 'We admit that we have not explored all that's available through the Echo.', 'One irritating issue is that Alexa cannot answer help questions concerning how to use the system, ra ther it refers you to the Alexa app or help via a computer.', 'It was very simple to setup and use and we continu e to learn how this tool can become more useful.', 'I like how easy it was to set up.', 'Very easy to use and set up with other Bluetooth devices.', 'Ease of use and many tasks it will perform I purchased the Echo Plus with bui lt-in hub during Prime Days sale.', 'It was delivered very fast and was easy to link to my WiFi.', 'Also connecte d it to a smart plug to control a light.', 'I love telling Alexa to play music, and she hears me from 2 rooms awa y.', 'Excited to learn new uses for it.', 'It was harder to setup then I thought it should be, for some reason I had to default it twice.', 'Had to go thru too many steps to setup and find my devices.', 'Would be nice if it c ould interact with my Xfinity cable tv cable box and it also does not work with my Xfinity alarm for my house or my cameras, be nice set and disarm the alarm with Alexa.', 'Had to install a skill app to setup bulb ???', 'whats that about, you ship it with your product ???', 'should have said (Alexa setup bulb) or (Alexa find new bulb) ??? ', 'and (Alexa setup Nest)???', 'it's fine that you use third party apps but Alexa should do the work for you.', 'Nothing to dislike I love my new toy that has made my house a smart home.', 'The built in hub lacks some of the features (geo fencing) of the Phillips hub.', 'Otherwise would have given it 5 stars.', 'The Echo Plus is used fo r leisure and pleasure.', 'I absolutely love it.', 'Easy to set up and connect.', 'What a great addition to my li stening pleasure.', 'I have not used it yet for other purposes.', 'Arrived right on time and works as expected It 's like a remedial form of the Star Trek computer in your home The echo part works fine.', 'The hue hub is a disa ster.', 'It worked for a few months and then nothing.', 'I spent 2 hours on the phone with tech support one =y to have to send it in for repair.', 'I am now trying to reconnect my lights.', 'What a pain.', 'I am having to reset each light bulb.', 'It can take up to 5 times to get it to reset.', 'I have spent hours on this.', 'I will say cu stomer service was friendly and tried to be helpful.', 'Stick with the echo and smart plugs for lamps.', 'I love it and my family loves it also we use it all the time we also like playing the games that you can get on it too!! ', 'Great for family game nights It was supposed to come with a free Hue lightbulb on Amazon Prime Day.', 'No lig ht bulb arrived.', 'False advertising!', 'Awesome!', 'Haven't had it a week and already it cannot connect to my n etwork.', 'Tried reconnecting manually and the echo never appears in the list of devices to connect.', 'It will b e on it's way back to Amazon This is the 3rd unit I purchased all the way from gen 1 to the plus.', 'The only rea son I purchased this is because it works so well and I wanted it in other rooms as well.', 'All my switches work great and I have had no issues.', 'I the past, I did have some ghost commands when Alexa would answer a question when no one asked her to but I think some recent updates May have resolved this.', 'It just keeps improving over time, not with call capabilities.', 'I work with adapting smart homes and this is by far the cheapest, best way s o far.', 'Can't wait to see what they come up with next.', 'Love it.', 'I play music everyday and voice activate d makes it so easy I can't get multiple profiles working.', 'It just spins when adding a 2nd user at pass device prompt I love it , using music and turning on and off light It has great sound and very responsive to commands!', 'This thing is great.', 'Has good sound and does everything I expected.', 'I have it linked in with my lights and use it with alarm.com as well.', 'No problems whatsoever makes life easy and sounds great.', 'This is a very usef ul device.', 'I use it to turn my lights on and off around the house.', 'It works with all the other Alexa device s, so I can give a command near any of them, and this will process the request.', 'It also handles all the functi ons that the other devices can do.', 'I enjoy it much more than I thought I would.', 'I love my echo plus!!!!', 'H ow can you not like the Echo Plus.', 'It has the built in Hub and works seamlessly with all my compatible devices .', 'Amazon makes a great product and I haven't had a single issue with this one or any of the other devices (ech o dots, etc.).', 'I have been hesitant to purchase anything smart home because I am just not good with electronic s.', 'However this surprised me how easy it is to set up and it links to the Bluetooth in my sound bar for my TV which provides extra sound for music, I can make calls and finally hear people when home.', 'I do not have cable, only the paid apps like Netflix and Hulu so when Alexa provided me news stations, weather and other updates it wa s really great to hear!', 'I have linked all of my accounts to her, she turns on my lights before I walk through the door.', 'She purchases re-orders off of Amazon for my pets and I heard if something bad happened at your home she would place a call to 911 regardless if she was unplugged or not.', 'This is important as an extra layer of p rotection for someone living alone.', 'My tech savvy bf went out and bought her after a week of me having her.', 'Must buy!!!!', 'I love my Echo Plus and have cousins from Italy here visiting and they love it.', 'I want to give them each one, however will it work for them in Italy.', 'someone please answer my question ASAP.', 'Totally enjo y our new Echo Plus.', 'Great for fast facts and listening to Beautiful Music.', 'We are just getting started wit h all the benefits.', 'Device is touted as able to link to calendar on my Samsung phone through google, can't get it to work Love this product!!', 'Music.', 'News.', 'Shopping list.', 'Jokes.', 'Games Works well.', 'Need to spe ak clearly but picks up commands from a good distance and the sound is surprisingly well.', 'I'll be returning it .', 'It's been nothing but annoying.', 'The hub can't be turned off if not needed and it interferes with my Hue B ridge.', 'I can't even install Philips lights with it unless I unplug it to do so.', 'There are plenty of other r eviews that go in depth with the issues.', 'Bottom line is it sucks as a hub.', 'It doesn't support z-wave and zi gbee (which in fairness I knew in advance), but when the one protocol it does support doesn't do many functions t hat a dedicated one will, what's the point?', 'I noticed right away that my Philips Hue Bridge supports firmware upgrades to the light bulbs themselves and this doesn't.', 'I found that rather interesting.', 'The Echo does not link to Direct tv even though they said it would.', 'I have spent multiple hours on this.', 'Made phone calls and texts.', 'Also is missing free bulb.', 'Still learning what it can do.', 'Amazing.', 'Simple, works right out of a box.', 'Only frustration is getting Amazon Alexa app t show up on my Samsung/Galaxy with Google's Android.', 'w ell what can you say, Love It Love It Love It enough said Doesn't use apple music.', 'It is worthless to me w ithout it.', 'Sound quality on it is also poor.', 'Great product, easy to install and use!', 'Not a necessity but a commodity!', 'Works great I bought this Direct from amazon, and I have got to tell you, This item Echo Show and Echo Plus is the best item I have ever had and I am kind of a tech geek.', 'I am a disabled person, and it helps me turn light on and off, and schedule doctor appointments, using google voice phone, and get my medical rides to and from hospitals, plays music on cue from multiple web apps, and watch videos, as well as communicating to my N urses aide my schedule and calendar of events.', 'I wish there were programs that helped disabled people get thes e and smart lights.', 'They are literally the best items since chocolate to assist the disabled and literally any

body else who need them.', 'Although the echo show is not a hub once you set up the Echo plus hub with your light s you can use any amazon device to shut the lights off.', 'Thank God, no more working my ass off to turn on or of f lights.', 'Thank you Amazon.', 'I will save up enough money to buy more gift cards from Affirm.com to purchase 1 more of each and some lights for rest of the house.', 'Jeff Bezos these are awesome items and because of your a llowing me to get amazon prime at a lower cost due to disability I was finally able to buy these items on your pr ime day event.', 'really helped when all you earn a month is \$672 on SSDI thank you all again.', "I'm sure the Ec ho is as cool as everyone says....but I won't get to try this one.", 'Even though I have a Large covered porch... ..the package was left on my top step on a day forecast for 100% chance of rain....and rain it did, soaking the package.', "I'm not even going to open it and see how bad the damage is.", 'This order has been cursed from the b eginning.', 'Ordered as a Birthday Gift and Delivery was not made on scheduled day.', 'Now I get it, and its rain -soaked.', 'So far I love it.', 'It was easy to set up - if I can do it anybody can.', 'Speakers are great and it s fun to play my music with just a voice command!', 'I am not tec smart enough to make it work at all.', 'Will se nd it back if I cant get help.', 'My eco dot works just fine.', 'this is too complacated.I just wanted a bigger s peaker.', 'We are a long time Amazon Prime family, many years, but new to the Alexa world and thought the purchas e of Alexa Plus, with hub, and included Phillips Hue light bulb would be a great start.', 'Alexa does a lot of go od things for us like Alarm in the morning, verbalize books, playing music on command, even linked to my Sirius/ xm account.', 'Good daily stuff.', 'Good sound, but not Bose.', "But, the ads say "Hub included" so don't need anything else to operate devices.", 'Well, not so.', 'I understand there will be some differences in product device support.', 'The fact that it came with the Hue light bulb works only for on /off/ dimming of the bulb.', 'The bulb is capable of so much more with the Hue App but the Hue app does not recognize Alexa hub as a bridge.', 'So, it appears you do have to get a Philips bridge to set the bulbs for scenes, time the lights when you are awa y, set color tones, etc.', 'That can all be done via internet with your phone or tablet away from home.', 'The li st goes on for its capabilities but not without its own bridge.', 'Was very disappointed to find that out after t he fact, to the point I feel we are being misled by Amazon by included the Hue bulbs without explanation.', 'Mayb e throw a good discount my way to get the Hue bridge if I keep the Echo Plus before I invest in more light bulbs. ', 'I love it but does not play well with my Amazon Prime... many shortcomings and potential fees Item as describ ed and delivered on time.', 'Thank you I bought 2 of these (plus 2 Echo Dot 2nd Generation) on Prime Days.', 'Lov e the Echo Plus easy to setup.', 'The reason for the 4 star is the fact that one of them did not arrive with the free Philips Hue White A19 Single LED Bulb Works with Amazon Alexa.', 'There is no one to call to find out why.', 'Product does not.', 'Light bar never went orange.', 'I googled it and reset instructions actually differ from pa ckage instructions.', 'I tried both.', 'Product is defective Exactly what I wanted with speedy shipping....thank you so much!', 'Easy to install I have an original Echo and really like it.', 'I wanted another one for my baseme nt.', "I realize it isn't a huge stereo with settings but it doesn't sound bad at all.", "Definitely doesn't take up much room.", 'Great price for the Echo Plus on Prime Day.', 'I ordered two!!!', 'I bought this on prime day and saved lots.I have 3 large blue tooth speakers in my house that I used for years, the echo plus was louder than al l 3 combined at the same time.', 'Very impressed with the clarity and volume.You will need a paid subscription to some form of steaming audio.', 'That's just a sad fact.', 'It'll play pandora and Spotify but it's limited in ski ps and song selection without a subscriptionDoes not stream YouTube music or YouTube audioApple users will be dis appointed to see that it's not as convenient as an apple deviceOverall, I still loved the device but I'll be gett ing the DOT which has an audio out jack (as does the echo plus) and just connect to external speakers I have been thinking about getting this for a long time and was excited when it arrived bundled with a Philip Hue bulb.', 'Th e excited ended quickly.', 'I spend about a total of 4 hours attempting to add this bulb to my Alexa Echo Plus.', 'Everything I tried, ended in a Discovery Failed message.', 'I tried to set this up over and over and over again. ', 'I watched YouTube videos.', 'I read set up websites.', 'I was the poster child of insanity (doing the same th ing over and over again and expecting different results).The next day I went onto Amazon to get the tech support. ', 'I was hoping something would be done to make this thing work, but also the problem not being operator error. ', 'Well after 3 tech support staff and 1 hr.', 'and 19 mins.', "of being on the phone, it still didn't work.", 'T his product has tested my patience.', 'So far this experience is shifting my mindset from going to a smart home t o just kicking it old school.The only reason I gave this two stars is because Amazon will be sending me a differe nt Echo Plus and light bulb.', "The problem wasn't the bulb, because before packing up the items, I purchased ano ther bulb and still Alexa couldn't locate this device.I pray the next attempt is successful and then I will revis e this rating, but what are the odds that I was shipped a defective Echo?", 'The support person had the same thou ght.', "Maybe I should be exploring the Google device but I can't get over the look of that hub.", "It looks like a defuser.I can't believe I didn't find YouTube videos that show the problems I did.", 'Everything looked simple and seamless...NOT the experience I had.', "OK, I'm done with this review because I spend enough wasted time this weekend already.", 'Got this in a pretty good deal during the prime day event.', 'It sounds pretty good and works well so far.', "very nice and its does not take up space I'm an original purchaser of the Echo when they came out with a limited few in their test phase and I've always loved it.", 'I expanded my Alexa usage by adding a few Ech o Dots around the house and finally decided to jump and buy an Echo Plus.', 'Let me tell you what, GREAT choice!' , 'As much as I love my original Echo, the Plus was an obvious upgrade immediately noticeable.', 'The sound is gr eat.', "And the fact that it's got a built in hub for the Philips Hue lights is a huge plus!", 'received the wron g product...was so excited to install it ...all excitement gone.', 'Thank you Amazon.', 'I'm having trouble with it, the alarm most of times doesn't work, the timer doesn't ends... and Alexa keeps saying she is unavailable.', 'Love it just wish I could play my amazon music on both my devices without having to buy an additional subscripti on Sounds a little better than the original plus it now has an interrogated Zigbee hub.', 'The hub is compatible with the GE Link bulbs.', 'I got it to try side by side with the Echo originale.', 'They are essentially the same in dimension, weight and the woofer is the same save for the smaller tweeter point up instead of down and the bui lt in hub.', 'As many folks already pointed out, the hub is not a direct replacement for the Philips Hue, Z wave or anything else.', 'It provides a sub set of features available from the stand alone hub and you ended up losing functionality that you took for granted on the dedicated hub.', 'For me, the voice recognition and music play cap ability is the same, the original Echo may have an edge on the volume department due to larger speakers.', "The n ew Echo plus is priced lower than the original Echo with the built in hub but I don't really need the hub with le ss functionality.", "In addition, I don't think that Amazon will have software updates for this hub as other dedi cated hub would have so bugs could end up never fixed.", 'My Philips hub gets software update probably once every couple months and it keeps up with the changes in the new bulbs FW and they fixes bugs.', 'Net net for me, this E cho does not do anything more than the original Echo and sound quality is not as good.', 'With the original Echo available as refurbished I would check that out first before considering this or the new Echo which is clearly in ferior to both of these.', "Why do we need to buy a \$100 hub to get it to work with Samsung TV's and many other d evices?", 'I want my money back!', "This thing won't even turn on my TV unless I buy another hub.", "What's the p oint of having a hub that doesn't support half the devices out there?", "DON'T buy this thing unless you want to spend another \$100 on another hub.", "It won't work with many of your devices.", 'Just by the Echo or Dot if you must but not this.', 'Better yet, get a Google device.', 'They actually understand you when you talk.', 'I love i t, in my living room Absolutely love it.. only thing that would make it better is if was rechargeable.', 'When p

laying music with Bluetooth speaker outside I have to go inside to change songs.', 'I only purchase the echo pl us because it has a built in hub and came with the free philips hue bulb.', 'When I got everything set up, I real ized the echo plus hub won't allow full functionality of the bulb.', 'All it does is turn the light on/off and di m.', 'It will not change colors.', 'You still have to have a Hue Bridge to have full function of all the features of the bulb.', 'I wish I'd bought the bulb and bridge separately to use with the echo I already had since the bui lt in hub on this echo will essentially be useless and I'll have to buy the hue bridge to get the full benefit of the lights.', 'At a volume setting of half or less, the speaker sounds like there is something rattling, cracklin g or vibrating in it.', 'I'd understand if the volume was set higher.', 'All speakers get distorted when over-dri ven.', 'But this doesn't sound like this is an over-driven case; sounds like more of a rattle/crackle.', 'Possibl y because the bass is too high.', 'Learned that there is no ability to adjust any of the sound characteristics (o ther than volume).', 'I will attempt to exchange it assuming it is just an isolated problem.', 'the Sound is fant astic for the Classic music.', 'is like you have the orchestra at your home.', 'and you can control the sound wi th out screamig at it you just have to twist the top, but also you can tell "Alexa volume 3" love Alexa, makes it fun when people are around and seeing it for first time I was suppose to get the "free" lightbulb with p urchase.', 'It did not come with Echo.', 'Upon reading more carefully, it says to click a box to receive free bul b.', '☹ of course I want the free bulb, who wouldn't?', 'Just a sneaky way for them to get out of having to give so many " free" bulbs away.', 'Disappointed!', 'I have yet to set up my echo, our first purchase on any alexia d evice.', 'Debating if we want to keep it.', 'It did come quickly with my prime membership.', 'I bought this for m yself and i didn't realize it had to be plugged in just to work.', 'It isn't convenient to make them always have to connect to a wall.', 'It should've been more clear when i bought it.', 'Alexa helps with more than just lights or music, it helps out when your kids think they know everything and you know nothing lol Sweet love it so mu ch so I purchased 2, Alexa has been a great purchase for my uncle whom lives by himself, when I got it he wasnt s o keen on it, but now its his best friend, he tells her goodmorning and she will say it back along with a descrip tion on something that is happening today or something special that happened years ago on that day, as well as sa ng him Happy Birthday lolol he now has educated him self on things he never knew, and laughs at the things she may say when he waits to see he response to something hes asked love it, and to think I was going to hate it.', 'Incredible piece of technology.I have this right center of my living room on an island kitchen counter.', 'The m ic and speaker goes in every direction and the quality of the sound is quite good.', 'I connected the Echo via BL uetooth to my Sony soundbar on my TV but find the Echo placement and 360 sound more appealing.', 'It's no audioph ile equipment but there is good range and decent bass.', 'The sound is more than adequate for any indoor entertain ing and loud enough to bother neighbors in my building.', 'The knob on the top works great for adjusting volume. ', 'This is my first Echo device and I would imagine having to press volume buttons (on the Echo 2) a large incon venience and not as precise.', 'For that alone I would recommend this over the regular Echo (2nd generation).The piece looks quality and is quite sturdy with some weight on it.', 'The rubber material on the bottom has a good g rip on the granite counter-- my cat can even rub her scent on it without tipping it over.This order came with a f ree Philips Hue Bulb which I installed along with an extra one I bought.', 'I put the 2 bulbs into my living room floor lamp, turned on the light, and all I had to do was say "Alexa, connect my devices".', 'The default names for each bulb was assigned as "First light" and "Second light", so I can have a dimmer floo r lamp if I just turned on/off one of the lights by saying "Alexa, turn off the second light".', 'In the Alexa app, I created a 'Group' with "First light" and "Second light" and named the group "The lights", so to turn on the lamp with both bulbs shining I just say "Alexa, turn on The lights"I was su rprised how easily the bulbs connected to the Echo Plus with its built in hub.', 'I thought I would have to buy a hub bridge to connect to my floor lamp power plug.', 'Apparently there is some technology built directly inside t he bulb!', 'I was surprised by that.', 'Awesome.You will feel like Tony Stark on this device.', 'I added quite a few "Skills" like 'Thunderstorm sounds' and 'Quote of the day' .', 'Alexa always loads them up quickly.', 'Adding songs that you hear to specific playlists on Amazon Music is also a great feature.I can go on and on and this is only my second day of ownership.I was lucky to buy this for \$100 on Prime Day, but I think for \$150 is it pretty expensive considering the Echo 2 is only \$100.', 'In my opinion, you will be paying a premium for the Echo Plus and you have to decide if the value is there for you:1) Taller and 360 sound unit.2) Volume knob on top that you spin (I think this is a huge benefit over buttons)3) Built in hub for Hue bulbs.', 'After researching more, t here are some cons to this setup if you plan on having more advanced light setups.', 'For me and my floor lamp, i t's just perfect.I highly recommend it and will buy an Echo dot for my bedroom now.', 'Easy to Install.', 'Very c lear speaker.', 'I took one star off because it was delivered late by OnTrac-like usual.', 'Love, Love, Love Go od product.', 'I would like to tell you that I have a reason to hate it like the speakers suck, or the color, or the shape or even the way it smells, but I can honestly say the number reason I hate this device is I have tried to set it up 3x's now to no avail, I have 4 other Echo devices already that I set up and use quite regularly, I h ave reset my phone (Galaxy S8), checked the app for updates, I have cycled power to the Echo unit with each attem pt.', 'I work in the network/technology industry for a living and have for over 20 years now, so lack of experien ce or knowledge is not the problem here.', 'I used the app and the device even tells me it is connected and to fo llow the app to continue set up, the set up screen just continues to roll the 3 dots around the screen for about 5 minutes before the app locks up on my phone and I have to force the app to close, restart my phone and the Echo and try again.', 'I figured 3x's was enough, it shouldn't be that hard a techie, I can only imagine how bad this will prove to be for people whom have no clue about technology....I hope they won't call me I'll tell em to send the product back!', 'Pretty cool device.', 'Still have a lot to learn, but I'm changing channels on my Fios, and getting info needed.', 'the speaker is great for what I needed it for, which mainly is music.', 'Unit came with t he wrong plug, will have to send back to Amazon.', 'Love It The sound quality is really quite good.', 'I also hav e a Dot which is Bluetooth linked to a Grace Digital amplifier which is driving a couple of floor standing Snell speakers, obvious the floor standing speakers are better than this but not by much.', 'My only complaint is that you can't customize Alexa hot words.', 'Now that I have multiple Alexa devices there needs to be a way to direct an Alexa command to a particular device.', 'I would like to be able to talk to a device by name.', 'Love the ligh t bulb feature The Echo Plus works as expected but I never received the Philips Hue smart bulb that was supposed to be included as part of my purchase.', 'Please advise.', 'very nice!', 'everything is working fine.', 'just hav e to 100% learn the commands The sound quality is great, it now replace the echo dot in my kitchen.', 'Just got m ine last night.', 'Played around with it for a while.', 'Should have bought it a long time ago.', 'So easy to use , non-stop music!', 'Great product and Prime Day price!', 'Took a while to figure out how to connect to my wirele ss network and the other Echo devices in my home.', 'This came with a Philips smart bulb.', 'It's better than hav ing a clapper!', 'I found instructions online to 'wake to music & philips light'.', 'Very easy to set it up with the instructions.', 'You even have an option of what song you want to wake up to!', 'Exchange new color Alexa is the best smart speaker out there I'm so glad I came across it the sound is so amazing and I mostly use Amazon Ale xa for music and school work help I love to control my room lights and the color totally recommend It get on sale after 2 days so ...', 'CHECK EVENTS BEFORE U BUY THESE AMAZON PRODUCTS!', 'Pros- plenty loud for a large room wit h high ceilings.Cons - the hub doesn't do anything.', 'It doesn't work with z wave (as it states), it doesn't tak e voice commands for SmartThings, which I had to buy since the hub doesn't work for z wave.It also sounds muffled

and there is no way to control the EQ.', '(Not sure if that is on all models, but the Dots we have are clear. For the money, buy an echo dot or echo (2nd generation).', 'The echo dot takes voice commands for the smart things hub, go figure, and the audio is clear.', 'The dot also seems to hear my voice better and almost at a whisper.', 'Alexa is a decent speaker if that's all you need.', 'She is terrible at most other things.', 'She consistently answers questions that were not asked or says "hmm I don't know that" for everything else.', 'We've gone back to just using our phones because she can't really look anything up.', 'Pretty much everyone makes fun of me for spending money on this when I had an awesome Bose bluetooth already.', 'I bought her because my mother (who lives alone) uses hers a lot and is happy with it, but we have a full house with kids and I'm less than impressed.', 'I'd never recommend it to anyone except for senior citizens who love alone and need to be able to shout out for help in the event of a fall.', 'The setup of this device was simple and effective.', 'I am very pleased to see all of the additional skills and add on abilities of Alexa.', 'This is great for my mobility issues.', 'I now have the ability to have my shopping and comfort needs met without depending on friends and family.', 'Perfect!!!', 'We love it!', 'Bought the light bulbs as well and we use it daily!', 'Alexa is great only she will laugh or add random comments in conversations.', 'Last night I was asking a sibling why they are using Alexa upstairs versus the one downstairs.', 'Then the echo dot downstairs starting singing "oh technology oh technology" kind of weird but it seems to have a mind of its own.', 'Love, Love, Love my Amazon Echo Plus!', '!♥♥ The sound quality is not that good, especially for the price that you pay for this.', 'I would recommend to get the Echo Dot and buy a better speaker instead.', 'Maybe Sonos and use the Echo dot.', 'Alexa was able to call my phone when I couldn't find it and also turned on and off the light when commanded.', 'Then I came home a day later and it wouldn't turn on the light but would shut it off.', 'Then she said I had no devices; couldn't find my phone.', 'Now working again.', 'We will see.', 'Love the selection of music!', 'I will be returning this piece of garbage as soon as possible.', 'With my lifetime Amazon spending approaching nearly \$40,000, I'm sure I'm just a small customer to them, but I've rarely been so disappointed out of hundreds if not thousands of Amazon purchases. I have 8+ echos for home automation and bought this Echo Plus specifically for the built-in hub along with approximately \$600+ in zigbee light switches.', 'The voice control is subpar even when it works, and that is a rarity.', 'Most often it does nothing.', 'I could not be more disappointed with this product and strongly discourage you from investing in the Amazon/Zigbee ecosystem.', 'If you value your money, and expect a working product then you need to look elsewhere I love Alexa, she works great but she not for little children.', 'She doesn't understand if you don't speak clearly.', 'She fun to have Holy sound quality batman!', 'This thing jams.', 'It's insanely helpful and just a nice gadget to have around.', 'Very easy to set up and use.', 'Slowly adding devices to truly make our house a smart home.', 'Both Alexa and I are learning what we can do.', 'With each new item I am happier that I made the purchase.', 'So far my only regret is I didn't do it sooner.', 'Get this in white.', 'I bought it for my girlfriend in white and I wish I had it in white now.', 'Alexa is one of those devices you will always use and miss when it's not around.', 'I find new uses for Alexa every day.', 'I've Incorporated this device into so many parts of my daily life.', 'As Alexa learns more I learn more.', 'She's my alarm clock, she reminds me of important dates.', 'I'm constantly asking her for information like travel, entertainment, science, history, politics Etc.', 'She turns on and off lights, she's the core of my smart home.', 'I love it best gift I got myself I love the sound very good.', 'We use it for home automation also works well!', 'I really haven't found any difference between this and the original version I bought.', 'They both work great Personal We are really enjoying the echo plus.', 'It is fun too.', 'Love Echo, everywhere I go in my house she's always reminding me, playing music or talking to me.', 'Love her.', 'Very good quality and you don't have to yell or be close for it to work and understand you properly So convenient!', 'I will never touch the remote again to shut off my tv!', 'We love everything Easy setup very fun to use.', 'Connects with all my smart home appliances Expensive but it is a slightly better sound than my Original Echo.', 'The sound of the speaker is better than the other Echo I own!', 'I'm loving my easy access to all the music and books I listen to from Amazon music and audible.', 'The treble, mid and bass sound well-equalized.', 'I love that I can easily take it to any area of my house and plug it in.', 'It's nice and light weight, with a good length of cord.', 'This is our first Alexa... we love it!', 'So far using it for lights and music.', 'Will connect my tv, vacuum and doorbell soon.', 'Love it!!!!', 'Enjoying it so much!!!!', 'I like that it's voice activated but it don't link with any other Bluetooth devices only Alexa devices It appears to be working fine my first Echo stopped replying to my requests and I received the Echo plus very happy no problems no hassle exchange.', 'This is the best Amazon speaker with Alexa in it.', 'But if you're thinking it's a good smart hub you're wrong.', 'Are you can do is connect your smart lights and devices to it and tell Alexa to Turn them on and off.', 'That's it!', 'You're better off buying separate hubs so you have more control of your devices.', 'STILL TRYING TO LINK TO MY SON'S AND DAUGHTER'S IN THEIR ROOMS... Didn't really work as smooth as they make it seem like.', 'it does everything that it offers.', 'LOVE!', 'Besides being fun, it also has many practical aspects--a real bonus for those with vision issues!', 'Works perfect Alexa us funny and enjoyable.', 'Nice sound Echo Plus with built-in Hub - Black ...Amazon Good product I like it.', 'Thank you !', 'It's louder than the dot and it's got a built in hub for all the other wireless controls in the house.', 'Easy set up Was debating between a 4 and a 5 star review.', 'The one challenge with the hub is that Phillips has added functionality that only works with their hub.', 'Basic functionality works with this unit, but now I need two apps to set everything how I want it instead of one, which has caused some user issues.', 'It's woken up a couple times without the trigger word, which I find highly unsettling.', 'We have minor issues with it not always picking up what we say correctly, but it's usually just one or two repeats if that happens. The speaker is great quality and easily covers the kitchen/living room.', 'The sleek design is not obtrusive.', 'My girlfriend has had fun interacting with it and we've had entertaining conversations with it.', 'WORKS GREAT Very happy Love this device I really like this item.', 'I already had the echo dot but with this purchase the Philips Hue bulb came with the plus.', 'Just purchasing the plus I have not had time to use it to its full capabilities but the bulb is something else.', 'I use that with the echo dot to turn on our bedroom light and I really like it.', 'The plus is in our great room/kitchen area.', 'So far I give this a 5 star.', 'Love it!!!!', 'Convenient.', 'Responsive.', 'Learns voices within the household.', 'Best assistant so far!', 'I am the Training Coordinator at my company and I have used the Amazon Blueprints skill with an Echo device and Echo Buttons to create my own Gameshow/Quiz for new hire orientation training.', 'I'm always looking for new ways to engage trainees in order to make learning more enjoyable.', 'I believe that if someone enjoys the process of learning then they're much more likely to remember the information.', 'So far, this has been a huge success with my classes and I look forward to Amazon improving and building out the Blueprints skill further!', 'This is a great tool (toy?', '), room-filling music, very convenient to use, just fun to have.', 'Why only 4 stars?', 'Supposed to work with Logitech Harmony remote: nope.', 'Supposed to work with Denon AV receivers: nope.', 'This may not be Amazon's fault, but advertised skills should actually work.', 'We also have the Echo Show, and the Ring skill works correctly with that device when we want to see who is at the front door.', 'amazing product with amazing sound!', 'I love the Echo Plus mainly because I don't have to worry about putting a CD, in to play.', 'I just command a song and it plays.', 'However; I was disappointed to learn later that it needed to stay plugged in unlike the Echo.', 'After consulting with Amazon and learning that I can purchase a portable Echo charging station I'm good. Sincerely, We love this.', 'As an echo its great, Good sound quality and functionality.', 'As a smart home hub, it sucks.', 'No automation, no geo-fencing, no music syncing for hue, no z-wave.', 'All it does is turn things on with your voice.', 'En

ded up buying a smartthing hub and transferring everything over.', 'We have a great time using this as a family.', 'Even my toddler can talk to her .', 'There are a few features I wish it would learn to do but overall we love it and glad we brought it over the Google home !', 'great Got this a few months ago with the idea that it will help control my smart bulbs and be useful with answering questions and getting daily weather updates.It's far from being useful.Half the time when you "wake" the device to ask a question or initiate a command, it doesn't hear what you say and turns off.', 'Basically ignoring you.', 'Often she is unable to answer basic questions.It's been so frustrating.', 'Alexa has been more work rather than making my life easier.I would return it but I'm past the return period..... zzzz It is very convenient but wish i could request more music.', 'Ideal when you have Amazon Prime.. My very first Fire TV Stick...', 'I should have purchased one a long time ago....', 'I wish I bought 2 or 3 on Amazon Prime Day..... And not to forget the fantastic Alexa features.. We love it!', 'Finally got one for everyone in the home.', 'Most importantly we're saving money that would have otherwise gone to cable.', 'I LOVE my Firestick.', 'I don't know why I held out on getting this for so long.', 'Cord cutting Works great.', 'Bought as a gift for my boyfriend.', 'Easy & fun to use.', 'It works great Using it to stream Amazon Prime and Netflix.', 'I put it on a TV that didn't have a great picture and it now looks like a new TV Works as expected It is much more difficult to use than the Chromecast.', 'Fast to load.', 'But keeps rebooting in middle of shows Great!!', 'Works great and it's so easy to use that my 4 year old can navigate it.', 'I live this item.', 'I bought several for each room in the house and as a gift for my Mom.', 'I also use mine to travel with.', 'I love how I can just push the microphone button on the remote and ask it to open any show and it'll find whether it's on Hulu or Netflix and sign me in and start the show...', 'Pretty amazing but each new technology sure is making me lazy or lol :-)) A great product.', 'I would buy another.', 'The power cord attachment tends to come loose from the outlet.', 'The adapter may be too long and heavy.', 'Not a big problem but annoying.', 'When the unit is plugged in it works great.', 'Loved it!!!', 'Wish I would have bought one sooner.', 'Able to watch all of the shows I love and more.', 'Totally clear picture with numerous channels available.', 'Used for my kitchen tv Very easy to use.', 'Easy to use Love the fire stick.', 'I can download watch great movies.', 'Instead of searching I use Alexa voice.', 'Prime doesn't offer very many newer movies is the only negative.I also wished there was a way you could set it up to post newest movies first.', 'Very easy to install.', 'Voice control is great.', 'Love it!', 'Great buy at \$20!', 'I am guilty of not setting this up, I had my youngest daughter do it.', 'She did not seem to have much trouble figuring it out.', 'So I would have to assume it was not very difficult.', 'I have not tried to use it yet but my oldest seems to like it so she ordered one for herself.', 'One problem you need to buy an app from amazon to mirror your iphone .. app price 2.99\$.. other than that the device is perfect Streaming is easy.', 'I love it because I can watch Netflix in my bedroom on my TV and not my Ipad Absolutely love it Great product we listen to music all the time Ummm... TV like everyone else.', 'We love the Fire TV Stick and will love it even more when we sever our cable connection when our service agreement expires.', 'Love the TV/movie selection.', 'I really like the fact that I can just rent a movie if they don't have it in their selection.', 'So far no major issues I love it!!!', 'Super easy to use.', 'Hole the button and speak...takes you right to it without delay :-)) Love it...so happy to have everything available through this Best streaming device I've used in 5 years just wish the remote had a headphone jack like the Roku remote does.', 'Exceeded my expectations New device so still learning about it but works great for us when navigating Hulu.', 'Its ok... my home screen on my fire stick is not working on my television.', 'So by that not working...Alexa will not respond to any questions or commands....I'm going to reach out to Amazon on this weekend.', 'So awesome to bring my older tv to life This makes a big difference in searching for programs, so much easier then the older fire stick, faster to.', 'Great and easy to use I used to use my laptop for anything show watching, including Netflix, but I am glad I bought this.', 'This is super easy to set up and has everything you need with quick and easy access.', 'Definitely worth the buy.', 'I just think that it's a darn confusing.', 'And there are parts that i would try and just wouldn't work.', 'I just don't like it.', 'Not what i thought it would be.', 'Easy to set up and use, I will never buy anything Amazon makes again!This fire stick is not even a year old and it does nothing but restart and freeze up constantly.', 'No warranty from Amazon in this should have been my first clue that it was a horrible device.', 'I will never buy anything built by Amazon again.', 'Great buy.', 'Recommend getting Kodi with some movie addons The firestick is easy to use and was super easy to set up.', 'I like the platform and feel it is better than I expected.', 'I was worried about it lagging but it has not at all.', 'I'm hoping to utilize the firestick to eventually break away from cable and now I'm more confident that it can happen.', 'Works much easier than our 3 year old one.', 'Better internet reconnection Works amazing!', 'I love how you can download almost anything.', 'Some apps I couldn't download on my Apple TV but I was able to on here!!!', 'The Fire TV Stick was easy to set up and use.', 'Only downfall is, subscriptions are needed to view premium content.', 'Prime video Love it!', 'It's everything I wanted and more I like the way you can watch anything and everything, for some live shows you need a cable provider Es excelente funciona genial Was loving it but starting in June Hulu stopped working and crunchyroll doesn't work either.', 'Probably will switch to something else soon.', 'Puts the pep back in my old TV.', 'All of the software was expired and I enjoy NETFLIX and Amazon Prime Video.', 'Now I have all of my favorite Video on the TV again..... Haven't used it enough The Fire Stick has been amazing!', 'Easy setup and easy to use!', 'An awesome deal on Prime Day!', 'Love the fire stick and the amazon customer service!!!!', 'Easy to use and setup.', 'Great streaming device Works as expected, very easy to setup and use Awesome product!', 'The selection is wonderful and the ease of use on the home page is nice.', 'I wish, however, it didn't keep overcoming my settings for my other devices attached to my TV.', 'I have to keep switching back after any switches in programming, including my stereo.', 'Bought the 2nd firestick for bedroom.', 'Easily installed and set up.', 'Works great Great interface.', 'I enjoy the voice remote I liked it was linked to prime It good I love it I already bought one previously to try out and enjoyed it.', 'Bought these new ones during the Prime sale.', 'Works like a charm.', 'Fast delivery and no problems.', 'ok I loved it so much on my living room TV that I bought one for the bedroom TV.', 'Highly recommend this device to anyone wanting to simplify and improve their online entertainment experience.', 'Does everything I need!', 'Love it love it love it awesome device CAN WATCH AMAZON PRIME SHOWS AND TALK TO ALEXUS This product replaces the 1st generation Fire Stick I had, and what an improvement in speed in both showing Amazon content but ALL apps downloaded on PRODUCT!', 'I bought in on PRIME day for \$19 BEST DEAL EVER !', 'Just as advertised, bought as a gift, great price, fast shipping!!!', 'Very easy to set up and straight forward directions.', 'Loads fast also.', 'I purchased the Fire Stick to be able to watch movies at my convenience.', 'I love that there is such a variety of genres.', 'I also enjoy it gives you the ability to watch TV shows too.', 'It's Awesome!', 'Being able to tell it what to go to Love this!', 'So many options!', 'I love it Love it.', 'Many stations to choose from It was a gift.', 'It still doesn't work.', 'I bet if I call and let them know that, they will charge me for the 3rd time.', 'Ridiculous.', 'I love the Alexa remote and easy to use.', 'works great It is very easy to use,I can now watch my favorite movies Doubtful at first, but it works a lot better than my smart devices.Plus Alexa software include, that was a plus!', 'Love our Fire Stick,easy to set up and have loads of shows for free and plenty to rent or buy.We also use Pluto TV and Tubi so that's even more TV.Alexa makes it so easy to find any show or movie I want.We love the money we save.', 'It was perfect.', 'Works like a charm.', 'Netflix and Hulu I love this fire stick because after installing a few highly recommended apps, I discovered that a lot of the channels I don't have with my cable provider is included, and I don't have to pay extra!', 'Just subscribing to a few streaming apps will do and I still come out paying way less than cable tv

., 'Love this wished I had gotten it sooner Makes accessing all of the Apps easy.', 'Love the voice control.', 'It's my second one and works well I love my fire stick!', 'Great product.', 'Very versatile and easy to use Ease of usage I love this, it's quick and easy to use.', 'I love that there are so many apps you can access but disappointed some of them cost extra money to use.', 'I also love the music app on here.', 'I didn't think I would use it because I have Alexa echo and listen to music all the time on there.', 'But I tried it on the fire tv and it gives you the lyric as the songs play!', 'Love it!!!', 'Love it.', 'The only downside is that you can't download any app you want.', 'Still learning how to use it but like it so far.', 'We played music from YouTube and a couple movies on it.', 'No complaints We are using the internet for our home and loving them My Father liked the added programming in which he is interested.', 'I love my fire stick Love it and how easy it is to use.', 'One of the best Prime Day purchases we have made.', 'Satisfied with the purchase Im able to connect to prime quick ABSOLUTELY LOVE THIS PRODUCT SO EASY TO USE BETTER THAN SCROLLING CHANNELS.', 'Loved it.', 'No more cable bills for us.', 'I would advise anyone to get one.', '2nd one bought.', 'I bought it for my sister and she hasn't had any complaints yet so I think it's great!', 'absolutely an amazing device, very easy to setup and use The current demand for this stick, was too high for the power coming out of my USB port on the TV.', 'Had to run the power cable to the supplied USB adapter.', 'Not a big deal but added another cable showing on my wall mounted TV.', 'Works very well for Amazon and Netflix but will not let all viewing platforms like VUDU.', 'It also will shut down if HULU is played for more than a couple minutes and yes I have it directly plugged into the wall so low power source is not an issue (even checked outlet voltage) an issue which is typically the answer you get for that issue. over all the quality of the picture is quiet well and is a user friendly platform to use If they would fix those two issues I would have one on every tv in the house but as it sits this will be our only one.', 'to bad because I relay like amazon products and having Alexa is always nice Love the Firestick thinking about canceling the satellite I'm amazed at how many movies, tv shows and more is available.', 'I am planning to drop cable service soon and am very happy to know I'll have lots of viewing pleasure with the Fire Stick and not pay the outrageous cable bills.', 'Easy to setup.', 'Sometimes Alexis does not work the greatest.', 'The connection fire stick and Wi-Fi is way better than Netflix.', 'Works great Ease of use.', 'Finally bought one but it couldn't find my Wi-Fi.', 'Had to buy a Wi-Fi extender.', 'My smart t.v.', 'used the Wi-Fi just fine.', 'This firestick is everything!', 'Recently cut the cord on cable television.', 'Needed an easy to install and relatively inexpensive alternative option to fill the gap.', 'Ordered the Amazon Fire Stick from Best Buy.', 'Instructions were short and easy to follow.', 'I was going to order the Amazon Ethernet Adapter because I was worried about wireless speeds in my area, but thought I'd wait and see.', 'Glad I did.', 'Wireless connection has proved almost flawless so far.', 'A few brief hiccups here and there, but I'm convinced that was from the Apps themselves.', 'Don't miss the ridiculously high cable prices and am able to watch most of what I used to watch for a much lower price, which right now is a total of \$50 a month.', 'Amazon Fire Stick is limited to 1GB of memory and 8GB of storage.', 'Thought that would be a huge issue when it came to downloading Apps and recording shows.', 'So far it hasn't been any issue at all.', 'The upcoming fall tv schedule, which includes the return of NFL Football, might prove more troublesome when I need to record more often.', 'I'll worry about that then.', 'My only real issue is that you can't really turn it off.', 'The screen remains on and uses up electricity, although probably small amounts.', 'Luckily when you unplug it, all downloaded Apps and recorded shows stay in memory.', 'Not sure what happens when you have something scheduled to record when it's unplugged.', 'Haven't tried it yet, although I don't think it'll be an issue with DirectTV Now, which I'm using right now.', 'So far I'm loving the Amazon Fire Stick.', 'Actually love that Amazon, which I use occasionally, come pre-installed.', 'Everything Love this!', 'Really enjoying my firestick can't wait to get rid of cable such a waste of money.', 'Good Love it!', 'Easy to set up and use.', 'WooHoo!', '\$20 on Prime Day; done!', 'Perfect Very easy to use!', 'Makes finding shows and movies a snap.', 'Upgraded from a first generation firestick.', 'I don't know why I waited so long.', 'I love it!', 'Amazing device Great product.', 'This was a replacement of an older version of Fire Stick.', 'I haven't tried the Alexa voice part of this remote yet, but it works great.', 'I bought and love them.', 'Alexa is very convenient.', 'Like I don't have Alexa, but after getting this I'm feeling inspired to get one.', 'I feel this is a good gateway and or Alexa trial, and liking it so far.', 'Channels work just fine like Apple TV, just need to check if there is a phone app for a keyboard typing, because spelling things out on keyboard sucks for searching YouTube clips I definitely like this product.', 'Wanted to be able to watch Netflix on my tv!', 'Easy to install!', '***** Great product.', 'So many features.', 'I like to watch older shows, 70's and 80's, and the firestick gives me the opportunity to find those shows.', 'I really like this product and the fact that I can get apps that I am unable to get on my smart tv Works wonderfully.', 'Use it all the time and love it.', 'Very quality product.', 'I have used Roku & Mi Tv box.', 'This fire TV stick is very similar.', 'Easy to use.', 'We all just love the TV fire stick and I would buy it again.', 'Is good.', 'Works really well.', 'Worked as advertised !', 'It works great.', 'Better than the previous fire stick!', 'Very easy setup, and Alexa can be heard well and receive Very well.', 'I like my Amazon Fire stick I use it for my TV thank you for your help when I called you to get further instructions how to use it thank you have a good evening Great !', 'It was the best decision !', 'Especially if you have Amazon Prime.', 'I love everything about the fire stick.', 'It's easy to use and Alexa makes it quicker to get to tv shows or music.', 'Works great!', 'Alexa finds all the goodies you could ask for!', 'I was able to use this in another room and add Alexa in that room.', 'Works great, speed is fast.', 'Exactly what we needed This was just an additional one for my other TV.', 'Loved it so much use it on the regular TV.', 'Easy to set up and fairly easy to navigate.', 'I don't waste my money on regular TV cable or anything else.', 'This is enough for me as I don't watch too much TV.', 'I love this!', 'It's user friendly and better than any streaming device we have previously used.', 'I wish we had purchased sooner and purchased more of them.', 'My 90 year old Mom LOVES that she can watch the 1st Season of Blue Bloods ♥.', 'My one wish is that she could watch CSI:MIAMI...without having to pay for it...☺ The bill for OPTIMUM is already, quite high.', 'Can you help us?', 'We live on Long Island, NY (Suffolk County) Excellent I ABSOLUTELY LOVE IT!!!!', 'It's just what I needed and MORE!!!!', 'I didn't realize that the remote included voice remote.', 'HOW CONVENIENT!!!!', 'I'm so glad that I made that purchase!!!!', 'It's better than I thought, it practically turns your regular tv into a smart tv!', 'Love it!', 'It has everything I need it, now I can't even get my dad out of my room hahahaha... movie addicts.', 'Works great to watch youtube and amazon video Like it a lot, something different than traditional television.', 'The use of Alexa is nice too.', 'Works well I have several of these recommend to anyone Awesome, wish I had gotten one sooner.', 'Great product Works great no lag and is much better than the gen 1 devices I was using.', 'I would recommend this if you have a first gen and are tired of the lag and crashes.', 'Works great.', 'Easy set up.', 'Love it so easy to use I love the firestick !', 'It's easy to set up and use.', 'It rarely stops to buffer and.', 'It would be a bargain at twice the price.', 'I do like the Fire Stick and I'm very close to cutting the cable.', 'I can find many movies and shows, while keeping my budget in check.', 'I'm learning how to maneuver around the channels and find my shows quickly.', 'Simple install and love the voice activation We haven't used it much yet.', 'We like what we have used.', 'My husband loves it.', 'very easy to set up and very easy to use Once connected it brought so many options to view.', 'We connected with quite a few of the channels. Must have, Great product.', 'Had a bit of a problem to download kodi but once it is done.', 'You get all the movies Tv programs.', 'Very impressed.', 'Simple to use Perfect for streaming our shows.', 'Ditched cable and we are in love!', 'Best streaming device on the market.', 'I now own 3.', 'Great product.', 'Love the larger remote!', 'Great deal!', 'This thing is aw

esome.', 'We watch it more then the regular cable.', 'Going to by more on Black Friday as Christmas gifts.', 'Love all the options with the fire tv stick!Works great!', 'The menu's are cumbersome to get your apps set up.', 'Easy to use Awesome Good shape I'm very unhappy with this Firestick, every time we change programs or channels within a program there is a very long delay.', 'We have 2 Roku's That work just fine and are very quick.', 'Had to return it as Hulu does not work on device.', 'It kept coming up with errors, and Hulu app not being able to open a t times.', 'It was hit and miss, and at times, Hulu will stop working right in the middle of a show or movie.', 'Plus fire stick is very slow in opening the apps.', 'I love my amazon sticks I like being able to watch pretty much anything I want at anytime.', 'Works great!', 'I love my fire stick.', 'It is so easy to use.', 'The Firestick we were sent doesn't work.', 'At all.', 'Voice remote won't even turn on.', 'We did all the troubleshooting steps.', 'Didn't work.', 'Contacted Amazon.', 'They sent us a new one - with no remote/no way to control it!', 'We gave up and got a Roku (which works great!)', 'Just the perfect cost effective solution.', 'Thank you Amazon.', 'Firestick easy to use and I enjoyed it.', 'I do wish the dot could connect to the fire stick but both products still worked flawlessly My old amazon fire stick kept crashing when using Sling TV.I bought this one thinking the old one was defective.This one is doing the same thing.', 'When going back into Sling, it starts up where I left off in the program.', 'Ordered 2 on deal day.', '1 doesn't work and 2 nd just went down after 2 days ☹️ Love my fire stick and remote, so easy to set up and use.', 'Endless amounts of apps to download!', 'Used it with my smart tv and it's 100X better than the features smart TVs offer Great easy to set up.A little difficult to navigate and the instructions are non existent Super good!', 'Fun taking to the TV.', 'Works good.', 'It's a little confusing moving around the programs.', 'That it doesn't turn my television on or off.', 'I loved how easy this was to install. sry up, and use!', 'Simply amazing.', 'So amazing we bought two!This allowed us to officially "CUT THE CABLE CORD".Love it!', 'I expected to have access to more current movie instead of having to pay.', 'The easy setup was helpful and I love the speedy delivery.', 'Works great!', 'I recommend it to anyone who has prime, WiFi and an hdmi tv.', 'That's all u need.', 'I'm not really technologically savvy but even I was able to set it up with included on screen directions.', 'need a few more I love that you can watch Bob Dylan's movies Love the Alexa feature.', 'Firestick is working just fine.', 'Very easy to install.', 'Very intuitive to use.', 'Very happy with the purchase.', 'Ease of use!', 'I don't like how I cannot load my Hulu account, it is also very slow.', 'I know it is not my Internet connection because I have an Xbox One that works just fine, but my Fire TV Stick takes forever to load anything.', 'Amazing for all your entertainment needs!', 'It's constantly buffering, to the point where you can't watch anything without interruption.', 'I purchased on Prime Day plus I used rewards to pay for it, so in the end I paid next to nothing.', 'If I had paid full price for it I might want my money back.', 'We stopped trying to use it and went back to our old streaming device.', 'I know our internet service is not the issue because we do not have this problem with any other devices that we stream from.', 'I didn't realize it needed an external power source in order to utilize the fire stick.', 'I thought it was more along the lines of a flash drive device you singly plugged into your tv.', 'However, since using my amazon fire stick I have enjoyed every moment of it and would definitely recommend this product to any and all.', 'I love it!!!!!!', 'Easy to install and operate.', 'Works with Alexa voice commands.', 'This was a Prime Day purchase.', 'I'm still learning my way around it.', 'So far, so good.', 'The addition of Alexa is nice.', 'I love how it is Alexa enabled.', 'I just say the show I want to watch and she knows how and where to find it for me!', 'Super easy to set up.', 'Easy to use.', 'Lots of app options available.', 'The first stick is a solid, entry level, device and does what it's supposed to do.', 'Works fine, I wanted this for my bedroom television.', 'Does not work with you tube tv Easy to set up; Easy to use!', 'I love all the viewing choices on FIRE STICK!', 'Good product This is my 2nd fire TV stick with Alexa I have been very happy with my first one love that you can use so many apps with it.', 'Big Love the Firestick!', 'My kids love that they can talk to Alexa and get the weather, local news, etc.', 'It offers hours of entertainment and it was very easy to install and activate amazon fire stick is amazing !!!', 'I have 2 of them the one I have to reset it at least once a week or so some times twice Awesome product more than expected I don't like that it goes into sleep mode after 20-30 minutes of "inactivity".', 'I shouldn't have to "wake up" the fire tv to finish watching a show.', 'availability of movies and nothing I don't like Very satisfied, easy setup.', 'Great product.', 'Highly recommend.', 'We like it better than Roku.', 'Voice commands really work.', 'Easy setup, works flawlessly!', 'Easy to hook up.', 'Wish I knew all its capabilities Great Purchase Easy to set up It was easy to use for our bedroom TV.', 'I used Chromecast before this, it was okay.', 'But I love the FireStick.', 'Works great, doesn't lag.', 'Would recommend!', 'I bought this fire stick for another TV!', 'No more arguments about what to watch!', 'I liked it until on day after a year it no longer worked, would not power up and go past the firestick logo on tv.', 'Bought a second one, will not buy a third if this one doesn't last longer.... We love our fire stick!!!', 'The Alexa voice control is fantastic for my younger kids!!!', 'Setup was easy and usage was intuitive.', 'I've used it away from home and it works great.', 'I really love that all my apps are in one spot I love the number of movies that are available using this device.', 'Took me a little time to setup and learn how to work it.', 'The only thing I miss is local channels.', 'Love that the fire stick allows me enough choices to ditch cable!', 'Plenty of options to choose from!', 'It worked as a charmed.', 'I love it.', 'Easy set up as well I love how fast you get a respond from Alexa.Also easy to find any thing you are looking forjust speak in to the remote.', 'Extremely easy to use!', 'Switched away from directv and use it to stream T.V.', 'It don't show nothing Works like a charm!', 'Works great, some of the apps will start buffering but it's probably my internet.', 'Love the Alexa voice control.', 'It does what it says it will do.', 'The picture quality is better than what I have been receiving on cable TV.', 'Only downside is if you pause the movie for more than a couple minutes it takes a long time to come back on and you often get a message that your internet speed is too slow (I'm clocking 300 mb at my house on a good day).', 'Also, voice command through Alexia doesn't work well, but that could be operator error.', 'All in all, for \$20 you can't beat it.', 'I loved everything Very disappointed when we had to mandatory upgrade and when we final got done with the upload, we had lost our local Charlotte NC channels (which are pur news and weather also) (CBS, NBC, ABC) and 2 days later was Amazon day with discounts on what we had JUST ordered.', 'Second one for my house.', 'This is great...I am not tech oriented and all I have to do is hold down a button and talk.', 'Now I am watching tv too much!', 'LOL!', 'I love this thing!', 'The Alexa feature makes it so easy to find what you want no matter which streaming service has it.', 'No more searching Netflix then Amazon etc to see if either has your show, Alexa finds it for you!', 'Great product Love it!', 'I feel that the voice feature is useless.', 'Lots of channels to stream though.', 'Garbage...Even trying to watch Amazon Prime Video this piece of garbage loses internet connection half way thru a show.', 'The cheapest Roku works 100 time better.', 'DO not waste your time or money on this piece of garbage.', 'Loved it.', 'Love the fire stick.', 'Alexa works well on it too.', 'Would recommend.', 'Just getting started with the Fire TV Stick.', 'So far, so good.', 'Easy to set up, lots of things to watch and program in.', 'Have not even gotten that far into it yet.', 'Easy to use.', 'Highly recommended.', 'Leaning more and more closer to cutting the cable cord for good.', 'Was a gift This is my second Firestick, I am very pleased with the ease of use.', 'I would not recommend this to anyone.', 'It won't load netflix or if it does on rare occasion it won't run the program all the way thru.', 'It tells you the we are unable to process this title at this time.', 'Try again later.', 'It is not the Netflix site cause I can stream it just fine on my computer.', 'Its the Firestick.', 'very disappointing.', 'Worth every cent.', 'I like when thete nothing to watch on tv I can run to my firestick.', 'Access to apps Easy to install and use.', 'Thank you!', 'Great Product!', 'Purchased this

for the Man cave and loving it.', 'las películas no tiene o no se pueden cambiar a español o títulos en español Easy to install.', 'Up and running in minutes.', 'Was excited to try this on my new Element TV.', 'Unfortunately even though my TV is 5 feet away from my router i get maddening disconnections and buffering.', 'Thought this little device was supposed to take care of that issue.', 'It didn't!', 'Easy to use, all your favorite programs.', 'All inclusive, nothing else to buy.', 'Fun to play with as of now,i love everything about it Powerful little stick Superb is all we can say.', 'Plugged the unit in, set up the HDMI and boom, we were watching better TV.', 'Thank you.', 'It's like having your tv as a big tablet Loved them I am very pleased with the Fire Stick.', 'works good, ni issues great price great product fire stick is the best i think works better then roku.', 'Love how I can take it on vacation and use it.', 'Very easy to set up.', 'As a user of Chromecast for years I have to say that the Fire stick is a nice upgrade.', 'I really like that I can download all the apps for different media sources like HBO , Showtime, etc.', 'that I have free access to from my cable account but with the Firestick I get a better picture and can go directly to the shows I want to see.', 'The downside was the time it took to download all the apps and set them up, but the good thing is that the setup is a onetime procedure.', 'Currently own 3 Chromecast devices and the Fire Stick is superior to them.', 'We are so pleased that we can watch programs on Netflix and Prime without a smart phone or computer.', 'Very easy to install and use!', 'Menu doesn't work.', 'Says it can't connect to amazon network I would love this remote if i wasn't spending so much money replacing the batteries.', 'Its upsetting that i spent money on such a great device all for the batteries not to last.', 'This was purchased for our toy hauler, but it came the day before we left for a trip by plane.', 'It was wonderful to plug into our hotel TV and watch our normal tv shows rather than whatever was showing at the time and sit through commercials.', 'Already had a firestick in our livingroom, great entertainment, had to get one for the bedroom.', 'very good option Purchased to use on the road in my semi.', 'Does not work in that application.', 'Great I love my fire stick thank you so much Easy to set-up!', 'I am enjoying the added video choices for my television.', 'The installation and connection to my Wi-Fi was so easy!', 'Getting the Amazon Prime and Netflix going was a breeze.', 'I have not used a voice remote before.', 'That was amazing (yes, I am old school).', 'I will be reviewing more features and options as I have time, but I am very excited to own such a product that lives up to the all the great things I have read and heard.', 'I like this product.', 'However, the set up was a bit difficult.', 'I had to reset it to the factory setting and start from scratch.', 'I loved the I can use voice to make a request.', 'I use it for music and movies.', 'Very easy to install and am excited to use!', 'so far, so good, works great.', 'Great device, I'm cutting my cable and watching the channels I want.', 'If I want to add an app like CBS I can just pay a little extra and get it.', 'Everything about it is great, love the Alexa voice remote Works like a charm...', 'Thought it was pretty cool new to streaming thing seemed easy to use Super-Easy setup, only issue i find is that it occasionally loses connection with household network.', 'Turned our old TV into a smart TV.', 'Really easy interface.', 'Have bought 4 now.', 'Easy set up, works perfect.', 'This is an awesome product.', 'I wanted to test out the differences between this and my Roku and both are very nice.', 'I will likely be using this for traveling as well.', '☺☺ Good wifi TV stick I love it Seems to work ok, but no youtube tv?', 'Really?', 'can't believe they would ban an app that so many people want to use.', 'I really wanted to like it, but when I couldn't install that particular app it became almost useless, almost.', 'Does most other stuff just fine, but I'll stick with my Roku.', 'This thing is great if you have internet and amazon prime.', 'Awesome product Easy set up, nice looking interface and I like the new slightly larger remote.', 'I have a 1st Gen with the little remote and misplace it all the time.', 'And great price!', 'Great product and easy to use Great gadget that installs, and works easily.', 'Nice to not have another box taking up space too!', 'Excellent product and service.', 'Very easy to install and my daughter is very happy.', 'Great entertainment Being able to use it with my Alexa Echo was great!', 'Easy to use and fast setup LOVE IT!!!!', 'I set her up to play through our home theater system.', 'So far we are just using her for weather forecasts, cooking timers, and we really enjoy the music!', 'Small device that my kids like to ask questions.', 'Very handy friendly interactive beyond awesome I like that it responds every time.', 'It was easy to set up.', 'I'm still learning what I can do with it.', 'I may like a better speaker more.', 'Family loved it!', 'I like how it will connect to bluetooth without an adapter like the Google.', 'Only reason for 4 stars is volume level without external speaker.', 'Easy to use.', 'Echos are great I have a few of them through out our home .', 'All in voice range to ask a question.', 'Say a command to turn lights on or off.', 'Or my favorite is play music all though the house.', 'Love it , this time it's a gift for friend Fantastic product, I use it as a smart home hub and to play music through speakers mainly, the customizable routines are so nice and very easy to program Great I am quite disappointed by this product. There clearly is a bug: half of the time I ask for a newsflash, two seconds after it starts, the whole thing stops and reboots for a couple of minutes.', 'Same goes when I ask to play the radio.', 'Also, many times it gets confused when I ask to switch of "the lights"...as other items are also named the same, which is not true.', 'Clearly no AI or natural language, very 'beta' stage still for me.', 'Not impressed!', 'Love this thing works great and kids love it to love it.. makes the simple things in life simpler I am really enjoying the many different features on my Alexa, especially listening to music and audio books Echo Dot is a wonderful invention.', 'We love it.', 'Alexa is so smart.', 'Alarm and music, information the weather Love it!', 'Very helpful Good but it's pretty low Alarm, calendar, reminders I have had the echo dot for about two weeks and am having fun with it.', 'I set morning alarms, check the weather, have Alexa play various music (I bought inexpensive speakers to connect for better sound), and I'm learning her skills.', 'A little tricky to connect to wifi initially, but after some trial and error it connected, and has stayed connected.', 'So far, super satisfied.', 'Will be buying one for my mother and one for my office.', 'I AM COMPLETELY IN LOVE.', 'DOES ABSOLUTELY EVERYTHING AND IS SO AMAZING AND GREAT Nope.', 'Still a lot to be improved.', 'For most of the things we ask..', 'It says.. Hmmm..', 'I don't know that.', 'The speaker could be better...', 'I love it!!!', '3rd Dot.', 'Love it!', 'works like any other one!', 'Love my new Alexa.', 'She works great so far.', 'I bought the echo dot while it was on sale for prime day and I was excited when it came in the next day.', 'I set it up immediately and everything worked perfectly fine.', 'The set up was easy and straight forward which I really appreciated because I am terrible with technology.', 'The only reason why I am not satisfied with my purchase is because of the fact that I can't use the Echo Dot for more than 15 minutes without it disconnecting from the internet.', 'I am connected to both 2.4GHZ and 5GHZ wifi links and neither works.', 'It's very frustrating because I am not getting my use out of the Echo Dot and I really wish I could.', 'If any one has had the same problems or has any solution please let me know!', 'I got this for dad on father's Day!', 'He was tickled with it!', 'Nice product Love my echo.', 'Love playing music in my room Still getting used to Alexa, but I think she's a keeper!', 'Works good for the most part.', 'You ask it some questions and she says she doesn't know.', 'I thought she was supposed to know everything my new best friend :) Absolutely love it!!!!', 'I liked linking two more rooms in the home I LOVE ALEXA!!!', 'SHE ROCKS!!!!', 'I had some trouble with my echo dot when I first got it because of internet connection issues.', 'After doing research online I saw from some other people that they had trouble with the 2nd generation Echo Dot.', 'However, the same weekend I took a trip and brought my Echo Dot along to the hotel where it seemed to work just fine.', 'Now back home, the internet connection has seemed to have gotten through it's little rough patch and I haven't had any problems since.', 'So, if you are having connection issues with an Echo Dot then it is probably the internet and not the device.', 'Small size works great in our sunroom.', 'I like it and it's helpful but it can only do certain things that is supported by amazon.', 'I reached out to Amazon, because the device wanted to sync my phone number but

it would not allow because it said my number was already in use.', "Customer service couldn't help they basically told me to contact Sprint to assist.", 'So Echo does the bare minimum without access to my phone for set up, so its kind of pointless to have and pay for.', "It won't work as a blue tooth speaker with my tv, it connects but won't work I've only got to use it for a couple of weeks before having to go into the hospital, but had good time with it for the short time I did use it.", 'It was fun trying to use Alexa This was an impulse buy but turns out I really enjoy my new dot.', 'My grands love requesting songs and playing games.', 'I like listening to my audible selection, keeping up with my to do lists and discovering new Alexa skills.', 'Fun and practical, my echo dot has been a surprisingly welcome addition to my home.', 'Great product at a great price.', 'My son loves his Echo Dot.', 'Love these.', 'Great in the bathroom to listen to the news during showering.', 'Or listen to CNN live with Sirius SM.', 'I like it alot.', 'I connected it so I can play my Pandora and I asked about the weather & time every morning.', 'I got rid of my old fashioned digitol clock because I can have my music play Unlimited on this.', "I'm going to ask it about vacations and a few other things once I get more comfortable with it.", 'Definitely worth the money.', 'It plays music that I request.', "I didn't like that almost everytime i asked Alexa a question she would say i dont know that or i havent learned that.", 'Luv it.', "It's a great product.", 'What can I say.', 'Well, I'm a paranoid IT person of 30 years but got hooked on the idea of cloud based home control.', 'So yes I love my echo stuff but, I did create a isolated VLAN on my home network to run the devices including the cheap ones that require you to sign up on some questionable website and download their app.', 'Be careful with these people!', 'Entering your Wi-Fi password on a site that's not vetted and your location when the app asks is not a good thing.', 'Try to stay with devices that work directly with the Alexa hub with no third-party app, Amazon has more control of these types of devices and how the sensitive information is handled.', 'Great product Very helpful for playing music, setting alarms, and talking to you when you are lonely.', 'Easy to set up, can control Kasa smart plugs no problem.', 'Even the kids have figured stuff out that I would not have asked Alexa, like telling jokes and singing.', 'The Alexa app controls my custom spark plug and my cloud cam.', 'I love having Alexa around the house.', 'My favorite features are her timers, alarms, and music.', 'Especially her library of sleep sounds.', 'I got this product as a gift for my kids, and they love her too.', "She is great for reading time, and timing 30 minutes for it. The only thing I really don't like, is that she HAS to be plugged in to an outlet to function.", 'No ifs ands, or buts.', 'I get why, but it is minorly inconvenient, as I have to move her from room to room, or purchase more.', 'Lol Alarm, bed time story, universal I am in love with alexa Its was easy to set up Works better than anticipated.', 'This thing is awesome.', 'Great product Really like it I like that it respond most of my commands.', 'Great product.', 'The volume is very low so far i am liking it although i am probably not using it to the full capacity My new best friend!!', "I'm a little behind the times I've never had anything like this, another alexa or google home, so to me this is a super amazing useful tool.", 'I use it to play sleep sounds to sleep.', 'I use it for my amazon audible books.', 'Set alarms, reminders, receive notifications, play games with her.', 'Have her tell me a short story lol.', "It's pretty fun.", "I know some people complained about the speaker I'm not sure why.", "I'm sure if you have an open concept house all to yourself and want to blast music no this might not blast it around loud enough.", "But I rent a room and in my bedroom it's perfect I don't have any problems with the speaker.", 'Love everything about it!', 'Wish volume was capable of going louder I love it Best purchase this year.', 'I love these, I have 2 dots and one echo.', 'For a medium size rooms these are loud enough without external speakers although I do use external for the dots.', 'I really love my dots!', 'So awesome how it's connects all my rooms.', 'But like you've read with other reviews they are definitely lower in volume.', 'Which I'm sure if I connected it to speaker or another device it would be great.', 'But as a stand alone the volume is just ok. Definitely not like my tall echo.', 'And the dots don't pick up voice as good as my tall echo. Still totally love them and would recommend 100% its okay but keeps dropping wifi!', 'Kids love it!', 'I love it!', 'Love my echo dot easy to use and set up love it as I do all of my echos Excellent product !!!', 'I love being able to control lights, doors and music.', 'Fun To interact with Very satisfied with the product We have 3 echos now, even one in the barn, great idea for when I am working with my horse, can still get news flashes & my music!', 'I bought this for my healing room.', 'I play continuous spa like music.', 'Although Alexa knows the type of music needed, the device does not deliver quality sound it sounds muffled.', "I didn't know I had to buy speakers too.", 'Like having the music where ever I am.', 'Hard to hear, had to blue tooth it to a better speaker.', 'No problems, works as expected.', 'Could have a better speaker.', 'I love it.....', 'I want to get another one very very soon Great to have a long with the Echo this is my 2nd echo dot and it is working just as i want it to.', 'i have it in the bedroom and i pair it with a small blue tooth speaker.', 'last nite i went to sleep with sounds of a thunderstorm as provided by my echo dot.', 'i am planning to have the dot turn my bedroom lamps on when i receive the smart plugs that i ordered.', 'daughter wanted a white boombox, nothing good out for 11 yr old.', 'decided to go echo dot for most any request + white BT good speaker.', 'she loved the gift and nice option for many things on the internet.', 'Cheap and cheap sound.', 'This is pretty cool Some times Alexa is a little "thick", but mostly good!', 'Love it!!!', 'Don't know what took me so long to get one - and don't know why I didn't get two on Amazon Prime Day!', 'Updated news Works like a champ.', 'Clear sound, great alarm clock, plays my music.', 'What else can you ask for.', 'Oh yeah, you can order what you need.', 'Love that you can use your cell phone to call Echo or Dot.', 'You can also use Echo and Dot as intercoms.', 'Love it...just like the other 4 I own.', 'Great price.', 'I love my echo dot, Excellent.', 'Bought another one yesterday!', 'works great Love this!!!', 'My daughter enjoys telling Alexa what to do.', 'Haha Purchased this for a discount on Prime Day to insert into a portable Bluetooth speaker made specifically to work with Echo Dot.', 'Works great, love it!', 'Now I can bring Alexa out onto the patio with me, and I mostly use it for music.', 'This is our 3rd Echo product and we love them!', 'Just got my third one.', 'Love them The ease in installing Un excelente equipo inteligente al estar conectado al internet nos provee de múltiples funciones tales como, el tiempo, hora, información de cualquier estudio que estés realizando atrás vez del internet.', 'For the price, the product is nice quality and has a few nice features.', 'So definitely no complaints here.', 'The reason why I only gave it 3 stars is because the echo dot is not what I thought it was going to be so that may just be buyer error.', 'First, I didn't know that the product has to be plugged in at all times to work.', 'So I really don't like that it's not a stand alone device.', 'Also, the speaker is not very loud so if you are buying it as a Bluetooth speaker, don't.', 'Lastly, I'm sure the echo dot can do a lot but I haven't quite figured out how to use it fully but it just kind of seems like an unnecessary device to own, plus setting it up was awful.', 'I would definitely save the money and buy the nicer one that is actually "Alexa".', 'I love this product so far only because of the few things I can do with it...such as set a timer, a reminder, play music and games.', "I don't like that to get the full enjoyment from it that you have to purchase so many things.", 'It was also very difficult to set up.', 'The directions made it sound as simple as one, two, three but they forgot about step four, five and six.', 'I was almost ready to send to back. The app is extremely slow and it took hours to get this thing set up.', 'However depending on what you are going to be using it for I think it's an ok item.', 'Love the echo dot it's amazing!!!!', 'I like to use it for listening to podcasts.', "I like to set up the greeting in the morning to tell me what's new.", "The one thing I don't like was getting it to recognize the radio station I wanted to listen to.", 'I finally got it working, but had to work through the bugs.', "Just like it's big sister, the Echo, only smaller, with slightly less audio fidelity, but much lower price (on amazon prime day:-) Used in another room to add Alexa to an additional room.", 'It does everything the big guy does Great product - understands my

accent!', "Love it... can't stop using it.. Really like the availability to get instant music throughout the house.", 'very handy in the kitchen, sets timer and gives me extra help on setting oven temps.', 'Cool little speaker ..I love her alarms and connected it to my speakers and it sounds great!!', 'It is a great tool helping with information.', 'Used twice not working!!!!!!', 'Awesome piece of technology that has simplified my life.', 'Great purchase.', 'I jumped on the bandwagon by purchasing an Echo.', 'I feel like there was a struggle getting connected and then three days later, the device is sharing news and weather.', 'Now we use it some, but have not tapped in to all options.', 'Still testing it out.', 'Love Alexa.', 'Love the Echo Dot but we have trouble with the speakers when using the intercom.', 'Love it, Now if I can only find the correct smart (links) Plug to connect this too Work pretty well Still learning it We really love our Echo Dot, we can get questions answered right away and play any music we can think of.', 'Usual reliable Alexa Speaker could be better quality This device does not interact with my home filled with Apple devices.', 'How disappointing!', 'Have the echo wanted something smaller in another room they work together great Love it!!', 'It is so handy and easy to use.', 'Got it for my classroom, but I may need to just get another one.', 'Very pleased Primarily for music in our bedroom.', 'I wish the speaker had better fidelity.', 'Nice Music, weather, time.', 'Great, love it!', 'Not all that happy.', 'The speaker isn't great and for some reason a lot of times when I play music it will start to make some weird noise and just stop.', 'My son has a google home and it is much better Not impressed I really like it .', "it takes a while to learn the uses and I'm still learning!", 'Alexa is phenomenal!', 'When you think about it this really doesn't do much.', 'Play music, answer stupid questions, finally it was able to hook up to thermostat.', 'I can see why price is dropping like a rock.', 'The Echo Dot (2nd Generation) Smart Speaker is very compact in size, however it projects very good sound.', 'It also has a port in which you can connect an external speaker for greater projection of sound.', 'I also like it size because it's not awkward, and it doesn't take up a lot of space.', 'It works great with the Alexa App.', 'I also think the size is great for college students who live in dorm rooms with small limited spacing.', 'I use the echo dot several different ways in my home.', 'I use it downstairs to control lighting.', 'I also take it out on my deck to stream music to a Bluetooth speaker.', 'It works great for what I need.', 'I have an echo but wanted a dot for my bedroom.', 'It was even easier to set up than my original echo.', 'Makes turning on and off things in the house so simple.', 'Great for little updates as well, like checking the weather and such.', 'Great product, fun to use!!', 'Needs to be smarter I really enjoy being able to just make a request for my favorite music and it happens I have no complaints at this time... Love it.', 'Works great making my home a smart home I really like the echo dot.', 'It's amazing to be able to set an alarm or timer just by talking to the echo dot.', 'Convenient and fun.', 'It's alright... this is my first Alexa enabled device and so far its lived up to its reputation!', 'I love searching the Alexa skill shop on the app.', 'Useful things like having Alexa turn my lights on and off, listening to news updates every morning.', 'And fun stuff like telling Alexa to make the Star Trek red alert noise.', 'Or playing song quiz with friends.', 'Second dot.', 'Son loves it.', 'I love how compact it is.', 'This worked well for about 6 months but then stopped connecting to the internet (wifi) and none of the troubleshooting efforts worked.', 'Amazon customer service couldn't help further and told me warranty was only 3 months, which was very disappointing, so they weren't willing to replace.', 'It talks to me, plays the type of music I want to listen to, and even turns off when I ask it to.', 'Ask it to play Motown radio on Pandora and it keeps asking if I want to add a salsa station.', 'Motown isn't close to salsa phonetically.', 'Love it, we are still learning the capabilities, having a lot of fun.', 'Easy to set up.', 'Still trying to get it to connect to a light bulb smart plug.', 'Grandkids think Alex is cool!', 'I love it!', 'I use it for everything.', 'It's a part of my daily routine The Alexa program is great, but the quality is not the best.', 'It could definitely be louder.', 'Overall I like this.', 'Though Siri on my phone can do more for what I need as I don't have a "smart home" and don't intend to make it one.', 'But it's fun and I use it for music and to have it read me my audible books.', 'Alexa is pretty basic and almost like a toy.', 'Shouldn't have been released into the market without proper development.', 'Speech recognition fails to understand basic American and British Accent. The music it can play is very restrictive.', 'Speech isn't refined in a way that we understand a (almost a) human is speaking.', 'Linking to Youtube via amazon web services doesn't work.', 'Set up is so easy.', 'Love it I'm amazed with the alarm.', 'I tell Alexa to wake me up to a particular song and it does.', 'I love the play list if music.', 'Not sure if i don't keep prime if music will still be available.', 'However i did love the fact Amazon gave me music free for 3 months...they should have given prime free for 3 months as well.', 'I love all of the things that it can do.', 'I can play with it and learn from it.', 'Been debating on getting one, but am happy I did!', 'Still more to explore.', 'Thanks!', 'I'm finding more and more uses for this all the time.', 'It keeps me informed with news and weather, I can get a daily Bible verse, and have it play music.', 'New skills are added all the time.', 'The future is here!', 'I love to watch my wife argue with Alexa.', 'I woke up one night listening to Alexa talking to my cell phone.', '????', 'Gave as a gift - they loved it.', 'The Echo Dot was everything that I expected and more.', 'I love this its super convenient and makes my life a little easier I love my echo dot.', 'Has many features and works great. The only thing I don't like about it, is that I can't play my iMusic on it.', 'I'm going to have to pay for a Spotify or Amazon music account.', 'Its Great.', 'Lots Of Fun!!', 'Easy setup.', 'Alexa needs a lot of training, Third echo dot purchased.', 'Love the product.', 'I like the compact structure of the Dot.', 'The sound is a little too low.', 'Handy if you don't expect much out of it much "dumber" than the assistant in my phone.', 'It's easy to set up and use.', 'There are new features and skills added all the time.', 'Love the product but dislike that I can't sync up my Apple Music for Alexa to play Have had for just one week so far and I can say it is a blast to have.', 'I love it Works like a charm.', 'Good speaker for bedroom or office Small speaker tin sound.', 'Great with good Bluetooth speaker.', 'Fun and information.', 'No dislikes so far !!', 'Like the convenience!!', 'It was easy to set up and affordable!', 'Love it!', 'I love that I can shut the microphone off at night so my children can't talk to it at bed time and she has an automatic sleep timer for their lullaby music.', 'Not sure how I survived without this for so long.', 'Echo Dot and related devices are the best thing to come in a long time.', 'The sound quality wasn't great, but it was inexpensive Works great... bought it for my shop so that it is like an intercom to the house.', 'It isn't bad for what it is.', 'Have issues with it actually playing what I want.', 'Getting it use iHeartRadio properly by playing the station I want is a challenge but it's not bad for the sale price I paid.', 'It's great but sound quality is very low I love it.', 'As Always, easy to set up It works OK.', 'This speaker quality is not much better than my iPhone X. I would spend the extra money to get the full-size echo which has great sound quality.', 'Very intelligent, love the songs Review I love my Echo Dot!', 'The price I paid during Prime Day was comparable to buying a new digital clock with the bells and whistles, but this does so much more.', 'I can play music, set alarms, call friends, play games, set timers...the list goes on and on.', 'Definitely worth the money.', 'Sound is terrible.', 'Cannot pair with echo to play simultaneously.', 'Must upgrade to amazon music if you want to play more than one device at a time.', 'Easy installation and set up.', 'Better sound from the Echo Dot Smart speaker.', 'Very satisfied with purchase.', 'I am spoiled by one downstairs...so got this one for upstairs to listen to music , etc.', 'while I walked on the treadmill.', 'The commands Alexa requires are too specific.', 'I find Google home to be much more flexible in figuring out what I'm asking for.', 'HANDY AS HELL 10/10 RECOMMEND I am having real difficulty working with the Echo Dot.', 'Alexi is not very smart.', '9 out of 10 questions I have asked I get the "I'm not sure" Half the time I am still asking the question and Alexi is saying "I'm not sure".', 'The music is great and works well for that.', 'All in All so far it's been a very f

frustrating experience.", 'We are still in the discovery phase, but so far we are enjoying the smart home features we have installed.', 'Totally gets out sense of humour We put one in the bedroom.', 'It plays music and tells us the weather.', 'It also is an alarm to wake us up in the morning.', 'It is better than a clock radio.', 'It will play any type of music you want from radio stations or your own favorites.', 'It can even tell jokes.', "I don't know how I got along without it before now.", 'Amazing.', 'I like the Echo, but not sure about the Dot.', 'I use it a lot for music and Audio books.The sound quality of this smaller Echo is nowhere near the quality of the full sized model.', "I haven't decided if I'll keep it or not!", 'LOVE it.', 'I got this for my boyfriend for his birt hday and his kids have a blast asking Alexa all kinds of questions and having her tell silly jokes.', 'We love it .', 'Better sound.', 'Got this for my 2nd Echo in the house, I already have the regular Echo.', 'The Echo Dot was easy to set up but the sound is not enjoyable, wishing I would have just gone with another regular Echo solely ba sed on sound.', "I was really happy with my original echo so i thought I'd get an echo dot to use in my bedroom.", 'I was really disappointed in the audio quality so I connected an external speaker via bluetooth.', 'The audio was much better but I started having problems with it loosing connection with the wifi, presumably due to interfe rence from the bluetooth.', 'Then I connected a speaker via the auxiliary jack.', 'when i did that, the auxiliar y jack picked up interference from the wifi and I was woken up in the middle of the night by a horrible buzzing s ound.', 'im hoping Amazon will take this thing back and give me a good deal on an echo spot which I hope will be a better nightstand device.', 'Listens well, does way more than expected, love her!', 'We are still testing this one out and so far, we like it.', 'I was very hesitant about putting a voice activated device in our home and thi s would be our first.', 'Unfortunately, it sometimes gets our WiFi light bulbs mixed up and won't turn them on bu t we've been able to manage and fix it.', "I mean, it's convenient, especially for those unable to reach to turn off lights or electronics that you could hook up to the Dot.", "I do like that it plays music and has reminders, alarms, etc - I'm just still getting used to the fact that The Man is always listening now.", 'Works great.Having fun playing music,checking weather,a king questions.', 'Small convenient and dependable.', 'This dot is a cutie a nd Alexa does the job you ask.My only issue is the fidelity which is to be expected in a such a small speaker A lex is perfect for people like me living alone.', 'At least I have someone to talk to.. to keep my sanity.', '☺ Though I wish it has a powerful speaker and no need to connect it to bluetooth speakers.', 'small footprint.', 'n ice clarity.', 'Easy set up Great addition to my Alexa base.', "Using it in my guest bedroom for music, clock and info.Dot speaker is not as strong as the base but it's a great value I had an Alexia built into my thermostat tha t just didn't work very well.", 'I had to be standing right next to it for it to hear me and music played very ch oppy on it.', 'I decided to try the Echo Dot since it was on Prime Day.', 'I have not been disappointed!', 'It he ars me just fine and music plays with out any problem.', 'I really like that I can Bluetooth connect to my Bose S peaker for quality sound.', "I connected it to my whole home sound system to play prime music which my Google Hom e mini can't do.", 'It works well.', 'this is so much fun to play with - I just ask to set an alarm to wake in th e morning and when it goes off I tell Alexa to turn it of - Alexa learns from the questions I ask.', 'SHe will pl ay music that you ask her to play if its the amazon music domain.', 'If I wake up in the middle of the night I do not have to turn on a light I just ask alexa what time is it.', 'When I want the current weather she tells me.', 'Ask her what going on in the city she knows.', "Call a friend she will dial (I haven't used that one yet but sh e said she could if its in y contacts.", 'Easy to set up and does everything it's a poster.', 'Despite its small size the speakers are adequate.', 'Understands instructions from across the room.', 'Very happy with the purchase .', 'A great product for the price, works well!', 'Perfect for a home office Weak sound.', 'Compared to the Goog le Home Mini the sound is bad.', 'Also you need Prime to have a small selection of music and need prime music to play everything.', 'Also if you get two you need prime family music to play music on both.', "I think it's lame t hat you need a family plan to use multiple devices.", "It does what it's suppose to do great product.", 'I love t his item and being able to hear any kind of music.', 'I enjoyed it so much that I ordered another.', 'Love the do t Great item.', "I'm so glad I made the purchase and on Prime day.", "I'm still learning how to use it.", 'I figu red out it can read my kindle books to me, which is a real bonus.', 'Love having one in our bedroom and in the ki tchen.', 'Great to drop in on family around the house.', 'So far so good.', "Not to tech savvy so, I'm still tryi ng to figure out what I can do with it but, it was easy to set up and so far easy to use.", 'Lots of apps that it can use.', 'I will have to play with it some more but its fun to have.', "Echo Dot responds to us when we aren't even talking to it.", "I've unplugged it.", "It feels like it's "spying" on us.", 'NOT CONNECTED TO MY PH ONE PLAYLIST :(I had put this off for awhile but finally got around to buying 3 of them for my home.', 'My wife is legally blind and cannot use the computer.', 'This has been a Godsend, 100%.', 'We have the Amazon music for h er and now she can listen to music, check the weather, get phone numbers, make calls, etc., etc.. We are still le arning but I tell you, this is absolutely amazing.', 'I purchased 4 more for my extended family and the grandchil dren absolutely love playing their music on Alexa.', 'With the wifi and direct cable capability, the speaker/ster eo options are there for the choosing.', 'This is well worth the money.', "You won't regret this at all!", 'Perfe ct!', 'Fast shipment and packaging.', 'Worked as intended.', 'Alexa seems to get dumber and less useful all the t ime Love it!', "I'm addicted to this thing.", 'I love my Dot and am hoping to add a couple more around the apartm ent.', "The only reason I didn't give it 5 stars is because I wish the speaker would be just a little better.", 'I know Amazon probably wanted to keep costs down for this item but I really like to play music around the apartme nt when I am busy doing things so if they would have added a speaker with just a little more wattage and bass res ponse they would have something great to put in the bathroom or kitchen where there might not be a lot of space f or a full sized Echo.', 'I would have been willing to pay 10 to 20 dollars more if it had a better speaker.', 'Oh well it is what it is and I still love it.', "I'm just going to have to find a Bluetooth speaker that sounds good but doesn't take up a whole lot of space.", 'So far all.i can say is I love it Love my dots.', 'Easy to use.', 'I have two plus the Echo Spot.', 'One of my favorite features is the ability to listen to music ... AMAZON, IHeart Radio, Pandora.', 'Great to play music throughout the house.', 'Great and easily fits in my decor of my home I'm obsessed with Alexa.', 'She tells me the weather every morning, she can play games (we love the guess the song on e!)', 'and the one we have upstairs can turn off our TV downstairs which is so cool because why walk down the sta irs if Alexa will do it for you????', 'Works well.', 'Just disappointed with the speaker quality.', 'But hooked i t up to old computer speakers.', 'Easy setup, easy use, work with other smart products, always learning what it c an do We have so much fun with this!', 'So easy to use that even my four year old loves talking to Alexa!', 'I l ove my new Echo Dot!', 'Right now, I mainly use it to play music at night, but it gets the job done.', 'We love t his thing!', 'I wish I would have gotten it sooner.', 'You will certainly want to go through the settings and loc k it down if you have kids, but it is a great additional for even unexpected things like helping the kids with ho mework.', 'There are loads of skills.', 'I am very happy with this purchase, especially since I got it on prime d ay for almost half price.', 'Super easy to hook up and program.', 'I use the music feature the most but I love ho w I can set reminders from my phone and my Echo will remind me at the set time.', 'It's great for my news updates too!', 'It works just like my other Dots.', 'Set up was simple.', 'It recognizes my voice well.', 'It seems very intuitive.', 'I am enjoying its ease of use.', 'The only negative we have on this product is the terrible sound q uality.', 'A massive difference from the Alexa.', 'Which to us was a big reason we wanted to purchase this.Won't be buying another until the speaker and sound quality can improve.', 'I was hoping the cord was white also.', 'Ot herwise it is fine.', 'I like that she has the ability to do multiple different things like create a to do list,

set and alarm, play any song I can think of and much more.', 'I wish the sound could be a tad louder.', 'Too soon , I'm still learning what I can do with it.', 'Enjoying it and still learning all the commands.', 'Ran into one frustrating issue.', 'It was not user friendly when trying to set up voice recognition for a household.', 'I love the option where u can play music everywhere in the house when you have multiple devices Works great!', 'I like a lmost everything AMAZING.', 'It has helped me become better organized, gives me traffic updates, weather updates, and helps me maintain a good, fast morning routine.', 'My kids love Alexa...', 'Skills are amazing, would like to see her get a little smarter answering basic questions Great.', 'Definitely gets a little old after a while but f or \$30 I can't really regret it at all.', 'Love having it hooked up to my speakers via bluetooth and waking up to The Smiths.', 'Love it.', 'Added it to an upstairs bedroom Got to love Alexa she does everything around our house Works great and easy to set up!', 'My 3rd echo device.', 'Very easy to set up.', 'Works perfectly.', 'Easy to set up and start using.. works as advertised.', 'Love our little dot.', 'I don't know what the original larger Alexa can do that the dot cannot do but we are pleased with our dots capabilities.', 'Really like it Works as expected.', 'This is our fourth one, our son loves it in his room.', 'Easy to set an alarm and he can play music through i t.', 'Love it Dislike the volume.', 'It does not sound loud enough.', 'Love Alexa!!!', 'I own 2 and gave one for a gift which was a huge hit!', 'as expected I didn't order it I love this technology.', 'I'm older, but this is so easy to set up and use.', 'I have the dot in my bedroom and use it for everything I use my echo for which is in t he living room.', 'Use as my 3rd dot.', 'Bought so my husband would be able to contact someone if he falls and do esn't have access to phone.', 'Amazing product.', 'Still learning all the things it can do Does what I expected, and more.', 'The product sounded the same as the emoji speaker from five below my sister has ... and even that on e has Bluetooth and doesn't need to be plugged in.', 'The only good thing about this is that you can speak to it.', 'I have a friend now.', 'It's easier to do things with it Good device Overall love it.', 'There are just some commands which aren't effective.', 'It may be part user error or "Alexa" becoming accustom to what is being asked .', 'these are additional alexa based devices to make access better from other parts of our homes rather than tr ying to shout questions or instructions through out the house, lol.', 'we wouldn't be without alexa for the varie ty of functions that she performs.', 'Works great, love the fact you can play the same music on a group of device s.', 'I love it, it is just what I thought it would be!!!', 'I'm addicted!', 'Works beautifully, excellent sound.', 'Still learning everything she can do.', 'Good for a room.', 'Volume is pretty good without an additional spea ker neat tool we enjoy it with the family Easy to connect and the skills created for our Echo 2nd Gen worked fine with the Dot.', 'I live alone, this is the best companion!', 'Easy to set up and connect with smart devices.', 'J ust what I needed!', 'Love it!', 'I personally prefer Spotify music, so it's great that I was able to set that as default.', 'There's not a day that goes by without music in our home.', 'Also, the reason we got it is to keep ou r pup calm when we leave, so we tell Alexa to play some classical music or jazz and it works wonders.', 'He's a l ot more calmer and doesn't bark when we lock the door and start walking away.', 'It's a must have!', 'Love it.', 'It works great.', 'Alexa still has some problems but it is getting better every day.', 'I'm not an expert but I think the sound quality is fine.', 'Not perfect but good.', 'This is my second Echo to purchase -- the price was so cheap -- I'm seriously thinking of buying 2 more -- I use "Alexa" for everything -- it's the next best thing to the internet :-* I love it.', 'bought one for my daughter and one for myself It is just not as loud a s I thought it was going to be.', 'I enjoy it.', 'Still discovering new uses.', 'Being able to add speakers is a plus.', 'I take it on my deck when I am outside.', 'Just love it.', 'I have my big Alexia in my bedroom excellent device , works great, having no problems or concerns It's pretty fun and nice to have a speaker that responds to my questions but doesn't understand my commands some of the time.', 'I like the hands free operation vs the Tap.', 'We use both for controlling smart plugs.', 'I dislike that it confuses my requests all the time.', 'Love my Al exa!', 'Actually have 3 throughout the house.', 'Favorite function is lists.', 'Great for time management and if course, music.', 'This product is easy to use and very entertaining.', 'I have yet to hook it up to my TV or ligh ts but look forward to doing so.', 'works great but speaker is not the good for music.', 'Will need to get a Blue tooth speaker.', 'Outstanding product - easy to use.', 'works great We have six of these throughout our home and they are great.', 'There are times when music or talking happens randomly that may be from sensitive listening.', 'There should be more options to change the name of the engagement command "Alexa" or "Computer" are a little annoying.', 'More colors then black and white would also be a good thing.', 'Use the product for mus ic and it's great!', 'Easy to set-up and to use.', 'It works great!!!', 'I like having more Alexa devices in my ho use and the sales price on amazon prime day was too tempting.', 'PHENOMENAL I loved it does exactly what it says I used it to control my smart home devices.', 'Works great.', 'Very convenient Este producto llegó y a la semana se quedó sin olor, perdió toda su esencia, huele solo a alcohol Easy to set up Ready to use in minutes.', 'Barry My three year old loves it.', 'Good for doing basic household tasks.', 'We're going to add a few smart outlets an d bulbs.', 'Awesome device wish I bought one ages ago.', 'love it Perfect for kids, adults and everyone in betwee n!!!', 'Listening to music, searching locations, checking time, looking up weather.', 'There are many more task to learn.', 'It was simple to set up.', 'I do love these things, i have them running my entire home, TV, all my ligh ts, my thermostat, my front door dead bolt, the cameras... and i love listening to npr.', 'these things are well worth the value and they really shine once you stat adding smart devices and you can control your entire home lik e its right out of star trek....', 'I named mine computer to get the feel... but its amazing what you can do with these devices and smart systems.', 'Only complaint I have is that the sound quality isn't great.', 'I mostly use it for commands though, and I have another dot hooked up to my stereo system to play music through.', 'I have a c ouple friends that have a dot and don't mind the audio quality, but if you're bothered by that kind of thing I'd go with the full size echo or make sure you hook the do up to some larger speakers.', 'Good Nice little unit no issues The echo dot was easy to set up and use.', 'It helps provide music, etc.', 'to small spaces and was just w hat I was looking for.', 'I set her up to play through our home theater system.', 'So fat we are just using her f or weather forecasts, cooking timers, and we really enjoy the music!', 'Small device that my kids like to ask que stions.', 'Very handy friendly interactive beyond awesome I like that it responds every time.', 'It was easy to s et up.', 'I'm still learning what I can do with it.', 'I may like a better speaker more.', 'Family loved it!', 'I like how it will connect to bluetooth without an adapter like the Google.', 'Only reason for 4 stars is volume le vel without external speaker.', 'Easy to use.', 'Echos are great I have a few of them through out our home .', 'A ll in voice range to ask a question.', 'Say a command to turn lights on or off.', 'Or my favorite is play music a ll though the house.', 'Love it , this time it's a gift for friend Fantastic product, I use it as a smart home h ub and to play music through speakers mainly, the customizable routines are so nice and very easy to program Grea t I am quite disappointed by this product. There clearly is a bug: half of the time I ask for a newsflash, two sec ond after it starts, the whole thing stops and reboots for a couple of minutes.', 'Same goes when I ask to play t he radio.', 'Also, many times it get confused when I ask to switch of "the lights"...as other items are a lso named the same, which is not true.', 'Clearly no AI or natural language, very 'beta' stage still for me.', 'N ot impressed!', 'Love this thing works great and kids love it to Love it.. makes the simple things in life simple r I am really enjoying the many different features on my Alexa, especially listening to music and audio books Ech o Dot is a wonderful invention.', 'We love it.', 'Alexa is so smart.', 'Alarm and music, information the weather Love it!', 'Very helpful Good but it's pretty low Alarm, calendar, reminders I have had the echo dot for about tw o weeks and am having fun with it.', 'I set morning alarms, check the weather, have Alexa play various music (I b

ought inexpensive speakers to connect for better sound), and I'm learning her skills.", 'A little tricky to connect to wifi initially, but after some trial and error it connected, and has stayed connected.', 'So far, super satisfied.', 'Will be buying one for my mother and one for my office.', 'I AM COMPLETELY IN LOVE.', 'DOES ABSOLUTELY EVERYTHING AND IS SO AMAZING AND GREAT Nope.', 'Still a lot to be improved.', 'For most of the things we ask..', 'It says.. Hmmm..', 'I don't know that.', 'The speaker could be better...', 'I love it!!!', '3rd Dot.', 'Love it!!', 'works like any other one!', 'Love my new Alexa.', 'She works great so far.', 'I bought the echo dot while it was on sale for prime day and I was excited when it came in the next day.', 'I set it up immediately and everything worked perfectly fine.', 'The set up was easy and straight forward which I really appreciated because I am terrible with technology.', 'The only reason why I am not satisfied with my purchase is because of the fact that I can't use the Echo Dot for more than 15 minutes without it disconnecting from the internet.', 'I am connected to both 2.4GHZ and 5GHZ wifi links and neither works.', 'It's very frustrating because I am not getting my use out of the Echo Dot and I really wish I could.', 'If any one has had the same problems or has any solution please let me know!', 'I got this for dad on father's Day!', 'He was tickled with it!', 'Nice product Love my echo.', 'Love playing music in my room Still getting used to Alexa, but I think she's a keeper!', 'Works good for the most part.', 'You ask it some questions and she says she doesn't know.', 'I thought she was supposed to know everything my new best friend :) Absolutely love it!!!!', 'I liked linking two more rooms in the home I LOVE ALEXA!!!', 'SHE ROCKS!!!!', 'I had some trouble with my echo dot when I first got it because of internet connection issues.', 'After doing research online I saw from some other people that they had trouble with the 2nd generation Echo Dot.', 'However, the same weekend I took a trip and brought my Echo Dot along to the hotel where it seemed to work just fine.', 'Now back home, the internet connection has seemed to have gotten through it's little rough patch and I haven't had any problems since.', 'So, if you are having connection issues with an Echo Dot then it is probably the internet and not the device.', 'Small size works great in our sunroom.', 'I like it and it's helpful but it can only do certain things that is supported by Amazon.', 'I reached out to Amazon, because the device wanted to sync my phone number but it would not allow because it said my number was already in use.', 'Customer service couldn't help they basically told me to contact Sprint to assist.', 'So Echo does the bare minimum without access to my phone for set up, so it's kind of pointless to have and pay for.', 'It won't work as a blue tooth speaker with my tv, it connects but won't work I've only got to use it for a couple of weeks before having to go into the hospital, but had good time with it for the short time I did use it.', 'It was fun trying to use Alexa This was an impulse buy but turns out I really enjoy my new dot.', 'My grands love requesting songs and playing games.', 'I like listening to my audible selection, keeping up with my to do lists and discovering new Alexa skills.', 'Fun and practical, my echo dot has been a surprisingly welcome addition to my home.', 'Great product at a great price.', 'My son loves his Echo Dot.', 'Love these.', 'Great in the bathroom to listen to the news during showering.', 'Or listen to CNN live with Serious SM.', 'I like it alot.', 'I connected it so I can play my Pandora and I asked about the weather & time every morning.', 'I got rid of my old fashioned digital clock because I can have my music play Unlimited on this.', 'I'm going to ask it about vacations and a few other things once I get more comfortable with it.', 'Definitely worth the money.', 'It plays music that I request.', 'I didn't like that almost everytime I asked Alexa a question she would say I don't know that or I haven't learned that.', 'Luv it.', 'It's a great product.', 'What can I say.', 'Well, I'm a paranoid IT person of 30 years but got hooked on the idea of cloud based home control.', 'So yes I love my echo stuff but, I did create a isolated VLAN on my home network to run the devices including the cheap ones that require you to sign up on some questionable website and download their app.', 'Be careful with these people!', 'Entering your Wi-Fi password on a site that's not vetted and your location when the app asks is not a good thing.', 'Try to stay with devices that work directly with the Alexa hub with no third-party app, Amazon has more control of these types of devices and how the sensitive information is handled.', 'Great product Very helpful for playing music, setting alarms, and talking to you when you are lonely.', 'Easy to set up, can control Kasa smart plugs no problem.', 'Even the kids have figured stuff out that I would not have asked Alexa, like telling jokes and singing.', 'The Alexa app controls my custom spark plug and my cloud cam.', 'I love having Alexa around the house.', 'My favorite features are her timers, alarms, and music.', 'Especially her library of sleep sounds.', 'I got this product as a gift for my kids, and they love her too.', 'She is great for reading time, and timing 30 minutes for it. The only thing I really don't like, is that she HAS to be plugged in to an outlet to function.', 'No ifs ands, or buts.', 'I get why, but it is minorly inconvenient, as I have to move her from room to room, or purchase more.', 'Lol Alarm, bed time story, universal I am in love with alexa Its was easy to set up Works better than anticipated.', 'This thing is awesome.', 'Great product Really like it I like that it responds to most of my commands.', 'Great product.', 'The volume is very low so far I am liking it although I am probably not using it to the full capacity My new best friend!!!', 'I'm a little behind the times I've never had anything like this, another alexa or google home, so to me this is a super amazing useful tool.', 'I use it to play sleep sounds to sleep.', 'I use it for my Amazon audible books.', 'Set alarms, reminders, receive notifications, play games with her.', 'Have her tell me a short story lol.', 'It's pretty fun.', 'I know some people complained about the speaker I'm not sure why.', 'I'm sure if you have an open concept house all to yourself and want to blast music not this might not blast it around loud enough.', 'But I rent a room and in my bedroom it's perfect I don't have any problems with the speaker.', 'Love everything about it!', 'Wish volume was capable of going louder I love it Best purchase this year.', 'I love these, I have 2 dots and one echo.', 'For a medium size rooms these are loud enough without external speakers although I do use external for the dots.', 'I really love my dots!', 'So awesome how it connects all my rooms.', 'But like you've read with other reviews they are definitely lower in volume.', 'Which I'm sure if I connected it to speaker or another device it would be great.', 'But as a stand alone the volume is just ok. Definitely not like my tall echo.', 'And the dots don't pick up voice as good as my tall echo. Still totally love them and would recommend 100% its okay but keeps dropping wifi!', 'Kids love it!', 'I love it!', 'Love my echo dot easy to use and set up love it as I do all of my echos Excellent product !!!', 'I love being able to control lights, doors and music.', 'Fun To interact with Very satisfied with the product We have 3 echos now, even one in the barn, great idea for when I am working with my horse, can still get news flashes & my music!', 'I bought this for my healing room.', 'I play continuous spa like music.', 'Although Alexa knows the type of music needed, the device does not deliver quality sound it sounds muffled.', 'I didn't know I had to buy speakers too.', 'Like having the music where ever I am.', 'Hard to hear, had to blue tooth it to a better speaker.', 'No problems, works as expected.', 'Could have a better speaker.', 'I love it.....', 'I want to get another one very soon Great to have along with the Echo this is my 2nd echo dot and it is working just as I want it to.', 'I have it in the bedroom and I pair it with a small blue tooth speaker.', 'last nite I went to sleep with sounds of a thunderstorm as provided by my echo dot.', 'I am planning to have the dot turn my bedroom lamps on when I receive the smart plugs that I ordered.', 'daughter wanted a white boombox, nothing good out for 11 yr old.', 'decided to go echo dot for most any request + white BT good speaker.', 'she loved the gift and nice option for many things on the internet.', 'Cheap and cheap sound.', 'This is pretty cool Some times Alexa is a little "thick", but mostly good!', 'Love it!!!', 'Don't know what took me so long to get one – and don't know why I didn't get two on Amazon Prime Day!', 'Up dated news Works like a champ.', 'Clear sound, great alarm clock, plays my music.', 'What else can you ask for.', 'Oh yeah, you can order what you need.', 'Love that you can use your cell phone to call Echo or Dot.', 'You can also use Echo and Dot as intercoms.', 'love it...just like the other 4 I own.', 'Great price

e.', 'I love my echo dot, Excellent.', 'Bought another one yesterday!', 'works great Love this!!!!', 'My daughter enjoys telling Alexa what to do.', 'Haha Purchased this for a discount on Prime Day to insert into a portable Bluetooth speaker made specifically to work with Echo Dot.', 'Works great, love it!', 'Now I can bring Alexa out onto the patio with me, and I mostly use it for music.', 'This is our 3rd Echo product and we love them!', 'Just got my third one.', 'Love them The ease in installing Un excelente equipo inteligente al estar conectado al internet nos provee de múltiples funciones tales como, el tiempo, hora, información de cualquier estudio que estés realizando o atrás vez del internet.', 'For the price, the product is nice quality and has a few nice features.', 'So definitely no complaints there.', 'The reason why I only gave it 3 stars is because the echo dot is not what I thought it was going to be so that may just be buyer error.', 'First, I didn't know that the product has to be plugged in at all times to work.', 'So I really don't like that it's not a stand alone device.', 'Also, the speaker is not very loud so if you are buying it as a Bluetooth speaker, don't.', 'Lastly, I'm sure the echo dot can do a lot but I haven't quite figured out how to use it fully but it just kind of seems like an unnecessary device to own, plus setting it up was awful.', 'I would definitely save the money and buy the nicer one that is actually "Alexa".', 'I love this product so far only because of the few things I can do with it...such as set a timer, a reminder, play music and games.', 'I don't like that to get the full enjoyment from it that you have to purchase so many things.', 'It was also very difficult to set up.', 'The directions made it sound as simple as one, two, three but they forgot about step four, five and six.', 'I was almost ready to send it back. The app is extremely slow and it took hours to get this thing set up.', 'However depending on what you are going to be using it for I think it's an okay item.', 'Love the echo dot it's amazing!!!!', 'I like to use it for listening to podcasts.', 'I like to set up the greeting in the morning to tell me what's new.', 'The one thing I don't like was getting it to recognize the radio station I wanted to listen to.', 'I finally got it working, but had to work through the bugs.', 'Just like it's big sister, the Echo, only smaller, with slightly less audio fidelity, but much lower price (on Amazon Prime Day: -) Used in another room to add Alexa to an additional room.', 'It does everything the big guy does Great product - understands my accent!', 'Love it... can't stop using it.. Really like the availability to get instant music throughout the house.', 'Very handy in the kitchen, sets timer and gives me extra help on setting oven temps.', 'Cool little speaker..I love her alarms and connected it to my speakers and it sounds great!!!', 'It is a great tool helping with information.', 'Used twice not working!!!!!!!', 'Awesome piece of technology that has simplified my life.', 'Great purchase.', 'I jumped on the bandwagon by purchasing an Echo.', 'I feel like there was a struggle getting connected and then three days later, the device is sharing news and weather.', 'Now we use it some, but have not tapped in to all options.', 'Still testing it out.', 'Love Alexa.', 'Love the Echo Dot but we have trouble with the speakers when using the intercom.', 'Love it , Now if I can only find the correct smart (links) Plug to connect this too Work pretty well Still learning it We really love our Echo Dot, we can get questions answered right away and play any music we can think of.', 'Usual reliable Alexa Speaker could be better quality This device does not interact with my home filled with Apple devices.', 'How disappointing!', 'Have the echo wanted something smaller in another room they work together great Love it!!!', 'It is so handy and easy to use.', 'Got it for my classroom, but I may need to just get another one.', 'Very pleased Primarily for music in our bedroom.', 'I wish the speaker had better fidelity.', 'Nice Music, weather, time.', 'Great, love it!', 'Not all that happy.', 'The speaker isn't great and for some reason a lot of times when I play music it will start to make some weird noise and just stop.', 'My son has a Google Home and it is much better Not impressed I really like it .', 'It takes a while to learn the uses and I'm still learning!', 'Alexa is phenomenal!', 'When you think about it this really doesn't do much.', 'Play music, answer stupid questions, finally it was able to hook up to thermostat.', 'I can see why price is dropping like a rock.', 'The Echo Dot (2nd Generation) Smart Speaker is very compact in size, however it projects very good sound.', 'It also has a port in which you can connect an external speaker for greater projection of sound.', 'I also like it size because it's not awkward, and it doesn't take up a lot of space.', 'It works great with the Alexa App.', 'I also think the size is great for college students who live in dorm rooms with small limited spacing.', 'I use the echo dot several different ways in my home.', 'I use it downstairs to control lighting.', 'I also take it out on my deck to stream music to a Bluetooth speaker.', 'It works great for what I need.', 'I have an echo but wanted a dot for my bedroom.', 'It was even easier to set up than my original echo.', 'Makes turning on and off things in the house so simple.', 'Great for little updates as well, like checking the weather and such.', 'Great product, fun to use!!!', 'Needs to be smarter I really enjoy being able to just make a request for my favorite music and it happens I have no complaints at this time... Love it.', 'Works great making my home a smart home I really like the echo dot.', 'It's amazing to be able to set an alarm or timer just by talking to the echo dot.', 'Convenient and fun.', 'It's alright.... this is my first Alexa enabled device and so far it's lived up to its reputation!', 'I love searching the Alexa skill shop on the app.', 'Useful things like having Alexa turn my lights on and off, listening to news updates every morning.', 'And fun stuff like telling Alexa to make the Star Trek red alert noise.', 'Or playing song quiz with friends.', 'Second dot.', 'Son loves it.', 'I love how compact it is.', 'This worked well for about 6 months but then stopped connecting to the internet (wife) and none of the trouble shooting efforts worked.', 'Amazon customer service couldn't help further and told me warranty was only 3 months, which was very disappointing, so they weren't willing to replace.', 'It talks to me, plays the type of music I want to listen to, and even turns off when I ask it to.', 'Ask it to play Motown radio on Pandora and it keeps asking if I want to add a salsa station.', 'Motown isn't close to salsa phonetically.', 'Love it, we are still learning the capabilities, having a lot of fun.', 'Easy to set up.', 'Still trying to get it to connect to a light bulb smart plug.', 'Grandkids think Alex is cool!', 'I love it!', 'I use it for everything.', 'It's a part of my daily routine The Alexa program is great, but the quality is not the best.', 'It could definitely be louder.', 'Overall I like this.', 'Though Siri on my phone can do more for what I need as I don't have a "smart home" and don't intend to make it one.', 'But it's fun and I use it for music and to have it read me my audible books.', 'Alexa is pretty basic and almost like a toy.', 'Shouldn't have been released into the market without proper development.', 'Speech recognition fails to understand basic American and British Accent. The music it can play is very restrictive.', 'Speech isn't refined in a way that we understand a (almost a) human is speaking.', 'Linking to Youtube via Amazon web services doesn't work.', 'Set up is so easy.', 'Love it I'm amazed with the alarm.', 'I tell Alexa to wake me up to a particular song and it does.', 'I love the play list if music.', 'Not sure if I don't keep Prime if music will still be available.', 'However I did love the fact Amazon gave me music free for 3 months...they should have given Prime free for 3 months as well.', 'I love all of the things that it can do.', 'I can play with it and learn from it.', 'Been debating on getting one, but am happy I did!', 'Still more to explore.', 'Thanks!', 'I'm finding more and more uses for this all the time.', 'It keeps me informed with news and weather, I can get a daily Bible verse, and have it play music.', 'New skills are added all the time.', 'The future is here!', 'I love to watch my wife argue with Alexa.', 'I woke up one night listening to Alexa talking to my cell phone.', '????', 'Gave as a gift - they loved it.', 'The Echo Dot was everything that I expected and more.', 'I love this its super convenient and makes my life a little easier I love my echo dot.', 'Has many features and works great. The only thing I don't like about it, is that I can't play my iMusic on it.', 'I'm going to have to pay for a Spotify or Amazon music account.', 'Its Great.', 'Lots Of Fun!!!', 'Easy setup.', 'Alexa needs a lot of training, Third echo dot purchased.', 'Love the product.', 'I like the compact structure of the Dot.', 'The sound is a little too low.', 'Handy if you don't expect much out of it much "dumber" than the assistant in my phone

e.', 'It's easy to set up and use.', 'There are new features and skills added all the time.', 'Love the product but dislike that I can't sync up my Apple Music for Alexa to play. Have had for just one week so far and I can say it is a blast to have.', 'Love it. Works like a charm.', 'Good speaker for bedroom or office. Small speaker tin sound.', 'Great with good Bluetooth speaker.', 'Fun and information.', 'No dislikes so far!!', 'Like the convenience!!', 'It was easy to set up and affordable!!', 'Love it!!', 'I love that I can shut the microphone off at night so my children can't talk to it at bed time and she has an automatic sleep timer for their lullaby music.', 'Not sure how I survived without this for so long.', 'Echo Dot and related devices are the best thing to come in a long time.', 'The sound quality wasn't great, but it was inexpensive. Works great... bought it for my shop so that it is like an intercom to the house.', 'It isn't bad for what it is.', 'Have issues with it actually playing what I want.', 'Getting it use iHeartRadio properly by playing the station I want is a challenge but it's not bad for the sale price I paid.', 'It's great but sound quality is very low I love it.', 'As Always, easy to set up. It works OK.', 'This speaker quality is not much better than my iPhone X. I would spend the extra money to get the full-size echo which has great sound quality.', 'Very intelligent, love the songs Review I love my Echo Dot!', 'The price I paid during Prime Day was comparable to buying a new digital clock with the bells and whistles, but this does so much more.', 'I can play music, set alarms, call friends, play games, set timers...the list goes on and on.', 'Definitely worth the money.', 'Sound is terrible.', 'Cannot pair with echo to play simultaneously.', 'Must upgrade to Amazon Music if you want to play more than one device at a time.', 'Easy installation and set up.', 'Better sound from the Echo Dot Smart speaker.', 'Very satisfied with purchase.', 'I am spoiled by one downstairs...so got this one for upstairs to listen to music , etc.', 'while I walked on the treadmill.', 'The commands Alexa requires are too specific.', 'I find Google Home to be much more flexible in figuring out what I'm asking for.', 'HANDY AS HELL 10/10 RECOMMEND I am having real difficulty working with the Echo Dot.', 'Alexa is not very smart.', '9 out of 10 questions I have asked I get the "I'm not sure" Half the time I am still asking the question and Alexa is saying "I'm not sure".', 'The music is great and works well for that.', 'All in all so far it's been a very frustrating experience.', 'We are still in the discovery phase, but so far we are enjoying the smart home features we have installed.', 'Totally gets out sense of humour. We put one in the bedroom.', 'It plays music and tells us the weather.', 'It also is an alarm to wake us up in the morning.', 'It is better than a clock radio.', 'It will play any type of music you want from radio stations or your own favorites.', 'It can even tell jokes.', 'I don't know how I got along without it before now.', 'Amazing.', 'I like the Echo, but not sure about the Dot.', 'I use it a lot for music and Audio books. The sound quality of this smaller Echo is nowhere near the quality of the full sized model.', 'I haven't decided if I'll keep it or not!', 'LOVE it.', 'I got this for my boyfriend for his birthday and his kids have a blast asking Alexa all kinds of questions and having her tell silly jokes.', 'We love it.', 'Better sound.', 'Got this for my 2nd Echo in the house, I already have the regular Echo.', 'The Echo Dot was easy to set up but the sound is not enjoyable, wishing I would have just gone with another regular Echo solely based on sound.', 'I was really happy with my original echo so I thought I'd get an echo dot to use in my bedroom.', 'I was really disappointed in the audio quality so I connected an external speaker via bluetooth.', 'The audio was much better but I started having problems with it losing connection with the wifi, presumably due to interference from the bluetooth.', 'Then I connected a speaker via the auxiliary jack.', 'when I did that, the auxiliary jack picked up interference from the wifi and I was woken up in the middle of the night by a horrible buzzing sound.', 'I'm hoping Amazon will take this thing back and give me a good deal on an echo spot which I hope will be a better nightstand device.', 'Listens well, does way more than expected, love her!', 'We are still testing this one out and so far, we like it.', 'I was very hesitant about putting a voice activated device in our home and this would be our first.', 'Unfortunately, it sometimes gets our WiFi light bulbs mixed up and won't turn them on but we've been able to manage and fix it.', 'I mean, it's convenient, especially for those unable to reach to turn off lights or electronics that you could hook up to the Dot.', 'I do like that it plays music and has reminders, alarms, etc - I'm just still getting used to the fact that The Man is always listening now.', 'Works great. Having fun playing music, checking weather, asking questions.', 'Small convenient and dependable.', 'This dot is a cutie and Alexa does the job you ask. My only issue is the fidelity which is to be expected in such a small speaker. Alexa is perfect for people like me living alone.', 'At least I have someone to talk to .. to keep my sanity.', '😄 Though I wish it has a powerful speaker and no need to connect it to bluetooth speakers.', 'small footprint.', 'nice clarity.', 'Easy set up. Great addition to my Alexa base.', 'Using it in my guest bedroom for music, clock and info. Dot speaker is not as strong as the base but it's a great value. I had an Alexa built into my thermostat that just didn't work very well.', 'I had to be standing right next to it for it to hear me and music played very choppy on it.', 'I decided to try the Echo Dot since it was on Prime Day.', 'I have not been disappointed!', 'It hears me just fine and music plays with out any problem.', 'I really like that I can Bluetooth connect to my Bose Speaker for quality sound.', 'I connected it to my whole home sound system to play prime music which my Google Home mini can't do.', 'It works well.', 'This is so much fun to play with - I just ask to set an alarm to wake in the morning and when it goes off I tell Alexa to turn it off - Alexa learns from the questions I ask.', 'She will play music that you ask her to play if it's the Amazon Music domain.', 'If I wake up in the middle of the night I do not have to turn on a light. I just ask Alexa what time it is.', 'When I want the current weather she tells me.', 'Ask her what's going on in the city she knows.', 'Call a friend she will dial (I haven't used that one yet but she said she could if it's in my contacts.', 'Easy to set up and does everything it's a poster.', 'Despite its small size the speakers are adequate.', 'Understands instructions from across the room.', 'Very happy with the purchase.', 'A great product for the price, works well!!', 'Perfect for a home office. Weak sound.', 'Compared to the Google Home Mini the sound is bad.', 'Also you need Prime to have a small selection of music and need prime music to play everything.', 'Also if you get two you need prime family music to play music on both.', 'I think it's lame that you need a family plan to use multiple devices.', 'It does what it's supposed to do great product.', 'I love this item and being able to hear any kind of music.', 'I enjoyed it so much that I ordered another.', 'Love the dot. Great item.', 'I'm so glad I made the purchase and on Prime day.', 'I'm still learning how to use it.', 'I figured out it can read my Kindle books to me, which is a real bonus.', 'Love having one in our bedroom and in the kitchen.', 'Great to drop in on family around the house.', 'So far so good.', 'Not too tech savvy so, I'm still trying to figure out what I can do with it but, it was easy to set up and so far easy to use.', 'Lots of apps that it can use.', 'I will have to play with it some more but it's fun to have.', 'Echo Dot responds to us when we aren't even talking to it.', 'I've unplugged it.', 'It feels like it's "spying" on us.', 'NOT CONNECTED TO MY PHONE PLAYLIST :(I had put this off for awhile but finally got around to buying 3 of them for my home.', 'My wife is legally blind and cannot use the computer.', 'This has been a Godsend, 100%', 'We have the Amazon Music for her and now she can listen to music, check the weather, get phone numbers, make calls, etc., etc.. We are still learning but I tell you, this is absolutely amazing.', 'I purchased 4 more for my extended family and the grandchildren absolutely love playing their music on Alexa.', 'With the wifi and direct cable capability, the speaker/stereo options are there for the choosing.', 'This is well worth the money.', 'You won't regret this at all!', 'Perfect!', 'Fast shipment and packaging.', 'Worked as intended.', 'Alexa seems to get dumber and less useful all the time. Love it!', 'I'm addicted to this thing.', 'I love my Dot and am hoping to add a couple more around the apartment.', 'The only reason I didn't give it 5 stars is because I wish the speaker would be just a little better.', 'I know Amazon probably wanted to keep costs down for this item but I really like to play

music around the apartment when I am busy doing things so if they would have added a speaker with just a little more wattage and bass response they would have something great to put in the bathroom or kitchen where there might not be a lot of space for a full sized Echo.', 'I would have been willing to pay 10 to 20 dollars more if it had a better speaker.', 'Oh well it is what it is and I still love it.', 'I'm just going to have to find a Bluetooth speaker that sounds good but doesn't take up a whole lot of space.', 'So far all I can say is I love it Love my dots.', 'Easy to use.', 'I have two plus the Echo Spot.', 'One of my favorite features is the ability to listen to music ... AMAZON, IHeart Radio, Pandora.', 'Great to play music throughout the house.', 'Great and easily fits in my decor of my home I'm obsessed with Alexa.', 'She tells me the weather every morning, she can play games (we love the guess the song one!)', 'and the one we have upstairs can turn off our TV downstairs which is so cool because why walk down the stairs if Alexa will do it for you????', 'Works well.', 'Just disappointed with the speaker quality.', 'But hooked it up to old computer speakers.', 'Easy setup, easy use, work with other smart products, always learning what it can do We have so much fun with this!', 'So easy to use that even my four year old loves talking to Alexa!!', 'I love my new Echo Dot!', 'Right now, I mainly use it to play music at night, but it gets the job done.', 'We love this thing!', 'I wish I would have gotten it sooner.', 'You will certainly want to go through the settings and lock it down if you have kids, but it is a great additional for even unexpected things like helping the kids with homework.', 'There are loads of skills.', 'I am very happy with this purchase, especially since I got it on prime day for almost half price.', 'Super easy to hook up and program.', 'I use the music feature the most but I love how I can set reminders from my phone and my Echo will remind me at the set time.', 'It's great for my news updates too!', 'It works just like my other Dots.', 'Set up was simple.', 'It recognizes my voice well.', 'It seems very intuitive.', 'I am enjoying its ease of use.', 'The only negative we have on this product is the terrible sound quality.', 'A massive difference from the Alexa.', 'Which to us was a big reason we wanted to purchase this. Won't be buying another until the speaker and sound quality can improve.', 'I was hoping the cord was white also.', 'Otherwise it is fine.', 'I like that she has the ability to do multiple different things like create a to do list, set an alarm, play any song I can think of and much more.', 'I wish the sound could be a tad louder.', 'Too soon, I'm still learning what I can do with it.', 'Enjoying it and still learning all the commands.', 'Ran into one frustrating issue.', 'It was not user friendly when trying to set up voice recognition for a household.', 'I love the option where you can play music everywhere in the house when you have multiple devices Works great!', 'I like almost everything AMAZING.', 'It has helped me become better organized, gives me traffic updates, weather updates, and helps me maintain a good, fast morning routine.', 'My kids love Alexa...', 'Skills are amazing, would like to see her get a little smarter answering basic questions Great.', 'Definitely gets a little old after a while but for \$30 I can't really regret it at all.', 'Love having it hooked up to my speakers via bluetooth and waking up to The Smiths.', 'Love it.', 'Added it to an upstairs bedroom Got to love Alexa she does everything around our house Works great and easy to set up!', 'My 3rd echo device.', 'Very easy to set up.', 'Works perfectly.', 'Easy to set up and start using.. works as advertised.', 'Love our little dot.', 'I don't know what the original larger Alexa can do that the dot cannot do but we are pleased with our dots capabilities.', 'Really like it Works as expected.', 'This is our fourth one, our son loves it in his room.', 'Easy to set an alarm and he can play music through it.', 'Love it Dislike the volume.', 'It does not sound loud enough.', 'Love Alexa!!!', 'I own 2 and gave one for a gift which was a huge hit!', 'as expected I didn't order it I love this technology.', 'I'm older, but this is so easy to set up and use.', 'I have the dot in my bedroom and use it for everything I use my echo for which is in the living room.', 'Use as my 3rd dot.', 'Bought so my husband would be able to contact someone if he falls and doesn't have access to phone.', 'Amazing product.', 'Still learning all the things it can do Does what I expected, and more.', 'The product sounded the same as the emoji speaker from five below my sister has ... and even that one has Bluetooth and doesn't need to be plugged in.', 'The only good thing about this is that you can speak to it.', 'I have a friend now.', 'It's easier to do things with it Good device Overall love it.', 'There are just some commands which aren't effective.', 'It may be part user error or "Alexa" becoming accustomed to what is being asked.', 'these are additional alexa based devices to make access better from other parts of our homes rather than trying to shout questions or instructions through out the house, lol.', 'we wouldn't be without alexa for the variety of functions that she performs.', 'Works great, love the fact you can play the same music on a group of devices.', 'I love it, it is just what I thought it would be!!!', 'I'm addicted!', 'Works beautifully, excellent sound.', 'Still learning everything she can do.', 'Good for a room.', 'Volume is pretty good without an additional speaker neat tool we enjoy it with the family Easy to connect and the skills created for our Echo 2nd Gen worked fine with the Dot.', 'I live alone, this is the best companion!', 'Easy to set up and connect with smart devices.', 'Just what I needed!', 'Love it!', 'I personally prefer Spotify music, so it's great that I was able to set that as default.', 'There's not a day that goes by without music in our home.', 'Also, the reason we got it is to keep our pup calm when we leave, so we tell Alexa to play some classical music or jazz and it works wonders.', 'He's a lot more calmer and doesn't bark when we lock the door and start walking away.', 'It's a must have!', 'Love it.', 'It works great.', 'Alexa still has some problems but it is getting better every day.', 'I'm not an expert but I think the sound quality is fine.', 'Not perfect but good.', 'This is my second Echo to purchase -- the price was so cheap -- I'm seriously thinking of buying 2 more -- I use "Alexa" for everything -- it's the next best thing to the internet :-* I love it.', 'bought one for my daughter and one for myself It is just not as loud as I thought it was going to be.', 'I enjoy it.', 'Still discovering new uses.', 'Being able to add speakers is a plus.', 'I take it on my deck when I am outside.', 'Just love it.', 'I have my big Alexia in my bedroom excellent device , works great, having no problems or concerns It's pretty fun and nice to have a speaker that responds to my questions but doesn't understand my commands some of the time.', 'I like the hands free operation vs the Tap.', 'We use both for controlling smart plugs.', 'I dislike that it confuses my requests all the time.', 'Love my Alexa!', 'Actually have 3 throughout the house.', 'Favorite function is lists.', 'Great for time management and if course, music.', 'This product is easy to use and very entertaining.', 'I have yet to hook it up to my TV or lights but look forward to doing so.', 'works great but speaker is not the good for music.', 'Will need to get a Bluetooth speaker.', 'Outstanding product - easy to use.', 'works great We have six of these throughout our home and they are great.', 'There are times when music or talking happens randomly that may be from sensitive listening.', 'There should be more options to change the name of the engagement command "Alexa" or "Computer" are a little annoying.', 'More colors than black and white would also be a good thing.', 'Use the product for music and it's great!', 'Easy to set-up and to use.', 'It works great!!!', 'I like having more Alexa devices in my house and the sales price on amazon prime day was too tempting.', 'PHENOMENAL I love it does exactly what it says I used it to control my smart home devices.', 'Works great.', 'Very convenient Este producto llegó y a la semana se quedó sin olor, perdió toda su esencia, huele solo a alcohol Easy to set up Ready to use in minutes.', 'Barry My three year old loves it.', 'Good for doing basic household tasks.', 'We're going to add a few smart outlets and bulbs.', 'Awesome device wish I bought one ages ago.', 'love it Perfect for kids, adults and everyone in between!!!', 'Listening to music, searching locations, checking time, looking up weather.', 'There are many more tasks to learn.', 'It was simple to set up.', 'I do love these things, I have them running my entire home, TV, all my lights, my thermostat, my front door dead bolt, the cameras... and I love listening to NPR.', 'these things are well worth the value and they really shine once you start adding smart devices and you can control your entire home like it's right out of Star Trek...', 'I named mine computer to get the feel... b

ut its amazing what you can do with these devices and smart systems.', "Only complaint I have is that the sound quality isn't great.", 'I mostly use it for commands though, and I have another dot hooked up to my stereo system to play music through.', "I have a couple friends that have a dot and don't mind the audio quality, but if you're bothered by that kind of thing I'd go with the full size echo or make sure you hook the dot up to some larger speakers.", 'Good']

```
In [61]: lemmatizer = WordNetLemmatizer()
for i in range(len(sentences)):
    words = nltk.word_tokenize(sentences[i])
    words = [lemmatizer.lemmatize(word) for word in words if word not in set(stopwords.words('english'))]
    sentences[i] = ' '.join(words)
```

```
In [62]: print(sentences)
```

['Love Echo !', 'Loved !', 'Sometimes playing game , answer question correctly Alexa say got wrong answer .', 'I like able turn light away home .', 'I lot fun thing .', 'My 4 yr old learns dinosaur , control light play game like category .', 'Has nice sound playing music well .', 'Music I received echo gift .', 'I needed another Bluetooth something play music easily accessible , found smart speaker .', 'Can ' wait see else .', 'Without cellphone , I use many feature .', 'I iPad see use .', 'It IS great alarm .', 'If u r almost deaf , hear alarm bedroom living room , reason enough keep her.It fun ask random question hear response .', 'She seem smartbon politics yet .', 'I think 5th one I 've purchased .', 'I 'm working getting one every room house .', 'I really like feature offer specifically playing music Echos controlling light throughout house .', 'look great Love !', 'I ' listened song I ' heard since childhood !', 'I get news , weather , information !', 'It ' great !', 'I sent 85 year old Dad , talk constantly .', 'I love !', 'Learning knew thing everyday !', 'Still figuring everything work far 's easy use understand .', 'She make laugh time I purchased mother knee problem , give something trying come getting around fast like did.She enjoys little big thing ... Alexa play song , What time , cook !', 'Love , Love , Love ! !', 'Just I expected', 'I love , wife hate .', 'Really happy purchase .', 'Great speaker easy set .', 'We using Alexa couple day lot fun new toy .', 'It like new household member !', 'We trying learn different features benefit come .', 'We love size 2nd generation echo .', 'Still need little improvement sound I liked original Echo .', 'This shorter greater fabric/color choice .', 'I miss volume ring top , 's plus/minus button .', 'Not big deal ring w comforting .', ':) Other , well I like use standard USB charger /port instead previous round pin .', 'Other , I guess sound , seems work , still answer Alexa/Echo/Computer .', 'So 's like ?', ':) Love Echo good music sound playing .', 'Alexa understands command difficult time find specific playlist song Spotify .', 'She good Amazon Music lacking major program .', 'We love Alexa !', 'We use play music , play radio iTunes , play podcasts Anypod , set reminder .', 'We listen flash briefing news weather every morning .', 'We rely custom list .', 'We like able voice control volume .', 'We 're sure 'll continue find new uses.Sometimes 's bit frustrating Alexa n't understand 're saying .', 'Have set day .', 'Still adding smart home device .', 'The speaker great playing music .', 'I like size , stationed kitchen counter ' intrusive look .', 'I love .', 'It play sleep sound immediately I ask I got second unit bedroom , I expecting sound improved I didnt really see difference .', 'Overall , big improvement 1st generation .', 'Amazing product I love Echo .', 'It 's easy operate , load fun.It everything advertised .', 'I use mainly play favorite tune test Alexa 's knowledge .', 'Sounds great ! !', 'Love !', 'Fun item play get used using .', 'Sometimes hard time answering question ask , I think better .', 'Just like one Still learning capability ... far pretty pretty pretty good I like She work well .', 'Needs learning command unique , owner user like .', 'Alexa " learn " Tasha ' birthday .', 'Or Alexa " learn " definition Fine .', 'Etc .', 'great The speaker sound pretty good small setup pretty easy .', 'I bought two reason I rate 3 I followed instruction synching music unit .', 'I know I 've done correctly w n't sync .', 'That primary motivation purchasing multiple unit .', 'This device awesome !', 'I bought compare speaker quality first generation speaker like sound better .', 'I ship daughter though I like fact first generation chargeable base bought keep mobile need better sound .', 'Love Echo .', 'Still learning thing .', 'Wasn ' able follow instruction included package , found great one U-Tube .', 'Speaker better 1st generation Echo This thing way cool !', 'You get one .', 'If want cool , .', 'This first digital assistant I 'm giving good review .', 'Speaker really good cheap price Prime day .', 'Fun play used alarm clock (That 's I going get first place , I ended Echo) .', 'If n't go one definitely try ! What I like best number device connect .', 'My purchase came Smart Plug \$ 10 I connect lamp .', 'Alexa , turn light !', 'My husband like able use listen music .', 'I wish knew 's capability My Android would allow Alexa connect .', 'Fortunately , sister Apple cell .', 'After hour + tech support fixed glitch .', 'We running .', 'So far good Tried play certain Broadway show like Camelot give new group Camelot .', 'Great Very satisfied Echo .', 'Alexa control light family room wife listen Jimmy Buffet asking Alexa .', 'It 's like Siri , fact , Siri answer accurately Alexa .', 'I n't see real need household , though good bargain prime day deal .', 'Love Echo .', 'Still learning every thing work ton fun .', 'I love much No different Apple .', 'To play specific list music must Amazon Spotify " plus/prime/etc " account .', 'So must pay play " music .', '3 star reason .', 'Everything else .', 'Excelente , lo unico e que esta en español .', 'I 'm still learning use , far Echo great !', 'The sound actually much better I expecting .', 'Works ' expect .', 'Also good sound quality considering price (70.00 sale) feature .', 'The sound Echo 2nd Generation phenomenal !', 'Not mention I love Alexa !', 'She helpful .', 'like google better Just let play learn get .', 'Works advertised .', 'Very easy setup .', 'Still learning .', 'Great sound easy set .', 'Love Alexa , bought others friend Love echo I purchased company husband 83 Alexa great say name tell joke play favorite song ☺ Love able listen music easily .', 'Still learning feature available Did really know I could use device .', 'Used thing , need overview Love wish built hub I use primarily play music .', 'It work wonderfully !', 'Still getting used many thing .', 'Amazon sent several tip since I got .', 'Thanks help !', 'How easy set .', 'Fast response amazing .', 'Clear concise answer sound quality fantastic .', 'I still getting used Alexa usde Echo full extent .', 'You ' I need ... na na nana !', 'Does everything expected .', 'I love Echo !', 'Works like said would .', 'I n't & # 34 ; smart & # 34 ; home , I speak function , everything else good .', 'Great sound small package-easy set use ; fun .', 'Works sound great .', 'The sound amazing many collection music Setting She ' always listen It ' awesome I bought control fios television .', 'It work well .', 'I ' hoping time control fios .', 'Then I discovered thing Alexa .', 'Play music ask .', 'Great sound Alexa .', 'Play game .', 'Play radio station .', 'Play old time radio program like Long Ranger .', 'Alexa many " apps " add ability .', 'The day I played Madlibs .', 'Great fun .', 'Also Alexa control household appliance .', 'I purchased Alexa compatible power strip control lighting , fan TV component .', 'I ' looking forward implementing controll .', 'You also add Alexa component chosen music play room component located .', 'The speaker excellent sound work perfectly !', 'I LIKE IT ALL I love .', 'It everything I little nervous I received new Echo I'm really Tech savvy .', 'I found bit intimidating first n't take long figure ! !', 'I 'm happy purchase thinking adding echo spot ! ! !', 'I like still learning use .', 'Great technology ! !', 'Ca n't believe speaker

volume quality wonderful .", 'Wish I bought another one !', 'I purchased echo dot husband Fathers Day .', 'He us constantly hearing quality sound Echo (2nd Generation) , It no-brainer .', 'Best gift ever !', 'Works fine ! !', 'Clear music Fun use , good sound quality The echo work well .', 'I able sync Amazon music device .', 'Works great , I n't think Amazon charge another cent unlimited music 1) Have Prime AND 2) Buy Echo .", 'Already Echo Do t .', 'The Echo even better fuller sound .', 'Also setup let phone call made contact list great !', 'The speaker sound really good Good sound work well Love Alexa .', 'I savvy support helpful patient .', 'Love !', 'I thinking getting one prime day discount offered , I could pas !', 'It 's fun ask Alexa play song group come playlist Amazon Prime Music .", 'You also connect iPhone bluetooth play music Pandora YouTube video using Alexa speaker .', 'I 've fun asking Alexa different type question information like weather , news even time country .", 'The downside limited data wifi plan , Alexa us burn playing music .', 'We like far , lot try yet .', 'Love - using strictly music 's great !', 'Love Echo ! ! !', 'I love size , material speaker quality .', 'I hooked one light easily work additional light thermostat .', 'Next Echo Dot bedroom .', 'There lot Echo think .', 'Traffic , Weather , Trivia , etc .', 'Love !', 'The entire family love Alexa Echo .', 'She ' part family .', 'Great fun getting know function product .', 'WOW -- family fun homework help .', 'Talking grandchild , also Echo , HUGE bonus .', 'Ca n't wait learn Love !', 'awesome thing , love Alexa It worked exactly expected speaker great sound .', 'It perfect classroom !', 'LOVE , LOVE new little gadget .', 'Has made life much easier .', '""s like personal secretary living home .", 'We hardly need CD 's anymore , since ALEXA play everything need .", 'Going get Alexa DOTS soon room .', 'Thanks ! !', 'The speaker surprising quality .', 'Happy purchase .', 'Very easy set .', 'Works wonderful I love ! !', 'I 'm really impressed sound quality playing music device .", 'The bass sound almost like 's coming bigger speaker prop Amazon .", 'It ' still great product. But sound quality seem worse. Don ' get wrong .', 'You definitely get used within hour .', 'But definitely feel like echo gen 1 sound quality better. Besides , ' great. With addition able play Just Bluetooth WiFi , ' even better .', 'The outlet work .', 'Was disappointed .', 'Great device , responsive helpful Sound terrible u want good music get Bose liked sound .', 'troubling I paid extra money access million song .', 'Sometimes n't work .", 'Ex .', 'Alexa play Italian song & # 34 ; .do n't & # 34 ; understand .", 'play opera Tosca , response & # 34 ; sorry I & # 34 ; .', 'Easy set use .', 'Too bad plugged .', 'Would nice take outside operate battery recharged .', 'Still learning way use .', 'It real hit grandkids ask play music dance .', '(5 7 yr) .', 'Very cute .', '4.5 5 Stars .', 'I generally like product .', 'Its great ask like playing music , setting timer , making call .', 'Reason I n't rate 5 5 sometimes connection dy Echo stop playing music show red ring .', 'Seems connection issue .', 'Overall , great product .', 'Works great , upgraded echo dot full size echo , ' happier !', 'It 's Alexa else say Upgraded little echo dot .", 'Happy sound Excellent product , set ease well .', 'I 've first gen Echo since first came worked well .", 'I purchased 2nd gen Prime Day far I 'm happy .", 'It seems improved speaker provides enhanced sound music .', 'I love Echo smart speaker .', 'I love volume clarity .', 'It easy set .', 'Its wonderful gift age .', 'wonderful product fast delivery !', 'Initially harder set called tech ' knowledgeable working great .', 'It easy set family love ' !', 'Has great sound responsive voice command .', 'How I live long without Echo .', 'You get enjoy music style asking Alexa .', 'Going up-grade wireless .', 'Love Echo .', 'Love Alexa .', 'Very cool product .', 'Speaker sound good Spotify blasting .', 'Having much fun Alexa .', 'Love able listen music I ' across room busy something else .', 'So far seems nice item .', 'It pick voice understands without problem .', 'The day I asked turn music next room heard fine .', 'I 've used listen music check weather , done thing well .", 'Love echo I love , helpful .', 'I use remembering thing sleep .', 'You ask anything .', 'I week still learning .', 'It 's better 1st gen every way except one .", 'I really miss ring top volume control .', 'It quicker easier grab top twist without look button find & # 34 ; - & # 34 ; one press time .', 'I also wish bass bit better .', 'All , 's great device I 'm happy .", 'I love Alexa !', 'So far I like I thoroughly enjoying Echo !', 'Love read audiobook office I simply open audiobook kindle continue elsewhere .', 'Wonderful listening music mood book .', 'Great setting reminder much .', 'Still love Love I love sound quality unit , clear sound .', 'I listening talk radio morning turning light etc .', 'The system excellent job full house sound system streaming Sirius .', 'I week , I still learning Alexa .', 'It learning process .', 'I love music I call time .', 'I listen podcasts radio station .', 'I started keeping shopping list grocery list , I love .', 'I ' search paper pencil .', 'Getting time temperature great , wait weather report .', 'The sound good .', 'I fussy woofer , tweeter , base , etc .', 'Echo fine .', 'This afternoon I going try " dropping " .on son get home .', 'Going surprise .', 'Not much feature .', 'Great sound quality , great feature , great product .', 'Multi room music cool .', 'Cool Everyone Echo two three .', 'I bought Echo QVC .', '""s annoying everything show Alexa able downloaded .", 'You spend much time trying figure phrase machine may well look I Alexa since beginning .', 'I accidentally spilled water replaced 2nd generation .', 'I decided I could n't without Echo .", 'Setup easy working within minute .', 'I like able tell Alexa music I want hear , sometimes trouble finding song I specific title .', 'I like look better original echo .', 'I moved old echo basement family room .', 'Nice sound .', 'The Echo wonderful I 'm still learning use .", 'Music request somewhat limited .', 'Does n't know half thing asked .", 'Ca n't recognize sprinkler wifi controller , even though product detail say compatible .", 'Ca n't program change wifi thermostat setting matched wifi router .", 'Just handy music player .', 'That 's Amazon Music .", 'Love awesome. understands kid We pleasantly surprised sound quality many feature .', 'How nice easily hear particular artist hear book simple command .', 'Looking forward exploring option device .', 'Met exceeded expectation .', 'Easy set really quick response .', 'I like fact I get kind music Prime I want request Alexa .', 'I liked informative photo little pamphlet wish included connect TV etc .', 'command Alexa .', 'BUT , I really love music .', 'found way access echo thorough prime account .', 'I think part top line video , music , etc .', 'I also think setup app define , example music like , well integrated echo .', 'I tried ask playlist echo sure even though set play list setting .', 'I also like fact word exact match playlist name , never remember. I like ready nature echo respond query .', 'This great item added audible book make even better .', 'Thank !', 'During Prime Day 2nd gen Echo sale I could n't resist !', 'This beginning smart home set I could n't happier say Alexa done amazing job connecting `` smart '' device .", 'Thanks , I control light , smart plug , TV , etc .', 'I trouble connecting Echo WiFi phone .', 'The app work perfectly fine let 's add skill , routine , smart device , timer , much !', 'Sound quality good enough , since I audiophile .', 'Alexa hear voice even watching movie high volume .', 'Design great modern , definitely add nice touch home change cover 'd like sale .", 'Overall , great addition home enables many possibility .', 'If n't yet , sure add Alexa home !', 'Versatile fun ! ! !', 'Works great !', 'Killer speaker !', 'My wife son love .', 'We regret waiting long purchase item .', 'We surprised pleased sound quality .', 'Stopped working 2 week , n't follow command ! ? ", 'Really fun working ?', 'far love working getting thing set love grocery list app It performs pretty much expected , I disappointed provide terminology I need play various kind music without subscribing Amazon music service .', 'I understand music choice may limited , without knowing HOW TO ASK , I access music provided free along Echo purchase .', 'Do chart showing language I need use ?', 'Easy set .', 'I like product except speaker high quality I expected A great investment .', 'Alexa helped made laugh .', 'Yet another Exho home love ! ! !', 'I love , I plan gender music big band jazz , easy find local radio .', 'Sound good I stop voice command I get phone call .', 'Good Value Super easy set loving new Echo !', 'Whats like speaker .', 'Just ask Alexa BEST father 's day gift .", 'Dad joked mom Alexa one listening (repeated) story going forward .', 'Great addition breakfast room kitchen .', 'Tunes information instantly available .', 'Slowly learning feature .', 'Sound quality Sad joke .', 'Worthless .', 'Entertainment Very good quality Works great sound great miss beat wish battery better portability Loved till

someone stole .', 'Ca n't afford replace yet I going .', 'Alexa rock Got gift love .', 'I never would bought one , I', 'Allows play music amazon prime music ; 's worth .', 'Also , give new 's brief tell joke .', 'My mom brought Echo Dots repeated ask take one great .', 'I told " " two day .', 'When made take , 6 hour later I could live life without !', 'It ' amazing , four large speaker small Echo Dot , I returning .', 'I say ' going order Alexa a speaker , go big get Echo , otherwise you ' Be returning two Echo Dots ' live without .', 'Love ! !', 'Great product ! ! !', 'Easy set user friendly Really disappointed Alexa plug-in wall socket time .', 'My fault checking , made assumption company technologically advanced Amazon would sell product rechargeable battery .', 'If I could return , I would Apple music boom speaker give flexibility Alexa .', 'I n't think & # 34 ; 2nd gen & # 34 ; sound good 1st .', 'But aux ... could add external speaker .', 'But going would n't get dot ?', '2nd issue (n't unique unit I n't understand I ca n't override default prevents playing blue tooth speaker playing & # 34 ; group & # 34 ; .', 'I get delay using BT speaker .', 'But unit heard I able play group using BT speaker .', 'Everything I like interaction asking question .', 'I ' like I ' ask setup schedule connected lamp .', 'Supperb sound !', 'Definitely worth extra money listen lot music .', 'I really love amazon echo .', 'I think sound quality great lot fun .', 'It really handy music get update weather sport !', 'Love !', 'So grandkids ! !', 'So far worked well .', 'Not always intuitive link different device , `` skill ' , getting hang .', 'Works advertised I love !', 'Love new addition house !', 'Speaker quality great love Alexa .', 'My two (complaint , suggestion future series) would better communication ability .', 'Example : For smart light house .', 'Unless specify kitchen Light 1 kitchen Light 2 prior command either ' respond say ' recognize .', 'It may , I want Alexa respond I say thank afterwards .', 'I repeat Alexa thank time ' respond , husband .', 'I know sound odd .', 'We laugh , maybe ' Southern thing I want Alexa manner .', 'Like everything .', 'The music , trivia game , weather .', 'As described received time .', 'Do like automatic enrolment music .', 'A great device I owned echo over a year new lack easy way increase decrease volume without telling increase decrease volume hard wife since English second language born Korea .', 'But sound echo superb .', 'So ' keep .. Love !', 'Have kitchen work well !', 'Very nice !', 'I 'm impressed - wish say though .', 'Love product .', 'Nice easy access much info ! ! !', 'It 's got great sound bass n't work time .', 'Its still hot miss recognizes thing We still discovering Echo .', 'Amazing paroduct Good hearing range sound quality .', 'It bit complicated set n't quite understand lot even I speaking slowly clearly I love flash briefing feature interfacing abode home security system .', 'speaker sound good Absolutely love ! !', 'The best part product control thermostat light house .', 'There ' anything I dislike .', 'We 're thoroughly enjoying Amazon Echo .', 'Installation easy using Alexa app .', 'I purchased 2 Kasa smart plug control living room light .', 'Installation easy using Kasa app .', 'They sinqued right Echo .', 'We 're enjoying playing music Echo sound quality awesome .', 'We 've added Kasa smart bulb kitchen .', 'Setup seamless .', 'We 're looking forward adding automation home .', 'Home entertainment Very cool product .', 'Easy setup , fun use sound quality much better I anticipated .', 'Love , great sound ... easy connect use ...', 'Does n't work fairly new smart TV , 's mainly TV manufacturer (LG) fault due supporting anything older TVs year .', 'My smart lock also need additional piece equipment order connect well .', 'Speakers sound great work well .', 'Great sound little speaker We enjoy Cool Good quality , great sound quality Works perfectly Great product .', 'Sometimes Alexa understand command Fire TV .', 'All , fabulous speaker .', 'Love Echo great sound smart !', 'Sure ! !', 'Love ! !', 'play great Works absolutely great Very amazing product .', 'Great sound quality .', 'Best thing I 've invested thank much 🙏🙏🙏🙏 I extremely impressed item .', 'Bought & # 34 ; warehouse & # 34 ; & # 34 ; outlet & # 34 ; & # 34 ; minor imperfection .', 'Ca n't tell even one .', 'work great .', 'Did n't come packaging , sealed damage n't missing anything .', 'I like sound quality , I see knock .', 'It 's BOSE 's great family .', 'Easy use , minor learning curve learns voice .', 'It integrates seamlessly amazon services.Ca n't wait get classroom !', 'It 's lot fun even speaker , let alone I plan .', 'I love Echo show !', 'bedroom 's wonderful ! , music , info , sleeping sound !', 'Awesome life changer !', 'Seriously , I able start morning Alexa , & # 34 ; wake & # 34 ; alarm playing music .', 'She gotten used voice , I another room & # 34 ; listen & # 34 ; I say .', 'I love echo ! ! !', 'Do n't hesitate , get one price , speaker unbelievable .', 'I buying cordless holder , I take echo anywhere .', 'Love purchase love alexa ! ! ! !', 'I super impressed Alexa .', 'When Prime lapsed , would n't play anything .', 'She n't smart enough differentiate among spotify account ca n't use either .', 'She randomly speaks nobody talking .', 'Just today I unplugged ... sure I 'll ever use Alexa .', 'I like everything ! ! !', 'Liked 100 % Never ANY issue buying use electronics long I get GOOD LIKE NEW .', 'Just read comment see used .', 'Our family really love new Echo bought wife love Fun got today I pod go car I use house .', 'Like This third echo .', 'Worth every penny .', 'It 's like 3 household employee small flat rate .', 'We keep bedroom living room .', 'We drop-in use intercom , listen music , answer quick question , alarm wake school , etc .', 'Listen music set timer I received echo perfect condition .', 'The device easy set responds quickly without issue .', 'Alexa great addition family !', 'Good sound .', 'Like music scheduling .', 'Like get random thought recorded I think .', 'The joke cute !', 'Purchased beginning learn .', 'So far pleased amazed different action perform .', 'Am enjoying looking forward learning option provides .', 'This echo great others , even though smaller .', 'Funny buy something look fun wind totally useful part home ! ! !', 'Loving ! !', 'I bought replace & # 34 ; Dot & # 34 ; living room .', 'Speaker slightly better .', 'It hears better TV .', 'Unfortunately , n't understand respond request well Dot .', 'I frequently request 2 3 time get I want .', 'The Dot usually exactly I want first request .', 'I n't consider upgrade .', 'I good experience , far second generation Echo .', 'There many thing learn , I time yet .', 'Right , I mostly enjoying music , weather update , using alarm feature , personality .', 'I also purchased mini smart socket yes .', 'I excited begin using I ' trouble connecting tv , I ' exactly tech smart .', 'I ' sure one grandson figure .', 'So far I ' using mostly music .', 'Simply love Echo .', 'I hardly watch TV anymore .', 'I 'm busy listening music .', 'Speaker pretty good size .', 'All fun skill really make echo fun whole family .', 'Enjoyed entire echo experience Easy set .', 'The Echo amazing device .', 'Many time seems intuitive .', 'But time I ask something seems clear simple get result .', 'Installation fairly straightforward , I messaged several time simply I thought step complete n't .', 'This actually made lose ground I figured .', 'My advice patient ; app let know move next step.My biggest issue moment several Echo device home I would like use intercom (I told done) .', 'However , I ca n't make Echos aware others existence .', 'When I ask Alexa answer instruction change name .', 'I know likely fault , I would think designer would anticipate make easier find needed instruction .', 'A small deal many device savvy people , challenge .', 'We loving Ours much I original Alexa Tap far 2nd generation best .', 'I 'm happy see making improvement new one.It would great update little A.I .', 's , I think would help lot bug .', 'All I happy I play music throughout whole house adjust bass treble .', 'Thank Very pleased Echo 2nd Generation .', 'It nice Alexa available music , weather , news , probably lot ' discovered .', 'I pleasantly surprised sound quality Echo .', 'If big fan deep bass , might sufficient though .', 'The potential control home option I explore I evolve home `` smart home ' .', 'The voice recognition impressive .', 'It stylish fun .', 'I regret purchase .', 'It great technically change people .', 'Ask play song movie responds instantly .', 'If elderly loved one , would great gift .', 'Once connected wifi , simple use .', 'If want unlimited music control , sure amazon prime premium spotify blown away personal dj !', 'You even conversation echo .', 'I embarrassed say , echo made laugh couple time I ask tell joke .', 'It tell package since I amazon prime addict , come extremely handy !', 'Easy setup .', 'Love thing .', 'Have Alexa throughout house -- -- future arrived !', 'I already Alexa Amazon find today I could resist getting echo also .', 'It best thing I ever , I use side house !', 'And could n't happier !', 'Arrived expected .', 'Bought week ago - everything product excellent ! ! ! ! !', 'Do n't forget buy c

harger ordering , 's must take outside pool worry hiring electrician put outlet yard .', 'Terrific Love Echo It ' smaller original .', 'Looks nicer .', 'Works great !', 'My husband I I would call & # 34 ; late adopter & # 34 ; come technology , decide would try Echo serve primarily music source .', 'Wow , amazed great sound !', 'We 've al so great time listening favorite song buy asking Alexa .', 'I may even buy one elderly Dad - I think enjoy one li sten music even place call u !', 'I really enjoyed .', 'Changing Directv channel , play iHeartRadio Pandora , adj usts ac thermostat turn living room light outside light .', 'I wanting one .', 'Bought Prime Day absolutely love .', 'We glad got Echo Bluetooth speaker .', 'Alexa much stuff non smart speaker .', 'I personally love timer feat ure .', 'It helped cooking multiple thing simultaneously .', 'Pandora integration another feature I use daily .', 'So happy Prime Day purchase .', 'I get Echo hub Echo dot future .', 'See subject line .', 'Love Love !', 'Very e asy setup .', 'I hesitant buy echo I echo Dot seems good enough .', 'The echo except sound quality , I really n't feel I needed .', 'However , I glad I got .', 'What difference !', 'The sound really far superior Echo Dot !', 'N ow I listen The Greatest Showman little power !', 'Sound quality great .', 'Still learning different thing I .', 'FUN ! ! !', 'Got good deal work great Prime .', 'Setup bit pain fault crappy internet service .', 'Has worked gr eat nice sound small speaker .', 'I love ! !', 'Works great !', 'Perfect office !', 'Love - - - one inside house o ne pool .', 'Just good Bose speaker around house - easy use -- amazing Nice product A+ We love Echo !', 'We total ly amazed speaker quality .', 'Only bummed ' buy two since got Prime day !', 'Very responsive .', 'Great sound qu ality size .', 'It 's efficient amazing !', 'How COOL !', 'We use often every day ... I ' impressed quality sound Echo , ' definitely comparable Bose Mini .', 'I gave 4 star I ' use Apple Music account .', 'Technology small dev ice .', 'The price good !', 'The sound amazing !', 'A must feature home !', 'Mainly use music I ' learning time .', 'Really nothing bad say I replaced 1st gen , concerned smaller unit sound ... I wrong .', 'If anything 's volu me , clear .', 'Good product .', 'Great addition Echo Plus !', 'best Love feature play music every room multiple Echos .', 'I love Alexa !', 'I surprised much I use .', 'I use product enjoyment I love Easy use great sound ... It great purchase great price .', 'Very easy set issue .', 'This unit add much pleasure Echo Plus .', 'We music i nformation home .', '(one room) It 's extremely useful simple thing like spotify audible thing like sometimes n 't answer everything I ask 's still nice use .', 'Too difficult set .', 'It keep timing enter password Just getti ng use using Echo .', 'Used shopping list , listening music timer .', 'Working great far .', 'Very cool lot fun !', 'Used week still learning capability .', 'Love, love ! ! ! ! ! ! !', 'Love hard time setting apps I use off ice another apartment music information 's great music , little hard figure work .', 'This given 7 year time birt hday gift dad .', 'He love , ask Alexa anything answer , plus ' good homework .', 'So I purchased one prime day b athroom I ' getting ready work .', 'I listen music 4am base ' metro booming .', 'Replacement clock radio , plus I echo dot night stand alarm clock .', 'Very impressed look , clarity sound color .', 'Alexa amazing !', 'Great speaker .', 'Still getting used Alexa , n't connected TV yet thing right use music information , great ! !', 'Wor ks sound great !', 'My house barely 1100sf , I sitting kitchen counter .', 'I hear , speak room .', 'Lots functio nality still discover .', 'I pure fun echo .', 'Weather , joke , news briefing , music still much use .', 'A lot fun money .', 'Use time especially communicate kid throughout home Love , still learning , make lot thing easier , like forget turn light another room ask Alexa turn light .', 'Bought daughter turned 9 .', 'She love ! !', 'I e specially like calling feature since ' cell phone .', 'She love playing music dancing Amazon music play favorite song sometimes lol !', 'We got wedding gift ' discovered feature yet .', 'Will update .', 'Playing music g reat though !', 'I impressed sound quality .', 'Very pleased purchase Echo Smart Speaker - love fact I play music different genre 's whenever I want.Had trouble first WI FI , working .', 'My wife & I enjoy ease playing music .', 'The game fun & entertaining , I look forward adding smart product home .', 'This second Echo I love help kitch en .', 'I set timer , listen news , prepare grocery list , get great music .', 'The sound quality good wish alexa could answer question This second Echo , I Dot speaker weak I purchased listening music speaker great .', 'great sound Great We really use speaker stream music .', 'We ' 7 month ' kinda useless .', 'Once set user friendly .', 'Set-up n't user friendly I 'd hoped ..', 'The alexa app able download pc without installing [invasive] driver .', 'My wife I retired would n't able install Alexa , son n't supplying smart phone would n't using Alexa yet .', 'Very easy set .', 'Really enjoying The echo ' come built battery plugged time use , make quite inconvenient .', 'compact bit better original I love pretty cool .', 'I living room .', 'Music sound really good living room .', 'I hear upstairs .', 'This great product !', 'Set easy .', 'Sound wonderful .', 'So far I like .', 'I bought music though , sound pretty good .', 'Love Love .', 'Glad I bought .', 'Like , type fun , music , I like volume top I t urn quickly .', 'Beyond capability program .', 'Grandkids lve I love new echo .', 'It give hour music help things .It difficult set , I help Tekkie Almost good Bose .', 'Love whole house music .', 'Alexa hardly came .. Easy set up using app , also easy install phone .', 'The sound quality listening music Pandora wonderful ! !', 'I ' still learning use Echo , far I love !', 'Works awesome !', 'Works great .', 'From small speaker sound great Great soun d size prize ! !', 'And course Alexa !', 'n't Echo definitely need one Great device .', 'Seems work better 1 st generation !', 'Item longer work 5 month use .', 'Will connect wifi unresponsive reset request .', 'I love Ech o Dot .', 'So easy .', 'So fun .', 'I get drop Granddaughter life 2000 mile away .', 'Sounds like right next .', " Works great different new one This one 's going kitchen timer/music duty .", 'Love volume could definitely use bo ost .', 'If better built speaker 's , would definitively 5 star .', 'They thought ahead put audio auxiliary input , I bought dedicated speaker Echo .', 'Proved best way go .', 'Works fine .', 'Works great !', 'Looks brand new !', 'Love new echo dot .', 'I getting main room house .', 'For refurbished item ..', 'It work like new ...', 'Whic h I love ... Easy set , I love .', 'The issue volume , listening relaxing fine , expecting anything else , I reco mmend purchasing speaker .', 'But loud This 2nd one love !', 'So sure feel echo dot , 's many thing need get used ask right question wo n't understand .', 'This thing barely work .', 'You select 3rd party apps stuff 'd think co uld box .', 'I 'm sending mine back asap .', 'Waste money .', 'Gift man .', 'He ' like plug picture show cord .', 'Would prefer cordless .', 'Still work though purpose bought .', 'This 5th Amazon Echo device .', 'We purchased r efurbished satisfied , time different .', 'You ca n't tell brand new , price \$ 10 cheaper .', 'Our Echo 's wake u , keep timer , play music u , act encyclopedia , turn light much .', 'This small echo dot amazing sound come grea t.it change nest thermostat , Phillips hue lights.without leaving chair .', 'We talk time song .', 'There ' disli ke device .', 'I ' never disappointed amazon technology .', 'Worked promised .', 'I returned 2 Echo Dots & gettin g refund 1 .', 'I returned 2 one package .', 'I want refund .', 'They package .', 'Can see ? ? ? ! ! !', 'working Has weird pause speech pattern present echo device .', 'I sure love Alexa !', 'LOL !', 'Thank !', 'Great price pr oduct !', 'It work I 'm Echo fan one work Bought bathroom listen I 'm shower .', 'Love .', 'Does n't always respo nd spoken promp word .', 'I thought would connect echo upstairs use like intercom n't able .', 'Fast shipping wor k well I Love ! ! ! !', 'LOVE LOVE LOVE new free assistant !', ':) Six word , & # 34 ; Alexa , tell poop joke. & # 34 ; It worked month stopped .', 'I 've tried everything try make work nothing working .', 'I want refund Poor quality .', 'Gave away .', 'Refurbished way go .', 'My Echo work like new .', 'love We five .', 'Need I say ?', 'The speaker arent loud .. alexa great though .', 'Besides naw It work great sound good !', 'Never could get work .', 'A techie friend said adapter n't strong enough power looked like bought dollar store .', 'So , I goin g replace adapter hope work .', 'Almost like Star Trek home !', 'Fun try outsmart !', 'This add echo system , ref urbished product work like new !', 'Great office .', 'I use daily many way , include spelling background music .', 'Awesome .', 'I love Alexa .', 'I n't sure I really wanted one , I , extremely useful .', 'Get one , 'll love !', 'Initially , echo dot worked well .', 'Over time , dot stopped responding 'alexa ' unless within one foot yell

ing .", 'The echos/echo dot room would respond without response echo dot .', 'Would recommend buying refurbished .', 'Great Product fast shipping I bought echo dot refurbished stop whatever function performing quite often , n't wake every time , randomly turn nothing .", 'Do buy refurbished Echo dot .', 'Perfect work great problem refurbished .', 'Dont trust', 'Perfect condition !', 'I love echo Love .', 'Beautiful experience especially hooked smart lighting accessory .', 'We got within last couple week , tell issue !', 'My son wanted & # 34 ; alexa & # 34 ; 6th birthday could tell joke , could ask question listen music .', 'We enjoy one much I bought second one week Prime Deals Day !', 'Divertido Great product work great Bought guest room .', 'It 's radio , alarm clock , information center much .", 'Great buy .', 'Bought go Echo love .', 'The speaker ' best music work great kitchen timer alarm .', 'Works perfect .', 'Save buck buy refurbished .', 'Looks brand new .', 'Looks work perfect .', 'Glad I got good deal .', 'Just good new one I bought \$ 10.00 less .', 'I love work well everything perfect Good price .', 'Prompt shipping .', 'Has working flawlessly .', 'I love , Alexa !', 'There 's room improvement .", 'For price , I complain much .', 'I still complain however , audio terrible .', 'This kind like listening speak-n-spell 80 .', 'I love I bought son wanted ' awesome It 's echo , work .", 'For price 's great deal .", 'Have issue .', 'As dot , speaker bit tinny , good second unit , like , attach external speaker sound. Good buy Thanks I wanted use radio intercom get terrible fm reception live .', 'The speech recognition software horrible .', 'My wife native Americans whose language English north Texas neither accent birth area yet good job understanding u .', 'We bought two thing .', 'Additionally wifi reception poor marginal .', 'I buy Wifi range extender office ten foot router .', 'Both problem Switched around difference .', 'So disconnected dust collector .', 'This third Dot .', 'They work perfectly I use one multiple time day .', 'Absolutely love .', 'Item never worked .', 'Out box broken .', 'Spent several day trying get working running & # 34 ; fix & # 34 ; Amazon .', 'The thing accomplished I never order another refurbished device .', 'I already echo plus .', 'Bought one bedroom .', 'Love function .', 'Simple set .', 'Music everywhere .', 'Worked like brand new Dot -- so I satisfied .', 'Great product returning new Alexa Dot .', 'Refurbished already giving problem connection .', 'We echo already .', 'Went one refurbished save buck .', 'It work great .', 'I love new generation one rubber bottom - nice .', 'I love fact , I unplug , take basement I want laundry .', 'Refurbished good new one I 've bought .", 'Good new Granddaughter love The price great .', 'Was trouble hearing across room , moving another spot , seems working fine .', 'Will buy .', 'Want 1 every room .', 'We set alexa blue tooth speaker enjoy listening music outdoors .', 'Can't wait try new stuff using Alexa !', 'Thanks Works great !', '& # 34 ; NEVER BUY CERTIFIED AND REFURBISHED ECHO DOT & # 34 ; I bought & # 34 ; Certified Refurbished & # 34 ; Echo Dot .', 'This unit poor receiving command sometimes even acknowledge command .', 'Never buy refurbished Echo dot .', 'The unit I received probably never certified refurbished indicated .', 'I also bought new ECHO dot , work perfectly. Very disappointed ! ! ! !', 'Started Amazon products And I regret nothing absolutely great journey product continue improve day-to-day life Have used several month without problem .', 'This first smart device I surely buying device compatible one .', 'Love Love good new one Have larger echo time love .', 'Bought one another portion house since several wifi home device wanted voice control house .', 'Love product .', 'Use turn light answer quick question .', 'A great buy Was Leary refurbished work great .', 'Very puny sound , work great .', 'Great Exactly like new , tell difference new dot I got prior one , work perfectly .', 'LOVE Alexa Works perfect wear tear device I love Alexa working making home smart ☺ Works good The thing I n't like shuts work great Excellent product , mint condition refurbished unit - would never know 's refurbished !', 'Already owning couple Echos , I frustrated I ' also use intercom .', 'Finally Amazon enables " drop-in " feature I use Echos reach family remote part house (teenager insist never heard yelling come dinner) .As feature , mainly use Echos standard stuff : playing music , setting alarm , answering question , etc .", 'It 's life-changing home device Amazon would believe , convenient around .", 'This refurb saved buck , look work brand-new one .', 'Love worried refurbished part first first echo .', 'It awesome used everything light since I work night shopping well spotify .', 'And planning getting parent help everyday thing take granted young ...', 'I would recommend everyone ! ! ! !', 'Love Alexa hope every room soon .', 'The simplicity use setting .', 'This great !', 'Got one Gazebo one upstairs .', 'Works great , never issue .', 'Does everything I asked .', 'Works great .. good sound I use Echo listen music well sort-of research tool .', 'It answer variety question .', 'I would like volume could go little bit louder , I can't complain. I also believe internal power source .", 'In order use Echo , must plugged time using universal charging cord .', 'It would nice use Echo Dot go without buy product .', 'Love !', 'Great fun !', 'Love !', 'Outstanding I use time work like say saving \$ 10 always nice son always say buying refurbished mean getting new device product less , run diagnostics everything corrected .', 'Works perfectly , Alexa turn light , tv , roomba !', 'Never would know refurbished .', 'So far good Looks performs new .', 'No complaint !', 'go great echo Works great like new one already .', 'This item work .', 'Certified refurbished mean work advertised .', 'Instead item crashed soon I turned plugged .', 'When trying connect phone echo dot , crashed , .', 'Not would disconnect orange light would freeze thing would reboot blue light .', 'Alexa would tell ' ready connect freeze mid sentence .', 'Tried holding action button 5 second ' anything .', 'Returning immediately hope actually fix item next buyer purchase .', 'Very fast service , got I ordered .', 'Thank Love even though I ' still trying figure thing I item work great phone .', 'None I 2 Echos , one I bought brand new refurbished one. Honestly , I can't tell difference performance look .", 'A GREAT PRODUCT ... learned work ... thing awesome ! ! !', 'It work Does work time Love .', 'Though , wish portable .', 'course !', 'You could tell refurbished .', 'Works Excellent .', 'I would highly recommend instead purchasing new .', 'I got mom .', 'She love !', 'I love echo dot !', 'Looks brand new work perfect !', 'Very satisfied .', 'Same new A small problem box , rep Amazon called walked reset process solved issue .', 'I shocked get response quickly real effort made (including follow email) get thing working .', 'I 6 (one google clone) I use , learn , I like () .', 'I also plan install one car , boat garage .', 'Alexa new best friend ! ? ! ?', '(lol) I think GF worried Alexa learns cook , time limited ...', 'I love Alexa Dot .', 'I play game son , ask weather Is I love work Amazon Fire Tv .', 'I like could ask different question different thing work intermittently smart TV I ask change volume sometimes I ask change channel n't sometimes I reset I n't know 's 's refurbished 's okay 's I expected So far certified refurbished Echo Dot work well .", 'It little confusing green ring Echo Dot 100 % know .', 'Asked Alexa said receiving call drop .', 'But case .', 'Took 10 minute figure notification I delivery amazon .', 'I believe ring supposed yellow pulsate message notification , refurbished Echo Dot Green pulsed .', 'It arrived quickly easy set !', 'refurbished amazon echo dot beyond I expected !', 'Alexa I become buddy great assistant Works advertised .', 'Speak clearly , research command .', 'Also .', 'Get wall holder , keep way .', 'Set breeze , make sure close device initially connecting phone .', 'For reason made set easier ... though could psychological haha Love two echo dot third one ordered give gift defective speaker .', 'The return process still n't done already taken week .", 'I 've already returned .", 'The refurbished echo wonderful .', 'I purchased mother .', 'She love ability contact without phone , listen music , weather , ask question .', 'It 's wonderful gift work excellently problem Works good .', 'However , price went week I purchased .', 'Works amazingly .', 'I bought daughter love .', 'I love Alexa !', 'It 's great helping , making appointment , playing song I like !', 'What else ?', 'Looking forward .', 'Got bathroom love listen music whe .', 'We showering .', 'I 3-Dots 2-Original new one work perfectly .', 'Will buy future Dots reconditioned .', 'Was little hard get pare others problem Now I 'm weary picking conversation actively using - heard happening news .", 'I 3-4 , concerning .', 'I wish Amazon would release something widespread push firmware prevent .', 'If , I heard yet .', 'There 's really dislike Alexa (dot) I thought cortana cool Alexa awesome application family .", 'Unbelievable device seems alive .', 'A must get

., 'I happy refurbished echo dot .', 'I ' two week , far working perfectly !', 'Even though come original box , look like new !', 'I ' happy purchase !', 'Thumbs !', 'Workreat There something wrong first one even rep I spoke could fix .', 'The replacement registered someone else .', 'When price Dot went \$ 39.99 (price refurbished one) , I bought brand , spanking new one .', 'No problem new one .', 'Works expected !', 'No problem Have almost every room .', 'I really enjoyed .', 'Works perfectly .', 'Purchased grandson .', 'Like new Happy I 2 I ordered ! !', 'Love dot , especially ability talk one , really convenient .', 'No issue refurbished like new .', 'Started taking !', 'Haven ' used since I unplugged day .', 'No one talking , daughter laying bed next started going movie Moana completely scared sh * daughter .', 'It work great speaker sound fine overall would recommend Great !', 'Just like new !', 'Loved price essentially brand new Dot ! !', 'Opening , really ' tell refurbished .', 'Everything looked brand new .', 'For \$ 20 le new unit , I ' consider better deal !', 'I really love versatility echo dot .', 'Get one !', 'Pleased order I wanted ! !', 'I think I 5 throughout house .', 'So convenient set timer check weather whatever , wherever .', 'Love -- best .', 'My experience refurbished device excellent .', 'Love echo dot This refurbished item fine , I n't aware fee echo set room .', 'However , missing cord Thank Two week setting longer work .', 'No connection , light , sound .', 'I guess I n't purchased refurbished Dot .', 'It worked like brandnew unit !', 'Great addition collection .', 'Great price , work perfectly .', 'Saved money refurb ! !', 'Would buy !', 'Very god Not good !', 'These great .', 'I bought one bought another right away .', 'Grab smart switched 're set smart home capability \$ 150 .', 'Highly recommended .', 'Just like new Worked , still need figure link device though , set Sonos pretty easy .', 'Not product fault , time figure .', 'Very useful This worst Amazon purchase I made .', 'I big Amazon fan ... love brand ... unlimited digital music ... prime video ... even buy online game , music , movie Amazon .', 'This app I tried use make simple purchase -- anything .', 'It useless .', 'Works well , microphone & # 34 ; pick well full size echo .', 'Audio quality okay size .', 'I bought two refurbished one work home .', 'They work perfectly appear brand new Amazon n't disappoint .', 'Works great BT receiver output connected vintage stereo equipment .', 'Working great far .', 'Ca n't tell 's new .', 'Will edit longevity year , 's real test .', 'Amazing love everything This used " dot " work fine , compliment Echo .', 'Works like new one .', 'Can tell difference new one I bought refurbished one .', 'Well I ' big fan echo one went I ' bathroom .', 'Works great expected Purchased 83 year old mother-she love talking Alexa !', 'Very responsive-can detect " name " room .', 'This is like new -- performance brand new one ; problem .', 'The echo dot disconnect speaker 12-20 time day .', 'Do buy refurbished product .', '2 star effort .', 'Love .', 'Great product work good .', 'satisfied I love Alexa , sound dot best .', 'I echo 2nd gen kitchen/living room got bedroom , ' SIGNIFICANT difference sound .', 'The dot lack full base sound ' coming cheap portable speaker .', 'I REALLY disappointed .', 'I returned right away she lled money buy second echo 2 bedroom also .', 'Took awhile get connected .', 'I 'm electronically savvy , I love .', 'cant seem get thing sink wireless sure If I returning try one time .', 'Absolutely love !', 'product stopped working return time ran Second Dot work great refurbished Thought new Love guy work great I love second & # 34 ; Alexa & # 34 ; bedroom .', 'Great checking weather , meditation music , timer - Perfect husband use eye drop multiple time day keep eye closed 5 minute .', 'I purchased refurbished .', 'Works like brand new .', '3 minute set .', 'Very easy .', 'Now I echo dot I command start playing music backyard deck sound system .', 'Not substitute original .', 'The echo dot performs well sound quality poor .', 'To listen highest level 10 .', 'Love Echo Dot .', 'Helps husband get Netflix apps Amazon Fire TV .', 'No problem refurbished .', 'Planning getting another one Amazon Fire Stick bedroom .', 'Stopped working 7 month .', 'The warranty good 3 month .', 'I would assumed amazon product sold amazon would higher standard guaranteeing would work 3 whole month .', 'I mean product supposed , piece junk ? They offered 15 % discount I wanted buy another one .', 'Why would I want buy another one ?', 'Just like new .', 'No problem whatsoever , Alexa .', 'Thank .', 'I like uncle .', 'But sometime go little Haywire Bought son ' work .', 'He return .', 'Bought 2 quit connecting wifi responding voice within 9 month .', 'Hard soft reset fix problem .', 'I received Echo Dot today good condition , advised : I paid \$ 29.99 Amazon (writing) raised price \$ 39.99 , research buying get good deal ! Set Dot went simple enough – plug , follow app instruction ... except initially took actually show iPhone ' WiFi setting .', 'I called Amazon customer service , I dunno , lately I ' getting terrible support .', 'The guy took call rambled (completely unhelpful) script I ended setting Dot middle spiel. I ' sure norm ' refurbished , Dot pretty finicky wifi range randomly disconnect even though app show range 5GHz connection strong .', 'Reconnecting pain time well. All said , Alexa work , work amazingly well .', 'I ' speaker hooked , one thing I really enjoy mic ' range sensitivity .', 'One annoying limitation Apple ' Siri ' playing audio device speaker (music , podcasts , etc) , " Hey Siri " feature useless .', 'Alexa problem hearing whatever playing time , amazingly fast responsiveness .', 'I ' tried louder speaker yet , I ' sure continue hold true. Setting Alexa control wireless device breeze , albeit limitation – support Arlo device nil , special setting LED device (eg .', 'rainbow effect) , Alexa ' handle , know change solid color brightness levels. All , rating would ' lower I gotten decent price item .', 'If connectivity problem persist , I may exchange/return item .', 'I ' want though – Alexa ' kind growing .', 'I bought everyone saying much love .', 'But I need .', 'I used .', 'The volume loud enough I played music I treadmill .', 'So I rather use tower speaker 3xs louder .', 'Worked like new .', 'Will .', 'The second one refurbished model work-at least home .', 'Very bad device , I ' know ' refurbished activated , nobody talking activated start talking .', 'When talk yell super lauded Good new ! !', 'Just like brand new !', 'Save money .', 'Get one !', 'Adding room convenience Nice .', 'It work good. Some time easy recognize voice repeat several time , time almost screaming .', 'I took chance certified refurbished unit \$ 29 .', 'Looks brand new ... excuse disappointment .', '5 minute trouble-free set !', 'Effortless bluetooth speaker connectivity Alexa App iPhone flawless .', 'Listening favorite tune Bose Bluetooth setup could n't happier .', 'Walk door ask Alexa : & # 34 ; Play 80 's music & # 34 ; viola ... instant atmosphere !', 'No opening iPad , going setting , turning bluetooth accessing Pandora app .', 'It make thing effortless .', 'A true joy right box !', 'If I n't discover us fine piece technology worth every penny !', 'Alexa 's sister (second dot) Love Alexa Echo Dot - I two - one new , one refurbished .', 'Both work great become go sooo many thing .', 'I love alarm every morning whenever .', 'I love play music sound ocean , nature sound I trying sleep .', 'Just love many thing .', 'Bought refurb , work new one I bought prior !', 'Came original packaging well !', 'Love .', 'It 's like second wife .', 'So far impressed .', 'Does save group correctly understand time I 'm sure excitement .', 'Alexa's voice sound like 's water I supposed understand ! ! !', 'I 'm going return try google home ! ! !', 'Works well obvious issue refurbished .', 'Works great , ca n't tell refurbished set kid mode .', 'I 3 home adding .', 'I love thing .', 'great product , useful overall .', 'Too many unnecessary feature .', 'Unless smart home n't need Worked good two new Echo Dots precisely purchase .', 'I bought mother love it. She love guard dog feature. She say give sense security night leaf house I bought mainly speaker playing music video phone .', 'Not working .', 'Read instruction working .', 'It work Bought two work great .', 'I 'm much electronics running home , Alexa I want need done .', '2nd one ... come Blue light blink time Fun useful .', 'We 're still learning new trick useful functionality .', 'This future human computer interface household automation .', 'Just like Star Trek !', 'Who knew would soon ?', 'Works great control TV light various device .', 'Lately I 've using wake n't know time n't want open eye .', 'Just shout & # 34 ; Alexa , What time ? & # 34 ; could figure get house hold chore walk dog 'd golden !', 'sound great size expect .', 'The Echo Plus much better audio get larger expensive Echo .', 'Works great !', 'Was n't sure I 'd like product little I want one every room !', 'My daughter constantly asking alexa spell word .', 'We 've barely tapped thing product capable I 'm looking forward learning capability !', 'A+++ Great product .', 'Works well Absolutly love !', 'Bou

ght first echo dot loved I got work .', 'Absolutely love !', 'work promised Works great existing smart home setup .', 'Perfect .', 'Could tell difference new one .', 'I cant figure use .', 'Good sometimes ' hear well I little a prehensive buying refurbished electronic product , Amazon 's guarantee , thought I would try .', 'Glad I , proba bly buy another refurb product form Amazon .', 'I love Alexa product several .', 'This one sits desk .', 'Has sma ll footprint , great sound I use daily .', 'Works great .', 'Not bad bad speaker sound This great device .', 'We mainly use verbally add thing shopping list , occasionally use number & # 34 ; fun & # 34 ; thing program , like go Red Alert make TARDIS land (yes , 're house geek ... even chose wake-word & # 34 ; Computer & # 34 ; instead & # 34 ; Alexa & # 34 ; .', 'Now need Majel Barret 's voice I geek heaven .)', ' ;) It 's easy get Premium Spoti fy work properly , still sure get multiple music account attached listen different music different room , far 's still worth .', 'I often asking time , weather , even give u news briefing .', 'We also use intercom system reall y awesome .', 'Plus 's fun knowing NSA listening everything .', 'We love !', 'I purchased daughter love ! ! ! !', 'amazing ! !', 'love game !', 'It ' always work Good new !', 'Perfectly packaged I zero issue dot .', 'Love !', ' Bought granddaughter 3 play music ask question .', 'She entertained hour !', 'Good buy honest opinion !', 'No iss ue ... work look great ! ! !', 'This fun toy .', 'My daughter .', 'It read !', 'Refurbish Echo Dot received new c ondition , new packaging , complaint .', 'Neat little gadget .', '(Drives wife nut !)', 'I received Echo gift , loved much I decided get Dot bedroom .', 'Both easy set big difference sound quality .', 'I would still buy .', ' Worked advertised .', 'Thanks All new Amazon product I great everything I bought refurbished complete garbage .', 'I never purchase Amazon refurbished total dissatisfaction Works good .', 'Microphone good better Echo product To ok little work set I finally got .', 'Sound quality best I got work great .', 'I check weather ask cooking questi on kitchen .', 'I play radio I want music probably upgrade Echo plus better sound .', 'Love Alexa best thing I ev er bought n't know I ever lived thing amazing happy product wish would use google I loved work great Extremely lo w volume I trouble getting program downloaded phone .', 'I ended using computer .', 'It interesting answer come W ikipedia .', 'However , I give Echo dot & # 34 ; A & # 34 ; music playing department .', 'I heard song music tota lly forgotten mainstream station .', 'Also amusing Alexa responds , I n't know .', 'Why think yard cotton fabric refer football playing ? ? ?', 'If I paid full price gadget I would sorely disappointed .', 'Now seems reasonab le step HAL .', 'Brought replace one I moved n't range previous (non refurbished) unit .', 'It would seldom abl e find Wi-Fi could n't connect .', 'Got tired hearing message (& # 34 ; trouble connecting ... check Alexa app . .. & # 34 ;) unplugged .', 'I went troubleshooting reconnected several time , 's strong .', 'If want listen musi c come several Echo/Dot unit simultaneously , YOU MUST PAY A MONTHLY FEE .', 'I thought Amazon , Apple ? ? ! !', 'I ' paid many I could one room , enough money ? ? ! ? ?', 'Purchased gift , Love Overall good device .', 'It b ought workout room , issue reaching volume heard standard row machine .', 'It could use much better speaker .', ' Works great simple set .', 'Alexa way accurate I imagined Im using I thought .', 'Wish alarm could set bit thats complaint.No 's listening n't say wake word 're worried lose conspiracy theory .', 'The speaker great n't hold ge tting one turned gen 1 like .', 'The voice clarity made eavesdropping effort much easier - government .', ' :) Wo rked perfect Had little trouble beginning I replaced old router work good except current temperature time Alexa m uch 10 degree !', 'Like 91 degree , Alexa would say 81 degree .', 'Otherwise , everything work expected enjoy lis tening music Amazon Pandora station requesting favorite song recording artist .', 'I bought three three worked fl awlessly .', 'If n't labeled refurbished I would n't known This device work perfectly good price .', 'We love Ale xa great fun .', 'The music great get radio station need morning traffic report .', 'I ' think I would enjoy AI h ouse , fun , educational entertaining even people ' tech savvy .', 'Eh .', 'It ' work .', 'Half time respond say wake name .', 'Other work fine Great little thing .', 'Works better siri .', 'It ' amazing I love Bought son love .', 'I first second generation Echo Dot .', 'I think I prefer volume ring first gen better button second gen , st ill job great price I got .', 'I 'd still definitely recommend .', 'Very fun use morning briefing Arrived time wo rk amazing ! ! !', 'Just like new , set-up quick & easy .', 'like new , good refurbishing Love Love echo dot ! ! !', 'I like know music type.The least n't wireless volume high .', 'great product !', 'It work great , reason I ' m leaving 3 star wont play unless plugged whole time .', 'Pretty irritating especially outlet available .', 'Work s great !', 'I love ita like personal assistant computer everything else one .', 'The problem I item could inexpe rience .', 'I ordered wrong thing , decided I ' set use Alexa .', 'I trying replace small Bluetooth speaker bedro om .', 'Thought I could learn I go .', 'I downloaded app , never could get Echo sync iPhone .', 'I ' decided give one kid probably enjoy use intended .', 'Es perfecto .', 'Working good far .', 'Working great daughter love !', ' Works great I love I wanted white dot white bathroom .', 'The top black shown , I knew , I realize cord plug also black .', 'I wanted white cord plug .', 'WORKS GREAT Amazing !', 'Great product Works perfectly Perfect I set Ech o Dot worked hour died completely .', 'DO NOT BUY refurbished ! ! ! !', 'I sent back return day I received .', 'T his Echo Dot horrible .', 'The volume phone louder device .', 'My bos one case Overall work well .', 'Some connec tivity issue definitely worth money !', 'Have issue refurbished unit .', 'It performed expected .', 'I would buy another one needed .', 'Great mom inside owlhead jacuzzi Works great - I put son 's room use drop option get atte ntion gaming watching tv .', 'It perfect It looked brand nrw ! !', 'I nothing to.complain ! !', 'I defently order ing It 's ok .', 'The speaker pretty terrible .', 'Google home better product .', 'I love !', 'I love , answer st upid question tell weather I ' get couch The first one quit working shortly I got .', 'The next one becomes unres ponsive voice time way get work app .', 'I sure Dot way .', 'Bought go niece 's room .', 'You ca n't tell 's refu rbished .', 'It look good work like new .', 'Device working .', 'Followed instruction Alexa echo dot come .', 'Ve ry upsetting .', 'Sent back due crackling noise turning - expect refurbished item ?', 'Best price could find usef ul around answer question .', 'It handy find phone .', 'I also intercom system .', 'I never satisfied product .', 'Perfect introduction Alexa .', 'Works well , speaker grand .', 'Getting another speaker drop .', 'In future I wo uld gone full size echo .', 'Love echo !', 'Thing full size version sound better though .', 'Works great !', 'It I need life plan time date music Seems trouble hearing I say wake word despite trained voice ... Wonder something buying refurbished .', 'Our google home mini problem hearing u much louder .', 'Love !', 'Works perfectly !', 'I brand new echo Dot thought refurbished would good .', 'It quite different expectation .', 'Refurbished unit even turn I realized power adapter faulty .', 'There way Amazon send power adapter according return option .', 'I love Amazon buy even toilet paper truly let down.Update : Amazon contacted credited enough buy new power adapter .', ' This I shop Amazon .', 'I always trust deliver product .', 'I bought family member gift .', 'I called see like & said love it!! Not loud quality ease use great .', 'Sound perfect background music , would suggest 2-or connected together ' trying use hosting louder party Looked Brand new work great .', 'I love echo dot refurbished one like new My 2nd one I use time .', 'Is working like new one , l another 3 alexa device lm fanatic Echo good .', 'Works great Great price extend range super value dot offer .', 'Hooked wireless speaker use working outside.This dot ma de outdoor sound range possible without disturbing indoor light control possible Amazingly fun .', 'My daughter I asked question first day .', 'I set daily alarm , weekend reminder , playlist , morning show , random song , dail y bible verse , weather , morning commute .', 'It tell way go dodging traffic .', 'You get one .', 'I ' linked ph one yet .', 'Works perfect !', 'There ' difference refurb one new one I house .', 'I ' buying refurbs Great produ ct .', 'Wakes every morning time !', 'Like new .', 'No difference new unused original .', 'I complaint .', 'As fa r I know , exactly like new , little cheaper .', 'Great !', 'Perfect condition !', 'Like new It work well new ver sion I got discount Echo speaker .', 'I decided purchase version Amazon state warranty .', 'I received echo gift .', 'I needed another Bluetooth something play music easily accessible , found smart speaker .', 'Can ' wait see

else .', 'Without cellphone , I use many feature .', 'I iPad see use .', 'It IS great alarm .', 'If u r almost deaf , hear alarm bedroom living room , reason enough keep her.It fun ask random question hear response .', 'She seem smart on politics yet .', 'I think 5th one I 've purchased .', 'I 'm working getting one every room house .', 'I really like feature offer specifically playing music Echos controlling light throughout house .', 'look great Love !', 'I ' listened song I ' heard since childhood !', 'I get news , weather , information !', 'It ' great !', 'I sent 85 year old Dad , talk constantly .', 'I love !', 'Learning knew thing everyday !', 'Still figuring everything work far 's easy use understand .', 'She make laugh time I purchased mother knee problem , give something trying come getting around fast like did.She enjoys little big thing ... Alexa play song , What time , cook !', 'Love , Love , Love ! !', 'Just I expected', 'I love , wife hate .', 'Really happy purchase .', 'Great speaker easy set .', 'We using Alexa couple day lot fun new toy .', 'It like new household member !', 'We trying learn different features benefit come .', 'We love size 2nd generation echo .', 'Still need little improvement sound I liked original Echo .', 'This shorter greater fabric/color choice .', 'I miss volume ring top , 's plus/minus button .', 'Not big deal ring w comforting .', ':) Other , well I like use standard USB charger /port instead previous room and pin .', 'Other , I guess sound , seems work , still answer Alexa/Echo/Computer .', 'So 's like ?', ':) Love Echo good music sound playing .', 'Alexa understands command difficult time find specific playlist song Spotify .', 'She good Amazon Music lacking major program .', 'We love Alexa !', 'We use play music , play radio iTunes , play podcasts Anypod , set reminder .', 'We listen flash briefing news weather every morning .', 'We rely custom list .', 'We like able voice control volume .', 'We 're sure 'll continue find new uses.Sometimes 's bit frustrating Alexa n't understand 're saying .', 'Have set day .', 'Still adding smart home device .', 'The speaker great playing music .', 'I like size , stationed kitchen counter ' intrusive look .', 'I love .', 'It play sleep sound immediately I ask I got second unit bedroom , I expecting sound improved I didn't really see difference .', 'Overall , big improvement 1st generation .', 'Amazing product I love Echo .', 'It 's easy operate , load fun.It everything advertised .', 'I use mainly play favorite tune test Alexa 's knowledge .', 'Sounds great ! !', 'Love !', 'Fun item play get used using .', 'Sometimes hard time answering question ask , I think better .', 'Just like one still learning capability ... far pretty pretty good I like She work well .', 'Needs learning command unique , owner user like .', 'Alexa " learn " Tasha ' birthday .', 'Or Alexa " learn " definition Fine .', 'Etc .', 'great The speaker sound pretty good small setup pretty easy .', 'I bought two reason I rate 3 I followed instruction synching music unit .', 'I know I 've done correctly w n't sync .', 'That primary motivation purchasing multiple unit .', 'This device awesome !', 'I bought compare speaker quality first generation speaker like sound better .', 'I ship daughter though I like fact first generation chargeable base bought keep mobile need better sound .', 'Love Echo .', 'Still learning thing .', 'Wasn ' able follow instruction included package , found great one U-Tube .', 'Speaker better 1st generation Echo This thing way cool !', 'You get one .', 'If want cool , .', 'This first digital assistant I 'm giving good review .', 'Speaker really good cheap price Prime day .', 'Fun play used alarm clock (That 's I going get first place , I ended Echo) .', 'If n't go one definitely try ! What I like best number device connect .', 'My purchase came Smart Plug \$ 10 I connect lamp .', 'Alexa , turn light !', 'My husband like able use listen music .', 'I wish knew 's capability My Android would allow Alexa connect .', 'Fortunately , sister Apple cell .', 'After hour+ tech support fixed glitch .', 'We running .', 'So far good Tried play certain Broadway show like Camelot give ne group Camelot .', 'Great Very satisfied Echo .', 'Alexa control light family room wife listen Jimmy Buffet asking Alexa .', 'It 's like Siri , fact , Siri answer accurately Alexa .', 'I n't see real need household , though good bargain prime day deal .', 'Love Echo .', 'Still learning every thing work to on fun .', 'I love much No different Apple .', 'To play specific list music must Amazon Spotify " plus/prime/etc " account .', 'So must pay play " " music .', '3 star reason .', 'Everything else .', 'Excelente , lo unico e que esta en español .', 'I 'm still learning use , far Echo great !', 'The sound actually much better I expecting .', 'Works ' expect .', 'Also good sound quality considering price (70.00 sale) feature .', 'The sound Echo 2nd Generation phenomenal !', 'Not mention I love Alexa !', 'She helpful .', 'like google better Just let play learn get .', 'Works advertised .', 'Very easy setup .', 'Still learning .', 'Great sound easy set .', 'Love Alexa , bought others friend Love echo I purchased company husband 83 Alexa great say name tell joke play favorite song @ Love able listen music easily .', 'Still learning feature available Did really know I could use device .', 'Used thing , need overview Love wish built hub I use primarily play music .', 'It work wonderfully !', 'Still getting used many thing .', 'Amazon sent several tip since I got .', 'Thanks help !', 'How easy set .', 'Fast response amazing .', 'Clear concise answer sound quality fantastic .', 'I still getting used Alexa usde Echo full extent .', 'You ' I need ... na na nana !', 'Does everything expected .', 'I love Echo !', 'Works like said would .', 'I n't & # 34 ; smart & # 34 ; home , I speak function , everything else good .', 'Great sound small package-easy set use ; fun .', 'Works sound great .', 'The sound amazing many collection music Setting She ' always listen It ' awesome I bought control fios television .', 'It work well .', 'I ' hoping time control fios .', 'Then I discovered thing Alexa .', 'Play music ask .', 'Great sound Alexa .', 'Play game .', 'Play radio station .', 'Play old time radio program like Long Ranger .', 'Alexa many " apps " add ability .', 'The day I played Madlibs .', 'Great fun .', 'Also Alexa control household appliance .', 'I purchased Alexa compatible power strip control lighting , fan TV component .', 'I ' looking forward implementing controll .', 'You also add Alexa component chosen music play room component located .', 'The speaker excellent sound work perfectly !', 'I LIKE IT ALL I love .', 'It everything I little nervous I received new Echo I 'm really Tech savvy .', 'I found bit intimidating first n't take long figure ! !', 'I 'm happy purchase thinking adding echo spot ! ! !', 'I like still learning use .', 'Great technology ! !', 'Ca n't believe speaker volume quality wonderful .', 'Wish I bought another one !', 'I purchased echo do t husband Fathers Day .', 'He us constantly hearing quality sound Echo (2nd Generation) , It no-brainer .', 'Best gift ever !', 'Works fine ! !', 'Clear music Fun use , good sound quality The echo work well .', 'I able sync Amazon music device .', 'Works great , I n't think Amazon charge another cent unlimited music 1) Have Prime AND 2) Buy Echo .', 'Already Echo Dot .', 'The Echo even better fuller sound .', 'Also setup let phone call made contact list great !', 'The speaker sound really good Good sound work well Love Alexa .', 'I savvy support helpful patient .', 'Love !', 'I thinking getting one prime day discount offered , I could pas !', 'It 's fun ask Alexa play song group come playlist Amazon Prime Music .', 'You also connect iPhone bluetooth play music Pandora YouTube video using Alexa speaker .', 'I 've fun asking Alexa different type question information like weather , news even time country .', 'The downside limited data wifi plan , Alexa us burn playing music .', 'We like far , lot try yet .', 'Love - using strictly music 's great !', 'Love Echo ! ! !', 'I love size , material speaker quality .', 'I hooked one light easily work additional light thermostat .', 'Next Echo Dot bedroom .', 'There lot Echo think .', 'Traffic , Weather , Trivia , etc .', 'Love !', 'The entire family love Alexa Echo .', 'She ' part family .', 'Great fun getting know function product .', 'WOW -- family fun homework help .', 'Talking grandchild , also Echo , HUGE bonus .', 'Ca n't wait learn Love !', 'awesome thing , love Alexa It worked exactly expected speaker great sound .', 'It perfect classroom !', 'LOVE , LOVE new little gadget .', 'Has made life much easier .', 's like personal secretary living home .', 'We hardly need CD 's anymore , since ALEXA play everything need .', 'Going get Alexa DOTS soon room .', 'Thanks ! !', 'The speaker surprising quality .', 'Happy purchase .', 'Very easy set .', 'Works wonderful I love ! !', 'I 'm really impressed sound quality playing music device .', 'The bass sound almost like 's coming bigger speaker prop Amazon .', 'It ' still great product.But sound quality seem worse.Don ' get wrong .', 'You definitely get used within hour .', 'But definitely feel like echo gen 1 sound quality better.Besi

des , ' great.With addition able play Just Bluetooth WiFi , ' even better .', 'The outlet work.', 'Was disappointed .', 'Great device , responsive helpful Sound terrible u want good music get bose liked sound .', 'troubling I paid extra money access million song .', 'Sometimes n't work .', 'Ex .', 'Alexa play Italian song & # 34 ; .do n't & # 34 ; understand .', 'play opera Tosca , response & # 34 ; sorry I & # 34 ; .', 'Easy set use .', 'Too bad plugged .', 'Would nice take outside operate battery recharged .', 'Still learning way use .', 'It real hit grandkids ask play music dance .', '(5 7 yr) .', 'Very cute .', '4.5 5 Stars .', 'I generally like product .', 'Its great ask like playing music , setting timer , making call .', 'Reason I n't rate 5 5 sometimes connection dy Echo stop playing music show red ring .', 'Seems connection issue .', 'Overall , great product .', 'Works great , upgraded echo dot full size echo , ' happier !', 'It 's Alexa else say Upgraded little echo dot .', 'Happy sound Excellent product , set ease well .', 'I 've first gen Echo since first came worked well .', 'I purchased 2nd gen Prime Day far I 'm happy .', 'It seems improved speaker provides enhanced sound music .', 'I love Echo smart speaker .', 'I love volume clarity .', 'It easy set .', 'ITs wonderful gift age .', 'wonderful product fast delivery !', 'Initially harder set called tech ' knowledgeable working great .', 'It easy set family love ' !', 'Has great sound responsive voice command .', 'How I live long without Echo .', 'You get enjoy music style asking Alexa .', 'Going up-grade wireless .', 'Love Echo .', 'Love Alexa .', 'Very cool product .', 'Speaker sound good Spotify blasting .', 'Having much fun Alexa .', 'Love able listen music I ' across room busy something else .', 'So far seems nice item .', 'It pick voice understands without problem .', 'The day I asked turn music next room heard fine .', 'I 've used listen music check weather , done thing well .', 'Love echo I love , helpful .', 'I use remembering thing sleep .', 'You ask anything .', 'I week still learning .', 'It 's better 1st gen every way except one .', 'I really miss ring top volume control .', 'It quicker easier grab top twist without look button find & # 34 ; - & # 34 ; one press time .', 'I also wish bass bit better .', 'All , 's great device I 'm happy .', 'I love Alexa !', 'So far I like I thoroughly enjoying Ecoo !', 'Love read audiobook office I simply open audiobook kindle continue elsewhere .', 'Wonderful listening music mood book .', 'Great setting reminder much .', 'Still love Love I love sound quality unit , clear sound .', 'I listening talk radio morning turning light etc .', 'The system excellent job full house sound system streaming Sirius .', 'I week , I still learning Alexa .', 'I learning process .', 'I love music I call time .', 'I listen podcasts radio station .', 'I started keeping shopping list grocery list , I love .', 'I ' search paper pencil .', 'Getting time temperature great , wait weather report .', 'The sound good .', 'I fussy woofer , tweeter , base , etc .', 'Echo fine .', 'This afternoon I going try " dropping " .on son get home .', 'Going surprise .', 'Not much feature .', 'Great sound quality , great feature , great product .', 'Multi room music cool .', 'Cool Everyone Echo two three .', 'I bought Echo QVC .', 's annoying everything show Alexa able downloaded .', 'You spend much time trying figure phrase machine may well look I Alexa since beginning .', 'I accidentally spilled water replaced 2nd generation .', 'I decided I could n't without Echo .', 'Setup easy working within minute .', 'I like able tell Alexia music I want hear , sometimes trouble finding song I specific title .', 'I like look better original echo .', 'I moved old echo basement family room .', 'Nice sound .', 'The Echo wonderful I 'm still learning use .', 'Music request somewhat limited .', 'Does n't know half thing asked .', 'Ca n't recognize sprinkler wifi controller , even though product detail say compatible .', 'Ca n't program change wifi thermostat setting matched wifi router .', 'Just handy music player .', 'That 's Amazon Music .', 'Love awesome.understands kid We pleasantly surprised sound quality many feature .', 'How nice easily hear particular artist hear book simple command .', 'Looking forward exploring option device .', 'Met exceeded expectation .', 'Easy set really quick response .', 'I like fact I get kind music Prime I want request Alexa .', 'I liked informative photo little pamphlet wish included connect TV etc .', 'command Alexa .', 'BUT , I really love music .', 'found way access echo thorough prime account .', 'I think part top line video , music , etc .', 'I also think setup app define , example music like , well integrated echo .', 'I tried ask playlist echo sure even though set playlist setting .', 'I also like fact word exact match playlist name , never remember.I like ready nature echo respond query .', 'This great item added audible book make even better .', 'Thank !', 'During Prime Day 2nd gen Echo sale I could n't resist !', 'This beginning smart home set I could n't happier say Alexa done amazing job connecting `` smart ' device .', 'Thanks , I control light , smart plug , TV , etc .', 'I trouble connecting Echo WiFi phone .', 'The app work perfectly fine let 's add skill , routine , smart device , timer , much !', 'Sound quality good enough , since I audiophile .', 'Alexa hear voice even watching movie high volume .', 'Design great mode rn , definitely add nice touch home change cover 'd like sale .', 'Overall , great addition home enables many possibility .', 'If n't yet , sure add Alexa home !', 'Versatile fun ! ! !', 'Works great !', 'Killer speaker !', 'My wife son love .', 'We regret waiting long purchase item .', 'We surprised pleased sound quality .', 'Stopped working 2 week , n't follow command ! ?', 'Really fun working ?', 'far love working getting thing set love grocery list app It performs pretty much expected , I disappointed provide terminology I need play various kind music without subscribing Amazon music service .', 'I understand music choice may limited , without knowing HOW TO ASK , I access music provided free along Echo purchase .', 'Do chart showing language I need use ?', 'Easy set .', 'I like product except speaker high quality I expected A great investment .', 'Alexa helped made laugh .', 'Yet another Exho home love ! ! !', 'I love , I plan gender music big band jazz , easy find local radio .', 'Sound good I stop voice command I get phone call .', 'Good Value Super easy set loving new Echo !', 'Whats like speaker .', 'Just ask Alexa BEST father 's day gift .', 'Dad joked mom Alexa one listening (repeated) story going forward .', 'Great addition breakfast room kitchen .', 'Tunes information instantly available .', 'Slowly learning feature .', 'Sound quality Sad joke .', 'Worthless .', 'Entertainment Very good quality Works great sound great miss beat wish battery better portability Loved till someone stole .', 'Ca n't afford replace yet I going .', 'Alexa rock Got gift love .', 'I never would bought one , I', 'Allows play music amazon prime music ; 's worth .', 'Also , give new 's brief tell joke .', 'My mom bought Echo Dots repeated ask take one great .', 'I told " " two day .', 'When made take , 6 hour later I could live life without !', 'It ' amazing , four large speaker small Echo Dot , I returning .', 'I say ' going order Alexa speaker , go big get Echo , otherwise tou ' Be returning two Echo Dots ' live without .', 'Love !', 'Great product ! ! !', 'Easy set user friendly Really disappointed Alexa plug-in wall socket time .', 'My fault checking , made assumption company technologically advanced Amazon would sell product rechargeable battery .', 'If I could return , I would Apple music boom speaker give flexibility Alexa .', 'I n't think & # 34 ; 2nd gen & # 34 ; sound good 1st .', 'But aux ... could add external speaker .', 'But going would n't get dot ?', '2nd issue (n't unique unit I n't understand I ca n't override default prevents playing blue tooth speaker playing & # 34 ; group & # 34 ; .', 'I get delay using BT speaker .', 'But unit heard I able play group using BT speaker .', 'Everything I like interaction asking question .', 'I ' like I ' ask setup schedule connected lamp .', 'Supberb sound !', 'Definitely worth extra money listen lot music .', 'I really love amazon echo .', 'I think sound quality great lot fun .', 'It really handy music get update weather sport !', 'Love !', 'So grandkids ! !', 'So far worked well .', 'Not always intuitive link different device , `` skill , getting hang .', 'Works advertised I love !', 'Love new addition house !', 'Speaker quality great love Alexa .', 'My two (complaint , suggestion future series) would better communication ability .', 'Example : For smart light house .', 'Unless specify kitchen Light 1 kitchen Light 2 prior command either ' respond say ' recognize .', 'It may , I want Alexa respond I say thank afterwards .', 'I repeat Alexa thank time ' respond , husband .', 'I know sound odd .', 'We laugh , maybe ' Southern thing I want Alexa manner .', 'Like everything .', 'The music , trivia game , weather .', 'As described received time .', 'Do like automatic enrolment music .', 'A great device I owned echo over a year ne

w lack easy way increase decrease volume without telling increase decrease volume hard wife since English second language born korea .', 'But sound echo superb .', 'So ' keep .. Love !', 'Have kitchen work well !', 'Very nice !', 'I 'm impressed - wish say though .', 'Love product .', 'Nice easy access much info ! ! !', 'It 's got great sound bass n't work time .', 'Its still hot miss recognizes thing We still discovering Echo .', 'Amazing paroduct Good hearing range sound quality .', 'It bit complicated set n't quite understand lot even I speaking slowly clea rly I love flash briefing feature interfacing abode home security system .', 'speaker sound good Absolutely love ! !', 'The best part product control thermostat light house .', 'There ' anything I dislike .', 'We 're thoroughl y enjoying Amazon Echo .', 'Installation easy using Alexa app .', 'I purchased 2 Kasa smart plug control living r oom light .', 'Installation easy using Kasa app .', 'They sinqued right Echo .', 'We 're enjoying playing music E cho sound quality awesome .', 'We 've added Kasa smart bulb kitchen .', 'Setup seamless .', 'We 're looking forwa rd adding automation home .', 'Home entertainment Very cool product .', 'Easy setup , fun use sound quality much better I anticipated .', 'Love , great sound ... easy connect use ...', 'Does n't work fairly new smart TV , 's m ainly TV manufacturer (LG) fault due supporting anything older TVs year .', 'My smart lock also need additional piece equipment order connect well .', 'Speakers sound great work well .', 'Great sound little speaker We enjoy C ool Good quality , great sound quality Works perfectly Great product .', 'Sometimes Alexa understand command Fire TV .', 'All , fabulous speaker .', 'Love Echo great sound smart !', 'Sure ! !', 'Love ! !', 'play great Works abs olutely great Very amazing product .', 'Great sound quality .', 'Best thing I 've invested thank much ☺☺☺ I e xtremely impressed item .', 'Bought & # 34 ; warehouse & # 34 ; & # 34 ; outlet & # 34 ; & # 34 ; minor imperfect ion .', 'Ca n't tell even one .', 'work great .', 'Did n't come packaging , sealed damage n't missing anything .', 'I like sound quality , I see knock .', 'It 's BOSE 's great family .', 'Easy use , minor learning curve learns voice .', 'It integrates seamlessly amazon services.Ca n't wait get classroom !', 'It 's lot fun even speaker , l et alone I plan .', 'I love Echo show !', 'bedroom 's wonderful ! , music , info , sleeping sound !', 'Awesome li fe changer !', 'Seriously , I able start morning Alexa , & # 34 ; wake & # 34 ; alarm playing music .', 'She gott en used voice , I another room & # 34 ; listen & # 34 ; I say .', 'I love echo ! ! !', 'Do n't hesitate , get one price , speaker unbelievable .', 'I buying cordless holder , I take echo anywhere .', 'Love purchase love alexa ! ! ! !', 'I super impressed Alexa .', 'When Prime lapsed , would n't play anything .', 'She n't smart enough diffe rentiate among spotify account ca n't use either .', 'She randomly speaks nobody talking .', 'Just today I unplug ged ... sure I 'll ever use Alexa .', 'I like everything ! ! !', 'Liked 100 % Never ANY issue buying use electron ics long I get GOOD LIKE NEW .', 'Just read comment see used .', 'Our family really love new Echo bought wife lov e Fun got today I pod go car I use house .', 'Like This third echo .', 'Worth every penny .', 'It 's like 3 house hold employee small flat rate .', 'We keep bedroom living room .', 'We drop-in use intercom , listen music , answ er quick question , alarm wake school , etc .', 'Listen music set timer I received echo perfect condition .', 'Th e device easy set responds quickly without issue .', 'Alexa great addition family !', 'Good sound .', 'Like music scheduling .', 'Like get random thought recorded I think .', 'The joke cute !', 'Purchased beginning learn .', 'S o far pleased amazed different action perform .', 'Am enjoying looking forward learning option provides .', 'This echo great others , even though smaller .', 'Funny buy something look fun wind totally useful part home ! ! !', ' Loving ! !', 'I bought replace & # 34 ; Dot & # 34 ; living room .', 'Speaker slightly better .', 'It hears bette r TV .', 'Unfortunately , n't understand respond request well Dot .', 'I frequently request 2 3 time get I want .', 'The Dot usually exactly I want first request .', 'I n't consider upgrade .', 'I good experience , far second generation Echo .', 'There many thing learn , I time yet .', 'Right , I mostly enjoying music , weather update , using alarm feature , personality .', 'I also purchased mini smart socket yes .', 'I excited begin using I ' trou ble connecting tv , I ' exactly tech smart .', 'I ' sure one grandson figure .', 'So far I ' using mostly music .', 'Simply love Echo .', 'I hardly watch TV anymore .', 'I 'm busy listening music .', 'Speaker pretty goo size .', 'All fun skill really make echo fun whole family .', 'Enjoyed entire echo experience Easy set .', 'The Echo am azing device .', 'Many time seems intuitive .', 'But time I ask something seems clear simple get result .', 'Inst allation fairly straightforward , I messed several time simply I thought step complete n't .', 'This actually mad e lose ground I figured .', 'My advice patient ; app let know move next step.My biggest issue moment several Echo device home I would like use intercom (I told done) .', 'However , I ca n't make Echos aware others existence .', 'When I ask Alexa answer instruction change name .', 'I know likely fault , I would think designer would antic ipate make easier find needed instruction .', 'A small deal many device savvy people , challenge .', 'We loving 0 urs much I original Alexa Tap far 2nd generation best .', 'I 'm happy see making improvement new one.It would gre at update little A.I .', 'I 's , I think would help lot bug .', 'All I happy I play music throughout whole house ad just bass treble .', 'Thank Very pleased Echo 2nd Generation .', 'It nice Alexa available music , weather , news , probably lot ' discovered .', 'I pleasantly surprised sound quality Echo .', 'If big fan deep bass , might suff icient though .', 'The potential control home option I explore I evolve home `` smart home ' ' .', 'The voice reco gnition impressive .', 'It stylish fun .', 'I regret purchase .', 'It great technically change people .', 'Ask pl ay song movie responds instantly .', 'If elderly loved one , would great gift .', 'Once connected wifi , simple u se .', 'If want unlimited music control , sure amazon prime premium spotify blown away personal dj !', 'You even conversation echo .', 'I embarrassed say , echo made laugh couple time I ask tell joke .', 'It tell package since I amazon prime addict , come extremely handy !', 'Easy setup .', 'Love thing .', 'Have Alexa throughout house -- -- future arrived !', 'I already Alexa Amazon find today I could resist getting echo also .', 'It best thing I ev er , I use side house !', 'And could n't happier !', 'Arrived expected .', 'Bought week ago - everything product excellent ! ! ! ! !', 'Do n't forget buy charger ordering , 's must take outside pool worry hiring electrician pu t outlet yard .', 'Terrific Love Echo It ' smaller original .', 'Looks nicer .', 'Works great !', 'My husband I I would call & # 34 ; late adopter & # 34 ; come technology , decide would try Echo serve primarily music source .', 'Wow , amazed great sound !', 'We 've also great time listening favorite song buy asking Alexa .', 'I may even buy one elderly Dad - I think enjoy one listen music even place call u !', 'I really enjoyed .', 'Changing Direct v channel , play iHeartRadio Pandora , adjusts ac thermostat turn living room light outside light .', 'I wanting one .', 'Bought Prime Day absolutely love .', 'We glad got Echo Bluetooth speaker .', 'Alexa much stuff non smart speaker .', 'I personally love timer feature .', 'It helped cooking multiple thing simultaneously .', 'Pandora in tegration another feature I use daily .', 'So happy Prime Day purchase .', 'I get Echo hub Echo dot future .', 'S ee subject line .', 'Love Love !', 'Very easy setup .', 'I hesitant buy echo I echo Dot seems good enough .', 'Th e echo except sound quality , I really n't feel I needed .', 'However , I glad I got .', 'What difference !', 'Th e sound really far superior Echo Dot !', 'Now I listen The Greatest Showman little power !', 'Sound quality great .', 'Still learning different thing I .', 'FUN ! ! !', 'Got good deal work great Prime .', 'Setup bit pain fault crappy internet service .', 'Has worked great nice sound small speaker .', 'I love ! !', 'Works great !', 'Perfec t office !', 'Love -- - one inside house one pool .', 'Just good Bose speaker around house - easy use -- amazing Nice product A+ We love Echo !', 'We totally amazed speaker quality .', 'Only bummed ' buy two since got Prime da y !', 'Very responsive .', 'Great sound quality size .', 'It 's efficient amazing !', 'How COOL !', 'We use often every day ... I ' impressed quality sound Echo , ' definitely comparable Bose Mini .', 'I gave 4 star I ' use App le Music account .', 'Technology small device .', 'The price good !', 'The sound amazing !', 'A must feature home !', 'Mainly use music I ' learning time .', 'Really nothing bad say I replaced 1st gen , concerned smaller unit s ound ... I wrong .', 'If anything 's volume , clear .', 'Good product .', 'Great addition Echo Plus !', 'best Lov

e feature play music every room multiple Echos .', 'I love Alexa !', 'I surprised much I use .', 'I use product e
njoyment I love Easy use great sound ... It great purchase great price .', 'Very easy set issue .', 'This unit ad
d much pleasure Echo Plus .', 'We music information home .', "(one room) It 's extremely useful simple thing li
ke spotify audible thing like sometimes n't answer everything I ask 's still nice use .", 'Too difficult set .',
'It keep timing enter password Just getting use using Echo .', 'Used shopping list , listening music timer .', 'W
orking great far .', 'Very cool lot fun !', 'Used week still learning capability .', 'Love , love ! ! ! ! ! ! ! !
' , "Love hard time setting apps I use office another apartment music information 's great music , little hard fig
ure work .", 'This given 7 year time birthday gift dad .', 'He love , ask Alexa anything answer , plus ' good hom
ework .', 'So I purchased one prime day bathroom I ' getting ready work .', 'I listen music 4am base ' metro boom
ing ..', 'Replacement clock radio , plus I echo dot night stand alarm clock ..', 'Very impressed look , clarity s
ound color .', 'Alexa amazing !', 'Great speaker .', "Still getting used Alexa , n't connected TV yet thing right
use music information , great ! !", 'Works sound great !', 'My house barely 1100sf , I sitting kitchen counter .'
, 'I hear , speak room .', 'Lots functionality still discover .', 'I pure fun echo .', 'Weather , joke , news bri
efing , music still much use .', 'A lot fun money .', 'Use time especially communicate kid throughout home Love ,
still learning , make lot thing easier , like forget turn light another room ask Alexa turn light .', 'Bought dau
ghter turned 9 .', 'She love ! !', 'I especially like calling feature since ' cell phone .', 'She love playing mu
sic dancing Amazon music play favorite song sometimes lol !', 'We got wedding gift ' discovered feature ye
t .', 'Will update .', 'Playing music great though !', 'I impressed sound quality .', "Very pleased purchase Echo
Smart Speaker - love fact I play music different genre 's whenever I want.Had trouble first WI FI , working .", '
My wife & I enjoy ease playing music .', 'The game fun & entertaining , I look forward adding smart product home
. , 'This second Echo I love help kitchen .', 'I set timer , listen news , prepare grocery list , get great music
. , 'The sound quality good wish alexa could answer question This second Echo , I Dot speaker weak I purchased li
stening music speaker great .', 'great sound Great We really use speaker stream music .', 'We ' 7 month ' kinda u
seless .', 'Once set user friendly .', "Set-up n't user friendly I 'd hoped ..", 'The alexa app able download pc
without installing [invasive] driver .', "My wife I retired would n't able install Alexa , son n't supplying sm
art phone would n't using Alexa yet .", 'Very easy set .', 'Really enjoying The echo ' come built battery plugged
time use , make quite inconvenient .', 'compact bit better original I love pretty cool .', 'I living room .', 'Mu
sic sound really good living room .', 'I hear upstairs .', 'This great product !', 'Set easy .', 'Sound wonderful
. , 'So far I like .', 'I bought music though , sound pretty good .', 'Love Love .', 'Glad I bought .', 'Like , t
ype fun , music , I like volume top I turn quickly .', 'Beyond capability program .', 'Grandkids lve I love new e
cho .', 'It give hour music help things.It difficult set , I help Tekkie Almost good Bose .', 'Love whole house m
usic .', 'Alexa hardly came .. Easy setup using app , also easy install phone .', 'The sound quality listening mu
sic Pandora wonderful ! !', 'I ' still learning use Echo , far I love !', 'Works awesome !', 'Works great .', 'Fr
om small speaker sound great Great sound size prize ! !', 'And course Alexa !', "n't Echo definitely need on
e Great device .", 'Seems work better 1st generation !', 'Very useful Great Prime Day Buy !', 'I love Alexa !', '
Alexa easy operate set .', 'Have 10 day love .', 'Great speaker lot capability .', 'Very fun learn use .', 'I use
d product phone look weather watch video Don ' use much I thought would .', 'Synced Kasa-Cam use check baby crib
lot .', 'Lyrics music cool , .', 'Other ' used clock standard dot ' ish feature .', 'Amazing far .', 'Just got da
y .', "I like 's smaller , never understood command easily first-gen original Echo .", 'Worthy successor echo dot
right home bed room alarm clock .', 'However , price come stand I love device !', 'All functionality Amazon Echo
added benefit video screen .', 'It look great nightstand clock (lot face choose) display weather , reminder , e
tc .', 'I think video call I use FaceTime anyway .', 'It ' great shape ' take lot room .', 'I ' planning get anot
her one guest room .', 'Awesome great price !', 'I love Echo Spot .', 'This bedside alarm clock size device theEc
ho Show .', 'I concerned I already large Echo mybedroom answered " Alexa " like device home .', 'I wasconcerned d
evice answering time I discoveredthat I name choice (enough enough avoid confusion) .I named " Echo. " Now I co
uld choose male voice .', 'I loved I could link tomy security camera new doorbell .', 'So many feature .', 'Don '
forget buy thestand/base .', 'So many advantage .', 'Read review .', 'Highly recommend .', 'I love little Spot I
thought I would .', 'The sound great little thing ... music play nice loud clear .', 'The video terrific ... I wa
tching Prime show heck , I really impressed .', 'Immediately convinced mom buy sister one birthday ! Only thing k
ept giving 5 star ... I really wish cordless .', 'I love kitchen trying find place plug pain .', 'And ' connect B
luetooth speaker playing Amazon Prime Music reason , drag I want hear dining room dinner .', 'Of course , CORDLES
S I could bring ... otherwise , I absolutely love probably buy another one !', 'I bought Prime Day glad I .', 'It
' easy use lot customization option .', 'I know review said screen small hard read , I disagree .', "Honestly I l
ike time I ' I could bought smaller one exact thing le half I bought video chat I never really used Overall 's gr
eat I like I see lyric time date .", "However , sometimes freeze n't respond properly -- error message lack conne
ctivity -- stop .", 'Resetting resolve problem .', 'I love Echo Spot !', 'The thing I like Echo Spot voice comman
d feature .', 'You ask anything get answer play music without getting adjust Echo .', 'Easy use Love ! !', 'Perfe
ct alarm clock replacement , plus much ! !', 'I love Echo Spot great checking weather along many thing , importan
t work great alarm clock bedroom !', 'We absolutely love product ! ! !', 'Wish would bought instead dot ! ! !', '
We like able get weather information quickly .', 'You even hear music played .', 'The speaker clear .', 'We enjoy
ing .', 'What like creepy day husband played particular song stereo .', 'The next day , I asked Echo play music a
rtist specifying particular song .', 'The Echo played exact song artist husband played stereo day .', 'It little
disconcerting .', 'I like echo spot .', 'I bought use alarm clock .', 'One negative didnt really think , wake mor
ning somewhat groggy , hard tell alexa turn alarm , hard remember command snooze minute .', 'In case clock button
seems work better This second Echo Spot - go two Echo Dots - love look Alexia responds .', 'Love Echo Spot !', 'I
t slow compared echo I love way designed .', 'And choice face .', 'I use bed side .', 'I drop ; echo another part
house frequently without yelling .', 'Terrific sound small device , nice form factor nightstand .', 'I like conve
nience seeing time temperature rather asking Alexa .', 'Not using video much , would nice device square/rectangul
ar screen .', 'New Alexa .', 'Like spot lot .', "It 's perfect , I really like little gizmo .", 'bought primarily
2 purpose .', 'First , I could set wake-up alarm individual day , set wake-up music individually day .', 'Second
, I wanted control bedroom light voice , I could shut I falling asleep , without get bed turn switch .', 'The Ech
o Spot , together smart plug , able accomplish .', "A bonus getting Alexa play music Amazon Prime playlists.What
's great sometimes Alexa really hard time understanding instruction , repeating altering way say thing get pretty
frustrating .", 'Hopefully AI get better future , along added function .', 'I love .', 'It easy use Put night sta
nd use clock alarm .', 'Works great .', 'Every morning I get weather news I get .', 'Also reminds appointment wif
e I .', 'Love Part fault , I thought could wireless .', 'Though price , I still feel like .', 'Also sound quality
volume could better .', 'I prefer tap .', 'Unless really want call option today u phone , computer iPads .', 'Jus
t worth .', 'Very easy use much quicker looking everything cell phone .', 'I love new Echo Spot !', 'I love clock
, I tell set alarm .', 'No fussing button !', "Could n't pleased .", 'Amazon hit one park .', 'Looks great run gr
eat .', 'Love !', 'Responds easily like ability night .', 'Easy setup Love !', 'Simply amazing awsome device .',
'It never cease amaze , wake big bang music , go sleep softly falling rain .', 'Drop kid keep touch .', 'I scratc
hed surface devise .', 'I skeptical first & # 34 ; & # 34 ; grows .', 'It look good , far .', 'I , however , turn
camera .', 'Sound quality disappointing .', 'I love !', 'I especially love small much .', 'Got rid old CD/Alarm c

lock radio .', 'Much room nightstand .', 'Great sound video plus great stuff Alexa offer even turn light The ease use product So far pretty happy Spot .', 'For really glorified alarm clock/radio I know I could something cost effective eh, I like .', 'I read review scrolling issue saw one make stop .', 'So far good .', 'I entering & # 34 ; smart & # 34 ; technology world .', 'I n't figured yet , far 's pretty cool !', 'It smaller I anticipated , I say I much mean .', 'However , still work well !', 'Quality sound , easily programmed , easy work , Alexa anywhere good voice program .', 'Love Echo Spot !', 'Great deal , great product !', 'Perfect couple echo dot previously - bought SPECIFICALLY Ring doorbell video / cloud cam display / interface capability .', 'WAS NOT DISAPPOINTED .', 'Love fact I ask see front yard / back yard / front door , etc.the video chat room also quite cool.BONUS : " Alexa show Ant Man trailer , etc " know done laptop/desktop , ' cool ' appliance ' ' always , ' interrupt ' .', 'Bought bedroom Show living room .', 'Love .', 'The Spot perfect bedside impressive design .', 'Shows lyric , photo , etc .', 'I paired Smart Plug bedroom lamp & # 34 ; Alexa , turn light & # 34 ; , love .', 'Love much !', 'It sits nightstand !', 'Only improvement I would make battery back capability screen could tad bigger .', 'But overall I ' happy I !', 'Would recommend !', 'It gift recipient love love love ☺ !', 'Cool little piece tech ... ' still learning function possibility , I see potential .', 'Even ' technically challenged ' wife already figured video call daughter .', 'I extremely impressed device whole .', 'Completely changed sleep schedule replaced alarm clock .', 'It perfect bedside counter device - alarm , wake music , weather , top news story , etc .', 'Perfect device I wanted much I expected , calling feature also huge selling point .', 'This must item .', 'Probably grab Echos future .', 'As Alexa device , work well product .', 'Unfortunately n't go .', 'The ability play video limited .', 'You CAN NOT play YouTube play video cropping screen make look strange .', 'There quite selection clock face , control display one glaring VERY ANNOYING exception .', 'You ca n't turn & # 34 ; Things try & # 34 ; screen You turn screen scroll , defeat purpose screen .', 'I n't need reminded every 5 second thing I Alexa .', 'I n't need advertising , especially cost device .', 'Overall , expensive Alexa device screen 's useful annoying .', 'I would recommend Amazon people get act together come screen 's actually useful .', 'So far good .', 'This device perfect smart nightstand clock .', 'I love dims based ambient light room .', 'Its first nightstand clock I bedroom year lighting glow typical alarm clock both trying sleep .', 'The screen dims light room go bothersome all.Overall great addition smart home .', 'Its nice able tell Alexa turn on/off bedroom light without even getting bed reaching phone .', 'I bunch Alexa device , first one screen .', 'I love thing .', 'I talk wall room .', 'I amazon lover I amazon music unlimited , kindle unlimited , prime video , etc. , I ready came .', 'The screen nice have.The thing resembling side n't always perfectly understand song I want hear , I deep southern accent , lower Alabama , I n't speak English anyways .', 'Smaller I thought would .', 'Happy I got stand sits higher bedside table .', 'Echo Spot work well except work Ring doorbell state website .', 'Since sold pair I thought would app ready .', 'Unfortunately case .', 'Perhaps Ring update integrated .', 'Nice I like We 've owned number Echo device , viewed toy tool .', 'Other playing music sound system , n't found much use .', 'We n't find voice user interface efficient .', 'The Echo Spot solves efficiency problem displaying information 're routinely interested .', 'Furthermore , basic navigation using touch screen well tailor setting .', 'We use bedside clock .', 'I love Echo Spot .', 'Waking favorite music .', 'Being able completely turn display night bedroom dark .', 'All skill I yet try .', 'Easy use .', 'I like small , I ' still able see Ring camera .', 'Great checking son school I 'm still work .', 'Love getting weather traffic morning I plan route accordingly Love ! !', 'Super fun !', 'Easy use !', 'My three year old even get involved I returnef item speak Spanish I hardcore fan Echo .', 'Infact I love member Alexa family .', 'I Echo , Echo Dot , Echo Plus new toddler Echo Spot .', 'Every variant beauty .', 'I love feel size Echo Spot .', 'It ' fabulous far look concerned .', 'It great Audio quality (I expect time placing order compact small size) .', 'I bought connect Bose SoundTouch .', 'Love !', 'I love able Alexa sing careless whisper ear wake .', 'Works great bedside clock microphone Alexa n't work well normal Echo .', 'Sometimes Alexa n't hear I try interrupt give new instruction .', 'The speaker also n't good normal Echo .', 'Screen small really useful viewing type video seeing 's front door .', 'But , 's great bedside .', 'Fun tech toy Love .', 'Small good sound With combination , smart plug ins , Alex app I turn stuff phone telling Alexa .', 'I order stuff , get answer , watch video , get weather , set alarm , video call , much device !', 'Great product In matter minute became indispensable addition house .', 'Extremely useful hub information , music , automation , communication , assistant basic need .', 'Would love voice personalization .', 'Some thing better said aloud typed (like door unlocking code) problem unwitty developer .', 'So far positive experience .', 'The privacy invasion happened way Alexa , phone matter brand carrier .', 'To Alexa defence list button turn microphone .', 'I love device !', 'It 's great .', 'What great alarm clock surprisingly good speaker !', 'Only reason I n't give 5 star need feature like playing YouTube video , Google play music .', 'The camera good low light decide drop 's dark room.Other minor thing , I love .', 'Great buy would buy Hands free control Great love display easy use , though still learning everyday .', 'It able interpret instruction pretty well right start , even distance .', 'A lot skill excellent .', 'I 've added late show flash briefing 's ridiculous ca n't access YouTube.It might important note adding event calendar task ; seems difficulty time span event .', 'I imagine functionality people would use often .', 'Setup easy fantastic alarm clock Great product !', 'Highly recommend getting stand go , sits much better desk .', 'Eh ' cool also kinda boring I ' really know desk clock 3/5 right .', 'I ' connect Spotify unless ' premium I ' college I ' paying amazon music I huge Amazon fan !', 'First kindle echo .', 'I waited bit wanted awhile .', 'I love ! !', 'My kid love !', 'They love watching video lyric song .', 'Now video calling feature nothing like advertisement made .', 'I thought long someone would FaceTime I could I ' .', 'It ' Spot Spot .', 'Can ' even Skype (I often aunt) .', 'The major disappointment .', 'LOVE LOVE LOVE THESE .', 'The think I notice n't pick-up voice command well Echo Echo Dots (4 Echo product throughout house) .', 'I kitchen bedroom alarm clock .', 'I 'm longer searching pen paper make list ! ! ! !', 'Love Amazon product Love Love spot .', 'Have , dot , regular echo Nice upgrade Echo Dot .', 'Works decent , wish able answer question need better source info rest work great !', 'I ca n't live without Alexa .', 'Really like .', 'The screen major plus .', 'Didn't think id get Alexa device , perfect home office .', 'screen add little piece make worth extra cost Alexa device .', 'It show lyric song , play xm radio , show video movie trailer news .', 'Its great !', 'I love .', 'I made group echo dot I get music home .', 'I waiting go sale hopefully I get another spot bedroom .', 'I love alarm weather sound voice .', 'When first received product , great .', 'However , week ago , device served video advertisement around 10:30pm night scared family .', 'If want make sure protected n't allow video directly home , spot device keep safe .', 'It 's fun use , make life easier sense .', 'Love !', 'I got Echo Spot Prime Day love .', 'I think still little expensive , chance save \$ 30 convinced buy .', 'I basically use radio alarm clock old radio station would sometimes come clearly .', 'I also like sleep sound skill , hearing weather .', 'I 'm still exploring skill ... discovered Star Trek sound (Alexa , beam) fun !', 'Love !', 'Replaced old alarm clock bedroom .', 'Love dims night .', 'Very responsive command .', 'Love spot !', 'She even I expected !', 'Great size bedroom !', 'So far good .', 'Just got I trying figure thing .', 'The product well made .. And easy set .', 'After couple day Alexa answer .', 'I disconnected see better reconnecting .', 'Perfect !', 'May favorite Alexa device far , specially ring camera amazon cam 's job really well .', 'We changed echo main living room seems reactive .', 'Good job Amazon !', 'Is great .', 'Use music mostly .', 'It ' receive call ' really hard call someone another echo .', 'This first step smart home .', 'Soon I added one item grocery list I started loving .', 'My wife so-so ' til I opened rain sound .', 'She ' convert .', '☺ LOVE dot .', 'Like little spot , guest room Alexa enabled .', 'We love echo spot .', 'We three house like drop spot .', 'We wish clock face customization option fa

ce general .', 'It ' smart sweet design far ok Love bedside clock/alarm/radio .', 'Face dimat night ' bright sleep
ping .', 'Love product I use bedroom clock perfect size lot option .', 'The thing I would like see add ability fa
ll asleep mu set timer go 's .', 'Like tv hcfe sleep mode .', 'Love .', 'So glad I purchased I wanted see securit
y video camera without use phone .', 'Works great extremely easy set .', 'The Echo Spot great !', 'We bot 2 Prime
day one use clock/radio bedroom one family room control light watch front door doorbell ring .', 'Music sound goo
d good Echo way better Dots .', 'If could buy 1 Amazon device would Spot .', 'I bought two one office one bedside
table .', 'They fantastic screen big enough using drop feature communicate mom .', 'I ' wait prime day get one mo
m bedside table .', 'Fantastic product , absolutely love !', 'Love !', 'I like product bought Prime day week \$ 30
cheaper Prime day .', 'Still really cool device .', 'I wish I would waited .', 'still learning ise DOES NOT disap
point .', 'I ' giving everyone Christmas I " check " unnannounced like ... show advanced warning ! ! !', 'Very he
lpful daily activity Exactly advertised Its nice More I expected .', 'I use timer , alarm , shopping list , calen
dar event , news , weather , much .', 'Great !', 'I really like work well trivia game shopping fun.Sometimes misu
nderstands I say speaker decent video chat good need well lit room end see lol .', 'Fun work still learning every
thing Awesome .', 'I love show lyric song !', 'Love alarm feature ... tell time .', 'I think dot listens better s
pot .', 'Had dot upgraded !', 'I like .', 'My complaint short instruction Big step Dot !', 'Dropped one star due
consistent delay bringing Ring Pro video , though look great feed displayed .', 'Easy set use .', 'I bought two o
ne house one 75 year old grandfather .', 'I set gave 15 minute lesson call least day ' great able see visit .', 'I
wanted use clock bedroom .', 'But font small see distance .', 'And apparently ca n't change .', 'Great size bed
side .', 'Plus dims night ! !', 'I love work great , issue " drop " FaceTime like feature sometimes lag , could p
ossibly issue WiFi located house .', 'Love meditation music , I use morning alarm , mention general I love I n't
know I like , I .', 'It 's like all-in-one alarm clock .', 'If alexa device , know .', 'If looking get alarm cloc
k , one get (yes , much) .', 'It show time , show weather , touch screen , show music lyric , thing typical ale
xa device .', 'It 's quite loud size well (sound way better echo dot) .', 'It also video calling , pretty aweso
me .', 'The viewing angle great , even sitting fairly high , still see display well enough .', 'Quick easy set I
hoping better clock face make alarm clock replacement .', 'The display brightness dims much night accomplish task
.The display work well camera viewing.It attractive device .', 'decent value \$ 99 Great device I ' fan echo devic
e .', 'I think ' great alternative clean clock .', 'I like using adjust lightning room listening sound help sleep
.', 'My two year old sleep much better .', 'We also use tell two year old story .', 'Only issue volume alexa spea
king tell turn light loud volume set want listen music night I 5 Echo device , consider addicted !', 'This little
number awesome , I like display , sound great dependable functionality Echo device .', 'One feature I really like
slowly dims I turn bedroom light , I night light bit .', 'I love Echo device run place put !', 'I enjoy little th
ing lot .', 'Will almost anything .', 'I like joke tell .', 'I ' still learning different function Meh Best looki
ng Echo device .', 'Easy use A helpful product glitch eg inability occasionally access flash briefing station und
erstand answer certain question Amazon likely fix improve .', 'like .', 'convenient I love size echo spot .', 'It
fit nightstand capability echo show .', 'I like going sleep lightening storm .', 'The image along sound relaxing
.', 'The calling messaging feature great .', 'It ' small enough take travel .', 'I love Alexa product .', 'Our wh
ole family us .', 'The amazon Alexa nice wake morning alarm great prime lot play song want play even make playlis
t favorite song love Alexa game play ad watch video movie trailer screen !', 'love spot Easy use easy set I love
echo spot daughter son law got birthday .', 'Alexa wake morning play music I ask .', 'This product currently two
related software flaw make completely unusable:1) There & # 34 ; card & # 34 ; homescreen called & # 34 ; Things
To Try & # 34 ; -- 's ad Alexa service try .', 'You turn homescreen card , one.2) By default , homescreen card &
& # 34 ; cycle & # 34 ; automatically , incredibly annoying .', 'There setting opt card & # 34 ; cycle & # 34 ; ins
tead & # 34 ; cycle continuously & # 34 ; , critically * setting work * .', 'My unit set & # 34 ; cycle & # 34 ;
, card still continue cycle time .', 'Have rebooted device , re-set , etc etc.Until two obvious software issue fi
xed , opinion product useless .', 'Great deal prime day problem Excelente su funcionamiento llama la atención la
rapidez de respuesta el control que se logra través de la utilización con Alexa .', 'Me sorprendió gratamente .',
'Muy recomendable .', 'I love love !', 'Purchased Prime Day I absolutely love !', 'I Echo Dot nightstand , I real
ly missed display .', 'This perfect speaker excellent .', 'Yes met expectation .', 'The snooze alarm need work .',
, 'Tap snooze , swipe prompt dismiss .', 'But without glass I ca n't read often snooze .', 'Then one day I must d
ismissed tomorrow 's alarm never went .', 'I set Mon-Thu .', 'Fri I n't need get early .', 'A apparent indicator
alarm set would nice .', 'My old alarm red light .', 'Great product , like screen alarm clock Such fun , easy , c
onvenient device around house .', 'No need pick phone look something , word world fingertip .', 'The speaker put
great sound screen crisp .', 'The price right device like .', 'A great replacement bedside alarm clock , funny ha
bit going 12am every time cleaning lady came .', 'We mostly use turn ceiling fan light , leaving fan running .',
'Only gripe would mic sensitivity , n't appear good View Gen2 .', 'It get little frustrating repeat .', 'This pro
duct made life much simpler little one .', 'I use lot music hand full turning on/off up/down breeze .', 'The scre
en great novelty watch news !', 'Works well easy set .', 'Love spot , act new alarm .', 'This one favorite Amazon
device .', 'Have one bedroom use alarm clock .', 'Perfect addition home Alexa device .', 'Was n't sure bringing &
& # 34 ; smart technology & # 34 ; home , I 'm hooked !', 'I love sleek look Echo Spot nightstand easy set use .',
'I also love scroll news , local weather , give suggestion ask Alexa .', 'I use alarm clock , speaker , sync 'd E
tekcity Voltson Wi-Fi Smart Plugs control lighting apartment .', 'Love You need Harvard law degree operate thing
!', 'It 's going back soon !', 'Love getting use Alexa getting use voice .', 'Sometimes n't answer I think intern
et low updating voice n't strong .', 'Over I n't annoying stuff everyone complaining .', 'Thank goodness I n't li
sten review .', 'And paid attention Apple guy .', 'product turn randomly sometimes night I used alarm clock lov I
t much smaller I expecting cost .', 'I ' amazed Alexa wake everyday work whatever station Iheart radio Spotify I
want .', 'Plus I get smart home device ' even useful !', 'She ' really helpful answering random question .', 'The
small screen suck video small round ' nice something show time picture .', 'Fun far ... still learning work I pur
chased prime day mostly present I found echo plus kitchen counter overwhelming cooking , cutting , cleaning , etc
.', 'especially counter ' wide begin .', 'After going back forth show I decided I felt feature compact .', 'I hon
estly say I regret .', 'While I probably ' watch movie I ' dying see , ' great way listen music , watch quick You
Tube video , etc .', 'I even attempted watching " Jaws " ' comfortable thing eye , ' bad one would think .', 'I w
ould definitely recommend !', 'We love echo spot I use nightstand alarm clock play iHeartRadio radio getting dres
sed ! !', 'It easy set .', 'I use I thought .', 'I would love way stop screen constantly scrolling " thing try "
.', 'If Amazon would make setting I would change review 5 star .', 'I small business owner staff .', 'With Alexa
driven Echo Spot , I feel like I 've hired first assistant !', 'My Echo Spot keep organized , updated , assistanc
e I need information help day run smoothly .', 'I love Echo Spot much , I bought 2 kid love Echo Spot !', 'I high
ly recommend product.Suggested improvement future version , make Echo Spot wireless .', '☺ Bedroom clock , ask q
uestion , weather reportsAlarm clock .', 'Music download music Speakers loud Google Home I n't figured make rec
eive call .', 'Device tell I need register I know .', 'I need get better control custom display ability make cloc
k , 's asking lot .', 'In general , great device ; glad I got .', 'Great buy !', 'Gave daughter birthday , love !
, 'Sound amazing , play music constantly .', 'Worth every penny .', 'This third amazon device purchased , 2 echo
show spot .', 'I use product alarm clock .', 'I love able set schedule week worry .', 'When image shown , cut .',
'Little trying fit circle .', 'Love ease use convenience echo spot offered Great product I would give 5 star - ca

n't scroll face card without stupid & # 34 ; try ask Alexa & # 34 ; suggestion pop .", 'Yes scroll , stay clock , I like card well .', 'God worst SO irritating .', 'I got super cheap , face screen toward wall treat like Dot instead Spot .', 'What dumb move Amazons\u200b part .', 'Love I command access news Bloomberg TV , NPR , etc.Highly recommend gain access Alexa app setting Device get familiar key features/services ... setting daily commute.If family friend Spot ... ' great substitute Skype Face Time ... always " drop " missing loved one catch .', 'good size screen get good range voice command .', "sometimes pick weird command I 'm watching tv though .", "Great product price n't need big show screen .", 'It good addition small space , keep date event weather condition .', 'Best thing I ever owned !', 'Started dot added spot I love it I love coolest thing since sliced bread This product complete waste money .', "When ask Alexa question `` '' either n't know answer , give wrong answer find information Wikipedia !", "Honestly 's different Echo dot I already , occasionally seeing lyric song I 'm listening really n't see difference .", 'I got husband Prime Day .', 'He love alarm clock smart device .', 'This 3rd Echo device , connected throughout house .', 'Although deactivate camera , also chose cover since device bedroom .', "I 'm comfortable camera room (, n't bring cell phone room) .", "Great product , n't tell allow & # 34 ; Drop In & # 34 ; drop anytime ! ! !", 'While sleeping , yelling , anything .', 'I two .', 'One computer room I move around deck .', 'Not great watching video , done .', "With added sound n't get Echo Dot , perfect location I .", 'Add whole house music , arrived Nervana .', 'Surprisingly handy .', 'Wish option geared towards high stand .', 'Like even dimmer setting .', "I beta list Alexa , Have Show , original Alexa , 4 Echo 's I actually like best , even show Love !", 'I contacted people India .', 'Were suppose charge \$ 79.00 ?', 'It hard understand instruction .', 'They control computer network .', 'I , also , bought Cloud Cam know make work Alexa .', "I dot Echo Plus , one can n't seem & # 34 ; hear & # 34 ; well n't much I expected .", 'Bought son birthday present love .', 'Often find jamming music room :) He love option alarm weekday alarm set repeat get sleep non-school day .', 'Great product !', 'I love echo spot !', 'Excellent purchase ! !', 'What great little gadget house .', 'You ask delivers , period .', 'Well done !', 'I switched google .', 'The amazon helper shopping , google task assistant .', 'My favorite Echo .', 'A adequate replacement clock radio .', 'The Echo Spot compact , nice sound camera quality .', "Makes great video chat at family I 'm travelling work .", 'Ease use youngest member (10 year) problem talking Mama video chat understands important digital security .', 'This echo spot great I love The voice recognition amazing , perfect companion bedroom .', 'I liked , perfect size , screen really clear , elegant .', 'I easily impressed electronic goody .', 'But ... OMG far coolest thing I ever .', 'It everything short clean house ... , I asked Alexa clean house t old ' hand , instead played fantastic playlist cleaning !', 'From reading book five year old , video chat , silly selfies , music automatically go Bose Bluetooth speaker , setting timer , alarm , changing thermostat voice command , tell weather , sends hubby grocery pick list , I sure .', 'Million thing ! BUY IT u regret .', 'This product beautifully designed I longer hide Echo device away like I Dot .', 'It would nice Amazon would lose camera though , I used might cause squirm privacy conscious .', 'Love little dot screen .', 'Super easy set easy use .', 'Instantly connected echo product .', 'I also bought screen cover blocking button camera want use .', 'Recommend d .', 'ALEXA IS NOT AS SMART AS SIRI !', 'CAN NOT CANCEL SNOOZE AFTER ALARM GOES OFF .', 'HAVE TO CANCEL PRE-SET ALARM FOR WEEKDAYS .', 'Great product EXCEPT possible way act clock display time PERMANENTLY .', "When 'Clock ' mode , screen rotates clock face 'Things Try ' screen .", 'I intended buying several unit house , I need screen ho use permanently trying upset .', 'Acting clock BASIC feature Echo Spot .', 'How could get wrong , Amazon ? ?', '# FAIL I wanted use bedside clock ability play music podcasts .', "Sadly , continuously scroll & # 34 ; Things try & # 34 ; wo n't stay clock face .", 'Amazon get one back .', 'Hands free calling house .', 'I misplace cell phone time real blessing .', 'Really enjoying streaming music .', 'Got elderly parent , easy use.just instruction could informative This thing great .', 'Fantastic alarm clock .', 'We love using bedtime reading Audible .', "It 's kid -friendly , I see liking kitchen I 'm cooking since 's small unobtrusive .", 'We like better Echo Dot .', 'nice gadget .', "love 's look .", 'Not happy Spot .', 'Reset numerous time .', 'Seems slow mode .', 'Have practically top hear .', 'Even talking support I still " theme " menu choose !', 'Husband love !', '* * * Love * * * Love Spot - Awesome little guy precise video - I ' saving buy one mom east coast - The Spot change Everything far keeping loved one connected ! !', 'Well worth every Cent ! !', 'All fine Spot exact one massive failing .', 'In order to run repeating alarm morning pretty much talk - thing usually want first woken bed partner definitely like .', 'YES , manually swipe alarm face dismiss) swiping rather touching screen half asleep difficult result setting snooze half time even really try swipe dismiss ii) manage swipe dismiss , completely delete recurring alarm.This especially annoying Amazon could easily fix simply making touching screen turn alarm NOT delete least make setting decide whether touching screen recurring alarm snooze turn .', "But clock year still n't adding setting , clearly going happen .", 'This may biggest product design screw Amazon ever made .', 'Excellent item returned repair , received item back repair 07/23/18 .', 'part missing power cord included.please advise Awesome item I buy two !', 'For awesome Echo Echo Dots , Spot disappointment .', 'There little control screen show , clock look like , ordering show , etc .', "At point I n't thrown box away immediately , I would sent back got another full size Echo .", 'It replaced clock Google Mini nightstand .', 'Outstanding little device .', 'I hope update give simple face font color option clock .', 'I love echo spot !', 'It every thing I thought would plus .', 'This going MOM right I get playing .', "The fascinating thing I 've ever bought Sound quality le dot , microphone n't pick well model (Echo Dots) .", 'Picture quality good Awesome cute smart !', 'Product force user review Alexa Things Try .', 'There way disable .', 'Absolutely love .', 'After much persuasion friend , I finally gave bought one .', "Let 's say moment Alexa enters life , I turn around tell Siri get hell .", 'I love love love .', 'GREAT This first Alexa device fun discover way use .', "The biggest con `` drop-in '' feature , 's pretty creepy The best thing since sliced bread !", 'Can ' used baby monitor I purchased .', 'I ' realize I read review Alexa skill syncing Nest Cam .', 'Considering poor review fact simple fix , surprised Amazon ' upgraded software allow 39 minute viewing alert like get Nest app .', 'Would 5 star could turn & # 34 ; Things Try & # 34 ; screen ! ! !', 'I read buying Spot .', 'Amazon , please update enable u turn !', 'It SO extremely annoying look see time instead see & # 34 ; Things try & # 34 ; .', 'Love .', 'So great use ! ! !', 'I 3 ... amazon ignoring customer using device marketing tool .', 'You customize screen content , turn advertising , Things Try ... People suggest , turn content change acceptable option.Moreover , increase size slightly , improve audio speaker .', 'That would give 5 star device.Right ' debating whether return 3 device .', 'My wife say .', 'I never thought I going THAT person completely connected .', 'I purchased another Echo product Prime Day fell love .', 'I one office one kitchen .', 'I already used morning briefing News I getting ready day well look recipe .', 'The screen big enough easily read writing (concern) .', 'I loved much I purchased grandparent parent easily video call tend issue computer video conferencing tool .', "Note : I purchased camera cover (even though button & # 34 ; turn camera microphone & # 34 ; n't impede operation camera worried , work around !", 'LOVE love love !', 'I echo , several echo dot , love video clock .', 'I longer wake say & # 34 ; Alexa , time ? & # 34 ; & # 34 ; Alexa , weather & # 34 ; I even watch video forget kindle bed .', 'After purchasing Echo Spot add 4 Amazon Echoes ... I pleased Echo Spot ... I use Arlo Security camera Ring video doorbell work without problem ... Disconnects often It much I knew I bought .', 'It pretty much run house , help fall asleep , take care schedule , entertainment Love , love far .', 'I received Thursday .', 'I unwrapped , set , & immediately programmed .', 'No problem reoccurring thing try .', 'I set rotate show time like I want .', 'I love low ambient look night .', 'This best Alexa enabled device get , versatile useful .', 'It sound way better dot good regular echo .', 'The screen make difference world .', 'I needed alarm clock fit bill perfectly .', 'I believer

amazon echo , Alexa fire .', 'Great customization option Alexa always helpful .', 'Sound quality also surprisingly good .', 'You 're going shell extra \$ 20 buck stand come angle best ever using .', 'My biggest gripe .', 'I already spent arm leg come stand .', 'Love except Amazon need reference one cohesive link full user manual .', 'I n't hour research website .', 'Plus , instruction Alexa skill would great .', 'We often get answer , ` I n't know skill ' even though I 've added app .', 'I.e .', 'Kwikset Pizza Hut .', 'Such handy item night stand .', 'She read night get set day morning calendar weather view .', 'I got Prime day figured I 'd see hype .', 'Honestly I n't really want like personally bugging house seems kinda weird , honestly , I love .', 'Like way world going , not.I loved much I ordered 2 .', 'I n't get Show look like came 1990 's downright ugly .', 'I interest watching anything device anyway , Spot 's screen bother - although clear.Alexa hear pretty much everywhere .', 'My favorite part living room 's hooked bluetooth soundbar - I say play song I want .', 'I guess I could pick smartphone , n't know much easier interact medium using voice rather navigating multiple pages.The one thing I fan home screen card really rotate much - also rotate playing music .', 'I 'd love display weather I listen music.The screen clear I also really enjoy Alexa able tell commute - great skill download tell traffic 5 different place (program name) say alexa give traffic parent - tell best route time arrive current traffic .', 'I programmed parent , fiancé parent , work , work .', 'So really work great.The one thing I actually preferred Dot Spot dot light different color package notification .', 'I seen Spot really much package notification yet .', 'The dot easy tell something delivered .', 'I would recommend Amazon exactly Dot Spot - Dot light color - can't Spot ?', 'The way command alexa get blue ring , make ring yellow package updated delivery.Overall 's great device I looking forward integrating home around .', 'I 'm already looking dash button , smart plug , etc . - = I become home owner instead renting I can't tinker thermostat I purchasing Nest road HVAC integration .', 'The screen response time way better I expected .', 'Sound quality good , also ' bright I turn screen option .', 'I Dot another room ever hears better one responds .', 'Love !', 'I LOOOOOOOVE thing !', ":) Watching movie bit disaster round screen , 's GREAT chachki toy :) We gave Echo Spot gift mother law .', 'She love .', 'She play music genre !', 'Easy use .', 'Very easy set .', 'Does said .', 'Very satisfied far .. Great product , need bit adjustment set spotify , time , weather , etc .. Hong Kong , work fine .', 'I used alarm clock + music bedroom , love .', 'I bought replace Dot bedroom .', 'Already Show couple full-sized Echo unit house.The Spot okay .', 'Two issue , one minor one major : -the minor one - include huge bezel front ?', 'Why take space make display larger ?', 'A total waste usable space.-the major one , also involves Show : I 'm used device .', 'I n't need see & # 34 ; Things Try & # 34 ; whenever I use voice command (even setting rotate start crap dare actually use device) .', 'I 'm child I n't need told hundred time play music .', 'And nightstand seeing highly annoying tip outrageous unit meant used next bed .', 'Why n't Amazon fix give up option turn nonsense ?', 'I want see clock face , period , silly nanny reminder .', 'This product look adorable room I love .', 'I recently bought mom one gift Prime Day can't wait use .', 'love spot Loving way google home device .', 'I 've using couple month 're amazon prime subscriber value greater google .', 'I 'm using listen free music prime (better alternative) , audible even watch movie .', 'The display little small lot watching , sound louder , YOUTUBE NEEDS TO BE AVAILABLE .', 'These issue put 3.5 4 star .', 'Fix one (youtube) 5 star item .', 'To alleviate sound I 've paired blue tooth speaker .', 'Right sits living area .', 'Where I think shine office desk .', 'Once great offer I could see purchasing additional nightstand Amazon Alexa item household .', 'I felt happy adding house I felt stupid using google home .', 'I like Alexa device small .', 'What wonderful little Alexa enabled gadget like analog clock face best Love , Love , Love ! ! !', 'Bought Prime Day , buyer remorse , I got , Love first sight .', 'I like Echo Spot fit decor I also sing along favorite song Best bedside clock assistant I ever .', 'Omg I start , I LOVE THIS THING !', 'None bad say !', 'Works described .', 'A+++++ Get rid & # 34 ; Thongs To Try & # 34 ; screen ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! !', 'Numb nut ! ! ! ! !', 'Have used yet .', 'But I 'm sure 's great others ..', 'I get amazing echo , echo dot .', 'This greatest technology ever came .', 'I excited happy .', 'It breeze set favorite feature reading Kindle going sleep Thunderstorm music .', 'Still learning use thing .', 'They sure smart !', 'haha She started reading book yesterday .', 'Get one .', 'I like way control brightness light turned night .', 'I highly recommend spot !', 'I connected kasa camera convenient ask spot , & # 34 ; show camera & # 34 ; someone door .', 'Love !', 'As soon amazon good sale I getting another one !', 'Good job Amazon !', 'The echo work fine get inundated & # 34 ; Things try & # 34 ; .', 'I 10 year old need stimulus tell thing .', 'I found way turn except turning screen .', 'If I find suitable fix go back .', 'Great wake music told weather .', 'Bought replace Sony Dash (remember ?)', 'Sony decided pull support entirely .', 'It work great I use : alarm clock , weather station , background music player voice control light throughout house .', 'My biggest gripe device I knocked star can't turn suggestion & # 34 ; Things Try & # 34 ; .', 'It 's annoying stupid design decision since control turn thing n't want see cycle content screen .', 'A software update two would help improve especially full control want n't want see content rotation .', 'Can't turn & # 34 ; thing try & # 34 ; screen scroll .', 'This big promotion device Amazon .', 'Packing sending back .', 'They really want get head .', 'Enough already .', 'Love everything product I bought two one household one mother law video chat emergency ' easy use older folk .', 'This thing woke middle night saying " ready setup " .', 'It already setup .', 'Should simple thing check time asking .', 'Wife happy ...', 'The echo spot really great .', 'I got easy set .', 'I one problem .', 'When advertise show screen time weather town .', 'Sadly way make home screen .', 'The home screen time☹ .', 'I spoke support wonderful lady tried researched 45 minute avail .', 'I disappointed I wanted screen time occasional screen rotate .', 'I hoping something .', 'Other ' great The product attractive somewhat useful , BUT , Amazon chose force user view " thing try " Trending " .', 'This greatly depreciates value product .', 'Do buy unless willing view billboard Amazon .', 'The Echo Spot really helped streamline day efficient !', 'It reminds appointment , warns traffic snarl , tell weather every day suggesting new music introducing new artist .', 'Come - 's amazing !', 'It 's way smart speaker .', 'It 's wake-up alarm , security blanket , infotainment center all-in-one .', 'It 's connection world night hour I 'm mostly sleepy zonked-out Zzzzzzz ...', 'I still access world without reading-glasses late night .', 'It sound amazing size .', 'It hear I 'm far awake (mostly) .', 'As say , & # 34 ; must-have device & # 34 ; .', 'Yep , true statement .', 'Got one son Prime Day .', 'We love !', 'I want one every room , would excessive .', 'In one word : Amazing !', 'Best tech purchase I ever made control device house even pool !', 'I ' leaving ' enough attention span read instruction .', 'You stop screen rotations.Swipe clock screenSelect settingsHome & clockHome cardsRotate onceProblem solved Very nicely constructed .', 'My wife wanted second kitchen I order second one .', 'I love little gadget , replaces old clock basically , love listen music morning get weather update , news brief .', 'Let 's know amazon order arriving & delivered etc .', 'Yes 's little pricey , purchased Amazon Prime Now Prime Day delivered day \$ 99 .', 'http : //www.amazon.com/dp/B073SQYXTW/ref=cm_cr_ryp_prd_ttl_sol_18 I love little Echo Spot , I replaced older full size echo little guy .', 'The round screen interesting choice I 'm sure I like look growing .', 'The speaker could slightly louder solid echo product .', 'It 's good Siri , BUT still positive , 's great playing music , setting alarm .', 'I personally felt I paid much product , nearly half prime day (literally day I purchased) .', 'So I 'm pretty disappointed .', 'I might still return get money back .', ' .', 'Having received gift , I writing initial thought : (compared google home mini) PROS : Way easier setup google home mini .', 'I able connect ALL smart home device (unlike google) without issue .', 'Making phone call clearer receiver understand me.CONS : Need enable 'skills ' get functionality .', 'Google home built functionality search web answer question easier amazon echo .', 'Could connect youtube .', 'Love Well-made product.Echo Spot - White Installed back porch , work well !', 'I get wall mount , also work well .', 'Thank God , alarm clock lcd get di

m enough sleep .', 'I 'm light sensitive sleeper wind tapping black tape stuff bed room .', 'Not guy .', 'The Alex a feature nice listening music night great .', 'We enjoy falling asleep meditation podcasts though use skill anyp od get podcasts like .', 'Video kinda tiny useless size 's expected .', 'Audio quality much better echo dot .', 'I love thing .', 'At first I thought ' stay clock I would suffer ad forever light sits clock ' comfortable eye , easy set .', 'Love Got , expected , ITS GREAT !', 'Almost swell SHOW .', 'Love thing .', 'People think I ' crazy paying much glorified alarm clock .', 'But I ' care ! !', 'For , waking good mood pretty important help ! !', 'So glad I ' deal old EEAANH EEAANH EEAANH alarm .', 'Very excited say " Alexa , turn light " (smart plug get soon !)', 'Got camera privacy slide since bedroom .', 'I absolutely love !', 'Very user friendly I got Kasa Cam go moni tor living room .', 'Super easy set operate .', 'I wish actually came camera privacy cover pivoting stand buy sep arately .', 'I ' looking forward future software update different clock face .', 'I like digital I miss colon hou r minute .', 'I ' also like see celebs jump board alarm voice .', 'I really complaint , I ' nit picky point .', 'Worth every penny !', 'Surprisingly good beefy sound thing .', 'I think might shape one favorite echo device .', 'I nearly .', ' ; -) Given gift wife , compliment echo .', 'She love .', 'This gift .', 'But I one love .', 'The word song great I live face I chose clock .', 'This favorite echo (unless I listening music) .', 'I ' little 3 week I absolutely love !', 'It ' easy use .', 'I ' basically using smart alarm way .', 'The screen quality great look super cute sitting night stand .', 'I ' know I lived without long .', 'If ' decide whether buy , GO FOR IT ! ' , 'You ' regret ! !', 'Fairly useless .', 'Bought spot loved .', 'Within month started acting funny would stop w orking-called determined overheating .', 'I told unplug technical support would call within 24-48 hour .', 'Waite d 48 hour without response replied email asked wait week .', 'A week go absolutely response I inline chat per ins truction .', 'Told wait longer .', 'REALLY ? ? ? ?', 'Unacceptable-expected Amazon .', 'Find funny always thank P rime member issue arises I even get assistance .', 'Much easier use dot .', 'It pick voice farther away speaker s eem lot cleaner sounding The screen nice perk I use bed time listen prime show bed , screen small watch show .. I t display alarm print I know Alexa heard correctly .', 'make clock face personal picture .', 'My complaint n't ad d stand standard .', 'I n't need spot desk definitely needed beside bed.Many people complain basic Alexa program still new tech I 'm going split hair .', 'The echo good dot spot better dot .', 'Alexa get better time skill incr easing weekly .', 'Now Alexa even tell difference son voice .', 'I think Amazon working overtime project .', 'I g ave feedback ask able self made list make name list anything.I used Alexa I talk even I 'm staying hotel 's found .', 'Alexa , time ?', 'ALEXA ? ? ? ! !', 'When buying another product option bundle one extra \$ 30 ... thought ? ' , 'Well , I 'm glad !', 'We really enjoying Echo Spot .', 'It read story girl , play music , give u news , much ! ' , 'It 's responsive many skill enjoy .', 'For size screen thing \$ 25 This 1 6 echo device house currently deploy ed bedside alarm clock .', 'I use basically echo dot clock attached may occasionally pull camera video .', 'Audio quality screen quality really appropriate music watching video .', 'Much time work well alarm clock , serious fla w , particularly last one bed first wake .', 'It ' seem like engineer actually tested bedroom 2 people different schedule .', 'Try walking dark bedroom sleeping wife waking saying " Alexa set alarm 5am " Alexa repeat " OK alar m set 5am. " Not good .', 'I suppose could whisper fumble volume button stupid .', 'Plain simple , device need br ought 1990 ' simple touch screen interface added set alarm .', 'I know cumbersome interface situation one set ala rm alexa app phone .', 'No thanks , I ' picking phone set alarm I use built alarm save step .', 'At least enginee r allow alarm turned touch screen , example wake minute early cancel alarm without speaking waking spouse .', 'Th e interface using touch screen cancel alarm gone however great .', 'There separate snooze cancel button .', 'Curr ently touch snooze swipe cancel .', 'It easy half awake snooze think cancelled .', 'When snoozed alarm go minute later , amused longer sleeping wife let know summoning Alexa turn bathroom light I ' shower .', 'I bought mother love !', 'I want get one !', 'Invasive scared crap speaking spoken !', 'CREAPY AF 4 5 star .', 'I Original Tall E cho , 4 dot , 2 spot 1 Show .', 'The thing I 'm finding problem speaker Spot .', 'using Drop In .', 'Sometimes I 'm heard spot vice versa .', 'The voice tends break sound coming intermittent .', 'The optical fine 's s ound .', 'Sometimes I 'll repeat wake word 2-3 time I 'm 8 foot away plus 's one \$ 20 stand .', 'I find ECHO DOT , Original echo Show much better sound quality .', 'That 's one reason I bought Echo Show .', 'I bought 90 year o ld grandmother I love ! ! !', 'She call family member voice , play game , even watch video I love I " drop " time see .', 'She life .', 'And I feel comfortable emergency could call Alexa help ! !', 'I love thing !', 'It play bo ok audible prime music set alarm !', 'If ' considering purchasing one , get .', 'It ' worth .', 'I think read min d Perfect Love spot !', 'My favorite feature & # 34 ; Alexa , start day. & # 34 ; I love I hear weather , traffic even word day !', 'It even go right favorite podcast I get dressed !', 'Works .', 'Replaced expired bedside radio /alarm.It took realize option setting involved using touch screen.Maybe said something setup process .', 'Works g reat I love , grand daughter dig watching cartoon lol Gift husband .', 'Great !', 'I said I desired assistant I c ame across Spot !', 'As Mom two thing get hectic really quickly trying manage everyone ' schedule & .', 'I verbal ly tell Alexa reminder timer I need set Voila ! Having Spot given virtual assistant I desired without actually hi re someone .', 'Not mention many awesome feature .', 'I Alexa synced Audible & Kindle & Alex read book library me .I ' still excited see else Spot ! Side note : I wanted purchase Show & probably still line however I sooooo love sleek little Sopt !', 'I love product , disappointed I realized I longer play youtube video .', 'I 'm past 30 day return date .', 'I realizing I expensive alarm clock .', 'I hoping youtube come back .', 'I looking buy echo show kitchen prime day .', 'Glad I n't .', 'I ' sure Amazonia asking purchase .', 'I got gift kid Mother ' Day ...', 'It bought account .', 'Lil bit creepy ☹ .', 'I ' really much use one call , text .', 'So part meh .', 'The thing different Alexa product .', 'I love love love love !', 'I feel like I talking computer tell EVERYTHING .', 'Love Echo Show .', 'Being able see lyric song play able put recipe screen wonderful ! !', 'It seems work well .', 'Unf ortunately lot functionality lost , many mentioned , work google Youtube .', 'This problem caused Google came dev ice longer allow access device like .', 'This even effected smart TV .', 'Anyhow purchased communicate child gran dchild 'll see happens hand .', 'Love listening music .', 'Still trying learn everything .', 'Very pleasedSimple figure I expected , already 2 show Very good Excellent listen music , audio book , look camera around house .', 'Alexa fun !', 'I ' added smart home aspect , friend listens Spotify , husband enjoys interacting .', 'Tremendous way communicate friend family across country It , , .', 'Sounds great .', 'On , thing I dont like camera seen any one working amazon I asked echo show show camera ' know I saying know turn camera ' dhiw u ' recording hmm Used p ersonal use .', 'We like hearing weather , news CNN , various playlist .', 'Love !', 'I like echo show best !', ' big screen watch movie preview movie alexa answer question name .', 'Prime day pricing good , show limited .', 'N o video service available except Amazon Video .', 'No Netflix YouTube .', 'Alexa limited also , nearly useful Goo gle .', 'work great , great picture easy setup use .', 'The fact help find phone I home alone worth price device I LOVE THIS ITEM ...', 'I UNDERESTIMATED THIS ITEM , I HAVE ANOTHER 2 IN MY CART ...', 'BUT I 'M WAITING FOR THE SAME DEAL AGAIN ! !', ' ! , I HIGHLY RECOMMEND THIS ITEM !', 'I love using Echo Show music , sound amazing !', 'Un fortunately video quality video chatting isnt great , husband I video chat often video come clear end say image p ixelated .', 'I 'm still learning use far good .', 'Love !', 'Oh I love Echo Show video news spot Waste money ech o generation 2 .', 'You ' really get anything video chat device would FaceTime Skype cycle picture put slideshow mode stick first photo leave matter I even looked online research article find solution .', 'I also problem devic e shutting I problem echo device .', 'Price difference worth No tube would n't bought I known This second echo sh ow .', 'We home Mexico one USA .', 'Now one u home easily stay touch see .', 'We also drop house ' check .', 'We use turn light security system home .', 'We also echo dot various room .', 'We love technology !', 'We ask many q

question play music u .', 'Needs play YouTube prime video maybe Netflix .', 'But good sound We love Echo Show !', 'Great product I love device .', 'I upgraded Echo Spot .', 'I wish I could customize clock screen analog , mimic I used echo spot .', 'Also , better sound quality device .', 'Love thing .. Best toy I 've bought awhile ..', 'So far I smart plug connected running Ac .', 'And wifi light bulb .', 'Baseball score , weather cool music best feature .', 'This thing lot cooler I thought would .', 'I mostly used read audiobooks , I also love I see camera I 'm work .', 'I ' really enjoying product .', 'Love flash briefing , timer , weather report .', 'We love Show .', 'It loses connection every sure Show issue internet issue .', 'But overall use many application .', 'Works well optional camera .', 'Conferencing good .', 'Still feel like Bezos spying .', 'I connect smart light phone .', 'And smart device .', 'It 's convenient I highly recommend anyone disposable income .', 'Love , love , LOVE ! ! !', 'Love Echo product .', 'I like video phone feature .', 'Can check cat vacation .', 'Works exactly would expect , right box .', 'I love able hear , see , I need device .', 'I loved regular echo , Show much better !', 'It work wonderfully music (especially paired Amazon music account) perfect ring doorbell .', 'Love !', 'I absolutely LOVE ! ! !', 'I kitchen I use cooking .', 'The speaker amazing ! ! !', 'I 've week far good .', 'We enjoying .', 'Love product idea .', 'Super easy set & get started , breeze routine task (set alarm , timer , add item shopping/to list , play music , get news , anything 's supposed) .', 'The sound good I have sitting , tinny sound .', 'There one thing I HATE & would keep recommending anyone - delete nice screen continually running suggestion ask Alexa .', 'Unless turn screen totally I I go bed .', 'And 's bad bc 's like continuously running advertisement set-up guide .', 'Not attractive .', 'The echo show sale prior Prime day le Echo , I figured I getting great deal money trying decide device start .', 'Because ever present script 's nice device look , I would buy , recommend - go Echo .', 'I may still exchange product .', 'Very excited see This great music , video calling , kitchen timer , probably bunch .', 'The reason I gave 4 instead 5 star ever-floating `` thing try ' ' home screen .', 'This purely aesthetic complaint , hopefully soon Amazon allows option shut .', 'I love idea star trek computer home .', 'The skill great , natural language work mediocre .', 'Got gift ... cool !', 'I view news , recipe shopping list .', 'And much ! ! !', 'I love .', 'Was easy set far , I wish little set instruction .', 'There still whole lot I would like able I idea I .', 'But I really like .', 'This second one .', 'I one kitchen wanted another home office. It amazing quick look I working .', 'I live busy life help keep track work personal appointments. I buy holiday gift whole family .', 'The gift organization information voice command away .', 'Do n't waste money .', 'I echo gen 1 , echo gen 2 dot .', 'They far better job voice recognition Echo Show .', 'In fact , bad virtually useless .', 'Also , speaker incredibly bass heavy much hard understand voice .', 'I 've worked adjust bass punch mids treble , still sound awful .', 'Finally , screen n't add much .', 'I ca n't see across room , rarely activates meaningful way , n't , distraction help .', '(Using FaceTime much practical than using Show .)', 'I 'm surprised Amazon n't make little useful .', 'Perhaps future , , waste time money .', 'I love .', 'It everything .', 'Thought would powerful lot functionality .', 'Not much better Echo dot .', 'Not worth money .', 'I purchased echo 2 week ago , I love product , I would definitely recommend I 'm loving new Echo Show .', 'The video screen add much value potential .', 'Movies , tv show , song lyric , extra feature available Echo Show !', 'Oh , also built camera taking pic .', 'My wife using Skype year talk parent daily , constant technical issue .', 'Since father 88 , 's lot ask man uninstall/reinstall/reconfigure Skype , .', 'When I saw sale , I jumped .', 'My wife resistant & # 34 ; learn new technology & # 34 ; , I told work - like video phone I saw New York World 's Fair 1964 - 54 year ago ! Yesterday set quickly worked fine , issue .', 'My wife told co-worker today went bought 3 - one husband , one set parent .', 'It work , like telephone - imagine .', 'Bluetooth sound great .', 'Videos crazy .', 'It ' amazing device .', 'Great item knowledge , direction , music , laughter nice-needs work Very cool !', 'Enjoy using .', 'Great sound .', 'Love shopping list The Echo Show ok , however constant suggestion ask Alexa sooooo annoying way eliminate .', 'Also , I thought I could weather area displayed continuously , I talk Alexa , I n't want middle night .', 'Had I payed full price would returned .', 'There feature nice , I may never use .', 'We held purchasing Echo could n't resist Prime Days .', 'The Echo work great 's nice screen .', 'There still lot need learn .', 'Love much , still learning everything Echo , really enjoying whole process .', 'Love ! !', 'Still learning possibility .', 'I love echo show awesome speaker I love fact listen music word come around liking far .', 'Also able read 's shopping list notification Nice work great Easy set soooooo many thing .', 'Just awesome !', 'Met every expectation I I like unit working great , true PIA product today shipped without user manual .', 'Do manufacturer truly believe user magically know full capability product purchased ?', 'I idea echo show 's capability .', 'I linked Hue light , idea command work , wo n't .', 'I purchased Fire TV Stick along Show , idea maximize two .', 'Just examples. I even purchased text user found helpful .', 'Seems way basic , better kick pant .', 'It 's fun item .', 'Has lot usefulness .', 'Big negative n't use Google (real search engine) get answer find information .', 'I pleasantly surprised !', 'It ' awesome far Alexa Show amazing .', 'My wife hated I bought , thought n't need day fell love Alexa lol .', 'It convenient setting timer , listening music , playing music dog in home , connecting bluetooth speaker party , playing movie .', 'I love !', 'Do understand excitement alexa device google one either .', 'It rarely get I say correct , control Dish receiver .', 'Yes I set correctly , using alexa app phone .', 'We got 129 , good deal , definitely worth 229 price though .', 'Maybe another month get better , either I one deaf dumb .', 'Really recommend item current time It make talking grandchild easy , especially little one .', 'Outstanding product !', 'Great product .', 'I already purchased Echo couple Dots hesitated purchase price dropped .', 'I glad I .', 'The versatility video screen outstanding .', 'No regret !', 'I purchased `` Show `` keep touch daughter family recent move half way across country .', 'It wonderful seeing face conversation .', 'My difficulty I don't cell phone , can't download alexa app Mac book air .', 'SO I stuck , unable program echo show properly .', 'In opinion able tell echo show need done .', 'echo show .', 'every time ask something I referred back alexa app on mobile device , I access. To intelligence dependence equipment function. Every thing today pushed phone , phone made accessible , wish gather information Great kitchen .', 'I love cook fun look recipe .', 'Also great listening music watching show Amazon Prime Video I cook .', 'I subsequently bought Echo Dot in home clock docking station bedroom .', 'I created group I play music time .', 'I plan add speaker future .', 'Excellent quality , good sound , great deal Prime Day .', 'So far good .', 'Neat visual version alexa 's response .', 'Nice see lyric music listening .', 'Flash briefing good video .', 'Speaker much better dot highest quality It ' fun fun far .', 'learning use .', 'work great .. nice sound picture This product even better I imagined .', 'I love timer setting , reminds put clothes dryer ask , love shopping list feature .', 'My family enjoys game !', 'It ' made life little easy !', 'Alexa personal assistant .', ':) I love .', 'Very disappointed .', 'Alexa ' hear ' respond request .', 'Highly like echo show. no complaint love !', 'glad got Prime Day , although , I would totally pay full price !', 'Great addition Alexa family .', 'Nice & # 34 ; visual & # 34 ; part pic , recipe , etc .', 'We love ! !', 'We use every day finding new way use longer !', 'I 4 Shows .', 'And ALL OF THEM HAVE BEEN BROKEN .', 'It anything screen lose line resolution timer reminder going hour late reminder trigger trying set reminder .', 'I n't issue Dot Echo .', 'Just Show .', 'It would nice Amazon could get act together actually fix thing .', 'Easy set Pleased Echo , loud hear voice understand much better previous version .', 'Love !', 'Great request music able see lyric .', 'I dot , much better .', 'What liked actually seeing word song .', 'Least would I guess I expected little currently available .', 'I ' learning product , I know I love !', 'Easy use !', 'need .', 'I love product .', 'I 'm computer literate everything voice controlled .', 'I use keep touch daughter , life town .', 'Now drop .', 'It 's like living net door .', 'I enjoy seeing lyric screen different Amazon music station love Echo show great kitchen recipe Alexa pretty dumb , , , Only p

problem slow internet .', 'I really like speaker .', 'Having ton fun Love Echo Show .', 'Alexa amazing Show & # 34 ; & # 34 ; display lyric , photo , etc .', 'The speaker amazing fill room .', 'Bought Prime Day got great deal , worth .', 'LOVE MY ECHO SHOW .', 'Everything device wonderful Used fun .', 'Great play music , turn light know el se .', 'Works great , seems delay bringing ring camera sound video quality good Works great use Arlo security sys tem fun !', 'I really enjoy using .', 'I hooked one light I tell Alexa I want .', 'also , connects Spotify I Alex a resume playlist pick right ended .', 'I feel like 's even I , I 'm excited use !', 'Upgraded original Echo Prim e Day far I love .', 'I 'm sure I long way go maximize utility , I owe marked increase lyrical knowledge thing .', 'Who knew Post Malone actually used word ? !', 'You ca n't access YouTube !', 'Why consumer 's pay argument !', 'Why ca n't good product offer need ?', 'Still learning Echo show far love .', 'My 9 year old love cook especiall y Aunt life state connect cook together .', 'I love desk .', 'The fact I video friend , listen music word right , see Amazon Cloud Cam feed one location pretty spectacular .', 'I got one sale , stellar .', 'It thinking I need a nother one front room .', 'Love !', 'Love echo show !', 'Great sound picture .', 'Does great job thing entire ech o collection !', 'Can ' change voice Echo Does everything I could ask .', 'Great product .', 'I like clear screen .', 'Hi resolution It easy use everything I hoped I love Echo Show .', 'I ' going live campus school fall got two serve easy way connect .', 'Some people might like camera make little sense .', 'We carry device camera time .', 'The difference item stationary .', 'My family I also find drop-in feature comfort rather invasion privacy .', 'I t ' definitely source relief parent easily pop onme visa versa.I ' also like thank Amazon including VoiceView scr een reader device .', 'The Show would lot le blind friendly , even Alexa present , ' included that.We echo-loving household two dot , three echo , two Shows .', 'I ' surprised got future loved one .', 'Thanks , Amazon !', 'I lo ve awesome Very Good able listen Every single song time Amazon 's vast library .', 'We 're beginning know everyth ing Echo Show offer .', 'Well worth price ! !', 'Alexa helpful .', 'Love !', 'Great sound screen nice actually se e time , trivia , etc .', 'This perfect able see canary camera ' exactly I wanted !', 'I happy Alexa ' several gr eat addition .', 'I really love item !', 'So much fun !', 'I agree ... YouTube .', 'We like lot , sound better or iginal echo , bass feel deeper .', 'The screen cool , though , havent got lot use though .', 'Good sound !', 'The capacity join different apps make work smart home Great addition Alexa family , wish could use screen background .', 'Do n't get wrong I n't regret buying especially primeday sale \$ 100 sale price skill show lacking .', 'I 've previous experience echo Dot blow previous expectation water ! It 's great since play video music multiple source speaker pretty loud .', 'Love echo show , keep I video chat kid grandkids .', 'I kitchen , I run something I Alex a add grocery list .', 'I use everything .', 'Was easy set I ' really hoping skill take advantage show touch scre en .', 'There ' incredible amount untapped potential locked behind restriction .', 'Make use best part show enabl e skill navigate touch please !', 'Love l. I plan getting echo kitchen .', 'It pick voice unless I yell time .', 'great love Amazing !', 'Fire HD much .', 'Over priced pair speaker .', 'Seems good product , unable play music s ync Sonos system .', 'Sonos n't seem recognize .', 'Great product .', 'Like apps I connect .', 'I love able talk grandson ease picture quality great Love !', 'Easy setup I ' Drop ' daughter son-in-law live St. Louis anytime .', 'Everyone love mother drop , right ☺ Fun I use control smart home .', 'Show great .', 'Still learning , able w atch video , talk face face others feature .', 'Wish I bought one work Very intrusive , I turn Love echo show Wor ks well .', 'Not thrilled apps paid seprately .', 'Video call Mom Love able see , well hear thing .', 'Sound bett er , !', 'I love Just like echo .', 'Doesn ' disappoint Nice picture good sound mics sensitive dot , dot hear acr oss house Show , said I LOVE show !', 'I watch TV movie tg ed kitchen , News playing Music love ! !', 'I basically use play music tell news .. sometimes hard communicate , dont say command correctly , realize learni ng style speaking command even though dont say exactly .', 'Upgraded echo echo show .', 'I love Echo Show ! !', 'I dot using last 6 month , Show much better .', 'The sound quality amazing screen resolution like watching mini 4 K tv .', 'I love able see timer , event list instead read .', 'I purchased prime day , worth every penny .', 'Whe n dot given , I thought `` cute novelty , I 'll probably never use ' ' .', 'Was I wrong ! !', 'Echo part daily rou tine , made life much easier .', 'So far I ' pleased Echo Show .', 'The problem , ' much I ' able explore extent ability !', 'I got special price part Prime Day promotion ... ' beat get price .', 'Very pleased sound .', 'The v ideo screen sharp .', 'Sometimes take try get Alexa perform command ... I get know system better , I ' hoping imp rove .', 'One drawback music ... I ' noticed lot song year past , re-recordings original artist ... original reco rding .', 'Example : Secret Agent Man Johnny Rivers ... " live " version used , original version .', 'If I ' goin g pay Prime Music ... I ' like hear original version song ... later recording .', 'Or least give choice I want he ar .', 'Otherwise , I pleased Echo Show .', 'So pleased fact , I bought second one .', 'I like everything , !', 'Im still learning use !', 'It 's like another kid house ; I constantly repeat myself.I tell Alexa something clear day , according history , hears something comelately different.The device really cool , I like concept , get two star .', 'However , n't work intended.I find irritated often I use device .', 'Really easy use It 's great sound video quality The way music sound poor quality It everything Echo , .', 'Although I n't probably wo n't use video function .', 'I hoped display would allow customization .', 'It limited .', 'I would like clock weather display l arge text time , display small text .', 'It also always line say & # 34 ; Tell Alexa , & # 34 ; , tip bottom scre en .', 'I would like see go away , wo n't .', 'Sound quality good , good big Echo , good enough .', 'I bought sal e think I got value I paid .', 'I would disappointment I paid full price .', 'Love echo show !', 'I enjoy thing .', 'Its learning Am happy see .', 'All echo device stopped communicating properly Sonos device upon connecting ec ho show account .', 'Asking echo device play music Sonos baffled system previously worked flawlessly .', 'This we nt two week I eventually solved problem neither Amazon Sonos could figure .', 'So far , I like .', 'It better I e xpecting .', 'Does n't always respond wake word .', 'This 3rd echo product I say I A little disappointed .', 'Ale xa voice assistant great come controlling connected home lot learn google assistant come getting answer search qu ery .', 'Good product .', 'After two week I sure I like ever present Alexa screen well .', 'I bought abay monitor combined wifi camera , work .', 'But screen always unless tell turn - instead talking cylinder mini screen talk a lso writes everything say show accompanying video .', 'There something audio made Alexa different , I way TV talk .', 'It f * * * * * suck Love able read lyric favorite song .', 'This thing awesome grocery list , paired AnyLi st app .', 'The flash briefing good .', 'My complaint pause something , Alexa decides longer want listen thing .', 'Forever .', 'All , definitely worth purchase .', 'Works great , video call function nice communicating drop-in As see Echo Show kitchen .', 'It far exceeds expectation .', 'There ' wealth information topic .', 'If customizab le sound video .', 'I also Echo Echo Dot .', 'You group hole house music .', 'Still done exploring love .', 'Perf ect getting recipe see ' preparing cook .', 'Fairly easy use Absolutely LOVE Echo Show !', 'It awesome work great Ring Video Spotlight Cams !', 'Music demand many feature I yet explore ! ! !', 'Absolutely love !', 'I use everyt hing ! I tell friend client ' daughter I never .', 'I ask something ' complain !', 'I wish I bought 2package deal : (I truly needed one work room .', 'I kick .', 'We love kitchen !', 'Very convenient look recipe , listen news , watch prime video I 'm cooking Always wanted one , till I got one , 's 's cracked , 's hard navigate I actually like dot better .', 'The greatest Love This fourth Echo (original two dot) .', 'It 's best', 'Decent speak er ... Fun graphic ...', 'I loved talking box able easily set .', 'Easy setup use .', 'The ability play video hug e addition Alexa device family Echo Show said work certain apps , NOT ! ! !', 'Cozi state work Echo Show , Cozi F amily ' ' well , Amazon need go back drawing board , would needed piece technology , lack essential , please fix .', 'Cost Echo Show marvelous .', 'Got Echo Show take shopping list far , adding item list long lag , router slow , provider speed ! GB , speed problem , new item updated Cozi slow .', 'Help needed get updated AI working condit

ioning .', 'All music I listen , Also movie I watch I see ring doorbell .', 'No enough video option Great sound I took advantage prime Friday decided take chance purchase one .', 'I enjoy feature come .', 'I 'm sorry I n't purc have two Well worth money .', 'Its look great nightstand .', 'Every night put steep sleeping music .', 'Happy cus tomer !', 'The music ... shopping list sound diversity , many thing see hear .', 'Wealth information Love .', 'Thanks Amazon .', 'You guy rock ! !', 'Disappointed device Is able access youtube Dec 2017 .', 'I ' aware I pu rchased .', 'I ' problem device .', 'The voice stop working throughout day .', 'I see trying respond , window ope n contains info I asked , ' like device get stuck process .', 'It stop working , blue bar flash .', 'I keep unplug restart device .', 'Once I , start working .', 'So irritating .', 'This device could really great device Google Amazon would act like grownup ...', 'Returned repair No repair done .', 'It problem requires defective part show itself.I sent repair got back without fixed .', 'The site give option complain page.I echo spot work perfectly po sition .', 'Love !', 'I like design visuals !', 'I n't show long used lot , I love !', 'I use set timer cooking s tove finicky wanting work time .', 'I also use check different recipe , listen music time favorite telling e veryone time dinner .', 'My son get real kick ! I know lot people expecting show possible moment , remember origi nal echo n't first came .', 'I see Amazon adding new stuff time soon I sure want soon maybe even thing n't t hought ! I wish bit user friendly .', 'I still n't figured video chat cousin North Carolina also one , I tried ca ll son 's dot went video chat immediately , last I looked , dot n't video screen ! Another thing need addressed h usband tried one bedroom play thunderstorm sound help go sleep , tried get buy app instead playing skill I enable d free .', 'So bit worried use .', 'That need fixed.I say I happy Echo Show !', 'I long .', 'It 's first Alexa th ing .', 'I sure like I done far lot learn play Works great fun use .', 'This best echo device I spot dot echo Hav ing large screen really majes enjoyable experience .', 'Only thing ' missing youtube .', 'easy use .', 'I bought go security camera system , perform like I thought would .', 'It n't alert u someone door .', 'Also , I ca n't ta lk person door echo show , cell phone .', 'Great device , feature awesome , interaction fantastic .', 'Home autom ation work perfect link account correctly .', 'My issue (4) Echo Shows (2) sent repair screen glitching ! !', 'These le 3 month old already issue ! First repair sent " updated firmware " I got device back nothing worked , I update newest firmware work .', 'Then (2) week later glitch start ! I love show I ' getting really frustrated g litching .', 'Super fun ! !', 'I ty I expecting I love much ! !', 'Alexa even better show thing !', 'I echo got 2 show .', '1 Daughter .', 'Absolutely love .', 'Especially video chat .', 'I 've Alexa Dot time I 'm really enjoyi ng Alexa Show .', 'It 's great visual whether 's song weather .', 'Played Jeopardy , I 'm good .', 'You learn tri via one 's watching !', 'Love recipe visible movie available .', 'Have n't long enough try everything .', 'Got Am azon prime ring pro .', 'Work really great .', 'Being lazy guy I I n't need go see door anymore I 'm gaming .', ' We originally got Show video chat family member , work great .', 'We found really like checking thing hands-free like weather recipe .', 'So far really liked Show , would recommend !', 'Easy setup .', 'Was running minute .', ' The learning feature outstanding .', 'Now I know Amazon far ahead competition .', 'I bought product hoping Alexa would pretty well developed far enough along , therefore expecting responsive .', 'This \$ 100 piece crap doesnt e ven know respond question amazon told ask .', '(Echo button manual , see Step 3 .)', 'The device potential give n big screen , decent sound 200 buck , I would never recommend .', 'Even \$ 100 I spent , I feel like I got shorte d .', 'Oh lastly , device pretty useless without prime membership .', 'I linked personal account thing literally decorated bluetooth speaker .', 'I went family account (one) got work minimal .', 'Oh , even prime membership , music pas something 's extra 3.99 month , leaving item subscription nightmare , overpriced , decorated bluetooth speaker eye .', 'I would give zero star I could .', 'quite nice ... clear , great sound .', 'Versatile use , watc h movie news .', 'Able use remote vehicle .', 'Or use communication hub home .', 'Great produc ! ! !', 'I bought two .', 'One one daughter life another state .', 'We love ! !', 'Our family bought several help communicate older parent grandparent need simpler device full-fledged tablet .', 'What fantastic potential - digital photo screen , video call , easy access music , audio book , etc .', 'However , setup , discovered huge lurking negative .', 'Am azon force view continous spam home screen promoting Alexa feature .', 'You turn many thing settins , turn & # 34 ; Things Try & # 34 ; .', 'Instead beautiful digital photo screen weather time ... constantly spam ad across home screen say , & # 34 ; Try & # 34 ; .', 'AMAZON , please listen customer offer setting turn SPAM !', 'The b est part owning mother anti-technology us ease everyday find new reason use well .', 'Well done .', 'It ' second one , I put one kitchen recipe .', 'Echo Show perfect staging kitchen recipe right .', 'No need print .', 'Wonder ful device .', 'Acoustical sound powerful tall cylindercal echo covered adjacent family room .', 'Great fun frust rating time .', 'Commands tv show get mixed (asking watch something turn directv , display show stink 8 year old) Also would like video option flash briefing .', 'Still really tech wonder low price .', 'Love play music see ly ric .', 'Connected echo dot I enjoy listening multiple room .', 'I love Alexa I chance add Show home ...', 'I jum ped .', 'But ...', 'I 'm member Show n't know I paid extra Echo (upstairs bedroom .', 'If I supposed pay Show ad ded home , I 'm afraid ask & # 34 ; What 's point ? & # 34 ; Purchased & # 34 ; personal & # 34 ; contact vehicle engaging long distance grandchild .', 'Works perfectly every regard .', 'Resolution sound better expected .', 'Hi ghly recommend .', 'Works well , picture awesome !', 'Sound could better .', 'Must bandwidth Alexa device whole h ome music .', '2.4ghz v 5ghz .', 'I pleased Echo Show , sound music word tune news weather .', 'The color screen photo could better .', 'Echo Show personal assistant !', 'Awesome ! ! !', 'The packaging beautiful ! !', 'We 2 do t echo plus already .', 'Now show love .', 'An echo room ! You also say & # 34 ; Alexa , turn screen & # 34 ; go black .', 'This good sleeping .', 'The ability respond accuracy variety information provided Google search spoile d me.I originally expected see type search engine Echo.Not , ability Alexa provide detailed information part pack age.Perhaps improvement offing update .', 'My daughter Echo Show told much loved .', 'I bought white one kitchen absolutely love !', 'It feature others plus great extra .', 'The sound system awesome .', 'I also original Echo T ower , Dots Spot .', 'Each great us around house .', 'I highly recommend product .', 'Really like show feature .', 'I also like video call others .', 'I love device .', 'I bought simple I alarm clock Amazon Echo Prime da y price could n't beat .', 'But , I Sonos Big Ass Fan light I able control device .', 'It 's perfect getting bett er time .', 'The ase participating Echo I like weather option Alexa search compacity need improvement .', 'She ai nt Google .', 'Alexa get request probably around 20 % time .', 'Currently Alexa n't YouTube either .', 'This huge drawback The echo show dropped price .', 'International radio via tune awesome search engine , like pulling teeth get anything .', 'Love ! !', 'LOVE ! !', 'still n't figured best thing .', 'Easy use , Answers question , Hands f ree , What 's like , It may perfect sign time come , connected smart home item , I enjoy totallly , , Keeps home connected This product amazing !', 'I love ! ! !', 'Best Buy ! ! !', 'Only thing missing Bluetooth It ' great The Echo Show work great .', 'I enjoy much .', 'Works Blink video camera .', 'Does work You Tube .', 'I love simple s et I love fact answer question I I bought one everybody family like Jetsons The draw back stop every awhile middl e song .', 'Great product !', 'Echo teacher English , funny , sometimes listen said .', 'Ight awesome product !', 'I process every room house set automation The Show favorite device !', 'We ' original Echo quite time recently a dded Show .', 'It simple setup inviting use visual interface .', 'The Echo used primary interface connected home system currently controlling light switch .', 'I look forward expanding capability .', 'We also use maintaining l ist , music player , general information , entertainment .', 'I ' used Show shuffle favorite photograph start soo n .', 'These thing great !', 'bought two .', 'One kitchen sewing room .', 'Its great I need recipe need know some thing .', 'I still learning everything .', 'Love show song info screen playing ... also time , notification , new s , etc !', 'Alexa take getting used , picture quality great , touch screen responsive smooth .', 'Speakers bette

r expected well Four star five Love I like option white , ' bizarre come black cord .', 'I white kitchen , I stand s-out-like-a-sore-thumb black power cord .', 'For aesthetic purpose , I happier year-old white Echo (Show) came white powercord .', 'This seems like major design flaw " white " option .', 'I strongly urge Amazon change power cord white .', 'I pleased Echo Show !', 'I love many nice feature .', 'I highly recommend .', 'The ease set overall functionality make Echo show worth every penny .', 'I especially like setting background screen able set affirmation I use personalized reminder .', 'I love !', 'I wanted primarily kitchen .', 'In addition common service I wanted use ALLRecipes Cook 's Illustrated recipe Easy use .', 'Great recipe , listen music , see movie , movie trailer , much', 'I love able see information Alexa give .', 'When notification turned let know order delivered also tell order .', 'You use Echo screen pull detail order .', 'You use Alexa skill make call uhyour Echo .', 'Great sound video !', 'really like , Love Echo Show ! !', 'Now I listen music , get recipe , much ! ! !', 'I highly recommend Echo everyone ! !', 'Easy set .', 'Plug make selection preference language , temp C F etc .', 'I getting familiar adding calendar appointment .', 'I like variety stuff echo show offer .', 'I love ! ! !', 'I wish internet search .', 'I like feature I bought visiting friend one great .', 'I understand frustration YouTube though .', 'Still good have-love seeing word song Ring doorbell-you never get chair ... laziness 's best !', 'LOL All all - great product good speaker .', 'Good smart home gadget .', 'Love speaker screen .', 'No YouTube I loved everything item .', 'Quick response time sensitive speaking end house .', 'Bought mother It great .', 'But would better way use headphone .', 'So far good , much better sound Echo Dot Clear screen great picture I love .', 'It compatible many camera everything echo dot .', 'I kitchen .', 'Great news music a.m .', 'I video call daughter grand kid .', 'I really dig !', 'I absolutely love thing .', 'And I love AMAZON Echo Show went bonkers took brief chat Voila , new one replace way .', 'I floored screen started blurring shaking jumping missing part data .', 'Alexa still talked I could n't watch movie .', 'SO HAPPY Amazon easy deal make good product without hassle .', 'Works well recipe reference .', 'Nice device , right size .', 'Works well Works fine , I realize I ' need I ' use .', 'It screen , microphone , speaker , alexa life inside .', 'Yup Echo Show .', 'Expectations met .', 'This user friendly ☐☐ Let ' start with.Dislikes : Now I want buy 7 house.Do I even need add like ?', 'HahaAwesome fun useful .', 'Nothing else say .', 'An outstanding piece Technology , I use everyday information , scheduling general information .', 'Awesome Amazon , keep improving AI .', 'This impulse buy I super happy I made purchase .', 'I love much I immediately bought parent one .', 'video chat easily !', 'I love feature easy use set .', 'I like Great product , great price Prime Day .', 'Thanks Alexa !', 'Still trying figure link Bluetooth speaker .', 'Wish skill Still learning .', 'We started integrating smart device home Echo product line .', 'We Show , Spot , two Dots kid Dot .', 'Having trouble getting call still working .', 'Great improvement original Echo .', 'Like ability see lyric song , watch Prime TV get visuals .', 'The little hint thing try appears across bottom spark imagination .', 'Love !', 'Sound great , video great .', 'Now I need learn everything .', 'Where I see video (youtube) , listen music .', 'watch news Great addition Alexa family .', 'Great video also .', 'If belong amazon prime , I would think could watch video library .', 'You prime music Starting day !', 'Nothing dislike lot I expected I bought specifically wife could look Arlo security camera bedroom I ' work .', 'The system worked three day give error message .', 'Very disappointed due fact advertise system work together .', 'I gave four star everything else well .', 'Love It awesome .', 'I love able turn light I ' walk dark home .', 'I also get video chat nephew live state away asking Alexa call .', 'Super easy set !', 'Great feature !', 'FUN !', 'I love size video good quality .', 'The sound awesome .', 'Home Bought older grandparent help reminder .', 'Would recommend anyone someone life dementia memory loss .', 'Helps grandmother remember take medication daily task .', 'She love listen music ask question Kids like game .', 'Showing lyric song neat .', 'Need able connect 3rd party video apps Glad I upgraded aka Still leaning .', 'The price right !', 'I two dot , tap show .', 'I love echo show .', 'Sound quality amazing compared dot .', 'I use mine constantly create shopping list , kitchen laundry timer , news update .', 'But I throughout house I play music throughout using group setting I absolutely love Show !', 'Echo Show - White ; Great new addition Alexa home solution I call back home video chat directly phone .', 'Great way stay touch family .', 'It 's echo screen , hence still need work .', 'Has considering google home .', 'Great product I like fact message visual well audible .I puzzled light make " ; notification " ; sound I ask Alexa read notification , tell new notification .', 'This happened least day week .', 'While I loved Alexa whole new level .', 'Love .', 'Fun watch movie trailer .', 'Weather much complete .', 'When listen music lyric appear .', 'Still discovering Echo Show .', 'Highly recommend .', 'Takes Alexa completely new world .', 'Nice product intelligent thought hoped .', 'The tech ' .', 'It ' understand common word basically glorified radio Love !', 'We echo love I bought prime day !', 'No regret .', 'Love I connect Ring see front door .', 'The kid like seeing lyric song sing along .', 'I love !', 'Plays great music , movie , much .', 'I lag u want see arlo security camera thou .', 'So far good .', 'Wish longer cord .', 'Love echo show .', 'The video quality good course sound good .', 'Love .', 'It kitchen I watch Prime Video cooking .', 'Love ! ! !', 'Great Product We pleased item .', 'The display clean crisp easy read .', 'We enjoy trying suggested thing try asking Alexa .', 'We use timer feature quite bit added calendar contact .', 'We still exploring many skill available .', 'Device great speaker screen quality phenomenal .', 'We dot , spot , echo show love show spot best .', 'The show great sound wife love display weather , recipe sing alongside .', 'Super deal .', 'It ' play tube video Was working great until 1 week ago , í month , started flickering , support forum say know issue , 4 month reported There solución .', 'We like video calling feature .', 'We got contact elderly parent work well The sound terrible .', 'It ' like tin .', 'I love echo item awful .', 'I waiting Echo Show go sale worth wait .', 'It easy set start using Bought Prime day This 4th echo device , 1st echo show seemed huge potential , I really wanted like , soon found quite limited .', 'A bit disappointing , end world , I used like I use , screen less echo For little 2 month , screen started flickering , mostly bottom screen .', 'A quick look forum made understand pointless asking replacement , people 2-3 device replaced , start flickering shortly .', 'Amazon providing serious answer , going quite time apparently.Long story short , I moved hallway , using expensive ... bulky voice activated light switch hue light .', 'So like headline suggests ... Meh .', 'Love play music work great finding recipe .', 'Need family adapted machine see It seems little le intuitive regular Echo Plus .', 'It 's also little harder pick 're saying .', 'When combined four household , speak loud enough hear cross activating one , rename one .', 'Overall work well , seem adept thing original Echo Plus .', 'This second Show .', 'I like much .', 'I use mine music Arlo security camera .', 'I connect display outdoor camera voice .', 'They exceptionally capable device .', 'I highly recommend .', 'Love seeing everything display !', 'I love thing .', 'I enjoy watching daily news , play music lyric (song) , ordering coffee .. etc We use Alexa primarily listening music checking weather .', 'We still learning way use .', 'Everything ready hand free far .', 'The speaker great volume sound !', 'Plug n Play set simple .', 'Added battery base make portable .', 'Looking forward using hub .', 'Great speaker n !', 'I love much alexa tap !', 'It ' definitely fast response much prettier She 's [Alexa] bit dense still learning way I phrase thing NY/NJ regional accent .', 'Great sound easy set .', 'Purchased Echo Plus built Hub would make easier connect device .', 'I hooked Alexa !', 'I like built hub .', 'Plus unit sound great , wish volume control .', 'Happy Echo Plus .', 'Having fun learning I .', 'Love new Echo Plus Omg love !', 'Have around week ..', 'I love I control item house even I ' .. make feel better away house people ' know gone .. Alexa disappointed !', 'I know needed plugged work .', 'So far experience positive .', 'Was surprised learn used Bluetooth speaker phone tablet ... probably list description , I missed part !', 'It quite surround-like quality Bluetooth speaker \$ 100+ range , good none le .', 'And even basic access Amazon Music lot listen .', 'There 's huge number thing Alexa , le

arning every day .", "It 's fun use ...", 'I love novelty gadget ... And Alexa really work well ...', 'Awesome de vice home .', 'Full useful information .', 'Do n't u e phone answer spur moment question .', "I like echo plus 's wonderful least thing I n't like n't turn every We love Echo Plus .", 'We like listening music , sound great .', 'All feature nice !', 'I wish wireless could listen music outside !', 'It ' great product easily set get sync per sonal set Using hub music .', 'Still need AI built interact better .', 'It need continue conversation sometimes f inding / answer need right .', "You ca n't keep stop Alexa ask .", 'Also , able access wikipedia , dictionary man y area better fast access.Needs hear u better .', 'Also , able name instead calling Alexa Echo .', 'Price reduced bit (value based) update auto daily improve .', 'Connectivity home equipment improved well.Good product good s ound quality , need AI built .', 'It excellent purchase .', 'Echo Plus sound quality , good size , I love ...', ' I !', 'Did take 6 hour set I Galaxy S9 phone I got used system setup second edit light bulb adding string light s imple easy Great speaker , great microphone response .', 'Loving purchase beginning smart home .', 'This 3rd Echo built hub work great !', 'Now I Echo Family Room , My Bedroom My Home Office .', "I ' r know use yet .", 'Need ex plicit direction electeoonically challenged .', 'I get free lifft bulb part package .', 'Is amazing I 3 I love Awe some product , responsive ! Alexa need content variety come music .', 'It us Bing search engine instead google .', 'If two could combine .', 'It would perfect product .', 'I pleasantly surprised accuracy Alexa .', 'The unit re sponsive easily respond even TV music playing.I pair two smart bulb go , dim ease using voice app .', 'Fidelity g ood size.My regret I would liked silver model fabric cover unimportant issue .', 'We went Best Buy intention buyi ng Alexa product , instead talked Google Home product .', 'Bought Google Home Home Mini ... trouble start setting , ' understand husband (Scottish accent) .', 'After day " oops , something went wrong " command .. returned bou ght Amazon Echo Show Echo Plus ... easy set !', 'It connected immediately amazon account way easier navigate .', 'They understand command husband first try yet give error message .', 'We loved two product gone intended first p lace !', 'You ' regret purchase !', 'Tons feature skill , good speaker plenty bass music .', 'You still need work AI , responding random question though .', "My Android phone far better ... Echo I still get lot & # 34 ; hmm , I 'm sure & # 34 ; & # 34 ; I n't opinion that. & # 34 ; I like Alexa So far fun use learn deal Alexa .", 'I still learning finding really done , plus I process making house smart house , much control Alexa yet .', 'I like whole thing far Same spec regular echo , easier use getting separate hub smart light , etc .', "It 's great product man y good aspect , easy setup control intuitive straight forward instruction .", 'The included lightbulb excellent w orked perfectly .', 'I much enjoy product recommend .', 'Not much different one .', 'Alexa still stubborn .', 'LO L .', 'We ordered Prime day get light bulb deal get light bulb .', 'When called said sold .', 'Felt bad .', 'Now buy light bulb .', 'To ability play Amazon Music outside patio gathering .', 'I also used blue tooth connect Echo Plus via Alexa App tablet external speaker when/if party extends yard .', 'I plan connect device thermostat light ing home device .', 'We got mainly son currently vision impaired !', 'many good thing setup fairly easy I first o ne easier setup come loaded stuff !', "Text message friend easier without download something work link email also common social medium like facebook twitter others ! whole purpose get back connected Web voice would n't feel lef t isolated !", 'also tech support phone number call way direct help Echo tech support help setup device !', 'I ge t friend who IT guy come help setup I love every aspect Echo Plus , I wanted office .', 'The light also desk lamp .', 'Great hub This hard review I part problem.I 75 got dog would distracting noise I home.I computer literate , iTunes literate , Amazon literate , well countless program , apparently dunce come talking Alexa .', 'I think I h eard sigh exasperation.I tried create playlist song I like ignored .', "I learning workarounds mediocre , best .. . , yet include personal playlist.I scoured beginner section beginner address far advanced basic Alexa I.So far , I like I able use I 'd like lot I could configure need , rather accepting Amazon/Alexa default.Karen Very satisfi ed purchase .", 'The package came good time expected great sound easy set look cool Love Echo Plus ! !', 'Much be tter versatility first generation Echo .', 'Intercom voice-controllable smart bulb awesome !', 'My new BFF !', 'A lexas ' know answer many question asked .', 'For example asked many cup pound said pound form money For , I love e verything .', 'So cool music flash briefing , 5 star Echo Great product .', 'I two may want buy third !', 'So far enjoyed .', 'The problem I able call one son (sad part one gave : () Love I problem Echo Plus .', 'Would purcha se .', 'Great I love .', 'You personal secretary .', 'Not perfect good !', 'A time Alexa picked something TV , sl ight problem smart home equipment get confused want call thing .', 'If call something & # 34 ; light & # 34 ; app need say light , & # 34 ; lights. & # 34 ; Echo Plus problem smart hub I could use better user direction .', 'Wel l worth owning good step making home Smart !', 'Pretty cool .', 'I begun figure thing .', 'I google home I really like .', 'The Echo plus I think even better sound totally happy .', 'I love device .', 'Makes life easier figure .', 'I love echo plus .', "I n't one bad thing say .", 'It controller music I need .', 'With great sounding 360 s peaker .', 'I also bought 4k fire TV open Amazon prime video Netflix moment .', 'The included hue lighting make p roduct even better .', 'I found whole array smart light perfect house entertainment room .', 'The addition phone call mic speaker make practical busy kitchen computer .', "Alexa controll soon say `` Hey Alexa '' .", 'And always s mic concern well always mute device .', 'This must buy anyone interested ease comfort .', 'Amazon Music great .', 'Love ability create playlist .', 'Has great sound , standard Bose good .', 'Home entertainment .', 'Great pro duct I wish sort equalizer ...', 'The bass little much Its work perfect I must introduce rest device complete fun ction .', 'I decided buy smart door lock decided getting Echo Plus control .', 'I chose Kwikset 888 Amazon said c ompatible I bought 2 Dots I .', 'And I posed question , somebody community said work Alexa .', "What I n't know Z -wave lock Zigbee Alexa hub n't compatible .", 'Does body know lock work seamlessly Echo Plus ?', 'If , I guess c hoice : 1 .', 'Exchange Plus regular Echo buy separate hub like Wink .', '2 .', 'Return whole Alexa system get so mething else.I n't want buy another hub use along side Echo Plus I 'll back asking integrate two hubs.The reason I kept buying smart system point I afraid would n't operate seamlessly unfortunately I enough research something n't work .", 'This Echo Plus proved innovative improvement life !', 'I purchased Amazon Echo Plus Amazon prime da y I need hub .', "I 'm process upgrading home smart home .", "For price hub 's , even le expensive case .", 'I go t hub work device , plus lot .', "I n't even time go skill , I 've already found using many .", 'When I started s earch hub .', "I n't even considering Echo .", "In part , I n't know hub .", "But also I n't really think I would find much use another AI system .", "If 're looking hub .", "Why settle plane hub , get personal assistant much y et cost 's le hub ?", 'Oh !', 'And way .', 'For price Amazon Echo Plus alone .', 'I found one came bundled smart bulb & saw another came smart plug .', 'Given price extra .', 'Well , put Echo Plus top .', "I 'm happy I purchas ed Alexa .", 'When I recently saw friend 's home , played music talking product .", 'I love sound & love I tell A lexas ask question & responds immediately .', "I n't able listen CD 's since I problem within stereo equipment tim e make extremely happy 's issue longer .", 'After learned use (still learning) , pleased Echo Plus I Love ! !', 'Used one like Philly visiting son decided buy Prime Day !', 'The speaker device surprisingly good .', 'The funct ionality echo device fantastic .', 'As advertised .', 'Connected smart bulb problem .', 'It work perfect !', 'Lov e warehouse buy .', 'If good used condition , new must newer new .', 'Seriously , one perfect , mark anywhere .', 'Great buy !', 'Alexa awesome !', 'The first day I got Echo Plus I found thing I ' think even possible .', 'I hig hly recommend product .', 'Along accessory .', 'Ease set .', 'I ' fun sitting feature well making house smart hom e .', 'I try use yale lock ' work IT SEEMS TO BE OK BUT THE INSTRUCTIONS ARE WEAK AND I CAN NOT SEEM TO GET IT TO WORK .', 'I AM GOING TO GET MY TECHY FRIEND TO HELP ME OUT AND I WILL UPDATE YOU LATER I love everything .', 'I l ove echo plus turn light .', 'It also dim voice command .', 'I also like listening kindle book even one I ' purch ased audible .', 'I like play music Amazon music , pandora , tunein , I heart radio Spotify .', 'Echo even play l

ocal radio station .', 'I love echo connected TiVo Bolt .', 'This allows TiVo pause , stop play whatever I want simple voice command .', 'I love I reorder item I purchased Amazon echo plus notifies order mailed , delivered package delivered .', 'The three dislike I ' close far echo ' respond .', 'So I think need improve microphone .', 'And I wish speaker better .', 'The speaker okay could improved .', 'Also I echo dot never given problem internet .', 'Well day I received Red Light Right Echo Plus .', 'This error Sorry I ' trouble understanding please try later .', 'After research online I learned problem connecting internet .', 'And easy find .', 'And I found odd dot ' problem even though connected network .', 'Love everything', 'Perfect controlling tp-link smart device Love thing .', 'Easy setup looking forward adding smart device home .', 'Got specifically work August Smart Lock connected ease .', 'Definitely tie Smart Home together .', 'Sound nice perfect price Love 's number 4 !', 'Wonderful product .', 'Love alexia It nice speaker .', 'Music mainly still checking feature Very capable .', 'Language recognition best I 've experienced .', 'Great sound , !', 'LOVE .. LOVE Echo Plus !', 'So silly simple set .', 'Alexa become new BFF .', 'Amazon 24/7 Support hard beat ! !', 'Any question answered time ... What ask ! ! !', 'Its got one coolest thing .', 'Awesome !', 'Easy set .', 'Linked right Nexia home automation .', 'Hands free voice command interaction smart device around house make Echo Plus one best purchase I ' made !', 'Definitely really good buy FIRST time buyer smart home stuff =] I bought 3 =] I enjoy various function device Alread Echos Dots , ability control Philips Hue bulb nudged buy Prime Day .', 'Another fun product Amazon .', 'I purchased Echo Plus Build-in Hub , I could convenience asking Alexa turn light lamp .', 'Philips Hue Light Bulbs placed fixture I wanted Alexa control work great !', 'I already Echo Dot Kitchen/Den area , I placed Echo Plus Hub bedroom .', 'My radio lamp Kitchen Den controlled TP-Link plug .', 'But , ceiling light fixture lamp Den Bedroom special Philips Hue Light Bulbs controlled Hub inside Echo Plus .', 'I able play music , set alarm , get weather report numerous thing device .', 'The Echo Dot requires TP-Link plug plugged Echo Plus requires special Philips Light Bulbs installed light fixture work ..', 'The thing I dislike high price light bulb required make light work .', 'Regular light bulb placed ceiling light fixture work Alexa Echo Plus Hub .', 'Other high price bulb , I love Echo Plus built hub !', 'Easily configured hub capability .', 'Excellent sound quality size unit .', 'Works great large open room Fun This outstanding work awesome music sound clear loud Alexa smart I bought specifically smart hub capability .', 'So far great .', 'Easy set instruction various brand compatible .', 'The sound wonderful plain work .', 'I wish cost less , worth cost .', '(especially Prime Day) Comes hub .', 'Got prime day \$ 99 hue white bulb .', 'Works great .', 'Now I add stuff required hub !', 'Got smart hub exactly say , turn light , arm disarm security system thermostat next .', 'Great.product !', 'Very easy set , great sound .', 'So far 's useful .', 'Trying learn way use Alexa .', 'work better I thought Loved , I look good .', 'Great product fast shipping .', 'Thank It 's fun imagine household management option ... Some info question baffle Alexa , option cool - esp .', 'music-related ... Easy set work like 's supposed .', 'Love , easy set up.love request anything mind work giving useful information .', 'Great product .', 'More skill needed .', 'I love .', 'My first smart buy .. I loving great thing Alexa .', 'This thing awesome !', 'I got Prime Day great deal .', 'I wish I purchased two .', 'I also bought Echo Show version , sound nearly good Echo Plus .', 'The Echo Show came dented , I exchanging .', 'I like screen many feature I getting refund .', 'It still worth price .', 'Is great new friend Coop product many us including smart device throughout home Easy setup great sound , I would rate unit 10 +++++ , must office home .', 'I looking add device (lock , light) home .', 'Better expected !', 'Wonderful , still learning use .', 'Had heck time setting , happened somehow .', 'It 's fantastic .', 'Very happy purchase .', 'Love ! ! !', 'I like list ability music I play .', 'I like I create playlist without using app even Alexa play song I tablet phone .', 'I also like Alex print done app .', 'It great bundle fun .', 'Music , game , question etc .', 'I luv turn smart light .', 'I purchase 4 smart light lamp living room room !', 'First time using Alexa far I love .', 'It little hard follow instruction , great product This replacement .', 'It really easy set .', 'I reauthorize smart item work new hub , installation easy instruction clear .', 'Really cool device ton stuff .', 'Fun game like Jeopardy .', 'We used set smart bulb light switch .', 'Make sure ge stuff corresponds particular hub .', 'Had make run back store exchange .', 'I ' waiting Prime Day purchase Echo Plus , I ' enjoying learning Alexa .', 'With new Sonos One Echo Dot , I making really nice well-integrated smart home .', 'Love !', 'I n't long , far whole family enjoying asking Alexa question !', 'Although second echo device , I still disappointed almost documentation/instructions many function device .', 'I purchased because so und quality , found bluetooth capability last night accident .', 'There need manual detail functionality device .', 'Or least point found ...', 'The Echoplus great extension Echo Dots home .', 'I little disappointed Alexa good information request Google .', 'But start home automation , impressive .', 'I never ALEXA biggest reason I bought YOUTUBE apparently YOUTUBE stopped supporting get 4 star 's mostly YOUTUBE 's FAULT I worked around using cell phone blue tooth connected hear thing still take voice activate purpose away speaker amazing hear youtube watch later playlist Awesome ! !', 'Loving Alexa habla espanol Love music story It fantastic .', 'Like take time setup skill I want simply many .', 'I already use music Flash Briefing daily .', 'Very satisfied .', 'I use along Alexa app Kindle hd8 Wish would come lightbulb , otherwise work great , fast delivery , I enjoy using !', 'Still 'I earn Echo , far , quite pleased !', 'Love !', 'I receive CPR classical station .', 'Great sound.What I like least learning curve mistake .', 'Sounds well find useful overall frustrating ' respond forget correct command .', '“ Alexa , turn living room light ” .', 'Oops I mean “ Alexa turn family room light ” .', 'I also never realized I call couch sofa time .', 'Unfortunately Alexa confused changing name I sit .', 'broke I can't get help fixing replacing I ' still unable connect device although say built hub .', 'So bought bridge connect device thinking everything would sync device still discovered via echo plus I looking forward feature .', 'Being able play music , check weather etc fine .', 'sound great used hub yet Is expected , responds fast given command easy connect via Amazon App .', 'I also bought PhilipsHue Light Bulb I put lamp tell Alexa find device connected lamp turn voice command .', 'Sound better It conversation another person .', 'Instantaneous response .', 'And fact catch command even 're far simply amazing .', 'Although I n't taken advantage many Echo 's feature one bother .', 'It start talking even I n't said anything even close wake word - ECHO - change Alexa due conflict another device .', 'The echo plus straight forward easy use .', 'It play great sounding music lot thing .', 'Still learning .', 'Working well far .', 'We used last 2 week .', 'We like .', 'My child also like .', 'Alexa become part family .', 'Terrible .', 'Stopped working one day .', 'better sound echo dot .', 'Simple set , less 5 minute .', 'Nice toy around !', 'It speak Spanish , , , I bought grandmother someone talk I ' around , , , , Spanish !', 'Love cool thing I !', 'Great product Like .', 'Still working discovery .', 'Really soon fully evaluate .', 'But looking forward learning using .', 'When I got Echo I excited device better sound Dot hub control Hue bulbs.What I n't realize also n't fully communicated , can't use Hue bulb full potential device .', 'You turn light set number preset color .', 'You also update bulb newest firmware security concern me.Do buy want full featured hub new IoT device .', 'If , end needing update standalone hub , make hub inside device redundant pointless.I still love echo zero complaint Alexa functionality sound quality device .', 'I 'm disappointed hub 's functionality .', 'Still need work command .', 'Sound equal regular echo n't need smart hub get regular echo .', 'The sound ok much bass old soundlink I mean hey get loud treble sound clear .', 'I love echo plus .', 'I use Spotify account , find phone , make phone call , turn light , much .', 'Most importantly read story child .', 'They love make happy .', 'Excellent ' I think beginning I love Bye bye Philips hub expensive monthly internet charge !', 'Took little tinkering , rest individual bulb , work great !', 'No , & # 34 ; Philips hue bridge responding & # 34 ; message .', 'Works great !', 'Exactly described .', 'Only complaint I sometimes Alexa get confused smart home product name go back change stuff around , chalk ine

xperience smart home stuff .', 'I love .', 'Use mostly music huge repertoire choose Very easy hook .', 'Download app walk setup I disappointed product .', 'I tried install two different unit neither one successfully completed .', 'Hours Amazon technician .. resetting .', 'The app n't connect Echo Plus internet connection .', 'Tried using application phone , tablet Chromebook ... No luck .', 'There clean direction application .', 'Probably sending back Amazon .. mark Not ready prime time .', 'Well behaved device enjoy using .', 'Easy setup sound quality .', 'I really love hub feature What blast !', 'We love Echo ... Just learning trick lot fun helpful !', 'Love !', 'Great sound quality , work well smart home device Use way often used Google Home .', 'Mic hears everything understands half first time , often take multiple try give correct result .', 'Nice add home.What I n't like limitation , example world soccer .', 'It wo n't give much info sport team American .', 'I little apprehensive buying I saw review saying sound like crap .', 'I 'm audiophile mean maybe 's , I think sound great considering size .', 'It fill living room sound get pretty loud remaining clear .', 'I n't issue pairing device utilizing voice command .', 'I paired EcoBee3 , Firestick , Phillip 's Hue light bulb .', 'I plan adding device I go .', 'I love thing I 'm glad I scooped !', 'I around 2 week .', 'Will update I run issue .', 'I love Echo Plus .', 'The drawback battery plugged time make inconvenient use outdoors .', 'Great device , grandkids ball setting !', 'The alexa awesome received light bulb know u need another adapter light bulb work .', 'I aware .', 'Disappointed The Echo Plus great !', 'So easy set built hub , connects Alexa device mere verbal command .', 'I 62 super techno knowledgeable easy .', 'Have light integrated Alexa looking security camera lock .', 'Definitely recommend Echo Plus !', 'Works advertised !', 'It say Alexa always learning .', 'That 's great I learning thing Alexa .', 'Great , love .', 'wish battery described better plug item .', 'Does n't seem hear well 2nd Generation Echo WHY volume button ? !', 'A+ Worked great .', 'The built hub work great .', 'It know everything ask .', 'Havent smart hubbed yet exactly advertised happy purchase .', 'Sound quality excellent also Connecting sound perfect !', 'I give 4 internal battery , I disconnect power source , .', 'It seems easy stump Alexa rather simple question easily googled correct answer .', 'We admit explored 's available Echo .', 'One irritating issue Alexa answer help question concerning use system , rather refers Alexa app help via computer .', 'It simple setup use continue learn tool become useful .', 'I like easy set .', 'Very easy use set Bluetooth device .', 'Ease use many task perform I purchased Echo Plus built-in hub Prime Days sale .', 'It delivered fast easy link WiFi .', 'Also connected smart plug control light .', 'I love telling Alexa play music , hears 2 room away .', 'Excited learn new us .', 'It harder setup I thought , reason I default twice .', 'Had go thru many step setup find device .', 'Would nice could interact Xfinity cable tv cable box also work Xfinity alarm house camera , nice set disarm alarm Alexa .', 'Had install skill app setup bulb ? ? ?', 'what s , ship product ? ? ?', 'said (Alexa setup bulb) (Alexa find new bulb) ? ? ?', '(Alexa setup Nest) ? ? ?', 's fine use third party apps Alexa work .', 'Nothing dislike I love new toy made house smart home .', 'The built hub lack feature (geo fencing) Phillips hub .', 'Otherwise would given 5 star .', 'The Echo Plus used leisure pleasure .', 'I absolutely love .', 'Easy set connect .', 'What great addition listening pleasure .', 'I used yet purpose .', 'Arrived right time work expected It 's like remedial form Star Trek computer home The echo part work fine .', 'The hue hub disaster .', 'It worked month nothing .', 'I spent 2 hour phone tech support one =y send repair .', 'I trying reconnect light .', 'What pain .', 'I reset light bulb .', 'It take 5 time get reset .', 'I spent hour .', 'I say customer service friendly tried helpful .', 'Stick echo smart plug lamp .', 'I love family love also use time also like playing game get ! !', 'Great family game night It supposed come free Hue lightbulb Amazon Prime Day .', 'No light bulb arrived .', 'False advertising !', 'Awesome !', 'Have n't week already connect network .', 'Tried reconnecting manually echo never appears list device connect .', 'It 's way back Amazon This 3rd unit I purchased way gen 1 plus .', 'The reason I purchased work well I wanted room well .', 'All switch work great I issue .', 'I past , I ghost command Alexa would answer question one asked I think recent updates May resolved .', 'It keep improving time , call capability .', 'I work adapting smart home far cheapest , best way far .', 'Can ' wait see come next .', 'Love .', 'I play music everyday voice activated make easy I ca n't get multiple profile working .', 'It spin adding 2nd user pas device prompt I love , using music turning light It great sound responsive command !', 'This thing great .', 'Has good sound everything I expected .', 'I linked light use alarm.com well .', 'No problem whatsoever make life easy sound great .', 'This useful device .', 'I use turn light around house .', 'It work Alexa device , I give command near , process request .', 'It also handle function device .', 'I enjoy much I thought I would .', 'I love echo plus ! ! !', 'How like Echo Plus .', 'It built Hub work seamlessly compatible device .', 'Amazon make great product I n't single issue one device (echo dot , etc .) .', 'I hesitant purchase anything smart home I good electronics .', 'However surprised easy set link Bluetooth sound bar TV provides extra sound music , I make call finally hear people home .', 'I cable , paid apps like Netflix Hulu Alexa provided news station , weather update really great hear !', 'I linked account , turn light I walk door .', 'She purchase re-orders Amazon pet I heard something bad happened home would place call 911 regardless unplugged .', 'This important extra layer protection someone living alone .', 'My tech savvy bf went bought week .', 'Must buy ! ! !', 'I love Echo Plus cousin Italy visiting love .', 'I want give one , however work Italy .', 'someone please answer question ASAP .', 'Totally enjoy new Echo Plus .', 'Great fast fact listening Beautiful Music .', 'We getting started benefit .', 'Device touted able link calendar Samsung phone google , ca n't get work Love product ! !', 'Music .', 'News .', 'Shopping list .', 'Jokes .', 'Games Works well .', 'Need speak clearly pick command good distance sound surprisingly well .', 'I 'll returning .', 'It 's nothing annoying .', 'The hub ca n't turned needed interferes Hue Bridge .', 'I ca n't even install Philips light unless I unplug .', 'There plenty review go depth issue .', 'Bottom line suck hub .', 'It n't support z-wave zigbee (fairness I knew advance) , one protocol support n't many function dedicated one , 's point ?', 'I noticed right away Philips Hue Bridge support firmware upgrade light bulb n't .', 'I found rather interesting .', 'The Echo link Direct tv even though said would .', 'I spent multiple hour .', 'Made phone call text .', 'Also missing free bulb .', 'Still learning .', 'Amazing .', 'Simple , work right box .', 'Only frustration getting Amazon Alexa app show Samsung/Galaxy Google 's Android .', 'well say , Love It Love It Love It enough said Does n't use apple music .', 'It worthless without .', 'Sound quality also poor .', 'Great product , easy install use !', 'Not necessity commodity !', 'Works great I bought Direct amazon , I got tell , This item Echo Show Echo Plus best item I ever I kind tech geek .', 'I disabled person , help turn light , schedule doctor appointment , using google voice phone , get medical ride hospital , play music cue multiple web apps , watch video , well communicating Nurses aide schedule calendar event .', 'I wish program helped disabled people get smart light .', 'They literally best item since chocolate assist disabled literally anybody else need .', 'Although echo show hub set Echo plus hub light use amazon device shut light .', 'Thank God , working as turn light .', 'Thank Amazon .', 'I save enough money buy gift card Affirm.com purchase 1 light rest house .', 'Jeff Bezos awesome item allowing get amazon prime lower cost due disability I finally able buy item prime day event .', 'really helped earn month \$ 672 SSDI thank .', 'I 'm sure Echo cool everyone say I wo n't get try one .', 'Even though I Large covered porch package left top step day forecast 100 % chance rain rain , soaking package .', 'I 'm even going open see bad damage .', 'This order cursed beginning .', 'Ordered Birthday Gift Delivery made scheduled day .', 'Now I get , rain-soaked .', 'So far I love .', 'It easy set - I anybody .', 'Speakers great fun play music voice command !', 'I tec smart enough make work .', 'Will send back I can't get help .', 'My eco dot work fine .', 'complicated.I wanted bigger speaker .', 'We long time Amazon Prime family , many year , new Alexa world thought purchase Alexa Plus , hub , included Phillips Hue light bulb would great start .', 'Alexa lot good thing u like Alarm morning , verbalize book , playing music command , even linked Sir

rius/xm account .', 'Good daily stuff .', 'Good sound, Bose .', "But , ad say & # 34 ; Hub included & # 34 ; n't need anything else operate device .", 'Well , .', 'I understand difference product device support .', 'The fact came Hue light bulb work /off/ dimming bulb .', 'The bulb capable much Hue App Hue app recognize Alexa hub bridge .', 'So , appears get Philips bridge set bulb scene , time light away , set color tone , etc .', 'That done via internet phone tablet away home .', 'The list go capability without bridge .', 'Was disappointed find fact , point I feel misled Amazon included Hue bulb without explanation .', 'Maybe throw good discount way get Hue bridge I keep Echo Plus I invest light bulb .', 'I love play well Amazon Prime ... many shortcoming potential fee item described delivered time .', 'Thank I bought 2 (plus 2 Echo Dot 2nd Generation) Prime Days .', 'Love Echo Plus easy setup .', 'The reason 4 star fact one arrive free Philips Hue White A19 Single LED Bulb Works Amazon Alexa .', 'There one call find .', 'Product .', 'Light bar never went orange .', 'I googled reset instruction actually differ package instruction .', 'I tried .', 'Product defective Exactly I wanted speedy shipping thank much !', 'Easy install I original Echo really like .', 'I wanted another one basement .', "I realize n't huge stereo setting n't sound bad .", "Definitely n't take much room .", 'Great price Echo Plus Prime Day .', 'I ordered two ! !', 'I bought prime day saved lots.I 3 large blue tooth speaker house I used year , echo plus louder 3 combined time .', 'Very impressed clarity volume.You need paid subscription form steaming audio .', 'That ' sad fact .', 'It ' play pandora Spotify ' limited skip song selection without subscriptionDoes stream YouTube music YouTube audioApple user disappointed see ' convenient apple deviceOverall , I still loved device I ' getting DOT audio jack (echo plus) connect external speaker I thinking getting long time excited arrived bundled Philip Hue bulb .', 'The excited ended quickly .', 'I spend total 4 hour attempting add bulb Alexa Echo Plus .', 'Everything I tried , ended Discovery Failed message .', 'I tried set .', 'I watched YouTube video .', 'I read set website .', 'I poster child insanity (thing expecting different result) .The next day I went onto Amazon get tech support .', 'I hoping some thing would done make thing work , also problem operator error .', 'Well 3 tech support staff 1 hr .', '19 min .', "phone , still n't work .", 'This product tested patience .', 'So far experience shifting mindset going smart home kicking old school.The reason I gave two star Amazon sending different Echo Plus light bulb .', "The problem n't bulb , packing item , I purchased another bulb still Alexa could n't locate device.I pray next attempt successful I revise rating , odds I shipped defective Echo ?", 'The support person thought .', "Maybe I exploring Google device I can n't get look hub .", "It look like defuser.I can n't believe I n't find YouTube video show problem I .", 'Everything looked simple seamless ... NOT experience I .', "OK , I 'm done review I spend enough wasted time weekend already .", 'Got pretty good deal prime day event .', 'It sound pretty good work well far .', "nice take space I 'm original purchaser Echo came limited test phase I 've always loved .", 'I expanded Alexa usage adding Echo Dots around house finally decided jump buy Echo Plus .', 'Let tell , GREAT choice !', 'As much I love original Echo , Plus obvious upgrade immediately noticeable .', 'The sound great .', "And fact 's got built hub Philips Hue light huge plus !", 'received wrong product ... excited install ... excitement gone .', 'Thank Amazon .', 'I ' trouble ,alarm time ' work , timer ' end ... Alexa keep saying unavailable .', 'Love wish I could play amazon music device without buy additional subscription Sounds little better original plus interrogated Zigbee hub .', 'The hub compatible GE Link bulb .', 'I got try side side Echo originale .', 'They essentially dimension , weight woofer save smaller tweeter point instead built hub .', 'As many folk already pointed , hub direct replacement Philips Hue , Z wave anything else .', 'It provides sub set feature available stand alone hub ended losing functionality took granted dedicated hub .', 'For , voice recognition music play capability , original Echo may edge volume department due larger speaker .', 'The new Echo plus priced lower original Echo built hub I n't really need hub functionality .', "In addition , I n't think Amazon software update hub dedicated hub would bug could end never fixed .", 'My Philips hub get software update probably every couple month keep change new bulb FW fix bug .', 'Net net , Echo anything original Echo sound quality good .', 'With original Echo available refurbished I would check first considering new Echo clearly inferior .', "Why need buy \$ 100 hub get work Samsung TV 's many device ?", 'I want money back !', "This thing wo n't even turn TV unless I buy another hub .", "What 's point hub n't support half device ?", "DO N'T buy thing unless want spend another \$ 100 another hub .", "It wo n't work many device .", 'Just Echo Dot must .', 'Better yet , get Google device .', 'They actually understand talk .', 'I love , living room Absolutely love .. thing would make better rechargeable .', 'When playing music Bluetooth speaker outside I go inside change song .', 'I purchase echo plus built hub came free philip hue bulb .', 'When I got everything set , I realized echo plus hub ' allow full functionality bulb .', 'All turn light on/off dim .', 'It change color .', 'You still Hue Bridge full function feature bulb .', 'I wish I ' bought bulb bridge separately use echo I already since built hub echo essentially useless I ' buy hue bridge get full benefit light .', 'At volume setting half le , speaker sound like something rattling , crackling vibrating .', "I 'd understand volume set higher .", 'All speaker get distorted over-driven .', "But n't sound like over-driven case ; sound like rattle/crackle .", 'Possibly bass high .', 'Learned ability adjust sound characteristic (volume) .', 'I attempt exchange assuming isolated problem .', 'Sound fantastic Classic music .', 'like orchestra home .', 'control sound screamig twist top , also tell & # 34 ; Alexa volume 3 & # 34 ; love Alexa , make fun people around seeing first time I suppose get " free " lightbulb purchase .', 'It come Echo .', 'Upon reading carefully , say click box receive free bulb .', '☹ course I want free bulb , ' ?', 'Just sneaky way get give many " free " bulb away .', 'Disappointed !', 'I yet set echo , first purchase alexia device .', 'Debating want keep .', 'It come quickly prime membership .', 'I bought ' realize plugged work .', 'It ' convenient make always connect wall .', 'It ' clear bought .', 'Alexa help light music , help kid think know everything know nothing lol Sweet love much I purchased 2 , Alexa great purchase uncle life , I got wasn't keen , best friend , tell goodmorning say back along description something happening today something special happened year ago day , well sang Happy birthday lolol educated self thing never knew , though thing may say wait see response something he asked love , think I going hate .', 'Incredible piece technology.I right center living room island kitchen counter .', 'The mic speaker go every direction quality sound quite good .', 'I connected Echo via Bluetooth Sony soundbar TV find Echo placement 360 sound appealing .', "It 's audio phile equipment good range decent bass .", 'The sound adequate indoor entertaining loud enough bother neighbor building .', 'The knob top work great adjusting volume .', 'This first Echo device I would imagine press volume button (Echo 2) large inconvenience precise .', 'For alone I would recommend regular Echo (2nd generation) .The piece look quality quite sturdy weight .', 'The rubber material bottom good grip granite counter -- cat even rub scent without tipping over.This order came free Philips Hue Bulb I installed along extra one I bought .', 'I put 2 bulb living room floor lamp , turned light , I say & # 34 ; Alexa , connect device & # 34 ; .', 'The default name bulb assigned & # 34 ; First light & # 34 ; & # 34 ; Second light & # 34 ; , I dimmer floor lamp I turned on/off one light saying & # 34 ; Alexa , turn second light & # 34 ; .', "In Alexa app , I created 'Group ' & # 34 ; First light & # 34 ; & # 34 ; Second light & # 34 ; named group & # 34 ; The light & # 34 ; , turn lamp bulb shining I say & # 34 ; Alexa , turn The light & # 34 ; .I surprised easily bulb connected Echo Plus built hub .", 'I thought I would buy hub bridge connect floor lamp power plug .', 'Apparently technology built directly inside bulb !', 'I surprised .', 'Awesome.You feel like Tony Stark device .', "I added quite & # 34 ; Skills & # 34 ; like 'Thunderstorm sound ' 'Quote day ' .", 'Alexa always load quickly .', 'Adding song hear specific playlist Amazon Music also great feature.I go second day ownership.I lucky buy \$ 100 Prime Day , I think \$ 150 pretty expensive considering Echo 2 \$ 100 .', 'In opinion , paying premium Echo Plus decide value you:1) Taller 360 sound unit.2) Volume knob top spin (I think huge benefit button) 3) Built hub Hue bulb .', 'After researching , con setup pla

n advanced light setup .', "For floor lamp , 's perfect.I highly recommend buy Echo dot bedroom .", 'Easy Install .', 'Very clear speaker .', 'I took one star delivered late OnTrac-like usual .', 'Love , Love , Love Good product .', "I would like tell I reason hate like speaker suck , color , shape even way smell , I honestly say number reason I hate device I tried set 3x 's avail , I 4 Echo device already I set use quite regularly , I reset phone (Galaxy S8) , checked app update , I cycled power Echo unit attempt .", 'I work network/technology industry living 20 year , lack experience knowledge problem .', 'I used app device even tell connected follow app continue set , set screen continues roll 3 dot around screen 5 minute app lock phone I force app close , restart phone Echo try .', "I figured 3x 's enough , n't hard techie , I imagine bad prove people clue technology I hope wo n't call I 'll tell em send product back !", 'Pretty cool device .', "Still lot learn , I 'm changing channel Fios , getting info needed .", 'speaker great I needed , mainly music .', 'Unit came wrong plug , send back Amazon .', 'Love It The sound quality really quite good .', 'I also Dot Bluetooth linked Grace Digital amplifier driving couple floor standing Snell speaker , obvious floor standing speaker better much .', "My complaint ca n't customize Alexa hot word .", 'Now I multiple Alexa device need way direct Alexa command particular device .', 'I would like a ble talk device name .', 'Love light bulb feature The Echo Plus work expected I never received Philips Hue smart bulb supposed included part purchase .', 'Please advise .', 'nice !', 'everything working fine .', '100 % learn command The sound quality great , replace echo dot kitchen .', 'Just got mine last night .', 'Played around .', 'Should bought long time ago .', 'So easy use , non-stop music !', 'Great product Prime Day price !', 'Took figure connect wireless network Echo device home .', 'This came Philips smart bulb .', "It 's better clapper !", "I found instruction online 'wake music & philip light ' .", 'Very easy set instruction .', 'You even option song want wake !', "Exchange new color Alexa best smart speaker I 'm glad I came across sound amazing I mostly use Amazon Alexa music school work help I love control room light color totally recommend It get sale 2 day ...", 'CHECK EVENT S BEFORE U BUY THESE AMAZON PRODUCTS !', 'Pros- plenty loud large room high ceilings.Cons - hub ' anything .', 'It ' work z wave (state) , ' take voice command SmartThings , I buy since hub ' work z wave.It also sound muffled way control EQ .', '(Not sure model , Dots clear.For money , buy echo dot echo (2nd generation) .', 'The echo dot take voice command smart thing hub , go figure , audio clear .', 'The dot also seems hear voice better almost whisper .', "Alexa decent speaker 's need .", 'She terrible thing .', "She consistently answer question asked say & # 34 ; hmmm I n't know & # 34 ; everything else .", "We 've gone back using phone ca n't really look anything .", 'Pretty much everyone make fun spending money I awesome Bose bluetooth already .', "I bought mother (life alone) us lot happy , full house kid I 'm le impressed .", "I 'd never recommend anyone except senior citizen love alone need able shout help event fall .", 'The setup device simple effective .', 'I pleased see additional skill add ability Alexa .', 'This great mobility issue .', 'I ability shopping comfort need met without depending friend family .', 'Perfect ! ! !', 'We love !', 'Bought light bulb well use daily !', 'Alexa great laugh add random comment conversation .', 'Last night I asking sibling using Alexa upstairs versus one downstairs .', 'Then echo dot downstairs starting singing " oh technology oh technology " kind weird seems mind .', 'Love , Love , Love Amazon Echo Plus !', '! ♥♥ The sound quality good , especially price pay .', 'I would recommend get Echo Dot buy better speaker instead .', 'Maybe Sonos use Echo dot .', 'Alexa able call phone I ' find also turned light commanded .', 'Then I came home day later ' turn light would shut .', 'Then said I device ; ' find phone .', 'Now working .', 'We see .', 'Love selection music !', 'I returning piece garbage soon possible .', 'With lifetime Amazon spending approaching nearly \$ 40,000 , I ' sure I ' small customer , I ' rarely disappointed hundred thousand Amazon purchases.I 8+ echo home automation bought Echo Plus specifically built-in hub along approximately \$ 600+ zigbee light switch .', 'The voice control subpar even work , rarity .', 'Most often nothing .', 'I could disappointed product strongly discourage investing Amazon/Zigbee ecosystem .', 'If value money , expect working product need look elsewhere I love Alexa , work great little child .', "She n't understand n't speak clearly .", 'She fun Holy sound quality batman !', 'This thing jam .', "It 's insanely helpful nice gadget around .", 'Very easy set use .', 'Slowly adding device truly make house smart home .', 'Both Alexa I learning .', 'With new item I happier I made purchase .', 'So far regret I ' sooner .', 'Get white .', 'I bought girlfriend white I wish I white .', 'Alexa on device always use miss 's around .", 'I find new us Alexa every day .', "I 've Incorporated device many part daily life .", 'As Alexa learns I learn .', "She 's alarm clock , reminds important date .", "I 'm constantly asking information like travel , entertainment , science , history , politics Etc .", "She turn light , 's core smart home .", 'I love best gift I got I love sound good .', 'We use home automation also work well ! !', 'I really ' found difference original version I bought .', 'They work great Personal We really enjoying echo plus .', 'It fun .', 'Love Echo , everywhere I go house 's always reminding , playing music talking .", 'Love .', 'Very good quality ' yell close work understand properly So convenient !', 'I never touch remote shut tv ! !', 'We love everything Easy setup fun use .', 'Connects smart home appliance Expensive slightly better sound Original Echo .', 'The sound speaker better Echo I !', "I 'm loving easy access music book I listen Amazon music audible .", 'The treble , mid bass sound well-equalized .', 'I love I easily take area house plug .', "It 's nice light weight , good length cord .", 'This first Alexa love ! !', 'So far using light music .', 'Will connect tv , vacuum doorbell soon .', 'Love ! ! ! !', 'Enjoying much ! ! ! !', 'I like ' voice activated ' link Bluetooth device Alexa device It appears working fine first Echo stopped replying request I received Echo plus happy problem hassel exchange .', 'This is best Amazon speaker Alexa .', 'But ' thinking ' good smart hub ' wrong .', 'Are connect smart light device tell Alexa Turn .', 'That ' !', 'You ' better buying separate hub control device .', "STILL TRYING TO LINK TO MY SON 'S AND DAUGHTER 'S IN THEIR ROOMS ... Didn ' really work smooth make seem like .", 'everything offer .', 'LOVE !', 'Besides fun , also many practical aspect -- real bonus vision issue !', 'Works perfect Alexa u funny enjoyable .', 'Nice sound Echo Plus built-in Hub - Black ... Amazon Good product I like .', 'Thank !', "It 's louder dot 's got built hub wireless control house .", 'Easy set Was debating 4 5 star review .', 'The one challenge hub Phillips added functionality work hub .', 'Basic functionality work unit , I need two apps set everything I want instead one , caused user issue .', "It 's woken couple time without trigger word , I find highly unsettling .", "We minor issue always picking say correctly , 's usually one two repeat happens.The speaker great quality easily cover kitchen/living room .", 'The sleek design obtrusive .', "My girlfriend fun interacting 've entertaining conversation .", 'WORKS GREAT Very happy Love device I really like item .', 'I already echo dot purchase Philips Hue bulb came plus .', 'Just purchasing plus I time use full capability bulb something else .', 'I use echo dot turn bedroom light I really like .', 'The plus great room/kitchen area .', 'So far I give 5 star .', 'Love ! ! !', 'Convenient .', 'Responsive .', 'Learns voice within household .', 'Best assistant far !', 'I Training Coordinator company I used Amazon Blueprints skill Echo device Echo Buttons create Gameshow/Quiz new hire orientation training .', "I 'm always looking new way engage trainee order make learning enjoyable .", "I believe someone enjoys process learning 're much likely remember information .", 'So far , huge success class I look forward Amazon improving building Blueprints skill !', 'This great tool (toy ?', ') , room-filling music , convenient use , fun .', 'Why 4 star ?', 'Supposed work Logitech Harmony remote : nope .', 'Supposed work Denon AV receiver : nope .', "This may Amazon n't fault , advertised skill actually work .", 'We also Echo Show , Ring skill work correctly device want see front door .', 'amazing product amazing sound !', "I love Echo Plus mainly I n't worry putting CD , play .", 'I command song play .', 'However ; I disappointed learn later needed stay plugged unlike Echo .', "After consulting Amazon learning I purchase portable Echo charging station I 'm good.Sincerely , We love .", 'As echo great , Good sound quality functionality .', 'As smart home hub , suck .', 'No automation , geo-fencing , music syncing hue ,

z-wave .', 'All turn thing voice .', 'Ended buying smartthing hub transferring everything .', 'We great time usin
g family .', 'Even toddler talk .', 'There feature I wish would learn overall love glad brought Google home !', ' great Got month ago idea help control smart bulb useful answering question getting daily weather updates.It ' far
useful.Half time " wake " device ask question initiate command , ' hear say turn .', 'Basically ignoring .', 'Oft
en unable answer basic questions.It ' frustrating .', 'Alexa work rather making life easier.I would return I ' pa
st return period zzzz It convenient wish could request music .', 'Ideal Amazon Prime .. My first Fire TV S
tick ...', 'I purchased one long time ago', 'I wish I bought 2 3 Amazon Prime Day And forget fantastic
Alexa feature .. We love !', 'Finally got one everyone home .', 'Most importantly ' saving money would otherwise
gone cable .', 'I LOVE Firestick .', "I n't know I held getting long .", 'Cord cutting Works great .', 'Bought gi
ft boyfriend .', 'Easy & fun use .', 'It work great Using stream Amazon Prime Netflix .', 'I put TV ' great pictu
re look like new TV Works expected It much difficult use Chromecast .', 'Fast load .', 'But keep rebooting middle
show Great ! !', "Works great 's easy use 4 year old navigate .", 'I live item .', 'I bought several room house g
ift Mom .', 'I also use mine travel .', "I love I push microphone button remote ask open show 'll find whether 's
Hulu Netflix sign start show ...", 'Pretty amazing new technology sure making lazy lol : -) A great product .',
'I would buy another .', 'The power cord attachment tends come loose outlet .', 'The adapter may long heavy .', '
Not big problem annoying .', 'When unit plugged work great .', 'Loved ! !', 'Wish I would bought one sooner .', '
Able watch show I love .', 'Totally clear picture numerous channel available .', 'Used kitchen tv Very easy use .
' , 'Easy use Love fire stick .', 'I download watch great movie .', 'Instead searching I use Alexa voice .', "Prim
e n't offer many newer movie negative.I also wished way could set post newest movie first .", 'Very easy install
' , 'Voice control great .', 'Love !', 'Great buy \$ 20 !', 'I guilty setting , I youngest daughter .', 'She seem
much trouble figuring .', 'So I would assume difficult .', 'I tried use yet oldest seems like ordered one .', 'On
e problem need buy app amazon mirroring iphone .. app price 2.99 \$.. device perfect Streaming easy .', 'I love I
watch Netflix bedroom TV Ipad Absolutely love Great product listen music time Ummm ... TV like everyone else .',
'We love Fire TV Stick love even sever cable connection service agreement expires .', 'Love TV/movie selection .',
' , "I really like fact I rent movie n't selection .", 'So far major issue I love !', 'Super easy use .', "Hole but
ton speak take right without delay : -) Love ... happy everything available Best streaming device I 've use
d 5 year wish remote headphone jack like Roku remote .", 'Exceeded expectation New device still learning work gre
at u navigating Hulu .', 'Its ok ... home screen fire stick working television .', "So working ... Alexa respond
question command I 'm going reach Amazon weekend .", 'So awesome bring older tv life This make big differenc
e searching program , much easier older fire stick , faster .', 'Great easy use I used use laptop anything show w
atching , including Netflix , I glad I bought .', 'This super easy set everything need quick easy access .', 'Def
initely worth buy .', "I think 's darn confusing .", "And part would try would n't work .", "I n't like .", 'Not
thought would .', 'Easy set use , I never buy anything Amazon make ! This fire stick even year old nothing restar
t freeze constantly .', 'No warranty Amazon first clue horrible device .', 'I never buy anything built Amazon .',
'Great buy .', 'Recommend getting Kodi movie addons The firestick easy use super easy set .', 'I like platform fe
el better I expected .', 'I worried lagging .', 'I ' hoping utilize firestick eventually break away cable I ' con
fident happen .', 'Works much easier 3 year old one .', 'Better internet resemption Works amazing !', 'I love dow
nload almost anything .', 'Some apps I ' download Apple TV I able ! ! !', 'The Fire TV Stick easy set use .', 'On
ly downfall , subscription needed view premium content .', 'Prime video Love !', "It 's everything I wanted I lik
e way watch anything everything , live show need cable provider Es excelente funciona genial Was loving starting
June Hulu stopped working crunchyroll ' work either .", 'Probably switch something else soon .', 'Puts pep back o
ld TV .', 'All software expired I enjoy NETFLIX Amazon Prime Video .', "Now I favorite Video TV Have n't u
sed enough The Fire Stick amazing !", 'Easy setup easy use !', 'An awesome deal Prime Day !', 'Love fire stick am
azon customer service ! ! !', 'Easy use setup .', 'Great streaming device Works expected , easy setup use Awesome
product !', 'The selection wonderful ease use home page nice .', "I wish , however , n't keep overcoming setting
device attached TV .", 'I keep switching back switch programming , including stereo .', 'Bought 2nd firestick bed
room .', 'Easily installed set .', 'Works great Great interface .', 'enjoy voice remote I liked linked prime It g
ood I love I already bought one previously try enjoyed .', 'Bought new one Prime sale .', 'Works like charm .', '
Fast delivery problem .', 'ok I loved much living room TV I bought one bedroom TV .', 'Highly recommend device an
yone wanting simplify improve online entertainment experience .', 'Does everything I need !', 'Love love love awe
some device CAN WATCH AMAZON PRIME SHOWS AND TALK TO ALEXUS This product replaces 1st generation Fire Stick , i
mprovement speed showing Amazon content ALL apps downloaded PRODUCT !', 'I bought PRIME day \$ 19 BEST DEAL E
VER !', 'Just advertised , bought gift , great price , fast shipping ! !', 'Very easy set straight forward direct
ion .', 'Loads fast also .', 'I purchased Fire Stick able watch movie convenience .', 'I love variety genre .', '
I also enjoy give ability watch TV show .', "It 's Awesome !", 'Being able tell go Love !', 'So many option !', '
I love Love .', 'Many station choose It gift .', 'It still ' work .', 'I bet I call let know , charge 3rd time .',
' , 'Ridiculous .', 'I love Alexa remote easy use .', 'work great It easy use , I watch favorite movie Doubtful fir
st , work lot better smart devices.Plus Alexa software include , plus !', "Love Fire Stick , easy set load show f
ree plenty rent buy.We also use Pluto TV Tubi 's even TV.Alexa make easy find show movie I want.We love money sav
e .", 'It perfect .', 'Works like charm .', "Netflix Hulu I love fire stick installing highly recommended apps ,
I discovered lot channel I n't cable provider included , I n't pay extra !", 'Just subscribing streaming apps I s
till come paying way le cable tv .', 'Love wished I gotten sooner Makes accessing Apps easy .', 'Love voice contr
ol .', "It 's second one work well I love fire stick !", 'Great product .', "Very versatile easy use Ease usage I
love , 's quick easy use .", 'I love many apps access disappointed cost extra money use .', 'I also love music ap
p .', "I n't think I would use I Alexa echo listen music time .", 'But I tried fire tv give lyric song play !', '
Love ! !', 'Love .', "The downside ca n't download app want .", 'Still learning use like far .', 'We played music
YouTube couple movie .', 'No complaint We using internet home loving My Father liked added programing interested
' , 'I love fire stick Love easy use .', 'One best Prime Day purchase made .', 'Satisfied purchase Im able connec
t prime quick ABSOLUTELY LOVE THIS PRODUCT SO EASY TO USE BETTER THAN SCROLLING CHANNELS .', 'Loved .', 'No cable
bill u .', 'I would advise anyone get one .', '2nd one bought .', "I bought sister n't complaint yet I think 's g
reat !", 'absolutely amazing device , easy setup use The current demand stick , high power coming USB port TV .',
'Had run power cable supplied USB adapter .', 'Not big deal added another cable showing wall mounted TV .', 'Work
s well Amazon Netflix let viewing platform like VUDU .', 'It also shut HULU played couple minute yes I directly p
lugged wall low power source issue (even checked outlet voltage) issue typically answer get issue.over quality
picture quiet well user friendly platform use If would fix two issue I would one every tv house sits one .', "bad
I relay like amazon product Alexa always nice Love Firestick thinking canceling satellite I 'm amazed many movie
, tv show available .", "I planning drop cable service soon happy know I 'll lot viewing pleasure Fire stick pay
outrageous cable bill .", 'Easy setup .', 'Sometimes Alexis work greatest .', 'The connection fire stick WiFi way
better Netflix .', 'Works great Ease use .', "Finally bought one could n't find Wi-Fi .", 'Had buy Wi-Fi extende
d .', 'My smart t.v .', 'used Wi-Fi fine .', 'This firestick everything !', 'Recently cut cord cable television .
' , 'Needed easy install relatively inexpensive alternative option fill gap .', 'Ordered Amazon Fire Stick Best Bu
y .', 'Instructions short easy follow .', "I going order Amazon Ethernet Adapter I worried wireless speed area ,
thought I 'd wait see .", 'Glad I .', 'Wireless connection proved almost flawless far .', "A brief hiccup , I 'm

convinced Apps .", "Do n't miss ridiculously high cable price able watch I used watch much lower price , right to tal \$ 50 month .", 'Amazon Fire Stick limited 1GB memory 8GB storage .', 'Thought would huge issue came downloadi ng Apps recording show .', "So far n't issue .", 'The upcoming fall tv schedule , includes return NFL Football , might prove troublesome I need record often .', "I 'll worry .", "My real issue ca n't really turn .", 'The scree n remains us electricity , although probably small amount .', 'Luckily unplug , downloaded Apps recorded show sta y memory .', "Not sure happens something scheduled record 's unplugged .", "Have n't tried yet , although I n't t hink 'll issue DirectTV Now , I 'm using right .", "So far I 'm loving Amazon Fire Stick .", 'Actually love Amazo n , I use occasionally , come pre-installed .', 'Everything Love !', 'Really enjoying firestick ' wait get rid ca ble waste money .', 'Good Love !', 'Easy set use .', 'WooHoo !', '\$ 20 Prime Day ; done !', 'Perfect Very easy us e !', 'Makes finding show movie snap .', 'Upgraded first generation firestick .', "I n't know I waited long .", ' I love !', 'Amazing device Great product .', 'This replacement older version Fire Stick .', "I n't tried Alexa vo ice part remote yet , work great .", 'I bought love .', 'Alexa convenient .', "Like I n't Alexa , getting I 'm fe eling inspired get one .", 'I feel good gateway Alexa trial , liking far .', 'Channels work fine like Apple TV , need check phone app keyboard typing , spelling thing keyboard suck searching YouTube clip I definitely like prod uct .', 'Wanted able watch Netflix tv !', 'Easy install !', '***** Great product .', 'So many feature .', "I like watch older show , 70 's 80 's , firestick give opportunity find show .", 'I really like product fact I get apps I unable get smart tv Works wonderfully .', 'Use time love .', 'Very quality product .', 'I used Roku & Mi Tv box .', 'This fire TV stick similar .', 'Easy use .', 'We love TV fire stick I would buy .', 'Is good .', 'Works real ly well .', 'Worked advertised !', 'It work great .', 'Better previous fire stick !', 'Very easy setup , Alexa he ard well receive Very well .', 'I like Amazon Fire stick I use TV thank help I called get instruction use thank g ood evening Great !', 'It best decision !', 'Especially Amazon Prime .', 'I love everything fire stick .', 'It ' easy use Alexa make quicker get tv show music .', 'Works great !', 'Alexa find goody could ask !', 'I able use an other room add Alexa room .', 'Works great , speed fast .', 'Exactly needed This additional one TV .', 'Loved muc h use regular TV .', 'Easy set fairly easy navigate .', 'I ' waste money regular TV cable anything else .', 'This enough I ' watch much TV .', 'I love !', 'It ' user friendly better streaming device previously used .', 'I wish purchased sooner purchased .', 'My 90 year old Mom LOVES watch 1st Season Blue Bloods ♥ .', 'My one wish could wa tch CSI : MIAMI ... without pay ... ☺ The bill OPTIMUM already , quite high .', 'Can help u ?', 'We live Long Is land , NY (Suffolk County) Excellent I ABSOLUTELY LOVE IT ! ! !', 'It ' l needed MORE ! ! !', 'I ' realize remo te included voice remote .', 'HOW CONVENIENT ! ! ! !', 'I ' glad l made purchase ! ! ! !', 'It ' better I thought , practically turn regular tv smart tv !', 'Lovee !', 'It evrything I need , I cant even get dad room hahahaha .. . movie addict .', 'Works great watch youtube amazin video Like alots , something different traditional televisio n .', 'The use Alexa nice .', 'Works well I several recommend anyone Awesome , wish I gotten one sooner .', 'Grea t product Works great lag much better gen 1 device I using .', 'I would recommend 1rst gen tired lag crash .', 'W orks great .', 'Easy set .', 'Love easy use I love firestick !', 'It 's easy set use .', 'It rarely stop buffer .', 'It would bargain twice price .', 'I like Fire Stick I ' close cutting cable .', 'I find many movie show , kee ping budget check .', 'I ' learning maneuver around channel find show quickly .', 'Simple install love voice acti vation We ' used much yet .', 'We like used .', 'My husband love .', 'easy set easy use Once connected brought ma ny option view .', 'We connected quite channels.Must , Great product .', 'Had bit problem download kodi done .', 'You get movie Tv program .', 'Very impressed .', 'Simple use Perfect streaming show .', 'Ditched cable love !', 'Best streaming device market .', 'I 3 .', 'Great product .', 'Love larger remote !', 'Great deal !', 'This thing awesome .', 'We watch regular cable .', 'Going Black Friday Christmas gift .', 'Love option fire tv stick ! Works great !', "The menu ' cumbersome get apps set .", 'Easy use Awesome Good shape I ' unhappy Firestick , every tim e change program channel within program long delay .', 'We 2 Roku ' That work fine quick .', 'Had return Hulu wor k device .', 'It kept coming error , Hulu app able open time .', 'It hit miss , time , Hulu stop working right mi ddle show movie .', 'Plus fire stick slow opening apps .', 'I love amazon stick I like able watch pretty much any thing I want anytime .', 'Works great !', 'I love fire stick .', 'It easy use .', 'The Firestick sent ' work .', 'At .', 'Voice remote ' even turn .', 'We troubleshooting step .', 'Didn ' work .', 'Contacted Amazon .', 'They s ent u new one - remote/no way control !', 'We gave got Roku (work great !)', 'Just perfect cost effective solut ion .', 'Thank Amazon .', 'Firestick easy use I enjoyed .', 'wish dot could connect fire stick product still work ed flawlessly My old amazon fire stick kept crashing using Sling TV.I bought one thinking old one defective.This one thing .', 'When going back Sling , start I left program .', 'Ordered 2 deal day .', '1 ' work 2 nd went 2 day ☺ Love fire stick remote , easy set use .', 'Endless amount apps download !', 'Used smart tv ' 100X better featu re smart TVs offer Great easy set up.A little difficult navigate instruction non existent Super good !', 'Fun tak ing TV .', 'Works good .', 'It ' little confusing moving around program .', 'That ' turn television .', 'I loved easy install sry , use !', 'Simply amazing .', "So amazing bought two ! This allowed u officially `` CUT THE CABL E CORD '' .Love !", 'I expected access current movie instead pay .', 'The easy setup helpful I love speedy delive ry .', 'Works great !', 'I recommend anyone prime , WiFi hdm1 tv .', 'That ' u need .', 'I ' really technological ly savvy even I able set included screen direction .', 'need I love watch Bob Dylan ' movie Love Alexa feature .', 'Firestick working fine .', 'Very easy install .', 'Very intuitive use .', 'Very happy purchase .', 'Ease use !', "I n't like I load Hulu account , also slow .", 'I know Internet connection I Xbox One work fine , Fire TV Sti ck take forever load anything .', 'Amazing entertainment need !', "It 's constantly buffering , point ca n't watc h anything without interruption .", 'I purchased Prime Day plus I used reward pay , end I paid next nothing .', ' If I paid full price I might want money back .', 'We stopped trying use went back old streaming device .', 'I kno w internet service issue problem device stream .', 'I ' realize needed external power source order utilize fire s tick .', 'I thought along line flash drive device Singley plugged tv .', 'However , since using amazon fire stick I enjoyed every moment would definitely recommend product .', 'I love ! ! ! ! !', 'Easy install operate .', 'Wo rks Alexa voice command .', 'This Prime Day purchase .', "I 'm still learning way around .", 'So far , good .', ' The addition Alexa nice .', 'I love Alexa enabled .', 'I say show I want watch & # 34 ; & # 34 ; know find !', 'S uper easy set .', 'Easy use .', 'Lots app option available .', "The first stick solid , entry level , device 's s upposed .", 'Works fine , I wanted bedroom television .', 'Does work tube tv Easy set ; Easy use !', 'I love view ing choice FIRE STICK !', 'Good product This 2nd fire TV stick Alexa I happy first one love use many apps .', 'Bi g Love Firestick !', 'My kid love talk Alexa get weather , local news , etc .', 'It offer hour entertainment eas y install activate amazon fire stick amazing ! ! !', 'I 2 one I reset least week time twice Awesome product expe cted I ' like go sleep mode 20-30 minute " inactivity " .', 'I ' " wake " fire tv finish watching show .', "avail ability movie nothing I n't like Very satisfied , easy setup .", 'Great product .', 'Highly recommend .', 'We lik e better Roku .', 'Voice command really work .', 'Easy setup , work flawlessly !', 'Easy hook .', 'Wish I knew ca pability Great Purchase Easy set It easy use bedroom TV .', 'I used Chromecast , okay .', 'But I love FireStick .', 'Works great , ' lag .', 'Would recommend !', 'I bought fire stick another TV !', 'No argument watch !', 'I li ked day year longer worked , would power go past firestick logo tv .', 'Bought second one , buy third one n't las t longer We love fire stick ! !', 'The Alexa voice control fantastic younger kid ! !', 'Setup easy usage int uitive .', "I 've used away home work great .", 'I really love apps one spot I love number movie available using device .', 'Took little time setup learn work .', 'The thing I miss local channel .', 'Love fire stick allows eno ugh choice ditch cable !', 'Plenty option choose !', 'It worked charmed .', 'I love .', 'Easy set well I love fas

t get respond Alexa. Also easy find thing looking for just speak remote .', 'Extremely easy use !', 'Switched away directv use stream T.V .', 'It ' show nothing Works like charm !', 'Works great , apps start buffering ' probably internet .', 'Love Alexa voice control .', 'It say .', 'The picture quality better I receiving cable TV .', 'Only downside pause movie couple minute take long time come back often get message internet speed slow (I 'm clocking 300 mb house good day) .', 'Also , voice command Alexia n't work well , could operator error .', 'All , \$ 20 ca n't beat .', 'I loved everything Very disappointed mandatory upgrade final got done upload , lost local Charlotte NC channel (pur news weather also) (CBS , NBC , ABC) 2 day later Amazon day discount JUST ordered .', 'Second one house .', 'This great ... I tech oriented I hold button talk .', 'Now I watching tv much !', 'LOL !', 'I love thing !', 'The Alexa feature make easy find want matter streaming service .', 'No searching Netflix Amazon etc se e either show , Alexa find !', 'Great product Love !', 'I feel voice feature useless .', 'Lots channel stream tho ugh .', 'Garbage ... Even trying watch Amazon Prime Video piece garbage loos internet connection half way thru sh ow .', 'The cheapest Roku work 100 time better .', 'DO waste time money piece garbage .', 'Loved .', 'Love fire s tick .', 'Alexa work well .', 'Would recommend .', 'Just getting started Fire TV Stick .', 'So far , good .', 'Ea sy set , lot thing watch program .', 'Have even gotten far yet .', 'Easy use .', 'Highly recommended .', 'Leaning closer cutting cable cord good .', 'Was gift This second Firestick , I pleased ease use .', 'I would recommend an yone .', 'It wo n't load netflix rare occasion wo n't run program way thru .', 'It tell unable process title time .', 'Try later .', 'It Netflix site cause I stream fine computer .', 'Its Firestick .', 'disappointing .', 'Worth every cent .', 'I like thete nothing watch tv I run firestick .', 'Access apps Easy install use .', 'Thank !', 'G reat Product !', 'Purchased Man cave loving .', 'la películas tiene se pueden cambiar español títulos en español Easy install .', 'Up running minute .', 'Was excited try new Element TV .', 'Unfortunately even though TV 5 foot away router get maddening disconnection buffering .', 'Thought little device supposed take care issue .', 'It ' !', 'Easy use , favorite program .', 'All inclusive , nothing else buy .', 'Fun play , love everything Powerful li ttle stick Superb say .', 'Plugged unit , set HDMI boom , watching better TV .', 'Thank .', 'It 's like tv big ta blet Loved I pleased Fire Stick .', 'work good , ni issue great price great product fire stick best think work be tter roku .', 'Love I take vacation use .', 'Very easy set .', 'As user Chromecast year I say Firestick nice upgr ade .', 'I really like I download apps different medium source like HBO , Showtime , etc .', 'I free access cable account Firestick I get better picture go directly show I want see .', 'The downside time took download apps set , good thing setup onetime procedure .', 'Currently 3 Chromecast device tge Fire Stick superior .', 'We pleased w atch program Netflix Prime without smart phone computer .', 'Very easy install use !', 'Menu ' work .', 'Says ' c onnect amazon network I would love remote wasnt spending much money replacing battery .', 'Its upsetting spent mo ney great device battery last .', 'This purchased toy hauler , came day left trip plane .', 'It wonderful plug ho tel TV watch normal tv show rather whatever showing time sit commercial .', 'Already firestick livingroom , great entertainment , get one bedroom .', 'good option Purchased use road semi .', 'Does work application .', 'Great I love fire stick thank much Easy set-up !', 'I enjoying added video choice television .', 'The installation connec tion Wi-Fi easy !', 'Getting Amazon Prime Netflix going breeze .', 'I used voice remote .', 'That amazing (yes , I old school) .', 'I reviewing feature option I time , I excited product life great thing I read heard .', 'I li ke product .', 'However , set bit difficult .', 'I reset factory setting abd start scratch .', 'I loved I use voi ce make request .', 'I use music movie .', 'Very easy install excited use !', 'far , good , work great .', 'Great device , I 'm cutting cable watching channel I want .', 'If I want add app like CBS I pay little extra get .', 'E verything great , love Alexa voice remote Works like charm ...', 'Thought pretty cool new streaming thing seemed easy use Super-Easy setup , issue find occasionally loses connection household network .', 'Turned old TV smart T V .', 'Really easy interface .', 'Have bought 4 .', 'Easy set , work perfect .', 'This awesome product .', 'I wan ted test difference Roku nice .', 'I likely using traveling well .', '☺☺ Good wifi TV stick I love Seems work o k , youtube tv ?', 'Really ?', 'ca n't believe would ban app many people want use .', 'I really wanted like , I c ould n't install particular app became almost useless , almost .', 'Does stuff fine , I 'll stick Roku .', 'This thing great internet amazon prime .', 'Awesome product Easy set , nice looking interface I like new slightly larg er remote .', 'I 1st Gen little remote misplace time .', 'And great price !', 'Great product easy use Great gadge t installs , work easily .', 'Nice another box taking space !', 'Excellent product service .', 'Very easy install daughter happy .', 'Great entertainment Being able use Alexa Echo great !', 'Easy use fast setup LOVE IT ! ! ! !', 'I set play home theater system .', 'So fat using weather forecast , cooking timer , really enjoy music !', ' Small device kid like ask question .', 'Very handy friendly interactive beyond awesome I like responds every time .', 'It easy set .', 'I 'm still learning I .', 'I may like better speaker .', 'Family loved !', 'I like connect bluetooth without adapter like Google .', 'Only reason 4 star volume level without external speaker .', 'Easy use .', 'Echos great I home .', 'All voice range ask question .', 'Say command turn light .', 'Or favorite play music though house .', 'Love , time 's gift friend Fantastic product , I use smart home hub play music speaker mainly , customizable routine nice easy program Great I quite disappointed product. There clearly bug : half time I ask new sflash , two second start , whole thing stop reboots couple minute .', 'Same go I ask play radio .', 'Also , many time get confused I ask switch & # 34 ; light & # 34 ; ... item also named , true .', 'Clearly AI natural languag e , 'beta ' stage still .', 'Not impressed !', 'Love thing work great kid love Love .. make simple thing life sim pler I really enjoying many different feature Alexa , especially listening music audio book Echo Dot wonderful in vention .', 'We love .', 'Alexa smart .', 'Alarm music , information weather Love !', 'Very helpful Good ' pretty low Alarm , calendar , reminder I echo dot two week fun .', 'I set morning alarm , check weather , Alexa play var ious music (I bought inexpensive speaker connect better sound) , I 'm learning skill .', 'A little tricky conne ct wifi initially , trial error connected , stayed connected .', 'So far , super satisfied .', 'Will buying one m other one office .', 'I AM COMPLETELY IN LOVE .', 'DOES ABSOLUTELY EVERYTHING AND IS SO AMAZING AND GREAT Nope .', 'Still lot improved .', 'For thing ask .', 'It say .. Hmmm .', 'I dont know .', 'The speaker could better ..', 'I love ! !', '3rd Dot .', 'Love !', 'work like one !', 'Love new Alexa .', 'She work great far .', 'I bought echo dot sale prime day I excited came next day .', 'I set immediately everything worked perfectly fine .', 'The set easy straight forward I really appreciated I terrible technology .', 'The reason I satisfied purchase fact I ca n't use Echo Dot 15 minute without disconnecting internet .', 'I connected 2.4GHZ 5GHZ wifi link neither work .', 'It 's frustrating I getting use Echo Dot I really wish I could .', 'If one problem solution please let know !', 'I got dad father 's Day !', 'He tickled !', 'Nice product Love echo .', 'Love playing music room Still getti ng used Alexa , I think 's keeper !', 'Works good part .', 'You ask question say ' know .', 'I thought supposed k now everything new best friend :) Absolutely love ! ! ! !', 'I liked linking two room home I LOVE ALEXA ! !', 'S HE ROCKS ! ! !', 'I trouble echo dot I first got internet connection issue .', 'After research online I saw peopl e trouble 2nd generation Echo Dot .', 'However , weekend I took trip brought Echo Dot along hotel seemed work fin e .', 'Now back home , internet connection seemed gotten 's little rough patch I n't problem since .', 'So , conn ection issue Echo Dot probably internet device .', 'Small size work great sunroom .', 'I like ' helpful certain th ong supported amazon .', 'I reached Amazon , device wanted sync phone number would allow said number already use .', 'Customer service could n't help basically told contact Sprint assist .', 'So Echo bare minimum without acces s phone set , kind pointless pay .', 'It ' work blue tooth speaker tv , connects ' work I 've got use couple week go hospital , good time short time I use .', 'It fun trying use Alexa This impulse buy turn I really enjoy new do t .', 'My grand love requesting song playing game .', 'I like listening audible selection , keeping list discover

ing new Alexa skill .', 'Fun practical , echo dot surprisingly welcome addition home .', 'Great product great price .', 'My son love Echo Dot .', 'Love .', 'Great bathroom listen news showering .', 'Or listen CNN live Series M .', 'I like alot .', 'I connected I play Pandora I asked weather & time every morning .', 'I got rid old fashioned digital clock I music play Unlimited .', 'I 'm going ask vacation thing I get comfortable .', 'Definitely worth money .', 'It play music I request .', 'I n't like almost everytime asked Alexa question would say dont know haven't learned .', 'Luv .', 'It 's great product .', 'What I say .', 'Well , I ' paranoid IT person 30 year got hooked idea cloud based home control .', 'So yes I love echo stuff , I create isolated VLAN home network run device including cheap one require sign questionable website download app .', 'Be careful people !', 'Entering Wi-Fi password site ' vetted location app asks good thing .', 'Try stay device work directly Alexa hub third-party app , Amazon control type device sensitive information handled .', 'Great product Very helpful playing music , setting alarm , talking lonely .', 'Easy set , control Kasa smart plug problem .', 'Even kid figured stuff I would asked Alexa , like telling joke singing .', 'The Alexa app control custom spark plug cloud cam .', 'I love Alexa around house .', 'My favorite feature timer , alarm , music .', 'Especially library sleep sound .', 'I got product gift kid , love .', 'She great reading time , timing 30 minute it.The thing I really n't like , HAS plugged outlet function .', 'No ifs ands , buts .', 'I get , minorly inconvenient , I move room room , purchase .', 'Lol Alarm , bed time story , universal I love alexa Its easy set Works better anticipated .', 'This thing awesome .', 'Great product Really like I like respond commands .', 'Great product .', 'The volume low far liking although probably using full capacity My new best friend ! !', 'I 'm little behind time I 've never anything like , another alexa google home , super amazing useful tool .', 'I use play sleep sound sleep .', 'I use amazon audible book .', 'Set alarm , reminder , receive notification , play game .', 'Have tell short story lol .', 'It 's pretty fun .', 'I know people complained speaker I 'm sure .', 'I 'm sure open concept house want blast music might blast around loud enough .', 'But I rent room bedroom 's perfect I n't problem speaker .', 'Love everything !', 'Wish volume capable going louder I love Best purchase year .', 'I love , I 2 dot one echo .', 'For medium size room loud enough without external speaker although I use external dot .', 'I really love dot !', 'So awesome ' connects room .', 'But like ' read review definitely lower volume .', 'Which I ' sure I connected speaker another device would great .', 'But stand alone volume ok. Definitely like tall echo .', 'And dot ' pick voice good tall echo.Still totally love would recommend 100 % okay keep dropping wifi !', 'Kids love !', 'I love !', 'Love echo dot easy use set love I echo Excellent product ! !', 'I love able control light , door music .', 'Fun To interact Very satisfied product We 3 echo , even one barn , great idea I working horse , still get news flash & music !', 'I bought healing room .', 'I play continuous spa like music .', 'Although Alexa know type music needed , device deliver quality sound sound muffled .', 'I n't know I buy speaker .', 'Like music ever I .', 'Hard hear , blue tooth better speaker .', 'No problem , work expected .', 'Could better speaker .', 'I love', 'I want get another one soon Great along Echo 2nd echo dot working want .', 'bedroom par small blue tooth speaker .', 'last nite went sleep sound thunderstorm provided echo dot .', 'planning dot turn bedroom lamp receive smart plug ordered .', 'daughter wanted white boombox , nothing good 11 yr old .', 'decided go echo dot request + white BT good speaker .', 'loved gift nice option many thing internet .', 'Cheap cheap sound .', 'This pretty cool Some time Alexa little & # 34 ; thick & # 34 ; , mostly good !', 'Love ! !', 'Don ' know took long get one - ' know I ' get two Amazon Prime Day !', 'Up dated news Works like champ .', 'Clear sound , great alarm clock , play music .', 'What else ask .', 'Oh yeah , order need .', 'Love use cell phone call Echo Dot .', 'You also use Echo Dot intercom .', 'love ... like 4 I .', 'Great price .', 'I love echo dot , Excellent .', 'Bought another one yesterday !', 'work great Love ! ! !', 'My daughter enjoys telling Alexa .', 'Haha Purchased discount Prime Day insert portable Bluetooth speaker made specifically work Echo Dot .', 'Works great , love !', 'Now I bring Alexa onto patio , I mostly use music .', 'This 3rd Echo product love !', 'Just got third one .', 'Love The ease installing Un excelente equipo inteligente al estar conectado al internet no provee de múltiples funciones tale como , el tiempo , hora , información de cualquier estudio que estás realizando atrás vez del internet .', 'For price , product nice quality nice feature .', 'So definitely complaint .', 'The reason I gave 3 star echo dot I thought going may buyer error .', 'First , I ' know product plugged time work .', 'So I really ' like ' stand alone device .', 'Also , speaker loud buying Bluetooth speaker , ' .', 'Lastly , I ' sure echo dot lot I ' quite figured use fully kind seems like unnecessary device , plus setting awful .', 'I would definitely save money buy nicer one actually " Alexa " .', 'I love product far thing I ... set timer , reminder , play music game .', 'I n't like get full enjoyment purchase many thing .', 'It also difficult set .', 'The direction made sound simple one , two , three forgot step four , five six .', 'I almost ready send back.The app extremely slow took hour get thing set .', 'However depending going using I think 's ok item .', 'Love echo dot ' amazing ! ! !', 'I like use listening podcasts .', 'I like set greeting morning tell 's new .', 'The one thing I n't like getting recognize radio station I wanted listen .', 'I finally got working , work bug .', 'Just like 's big sister , Echo , smaller , slightly le audio fidelity , much lower price (amazon prime day : -) Used another room add Alexa additional room .', 'It everything big guy Great product - understands accent !', 'Love ... can't stop using .. Really like availability get instant music throughout house .', 'handy kitchen , set timer give extra help setting oven temp .', 'Cool little speaker .. I love alarm connected speaker sound great ! !', 'It great tool helping information .', 'Used twice working ! ! ! ! ! !', 'Awesome piece technology simplified life .', 'Great purchase .', 'I jumped bandwagon purchasing Echo .', 'I feel like struggle getting connected three day later , device sharing news weather .', 'Now use , tapped option .', 'Still testing .', 'Love Alexa .', 'Love Echo Dot trouble speaker using intercom .', 'Love , Now I find correct smart (link) Plug connect Work pretty well Still learning We really love Echo Dot , get question answered right away play music think .', 'Usual reliable Alexa Speaker could better quality This device interact home filled Apple device .', 'How disappointing !', 'Have echo wanted something smaller another room work together great Love ! !', 'It handy easy use .', 'Got classroom , I many need get another one .', 'Very pleased Primarily music bedroom .', 'I wish speaker better fidelity .', 'Nice Music , weather , time .', 'Great , love !', 'Not happy .', 'The speaker ' great reason lot time I play music start make weird noise stop .', 'My son google home much better Not impressed I really like .', 'take learn us I 'm still learning !', 'Alexa phenomenal !', 'When think really ' much .', 'Play music , answer stupid question , finally able hook thermostat .', 'I see price dropping like rock .', 'The Echo Dot (2nd Generation) Smart Speaker compound size , however project good sound .', 'It also port connect external speaker greater projection sound .', 'I also like size 's awkward , n't take lot space .', 'It work great Alexa App .', 'I also think size great college student live dorm room small limited spacing .', 'I use echo dot several different ways home .', 'I use downstairs control lighting .', 'I also take deck stream music Bluetooth speaker .', 'It work great I need .', 'I echo wanted dot bedroom .', 'It even easier set original echo .', 'Makes turning thing house simple .', 'Great little update well , like checking weather .', 'Great product , fun use ! !', 'Needs smarter I really enjoy able make request favorite music happens I complaint time ... Love .', 'Works great making home smarthome I really like echo dot .', 'It ' amazing able set alarm timer talking echo dot .', 'Convenient fun .', 'It 's alright first Alexa enabled device far lived reputation !', 'I love searching Alexa skill shop app .', 'Useful thing like Alexa turn light , listening news update every morning .', 'And fun stuff like telling Alexa make Star Trek red alert noise .', 'Or playing song quiz friend .', 'Second dot .', 'Son love .', 'I love compact .', 'This worked well 6 month stopped connecting internet (wifi) none trouble shooting effort worked .', 'Amazon customer service could n't help told warranty 3 month , disappointing , n't willing replace .', 'It talk , play type music

want listen , even turn I ask .', 'Ask play Motown radio Pandora keep asking I want add salsa station .', 'Motown ' close salsa phonetically .', 'Love , still learning capability , lot fun .', 'Easy set .', 'Still trying get connect light bulb smart plug .', 'Grandkids think Alex cool !', 'I love !', 'I use everything .', 'It ' part daily routine The Alexa program great , quality best .', 'It could definitely louder .', 'Overall I like .', 'Though Siri phone I need I ' " smart home " ' intend make one .', 'But ' fun I use music read audible book .', 'Alexa pretty basic almost like toy .', "Should n't released market without proper development .", 'Speech recognition fails understand basic American British Accent.The music play restrictive .', "Speech n't refined way understand (almost) human speaking .", "Linking Youtube via amazon web service n't work .", 'Set easy .', "Love I 'm amazed alarm .", 'I tell Alexa wake particular song .', 'I love play list music .', "Not sure n't keep prime music still available .", 'However love fact Amazon gave music free 3 month ... given prime free 3 month well .', 'I love thing .', 'I play learn .', 'Been debating getting one , happy I !', 'Still explore .', 'Thanks !', "I 'm finding us time .", 'It keep informed news weather , I get daily Bible verse , play music .', 'New skill added time .', 'The future !', 'I love watch wife argue Alexa .', 'I woke one night listening Alexa talking cell phone .', '???', 'Gave gift - loved .', 'The Echo Dot everything I expected .', 'I love super convenient make life little easier I love echo dot .', "Has many feature work great.The thing I n't like , I can't play iMusic .", "I 'm going pay Spotify Amazon music account .", 'Its Great .', 'Lots Of Fun ! !', 'Easy setup .', 'Alexa need lot training , Third echo dot purchased .', 'Love product .', 'I like compact structure Dot .', 'The sound little low .', "Handy n't expect much much ` ` dumber " assistant phone .", "It 's easy set use .", 'There new feature skill added time .', 'Love product dislike I ' sync Apple Music Alexa play Have one week far I say blast .', 'love Works like charm .', 'Good speaker bedroom office Small speaker tin sound .', 'Great good Bluetooth speaker .', 'Fun information .', 'No dislike far ! !', 'Like convenience ! !', 'It easy set affordable !', 'Love !', 'I love I shut microphone night child ' talk bed time automatic sleep timer lullaby music .', 'Not sure I survived long .', 'Echo Dot related device best thing come long time .', 'The sound quality ' great , inexpensive Works great ... bought shop like in tercom house .', 'It ' bad .', 'Have issue actually playing I want .', 'Getting use iHeartRadio properly playing station I want challenge ' bad sale price I paid .', 'It ' great sound quality low I love .', 'As Always , easy set It work OK .', 'This speaker quality much better iPhone X. I would spend extra money get full-size echo great sound quality .', 'Very intelligent , love song Review I love Echo Dot !', 'The price I paid Prime Day comparable buying new digital clock bell whistle , much .', 'I play music , set alarm , call friend , play game , set timer ... list go .', 'Definitely worth money .', 'Sound terrible .', 'Can pair echo play simultaneously .', 'Must upgrade amazon music want play one device time .', 'Easy installation set .', 'Better sound Echo Dot Smart speaker .', 'Very satisfied purchase .', 'I spoiled one downstairs ... got one upstairs listen music , etc .', 'I walked treadmill .', 'The command Alexa requires specific .', "I find Google home much flexible figuring I 'm asking .", 'HANDY AS HELL 10/10 RECOMMEND I real difficulty working Echo Dot .', 'Alexi smart .', "9 10 question I asked I get & # 34 ; I 'm sure & # 34 ; Half time I still asking question Alexi saying & # 34 ; I 'm sure & # 34 ; .", 'The music great work well .', "All All far 's frustrating experience .", 'We still discovery phase , far enjoying smart home feature installed .', 'Totally get sense humour We put one bedroom .', 'It play music tell u weat her .', 'It also alarm wake u morning .', 'It better clock radio .', 'It play type music want radio station favorite .', 'It even tell joke .', "I n't know I got along without .", 'Amazing .', 'I like Echo , sure Dot .', 'I use lot music Audio books.The sound quality smaller Echo nowhere near quality full sized model .', "I n't decided I 'll keep !", 'LOVE .', 'I got boyfriend birthday kid blast asking Alexa kind question tell silly joke .', 'We love .', 'Better sound .', 'Got 2nd Echo house , I already regular Echo .', 'The Echo Dot easy set sound enjoyable , wishing I would gone another regular Echo solely based sound .', "I really happy original echo thought I 'd get echo dot use bedroom .", 'I really disappointed audio quality I connected external speaker via bluetooth .', 'The audio much better I started problem losing connection wifi , presumably due interference bluetooth .', 'Then I connected speaker via auxiliary jack .', ' , auxiliary jack picked interference wifi I woken middle night horrible buzzing sound .', 'im hoping Amazon take thing back give good deal echo spot I hope better nightstand device .', 'Listens well , way expected , love !', 'We still testing one far , like .', 'I hesitant putting voice activated device home would first .', "Unfortunately , sometimes get WiFi light bulb mixed wo n't turn 've able manage fix .", "I mean , 's convenient , especially unable reach turn light electronics could hook Dot .", "I like play music reminder , alarm , etc - I 'm still getting used fact The Man always listening .", 'Works great.Having fun playing music , checking weather , king question .', 'Small convenient dependable .', 'This dot cutie Alexa job ask.M y issue fidelity expected small speaker Alexa perfect people like living alone .', 'At least I someone talk .. keep sanity .', '☺ Though I wish powerful speaker need connect bluetooth speaker .', 'small footprint .', 'nice clarity .', 'Easy set Great addition Alexa base .', "Using guest bedroom music , clock info.Dot speaker strong base 's great value I Alexia built thermostat n't work well .", 'I standing right next hear music played choppy .', 'I decided try Echo Dot since Prime Day .', 'I disappointed !', 'It hears fine music play problem .', 'I really like I Bluetooth connect Bose Speaker quality sound .', "I connected whole home sound system play prime music Google Home mini can't .", 'It work well .', 'much fun play - I ask set alarm wake morning go I tell Alexa turn - Alexa learns question I ask .', 'She play music ask play amazon music domain .', 'If I wake middle night I turn light I ask alexa time .', 'When I want current weather tell .', 'Ask going city know .', "Call friend dial (I n't used one yet said could contact .", 'Easy set everything ' poster .', 'Despite small size speaker adequate .', 'Unders tands instruction across room .', 'Very happy purchase .', 'A great product price , work well ! !', 'Perfect home office Weak sound .', 'Compared Google Home Mini sound bad .', 'Also need Prime small selection music need prime music play everything .', 'Also get two need prime family music play music .', "I think 's lame need family plan use multiple device .", "It 's suppose great product .", 'I love item able hear kind music .', 'I enjoyed much I ordered another .', 'Love dot Great item .', "I 'm glad I made purchase Prime day .", "I 'm still learning use .", 'I figured read kindle book , real bonus .', 'Love one bedroom kitchen .', 'Great drop family around house .', 'So far good .', "Not tech savvy , I 'm still trying figure I , easy set far easy use .", 'Lots apps use .', 'I play fun .', "Echo Dot responds u n't even talking .", "I 've unplugged .", "It feel like 's & # 34 ; spying & # 34 ; 4 ; u .", 'NOT CONNECTED TO MY PHONE PLAYLIST : (I put awhile finally got around buying 3 home .', 'My wife legally blind use computer .', 'This Godsend , 100 % .', 'We Amazon music listen music , check weather , get phone number , make call , etc ., etc .. We still learning I tell , absolutely amazing .', 'I purchased 4 extended family grandchild absolutely love playing music Alexa .', 'With wifi direct cable capability , speaker/stereo option choosing .', 'This well worth money .', "You wo n't regret !", 'Perfect !', 'Fast shipment packaging .', 'Worked intended .', 'Alexa seems get dumber le useful time Love !', "I 'm addicted thing .", 'I love Dot hoping add couple around apartment .', "The reason I n't give 5 star I wish speaker would little better .", 'I know Amazon probably wanted keep cost item I really like play music around apartment I busy thing would added speaker little wattage bass response would something great put bathroom kitchen might lot space full sized Echo .', 'I would willing pay 10 20 dollar better speaker .', 'Oh well I still love .', "I 'm going find Bluetooth speaker sound good n't take whole lot space .", 'So far all.i say I love Love dot .', 'Easy use .', 'I two plus Echo Spot .', 'One favorite feature ability listen music ... AMAZON , iHeart Radio , Pandora .', 'Great play music throughout house .', "Great easily fit decor home I 'm obsessed Alexa .", 'She tell weather every morning , play game (love guess song one !)', 'one upstairs turn TV downstairs cool walk stair Alexa ? ? ? ?', 'Works well .', 'Just disappointed speaker q

uality .', 'But hooked old computer speaker .', 'Easy setup , easy use , work smart product , always learning We much fun !', 'So easy use even four year old love talking Alexa ! !', 'I love new Echo Dot !', 'Right , I mainly use play music night , get job done .', 'We love thing !', 'I wish I would gotten sooner .', 'You certainly want go setting lock kid , great additional even unexpected thing like helping kid homework .', 'There load skill .', 'I happy purchase , especially since I got prime day almost half price .', 'Super easy hook program .', 'I use music feature I love I set reminder phone Echo remind set time .', 'It ' great news update !', 'It work like Dots .', 'Set simple .', 'It recognizes voice well .', 'It seam intuitive .', 'I enjoying ease use .', 'The negative product terrible sound quality .', 'A massive difference Alexa .', 'Which u big reason wanted purchase this.Won ' b uying another speaker sound quality improve .', 'I hoping cord white also .', 'Otherwise fine .', 'I like ability multiple different thing like create list , set alarm , play song I think much .', 'I wish sound could tad louder .', 'Too soon , I 'm still learning I .', 'Enjoying still learning command .', 'Ran one frustrating issue .', 'It user friendly trying set voice recognition household .', 'I love option u play music everywhere house multiple device Works great !', 'I like almost everything AMAZING .', 'It helped become better organized , give traffic update , weather update , help maintain good , fast morning routine .', 'My kid love Alexa ...', 'Skills amazing , would like see get little smarter answering basic question Great .', 'Definitely get little old \$ 30 I ca n't really regret .', 'Love hooked speaker via bluetooth waking The Smiths .', 'Love .', 'Added upstairs bedroom Got love Alexa everything around house Works great easy set !', 'My 3rd echo device .', 'Very easy set .', 'Works perfectly .', 'Easy set start using .. work advertised .', 'Love little dot .', 'I ' know original larger Alexa dot pleased dot capability .', 'Really like Works expected .', 'This fourth one , son love room .', 'Easy set alarm play music .', 'Love Dislike volume .', 'It sound loud enough .', 'Love Alexa ! !', 'I 2 gave one gift huge hit !', 'expected I ' order I love technology .', 'I 'm older , easy set use .', 'I dot bedroom use everything I use echo living room .', 'Use 3rd dot .', 'Bought husband would able contact someone fall n't access phone .', 'Amazing product .', 'Still learning thing Does I expected .', 'The product sounded emoji speaker five sister ... even one Bluetooth ' need plugged .', 'The good thing speak .', 'I friend .', 'It ' easier thing Good device Overall love .', 'There command n't effective .', 'It may part user error ` ` Alexa ' becoming accustom asked .', 'additional alexa based device make access better part home rather trying shout question instruction house , lol .', 'would n't without alexa variety function performs .', 'Works great , love fact play music group device .', 'I love , I thought would ! ! !', 'I 'm addicted !', 'Works beautifully , excellent sound .', 'Still learning everything .', 'Good room .', 'Volume pretty good without additional speaker neat tool enjoy family Easy connect skill created Echo 2nd Gen worked fine Dot .', 'I live alone , best companion !', 'Easy set connect smart device .', 'Just I needed !', 'Love !', 'I personally prefer Spotify music , ' great I able set default .', 'There ' day go without music home .', 'Also , reason got keep pup calm leave , tell Alexa play classical music jazz work wonder .', 'He ' lot calmer ' bark lock door start walking away .', 'It ' must !', 'Love .', 'It work great .', 'Alexa still problem getting better every day .', 'I 'm expert I think sound quality fine .', 'Not perfect good .', 'This second Echo purchase -- price cheap -- I 'm seriously thinking buying 2 -- I use & # 34 ; Alexa & # 34 ; everything -- 's next best thing internet : - * I love .', 'bought one daughter one It loud I thought going .', 'I enjoy .', 'Still discovering new us .', 'Being able add speaker plus .', 'I take deck I outside .', 'Just love .', 'I big Alexia bedroom excellent device , work great , problem concern It 's pretty fun nice speaker responds question n't understood command time .', 'I like hand free operation v Tap .', 'We use controlling smart plug .', 'I dislike confuses request time .', 'Love Alexa !', 'Actually 3 throughout house .', 'Favorite function list .', 'Great time management course , music .', 'This product easy use entertaining .', 'I yet hook TV light look forward .', 'work great speaker good music .', 'Will need get Bluetooth speaker .', 'Outstanding product - easy use .', 'work great We six throughout home great .', 'There time music talking happens randomly may sensitive listening .', 'There option change name engagement command & # 34 ; Alexa & # 34 ; & # 34 ; Computer & # 34 ; little annoying .', 'More color black white would also good thing .', 'Use product music ' great !', 'Easy set-up use .', 'It work great ! !', 'I like Alexa device house sale price amazon prime day tempting .', 'PHENOMENAL I loved exactly say I used control smart home device .', 'Works great .', 'Very convenient Este producto llegó la semana se quedó sin olor , perdió toda su esencia , huele solo alcohol Easy set Ready use minute .', 'Barry My three year old love .', 'Good basic household task .', 'We 're going add smart outlet bulb .', 'Awesome device wish I bought one age ago .', 'love Perfect kid , adult everyone ! !', 'Listening music , searching location , checking time , looking weather .', 'There many task learn .', 'It simple set .', 'I love thing , running entire home , TV , light , thermostat , front door dead bolt , camera ... love listening npr .', 'thing well worth value really shine stat adding smart device control entire home like right star trek', 'I named mine computer get feel ... amazing device smart system .', 'Only complaint I sound quality n't great .', 'I mostly use command though , I another dot hooked stereo system play music .', 'I couple friend dot n't mind audio quality , 're bothered kind thing I 'd go full size echo make sure hook larger speaker .', 'Good Nice little unit issue The echo dot easy set use .', 'It help provide music , etc .', 'small space I looking .', 'I set play home theater system .', 'So fat using weather forecast , cooking timer , really enjoy music !', 'Small device kid like ask question .', 'Very handy friendly interactive beyond awesome I like responds every time .', 'It easy set .', 'I 'm still learning I .', 'I may like better speaker .', 'Family loved !', 'I like connect bluetooth without adapter like Google .', 'Only reason 4 star volume level without external speaker .', 'Easy use .', 'Echoes great I home .', 'All voice range ask question .', 'Say command turn light .', 'Or favorite play music though house .', 'Love , time 's gift friend Fantastic product , I use smart home hub play music speaker mainly , customizable routine nice easy program Great I quite disappointed product. There clearly bug : half time I ask newsflash , two second start , whole thing stop reboots couple minute .', 'Same go I ask play radio .', 'Also , many time get confused I ask switch & # 34 ; light & # 34 ; ... item also named , true .', 'Clearly AI natural language , 'beta ' stage still .', 'Not impressed !', 'Love thing work great kid love Love .. make simple thing life simpler I really enjoying many different feature Alexa , especially listening music audio book Echo Dot wonderful invention .', 'We love .', 'Alexa smart .', 'Alarm music , information weather Love !', 'Very helpful Good ' pretty low Alarm , calendar , reminder I echo dot two week fun .', 'I set morning alarm , check weather , Alexa play various music (I bought inexpensive speaker connect better sound) , I 'm learning skill .', 'A little tricky connect wifi initially , trial error connected , stayed connected .', 'So far , super satisfied .', 'Will buying one mother one office .', 'I AM COMPLETELY IN LOVE .', 'DOES ABSOLUTELY EVERYTHING AND IS SO AMAZING AND GREAT Nope .', 'Still lot improved .', 'For thing ask .', 'It say .. Hmmm .', 'I don't know .', 'The speaker could better ...', 'I love ! !', '3rd Dot .', 'Love !', 'work like one !', 'Love new Alexa .', 'She work great far .', 'I bought echo dot sale prime day I excited came next day .', 'I set immediately everything worked perfectly fine .', 'The set easy straight forward I really appreciated I terrible technology .', 'The reason I satisfied purchase fact I ca n't use Echo Dot 15 minute without disconnecting internet .', 'I connected 2.4GHZ 5GHZ wifi link neither work .', 'It 's frustrating I getting use Echo Dot I really wish I could .', 'If one problem solution please let know !', 'I got dad father 's Day !', 'He tickled !', 'Nice product Love echo .', 'Love playing music room Still getting used Alexa , I think 's keeper !', 'Works good part .', 'You ask question say ' know .', 'I thought supposed know everything new best friend :) Absolutely love ! ! ! !', 'I liked linking two room home I LOVE ALEXA ! !', 'SHE ROCKS ! ! !', 'I trouble echo dot I first got internet connection issue .', 'After research online I saw people trouble 2nd generation Echo Dot .', 'However , weekend I took trip brought Ec

ho Dot along hotel seemed work fine .', "Now back home , internet connection seemed gotten 's little rough patch I n't problem since .", 'So , connection issue Echo Dot probably internet device .', 'Small size work great sunro om .', 'I like ' helpful certain thong supported amazon .', 'I reached Amazon , device wanted sync phone number wo uld allow said number already use .', "Customer service could n't help basically told contact Sprint assist .", ' So Echo bare minimum without access phone set , kind pointless pay .', "It ' work blue tooth speaker tv , connect s ' work I 've got use couple week go hospital , good time short time I use .", 'It fun trying use Alexa This imp ulse buy turn I really enjoy new dot .', 'My grand love requesting song playing game .', 'I like listening audibl e selection , keeping list discovering new Alexa skill .', 'Fun practical , echo dot surprisingly welcome additio n home .', 'Great product great price .', 'My son love Echo Dot .', 'Love .', 'Great bathroom listen news showeri ng .', 'Or listen CNN live Serious SM .', 'I like alot .', 'I connected I play Pandora I asked weather & time ever y morning .', 'I got rid old fashioned digitol clock I music play Unlimited .', "I 'm going ask vacation thing I get comfortable .", 'Definitely worth money .', 'It play music I request .', "I n't like almost everytime asked A lex a question would say dont know havent learned .", 'Luv .', "It 's great product .", 'What I say .', 'Well , I ' paranoid IT person 30 year got hooked idea cloud based home control .', 'So yes I love echo stuff , I create is olated VLAN home network run device including cheap one require sign questionable website download app .', 'Be ca rful people !', 'Entering Wi-Fi password site ' vetted location app askes good thing .', 'Try stay device work di rectly Alexa hub third-party app , Amazon control type device sensitive information handled .', 'Great product Ve ry helpful playing music , setting alarm , talking lonely .', 'Easy set , control Kasa smart plug problem .', 'Ev en kid figured stuff I would asked Alexa , like telling joke singing .', 'The Alexa app control custom spark plug cloud cam .', 'I love Alexa around house .', 'My favorite feature timer , alarm , music .', 'Especially library s leep sound .', 'I got product gift kid , love .', "She great reading time , timing 30 minute it.The thing I reall y n't like , HAS plugged outlet function .", 'No ifs ands , buts .', 'I get , minorly inconvenient , I move room room , purchase .', 'Lol Alarm , bed time story , universal I love alexa Its easy set Works better anticipated .', 'This thing awesome .', 'Great product Really like I like respond comands .', 'Great product .', 'The volume lo w far liking although probably using full capacity My new best friend ! !', "I 'm little behind time I 've never anything like , another alexa google home , super amazing useful tool .", 'I use play sleep sound sleep .', 'I us e amazon audible book .', 'Set alarm , reminder , receive notification , play game .', 'Have tell short story lol .', "It 's pretty fun .", "I know people complained speaker I 'm sure .", "I 'm sure open concept house want blas t music might blast around loud enough .", "But I rent room bedroom 's perfect I n't problem speaker .", 'Love ev erything !', 'Wish volume capable going louder I love Best purchase year .', 'I love , I 2 dot one echo .', 'For medium size room loud enough without external speaker although I use external dot .', 'I really love dot !', 'So awesome ' connects room .', 'But like ' read review definitely lower volume .', 'Which I ' sure I connected speak er another device would great .', 'But stand alone volume ok. Definitely like tall echo .', 'And dot ' pick voice good tall echo.Still totally love would recommend 100 % okay keep dropping wifi !', 'Kids love !', 'I love !', 'L ove echo dot easy use set love I echo Excellent product ! !', 'I love able control light , door music .', 'Fun To interact Very satisfied product We 3 echo , even one barn , great idea I working horse , still get news flash & m usic !', 'I bought healing room .', 'I play continuous spa like music .', 'Although Alexa know type music needed , device deliver quality sound sound muffled .', "I n't know I buy speaker .", 'Like music ever I .', 'Hard hear , blue tooth better speaker .', 'No problem , work expected .', 'Could better speaker .', 'I love', 'I wan t get another one soon Great along Echo 2nd echo dot working want .', 'bedroom par small blue tooth speaker .', ' last nite went sleep sound thunderstorm provided echo dot .', 'planning dot turn bedroom lamp receive smart plug ordered .', 'daughter wanted white boombox , nothing good 11 yr old .', 'decided go echo dot request + white BT g ood speaker .', 'loved gift nice option many thing internet .', 'Cheap cheap sound .', 'This pretty cool Some tim e Alexa little & # 34 ; thick & # 34 ; , mostly good !', 'Love ! !', 'Don ' know took long get one - ' know I ' g et two Amazon Prime Day !', 'Up dated news Works like champ .', 'Clear sound , great alarm clock , play music .', 'What else ask .', 'Oh yeah , order need .', 'Love use cell phone call Echo Dot .', 'You also use Echo Dot interc om .', 'love ... like 4 I .', 'Great price .', 'I love echo dot , Excellent .', 'Bought another one yesterday !', 'work great Love ! ! !', 'My daughter enjoys telling Alexa .', 'Haha Purchased discount Prime Day insert portable Bluetooth speaker made specifically work Echo Dot .', 'Works great , love !', 'Now I bring Alexa onto patio , I m ostly use music .', 'This 3rd Echo product love !', 'Just got third one .', 'Love The ease installing Un excelent e equipo inteligente al estar conectado al internet no provee de múltiples funciones tale como , el tiempo , hora , información de cualquier estudio que estés realizando atrás vez del internet .', 'For price , product nice qual ity nice feature .', 'So definitely complaint .', 'The reason I gave 3 star echo dot I thought going may buyer er ror .', 'First , I ' know product plugged time work .', 'So I really ' like ' stand alone device .', 'Also , spea ker loud buying Bluetooth speaker , ' .', 'Lastly , I ' sure echo dot lot I ' quite figured use fully kind seems like unnecessary device , plus setting awful .', 'I would definitely save money buy nicer one actually " Alexa " .', 'I love product far thing I ... set timer , reminder , play music game .', "I n't like get full enjoyment pur chase many thing .", 'It also difficult set .', 'The direction made sound simple one , two , three forgot step fo ur , five six .', 'I almost ready send back.The app extremely slow took hour get thing set .', "However depending going using I think 's ok item .", 'Love echo dot ' amaxing ! ! !', 'I like use listening podcasts .', "I like se t greeting morning tell 's new .", "The one thing I n't like getting recognize radio station I wanted listen .", 'I finally got working , work bug .', "Just like 's big sister , Echo , smaller , slightly le audio fidelity , mu ch lower price (amazon prime day : -) Used another room add Alexa additional room .", 'It everything big guy Gr eat product - understands accent !', "Love ... ca n't stop using .. Really like availability get instant music th roughout house .", 'handy kitchen , set timer give extra help setting oven temp .', 'Cool little speaker .. I lov e alarm connected speaker sound great ! !', 'It great tool helping information .', 'Used twice working ! ! ! ! !', 'Awesome piece technology simplified life .', 'Great purchase .', 'I jumped bandwagon purchasing Echo .', ' I feel like struggle getting connected three day later , device sharing news weather .', 'Now use , tapped option .', 'Still testing .', 'Love Alexa .', 'Love Echo Dot trouble speaker using intercom .', 'Love , Now I find corre ct smart (link) Plug connect Work pretty well Still learning We really love Echo Dot , get question answered ri ght away play music think .', 'Usual reliable Alexa Speaker could better qualty This device interact home filled Apple device .', 'How disappointing !', 'Have echo wanted something smaller another room work together great Love ! !', 'It handy easy use .', 'Got classroom , I many need get another one .', 'Very pleased Primarily music bedro om .', 'I wish speaker better fidelity .', 'Nice Music , weather , time .', 'Great , love !', 'Not happy .', 'The speaker ' great reason lot time I play music start make weird noise stop .', 'My son google home much better Not impressed I really like .', "take learn us I 'm still learning !", 'Alexa phenomenal !', 'When think really ' muc h .', 'Play music , answer stupid question , finally able hook thermostat .', 'I see price dropping like rock .', 'The Echo Dot (2nd Generation) Smart Speaker compound size , however project good sound .', 'It also port conne ct external speaker greater projection sound .', "I also like size 's awkward , n't take lot space .", 'It work g reat Alexa App .', 'I also think size great college student live dorm room small limited spacing .', 'I use echo dot several different way home .', 'I use downstairs control lighting .', 'I also take deck stream music Bluetoot h speaker .', 'It work great I need .', 'I echo wanted dot bedroom .', 'It even easier set original echo .', 'Mak es turning thing house simple .', 'Great little update well , like checking weather .', 'Great product , fun use

! !', 'Needs smarter I really enjoy able make request favorite music happens I complaint time ... Love .', 'Works great making home smarthome I really like echo dot .', 'It ' amazing able set alarm timer talking echo dot .', 'Convenient fun .', 'It 's alright first Alexa enabled device far lived reputation !', 'I love searching Alexa skill shop app .', 'Useful thing like Alexa turn light , listening news update every morning .', 'And fun stuff like telling Alexa make Star Trek red alert noise .', 'Or playing song quiz friend .', 'Second dot .', 'Son love .', 'I love compact .', 'This worked well 6 month stopped connecting internet (wifi) none trouble shooting effort worked .', 'Amazon customer service could n't help told warranty 3 month , disappointing , n't willing replace .', 'It talk , play type music want listen , even turn I ask .', 'Ask play Motown radio Pandora keep asking I want add salsa station .', 'Motown ' close salsa phonetically .', 'Love , still learning capability , lot fun .', 'Easy set .', 'Still trying get connect light bulb smart plug .', 'Grandkids think Alex cool !', 'I love !', 'I use everything .', 'It ' part daily routine The Alexa program great , quality best .', 'It could definitely louder .', 'Overall I like .', 'Though Siri phone I need I ' " smart home " ' intend make one .', 'But ' fun I use music read audible book .', 'Alexa pretty basic almost like toy .', 'Should n't released market without proper development .', 'Speech recognition fails understand basic American British Accent. The music play restrictive .', 'Speech n't refined way understand (almost) human speaking .', 'Linking Youtube via amazon web service n't work .', 'Set easy .', 'Love I 'm amazed alarm .', 'I tell Alexa wake particular song .', 'I love play list music .', 'Not sure n't keep prime music still available .', 'However love fact Amazon gave music free 3 month ... given prime free 3 month well .', 'I love thing .', 'I play learn .', 'Been debating getting one , happy I !', 'Still explore .', 'Thanks !', 'I 'm finding us time .', 'It keep informed news weather , I get daily Bible verse , play music .', 'New skill added time .', 'The future !', 'I love watch wife argue Alexa .', 'I woke one night listening Alexa talking cell phone .', '????', 'Gave gift - loved .', 'The Echo Dot everything I expected .', 'I love super convenient make life little easier I love echo dot .', 'Has many feature work great. The thing I n't like , I can't play iMusic .', 'I 'm going pay Spotify Amazon music account .', 'Its Great .', 'Lots Of Fun ! !', 'Easy setup .', 'Alexa need lot training , Third echo dot purchased .', 'Love product .', 'I like compact structure Dot .', 'The sound little low .', 'Handy n't expect much much ' dumber ' assistant phone .', 'It 's easy set use .', 'There new feature skill added time .', 'Love product dislike I ' sync Apple Music Alexa play Have one week far I say blast .', 'love Works like charm .', 'Good speaker bedroom office Small speaker tin sound .', 'Great good Bluetooth speaker .', 'Fun information .', 'No dislike far ! !', 'Like convenience ! !', 'It easy set affordable !', 'Love !', 'I love I shut microphone night child ' talk bed time automatic sleep timer lullaby music .', 'Not sure I survived long .', 'Echo Dot related device best thing come long time .', 'The sound quality ' great , inexpensive Works great ... bought shop like intercom house .', 'It ' bad .', 'Have issue actually playing I want .', 'Getting use iHeartRadio properly playing station I want challenge ' bad sale price I paid .', 'It ' great sound quality low I love .', 'As Always , easy set It work OK .', 'This speaker quality much better iPhone X. I would spend extra money get full-size echo great sound quality .', 'Very intelligent , love song Review I love Echo Dot !', 'The price I paid Prime Day comparable buying new digital clock bell whistle , much .', 'I play music , set alarm , call friend , play game , set timer ... list go .', 'Definitely worth money .', 'Sound terrible .', 'Can pair echo play simultaneously .', 'Must upgrade amazon music want play one device time .', 'Easy installation set .', 'Better sound Echo Dot Smart speaker .', 'Very satisfied purchase .', 'I spoiled one downstairs ... got one upstairs listen music , etc .', 'I walked treadmill .', 'The command Alexa requires specific .', 'I find Google home much flexible figuring I 'm asking .', 'HANDY AS HELL 10/10 RECOMMEND I real difficulty working Echo Dot .', 'Alexis smart .', '9 10 question I asked I get & # 34 ; I 'm sure & # 34 ; Half time I still asking question Alexa saying & # 34 ; I 'm sure & # 34 ; .', 'The music great work well .', 'All All far 's frustrating experience .', 'We still discovery phase , far enjoying smart home feature installed .', 'Totally get sense humour We put one bedroom .', 'It play music tell u weather .', 'It also alarm wake u morning .', 'It better clock radio .', 'It play type music want radio station favorite .', 'It even tell joke .', 'I n't know I got along without .', 'Amazing .', 'I like Echo , sure Dot .', 'I use lot music Audio books. The sound quality smaller Echo nowhere near quality full sized model .', 'I n't decided I 'll keep !', 'LOVE .', 'I got boyfriend birthday kid blast asking Alexa kind question tell silly joke .', 'We love .', 'Better sound .', 'Got 2nd Echo house , I already regular Echo .', 'The Echo Dot easy set sound enjoyable , wishing I would gone another regular Echo solely based sound .', 'I really happy original echo thought I 'd get echo dot use bedroom .', 'I really disappointed audio quality I connected external speaker via bluetooth .', 'The audio much better I started problem losing connection wifi , presumably due interference bluetooth .', 'Then I connected speaker via auxiliary jack .', 'auxiliary jack picked interference wifi I woken middle night horrible buzzing sound .', 'im hoping Amazon take thing back give good deal echo spot I hope better nightstand device .', 'Listens well , way expected , love !', 'We still testing one far , like .', 'I hesitate putting voice activated device home would first .', 'Unfortunately , sometimes get WiFi light bulb mixed won't turn 've able manage fix .', 'I mean , 's convenient , especially unable reach turn light electronics could hook Dot .', 'I like play music reminder , alarm , etc - I 'm still getting used fact The Man always listening .', 'Works great. Having fun playing music , checking weather , king question .', 'Small convenient dependable .', 'This dot cutie Alexa job ask. My issue fidelity expected small speaker Alexa perfect people like living alone .', 'At least I someone talk .. keep sanity .', '☺ Though I wish powerful speaker need connect bluetooth speaker .', 'small footprint .', 'nice clarity .', 'Easy set Great addition Alexa base .', 'Using guest bedroom music , clock in fo. Dot speaker strong base 's great value I Alexia built thermostat n't work well .', 'I standing right next hear music played choppy .', 'I decided try Echo Dot since Prime Day .', 'I disappointed !', 'It hears fine music play problem .', 'I really like I Bluetooth connect Bose Speaker quality sound .', 'I connected whole home sound system play prime music Google Home mini can't .', 'It work well .', 'much fun play - I ask set alarm wake morning go I tell Alexa turn - Alexa learns question I ask .', 'She play music ask play amazon music domain .', 'If I wake middle night I turn light I ask alexa time .', 'When I want current weather tell .', 'Ask going city know .', 'Call friend dial (I n't used one yet said could contact .', 'Easy set everything ' poster .', 'Despite small size speaker adequate .', 'Understands instruction across room .', 'Very happy purchase .', 'A great product price , work well ! !', 'Perfect home office Weak sound .', 'Compared Google Home Mini sound bad .', 'Also need Prime small selection music need prime music play everything .', 'Also get two need prime family music play music .', 'I think 's lame need family plan use multiple device .', 'It 's suppose great product .', 'I love item able hear kind music .', 'I enjoyed much I ordered another .', 'Love dot Great item .', 'I 'm glad I made purchase Prime day .', 'I 'm still learning use .', 'I figured read kindle book , real bonus .', 'Love one bedroom kitchen .', 'Great drop family around house .', 'So far good .', 'Not tech savvy , I 'm still trying figure I , easy set far easy use .', 'Lots apps use .', 'I play fun .', 'Echo Dot responds u n't even talking .', 'I 've unplugged .', 'It feel like 's & # 34 ; spying & # 34 ; u .', 'NOT CONNECTED TO MY PHONE PLAYLIST : (I put awhile finally got around buying 3 home .', 'My wife legally blind use computer .', 'This Godsend , 100 % .', 'We Amazon music listen music , check weather , get phone number , make call , etc ., etc .. We still learning I tell , absolutely amazing .', 'I purchased 4 extended family grandchild absolutely love playing music Alexa .', 'With wifi direct cable capability , speaker/stereo option choosing .', 'This well worth money .', 'You won't regret !', 'Perfect !', 'Fast shipment packaging .', 'Worked intended .', 'Alexa seems get dumber le useful time Love !', 'I 'm addicted thing .', 'I love Dot hoping add couple around apartment .', 'The reason I n't give 5 star I wish speaker would little better

.", 'I know Amazon probably wanted keep cost item I really like play music around apartment I busy thing would add speaker little wattage bass response would something great put bathroom kitchen might lot space full sized Echo .', 'I would willing pay 10 20 dollar better speaker .', 'Oh well I still love .', "I 'm going find Bluetooth speaker sound good n't take whole lot space .", 'So far all.i say I love Love dot .', 'Easy use .', 'I two plus Echo Spot .', 'One favorite feature ability listen music ... AMAZON , IHeart Radio , Pandora .', 'Great play music throughout house .', "Great easily fit decor home I 'm obsessed Alexa .", 'She tell weather every morning , play game (love guess song one !)', 'one upstairs turn TV downstairs cool walk stair Alexa ? ? ? ?', 'Works well .', 'Just disappointed speaker quality .', 'But hooked old computer speaker .', 'Easy setup , easy use , work smart product , always learning We much fun !', 'So easy use even four year old love talking Alexa ! !', 'I love new Echo Dot !', 'Right , I mainly use play music night , get job done .', 'We love thing !', 'I wish I would gotten sooner .', 'You certainly want go setting lock kid , great additional even unexpected thing like helping kid homework k .', 'There load skill .', 'I happy purchase , especially since I got prime day almost half price .', 'Super easy hook program .', 'I use music feature I love I set reminder phone Echo remind set time .', 'It ' great news update !', 'It work like Dots .', 'Set simple .', 'It recognizes voice well .', 'It seam intuitive .', 'I enjoying ease use .', 'The negative product terrible sound quality .', 'A massive difference Alexa .', 'Which u big reason wanted purchase this.Won ' buying another speaker sound quality improve .', 'I hoping cord white also .', 'Otherwise fine .', 'I like ability multiple different thing like create list , set alarm , play song I think much .', 'I wish sound could tad louder .', "Too soon , I 'm still learning I .", 'Enjoying still learning command .', 'Ran one frustrating issue .', 'It user friendly trying set voice recognition household .', 'I love option u play music everywhere house multiple device Works great !', 'I like almost everything AMAZING .', 'It helped become better organized , give traffic update , weather update , help maintain good , fast morning routine .', 'My kid love Alexa ...', 'Skills amazing , would like see get little smarter answering basic question Great .', "Definitely get little old \$ 30 I ca n't really regret .", 'Love hooked speaker via bluetooth waking The Smiths .', 'Love .', 'Added upstairs bedroom Got love Alexa everything around house Works great easy set !', 'My 3rd echo device .', 'Very easy set .', 'Works perfectly .', 'Easy set start using .. work advertised .', 'Love little dot .', 'I ' know original larger Alexa dot pleased dot capability .', 'Really like Works expected .', 'This fourth one , son love room .', 'Easy set alarm play music .', 'Love Dislike volume .', 'It sound loud enough .', 'Love Alexa ! !', 'I 2 gave one gift huge hit !', 'expected I ' order I love technology .', "I 'm older , easy set use .", 'I dot bedroom use everything I use echo living room .', 'Use 3rd dot .', 'Bought husband would able contact someone fall n't access phone .", 'Amazing product .', 'Still learning thing Does I expected .', 'The product sounded emoji speaker five sister ... even one Bluetooth ' need plugged .', 'The good thing speak .', 'I friend .', 'It ' easier thing Good device Overall love .', "There command n't effective .", "It may part user error `` Alexa '' becoming accustomed asked .", 'additional alexa based device make access better part home rather trying shout question instruction house , lol .', "would n't without alexa variety function performs .", 'Works great , love fact play music group device .', 'I love , I thought would ! ! !', "I 'm addicted !", 'Works beautifully , excellent sound .', 'Still learning everything .', 'Good room .', 'Volume pretty good without additional speaker neat tool enjoy family Easy connect skill created Echo 2nd Gen worked fine Dot .', 'I live alone , best companion !', 'Easy set connect smart device .', 'Just I needed !', 'Love !', 'I personally prefer Spotify music , ' great I able set default .', 'There ' day go without music home .', 'Also , reason got keep pup calm leave , tell Alexa play classical music jazz work wonder .', 'He ' lot calmer ' bark lock door start walking away .', 'It ' must !', 'Love .', 'It work great .', 'Alexa still problem getting better every day .', "I 'm expert I think sound quality fine .", 'Not perfect good .', "This second Echo purchase -- price cheap -- I 'm seriously thinking buying 2 -- I use & # 34 ; Alexa & # 34 ; everything -- 's next best thing internet : - * I love .", 'bought one daughter one It loud I thought going .', 'I enjoy .', 'Still discovering new us .', 'Being able add speaker plus .', 'I take deck I outside .', 'Just love .', "I big Alexia bedroom excellent device , work great , problem concern It 's pretty fun nice speaker responds question n't understand command time .", 'I like hand free operation v Tap .', 'We use controlling smart plug .', 'I dislike confuses request time .', 'Love Alexa !', 'Actually 3 throughout house .', 'Favorite function list .', 'Great time management course , music .', 'This product easy use entertaining .', 'I yet hook TV light look forward .', 'work great speaker good music .', 'Will need get Bluetooth speaker .', 'Outstanding product - easy use .', 'work great We six throughout home great .', 'There time music talking happens randomly may sensitive listening .', 'There option change name engagement command & # 34 ; Alexa & # 34 ; & # 34 ; Computer & # 34 ; little annoying .', 'More color black white would also good thing .', 'Use product music ' great !', 'Easy set-up use .', 'It work great ! !', 'I like Alexa device house sale price amazon prime day tempting .', 'PHENOMENAL I love d exactly say I used control smart home device .', 'Works great .', 'Very convenient Este producto llegó la semana se quedó sin olor , perdió toda su esencia , huele solo alcohol Easy set Ready use minute .', 'Barry My three year old love .', 'Good basic household task .', "We 're going add smart outlet bulb .", 'Awesome device wish I bought one age ago .', 'love Perfect kid , adult everyone ! !', 'Listening music , searching location , checking time , looking weather .', 'There many task learn .', 'It simple set .', 'I love thing , running entire home , TV , light , thermostat , front door dead bolt , camera ... love listening npr .', 'thing well worth value really shine stat adding smart device control entire home like right star trek', 'I named mine computer get feel ... amazing device smart system .', "Only complaint I sound quality n't great .", 'I mostly use command though , I another dot hooked stereo system play music .', "I couple friend dot n't mind audio quality , 're bothered kind thing I 'd go full size echo make sure hook larger speaker .", 'Good']

```
In [ ]: #Transform the words into vectors using Count Vectorizer OR TF-IDF Vectorizer
```

```
In [63]: import string
         string.punctuation
```

```
Out[63]: '!"#$%&'()*+,-./:;<=>?@[\]^_`{|}~'
```

```
In [64]: import nltk
         nltk.download('stopwords')
         from nltk.corpus import stopwords
         stopwords.words('english')
```

[nltk_data] Downloading package stopwords to

```
[nltk_data] Downloading package stopwords to  
[nltk_data] C:\Users\SIVA\AppData\Roaming\nltk_data...  
[nltk_data] Package stopwords is already up-to-date!
```

```
Out[64]: ['i',  
          'me',  
          'my',  
          'myself',  
          'we',  
          'our',  
          'ours',  
          'ourselves',  
          'you',  
          "you're",  
          "you've",  
          "you'll",  
          "you'd",  
          'your',  
          'yours',  
          'yourself',  
          'yourselves',  
          'he',  
          'him',  
          'his',  
          'himself',  
          'she',  
          "she's",  
          'her',  
          'hers',  
          'herself',  
          'it',  
          "it's",  
          'its',  
          'itself',  
          'they',  
          'them',  
          'their',  
          'theirs',  
          'themselves',  
          'what',  
          'which',  
          'who',  
          'whom',  
          'this',  
          'that',  
          "that'll",  
          'these',  
          'those',  
          'am',  
          'is',  
          'are',  
          'was',  
          'were',  
          'be',  
          'been',  
          'being',  
          'have',  
          'has',  
          'had',  
          'having',  
          'do',  
          'does',  
          'did',  
          'doing',  
          'a',  
          'an',  
          'the',  
          'and',  
          'but',  
          'if',  
          'or',  
          'because',  
          'as',  
          'until',  
          'while',  
          'of',  
          'at',  
          'by',  
          'for',  
          'with',  
          'about',  
          'against',  
          'between',  
          'into',  
          'through',
```

'during',
'before',
'after',
'above',
'below',
'to',
'from',
'up',
'down',
'in',
'out',
'on',
'off',
'over',
'under',
'again',
'further',
'then',
'once',
'here',
'there',
'when',
'where',
'why',
'how',
'all',
'any',
'both',
'each',
'few',
'more',
'most',
'other',
'some',
'such',
'no',
'nor',
'not',
'only',
'own',
'same',
'so',
'than',
'too',
'very',
's',
't',
'can',
'will',
'just',
'don',
'don't',
'should',
'should've',
'now',
'd',
'll',
'm',
'o',
're',
've',
'y',
'ain',
'aren',
'aren't',
'couldn',
'couldn't',
'didn',
'didn't',
'doesn',
'doesn't',
'hadn',
'hadn't',
'hasn',
'hasn't',
'haven',
'haven't',
'isn',
'isn't',
'ma',
'mightn',
'mightn't',
'mustn',

```
"mustn't",
'needn',
"needn't",
'shan',
"shan't",
'shouldn',
"shouldn't",
'wasn',
"wasn't",
'weren',
"weren't",
'won',
"won't",
'wouldn',
"wouldn't"]
```

```
In [18]: import nltk
nltk.download('stopwords')
from nltk.corpus import stopwords
stopwords.words('english')
```

```
[nltk_data] Downloading package stopwords to
[nltk_data] C:\Users\SIVA\AppData\Roaming\nltk_data...
[nltk_data] Package stopwords is already up-to-date!
```

```
Out[18]: ['i',
'me',
'my',
'myself',
'we',
'our',
'ours',
'ourselves',
'you',
"you're",
"you've",
"you'll",
"you'd",
'your',
'yours',
'yourself',
'yourselves',
'he',
'him',
'his',
'himself',
'she',
"she's",
'her',
'hers',
'herself',
'it',
"it's",
'its',
'itself',
'they',
'them',
'their',
'theirs',
'themselves',
'what',
'which',
'who',
'whom',
'this',
'that',
"that'll",
'these',
'those',
'am',
'is',
'are',
'was',
'were',
'be',
'been',
'being',
```

'have',
'has',
'had',
'having',
'do',
'does',
'did',
'doing',
'a',
'an',
'the',
'and',
'but',
'if',
'or',
'because',
'as',
'until',
'while',
'of',
'at',
'by',
'for',
'with',
'about',
'against',
'between',
'into',
'through',
'during',
'before',
'after',
'above',
'below',
'to',
'from',
'up',
'down',
'in',
'out',
'on',
'off',
'over',
'under',
'again',
'further',
'then',
'once',
'here',
'there',
'when',
'where',
'why',
'how',
'all',
'any',
'both',
'each',
'few',
'more',
'most',
'other',
'some',
'such',
'no',
'nor',
'not',
'only',
'own',
'same',
'so',
'than',
'too',
'very',
's',
't',
'can',
'will',
'just',
'don',
'don't',
'should',
'should've',

```
'now',
'd',
'll',
'm',
'o',
're',
've',
'y',
'ain',
'aren',
"aren't",
'couldn',
"couldn't",
'didn',
"didn't",
'doesn',
"doesn't",
'hadn',
"hadn't",
'hasn',
"hasn't",
'haven',
"haven't",
'isn',
"isn't",
'ma',
'mightn',
"mightn't",
'mustn',
"mustn't",
'needn',
"needn't",
'shan',
"shan't",
'shouldn',
"shouldn't",
'wasn',
"wasn't",
'weren',
"weren't",
'won',
"won't",
'wouldn',
"wouldn't"]
```

```
In [19]: def message_cleaning(message):
punctuation_removed = [char for char in message if char not in string.punctuation]
punctuation_removed_join = ''.join(punctuation_removed)
punctuation_removed_join_clean = [word for word in punctuation_removed_join.split() if word.lower() not in st
return punctuation_removed_join_clean
```

```
In [20]: dataset_clean = dataset['verified_reviews'].apply(message_cleaning)
```

```
In [21]: print(dataset_clean [2])
```

```
['Sometimes', 'playing', 'game', 'answer', 'question', 'correctly', 'Alexa', 'says', 'got', 'wrong', 'answers', '
like', 'able', 'turn', 'lights', 'away', 'home']
```

```
In [22]: from sklearn.feature_extraction.text import CountVectorizer
vectorizer = CountVectorizer(analyzer = message_cleaning, dtype = np.uint8)
reviews_countvectorizer = vectorizer.fit_transform(dataset['verified_reviews'])
```

```
In [23]: print(vectorizer.get_feature_names())
```

```
['072318', '1', '10', '100', '1000', '100X', '1010', '1030pm', '11', '1100sf', '1220', '129', '12am', '15', '150'
, '19', '1964', '1990s', '1990's', '1GB', '1st', '1st', '2', '20', '200', '2000', '2017', '2030', '229', '23', '
2448', '247', '24GHZ', '24ghz', '25', '29', '299', '2999', '20original', '2nd', '2or', '2package', '3', '30', '300
', '30so', '334', '34', '342nd', '3434', '34A34', '34Alexa', '34Alexa34', '34Certified', '34Computer34', '34Dot34
', '34Drop', '34First', '34Hub', '34I', '34Im', '34NEVER', '34Philips', '34Play', '34Second', '34Skills34', '34Te
ll', '34The', '34Things', '34Thongs', '34Try', '34Whats', '34alexa34', '34card34', '34cycle', '34cycle34', '34fix
es34', '34fun34', '34group34', '34hear34', '34hmm', '34hmmm', '34it34', '34late', '34learn', '34light34', '34ligh
ts34', '34listen34', '34minor', '34outlet34', '34personal34', '34she34', '34show', '34smart', '34smart34', '34sor
ry', '34spying34', '34the', '34thick34', '34things', '34this', '34trouble', '34try', '34turn', '34visual34', '34w
ake34me', '34warehouse34', '35', '360', '39', '399', '3999', '3Dots', '3rd', '3xs', '4', '40000', '45', '48', '4K
```

, '4am', '4k', '4th', '5', '50', '54', '5GHZ', '5GHz', '5am"', '5ghz', '5th', '6', '600', '62', '672', '6th', '7', '7000', '70s', '75', '7900', '8', '80s', '81', '83', '85', '88', '888', '8GB', '9', '90', '91', '911', '99', 'A1', 'A19', 'ABC', 'ABSOLUTELY', 'AF', 'AI', 'AIs', 'ALARM', 'ALEXA', 'ALEXUS', 'ALLRecipes', 'AMAZING', 'AMAZON', 'ANNOYING', 'ANOTHER', 'ASAP', 'ASK', 'AV', 'AVAILABLE', 'Able', 'Absolutely', 'Absolutly', 'Ac', 'AccentThe', 'Access', 'Acoustical', 'Acting', 'Actually', 'Adapter', 'Add', 'Added', 'Adding', 'Additionally', 'Affirmcom', 'Agent', 'Alabama', 'Alarm', 'Alarmbed', 'Alert', 'Alex', 'Alexa', 'Alexa34', 'AlexaAlso', 'AlexaEchoComputer', 'Alexas', 'Alexathis', 'Alexa's', 'Alexi', 'Alexia', 'Alexis', 'Allows', 'Almost', 'Along', 'Alead', 'Already', 'Also', 'Although', 'Always', 'Amazing', 'Amazingly', 'Amazon', 'AmazonAlexa', 'AmazonZigbee', 'Amazonia', 'Amazonark', 'Amazons', 'Amazons\u200b', 'Amazont', 'American', 'Americans', 'Android', 'Another', 'Answers', 'Ant', 'AnyList', 'Anyhow', 'Anypod', 'App', 'Apparently', 'Apple', 'Apple's', 'Apps', 'Arlo', 'Arrived', 'Ask', 'Asked', 'Asking', 'Ass', 'Audible', 'Audio', 'August', 'Aunt', 'Awesome', 'AwesomeYou', 'BASIC', 'BEST', 'BETTER', 'BFF', 'BOSE', 'BROKEN', 'BT', 'BUY', 'Barrets', 'Barry', 'Baseball', 'Basic', 'Basically', 'Beautiful', 'Bedroom', 'Besides', 'Best', 'Better', 'Beyond', 'Bezos', 'Bible', 'Big', 'Bing', 'Birthday', 'Black', 'Blink', 'Bloods', 'Bloodberg', 'Blue', 'Blueprints', 'Bluetooth', 'Bob', 'Bolt', 'Bose', 'Bottom', 'Bought', 'Brand', 'Bridge', 'Briefing', 'British', 'Brought', 'Buffet', 'Buildin', 'Built', 'Bulb', 'Bulbs', 'ButOMG', 'Buttons', 'Buy', 'Bye', 'C', 'CABLE', 'CANCEL', 'CANNOT', 'CART', 'CBS', 'CD', 'CDAlarm', 'CDs', 'CERTIFIED', 'CHANNELS', 'CHECK', 'CNN', 'COMPLETELY', 'CONNECTED', 'CONVENIENT', 'COOL', 'CORDLESS', 'CORDLove', 'CPR', 'CREAPY', 'CSIMAMIwithout', 'CUT', 'Call', 'Cam', 'Came', 'Camelot', 'Cams', 'Cannot', 'Cant', 'Can't', 'Carolina', 'Cent', 'Certified', 'Changing', 'Channels', 'Charlotte', 'Cheap', 'Christmas', 'Chromebook', 'Chromecast', 'Classic', 'Clear', 'Clearly', 'Clock', 'Cloud', 'Come', 'Comes', 'Commands', 'Compared', 'Completely', 'Conferencing', 'Connected', 'Connecting', 'Connectivity', 'Connects', 'Considering', 'Contacted', 'Convenient', 'Cooks', 'Cool', 'Coop', 'Coordinator', 'Cord', 'Cost', 'Could', 'Couldnt', 'County', 'Cozi', 'Currently', 'Customer', 'DAUGHTERS', 'DEAL', 'DISAPPOINTED', 'DONT', 'DOT', 'DOTS', 'Dad', 'Dash', 'Daughter', 'Day', 'Days', 'Deals', 'Debating', 'Dec', 'Decent', 'Definitely', 'Delivery', 'Den', 'Denon', 'Design', 'Despite', 'Device', 'Didnt', 'Didn't', 'Digital', 'Direct', 'DirectTV', 'Directv', 'Disappointed', 'Disconnects', 'Discovery', 'Dish', 'Dislike', 'Ditched', 'Divertido', 'Doesnt', 'Doesn't', 'Dont', 'Don't', 'Dot', 'Dots', 'Doubtful', 'Download', 'Drop', 'Dropped', 'Dylan's', 'EASY', 'ECHO', 'EEAANH', 'EQ', 'EVENTS', 'EVER', 'EVERYTHING', 'EXCEPT', 'Ease', 'Easily', 'Easy', 'Echo', 'EchoDot', 'EchoNot', 'Echoand', 'EchoesI', 'Echoplus', 'Echos', 'EcoBee3', 'Ecoo', 'Effortless', 'Eh', 'Element', 'Ended', 'Endless', 'English', 'Enjoy', 'Enjoyed', 'Enjoying', 'Enough', 'Entering', 'Entertainment', 'Es', 'Especially', 'Este', 'Etc', 'Et', 'Etcity', 'Ethernet', 'Even', 'Every', 'Everyone', 'Everything', 'Ex', 'Exactly', 'Example', 'Exceeded', 'Excellent', 'Excellent', 'Exchange', 'Excited', 'Exho', 'Expectations', 'Expensive', 'Extremely', 'Extremelly', 'F', 'FAIL', 'FAULT', 'FEE', 'FI', 'FIRE', 'FIRST', 'FRIEND', 'FUN', 'FW', 'Face', 'FaceTime', 'Failed', 'Fair', 'Fairly', 'False', 'Family', 'Family's', 'Fan', 'Fantastic', 'Fast', 'Father', 'Fathers', 'Favorite', 'Felt', 'Fidelity', 'Finally', 'Find', 'Fine', 'Fios', 'Fire', 'FireStick', 'Firestick', 'First', 'Fix', 'Flash', 'Followed', 'Football', 'Forever', 'Fortunately', 'Fri', 'Friday', 'Full', 'Fun', 'Funny', 'Furthermore', 'GB', 'GE', 'GET', 'GF', 'GO', 'GOES', 'GOING', 'GOOD', 'GREAT', 'Galaxy', 'Games', 'GameshowQuiz', 'GarbageEven', 'Gave', 'Gazebo', 'Gen', 'Gen2', 'Generation', 'Get', 'Getting', 'Gift', 'Given', 'Glad', 'God', 'Godsend', 'Going', 'Good', 'Google', 'Goggles', 'Got', 'Grab', 'Grace', 'Granddaughter', 'Granddaughter', 'Grandkids', 'Great', 'Greatest', 'Greatproduct', 'Green', 'Group', 'HAL', 'HANDY', 'HAPPY', 'HATE', 'HBO', 'HD', 'HDMI', 'HELL', 'HELP', 'HIGHLY', 'HUGE', 'HULU', 'HVAC', 'Haha', 'HahaAwesome', 'Half', 'Hands', 'Handy', 'Happy', 'Hard', 'Harmony', 'Harvard', 'Havent', 'Havent', 'Haywire', 'Help', 'Helps', 'Hey', 'He's', 'Hi', 'Highly', 'Hmmm', 'Hole', 'Holy', 'Home', 'Honestly', 'Hong', 'Hooked', 'Hopefully', 'Hours', 'However', 'Hub', 'Hue', 'Hulu', 'Husband', 'Hut', 'IHeart', 'IM', 'INSTRUCTIONS', 'ISO', 'ITEM', 'ITyou', 'Id', 'Ideal', 'Ie', 'Ight', 'Iheart', 'Ill', 'Illustrated', 'Im', 'Imhave', 'Immediately', 'In34', 'Incorporated', 'Incredible', 'India', 'Infact', 'Initially', 'Install', 'Installation', 'Installed', 'Instantaneous', 'Instantly', 'Instead', 'Instructions', 'Intercom', 'International', 'Internet', 'Invasive', 'IoT', 'Iove', 'Ipad', 'Island', 'Italian', 'Italy', 'Item', 'Itiswhat', 'It'll', 'It's', 'Ive', 'Id', 'Il', 'Im', 'I've', 'Jeopardy', 'Jeff', 'Jeopardy', 'Jetsons', 'Jimmy', 'Johnny', 'Jokes', 'June', 'Kasa', 'KasaCam', 'Keeps', 'Kids', 'Killer', 'Kindle', 'Kitchen', 'KitchenDen', 'Kodi', 'Kong', 'Kwikset', 'LATER', 'LED', 'LIKE', 'LINK', 'LOL', 'LOOOOOOOVE', 'LOVE', 'LOVES', 'Language', 'Large', 'Last', 'Lastly', 'Lately', 'Leaning', 'Learned', 'Learning', 'Learns', 'Leary', 'Least', 'Let', 'Lets', 'Let's', 'Light', 'Like', 'Liked', 'Lil', 'Link', 'Linked', 'Linking', 'Listen', 'Listening', 'Listens', 'Little', 'Loads', 'Lock', 'Logitech', 'Lol', 'Long', 'Looked', 'Looking', 'Looks', 'Lots', 'Louis', 'Love', 'Loved', 'Lovee', 'Loving', 'Luckily', 'Luv', 'Lyrics', 'MOM', 'MONTHLY', 'MUST', 'Mac', 'Made', 'Madlibs', 'Mainly', 'Majel', 'Make', 'Makes', 'Making', 'Malone', 'Mama', 'Man', 'Many', 'May', 'Maybe', 'Meh', 'Menu', 'Met', 'Mexico', 'Mi', 'Mic', 'Microphone', 'Million', 'Mini', 'Moana', 'Mom', 'MonThu', 'Mother's', 'Motown', 'Movies', 'Much', 'Multi', 'Music', 'MusicId', 'Musicloveit', 'Must', 'Muy', 'NBC', 'NC', 'NEEDS', 'NETFLIX', 'NEW', 'NFL', 'NPR', 'NSA', 'NY', 'NYNJ', 'Neat', 'Need', 'Needed', 'Needs', 'Nervana', 'Nest', 'Net', 'Netflix', 'Never', 'New', 'News', 'Nexia', 'Next', 'Nice', 'None', 'Nope', 'North', 'Note', 'Nothing', 'Numb', 'Nurses', 'OK', 'OPTIMUM', 'Office', 'Often', 'Oh', 'Omg', 'OnTraclike', 'One', 'Ony', 'Oops', 'Opening', 'Ordered', 'Original', 'Otherwise', 'Outstanding', 'Overall', 'PAY', 'PERMANENTLY', 'PHENOMENAL', 'PHONE', 'PIA', 'PLAYLIST', 'PRESET', 'PRIME', 'PRODUCT', 'PRODUCTS', 'PRODUCTonce', 'Packing', 'Pandora', 'Part', 'People', 'Perfect', 'Perfectly', 'Perhaps', 'Personal', 'Philip', 'Philips', 'PhilipsHue', 'Phillips', 'Philly', 'Picture', 'Pizza', 'Plain', 'Planning', 'Play', 'Played', 'Playing', 'Plays', 'Please', 'Pleased', 'Plenty', 'Plug', 'Plugged', 'Plugs', 'Plus', 'Plus♥', 'Pluto', 'Poor', 'Possibly', 'Post', 'Powerful', 'Premium', 'Pretty', 'Price', 'Primarily', 'Prime', 'Pro', 'Probably', 'Product', 'Prompt', 'Pros', 'Proved', 'Purchase', 'Purchased', 'Put', 'Puts', 'QVC', 'Quality', 'Quick', 'Quote', 'REALLY', 'RECOMMEND', 'REFURBISHED', 'ROCKS', 'ROOMS', 'Radio', 'Ran', 'Ranger', 'Read', 'Ready', 'Really', 'Reason', 'Recently', 'Recommend', 'Recommended', 'Reconnecting', 'Red', 'Refurbish', 'Refurbished', 'Regular', 'Replaced', 'Replacement', 'Reset', 'Resetting', 'Resolution', 'Responds', 'Responsive', 'Return', 'Returned', 'Returning', 'Review', 'Ridiculous', 'Right', 'Ring', 'River', 'Roku', 'Roku's', 'Room', 'S8', 'S9', 'SCROLLING', 'SEEM', 'SEEMS', 'SHOW', 'SHOWS', 'SIGNIFICANT', 'SIRI', 'SM', 'SMART', 'SNOOZE', 'SONS', 'SPAM', 'SPECIFICALLY', 'SSDI', 'STICK', 'STILL', 'Sad', 'Sadly', 'Samsung', 'SamsungGalaxy', 'Satisfied', 'Save', 'Saved', 'Say', 'Says', 'Scottish', 'Screen', 'Season', 'Second', 'Secret', 'Security', 'See', 'Seems', 'Sent', 'Seriously', 'Serius', 'Set', 'Setting', 'Setup', 'Shes', 'She's', 'Shopping', 'Shouldnt', 'Show', 'Showing', 'Showman', 'Shows', 'Showtime', 'Simple', 'Simply', 'Since', 'Single', 'Singley', 'Siri', 'Sirius', 'Siri', 'Sirriusxm', 'Six', 'Skills', 'Skype', 'Sling', 'Slowly', 'Small', 'Smaller', 'Smart', 'SmartThings', 'Smiths', 'Snell', 'Sometimes', 'Son', 'Sonos', 'Sony', 'Soon', 'Sopt', 'Sorry', 'Sound', 'SoundTouch', 'Sounds', 'Southern', 'Spanish', 'SpanishI', 'Speak', 'Speaker', 'Speakers', 'Speech', 'Spent', 'Spot', 'SpotI', 'Spotify', 'Spotlight', 'Spots', 'Spotthen', 'Sprint', 'St', 'Star', 'Stark', 'Stars', 'Started', 'Starting', 'Step', 'Stick', 'Stickeasy', 'Still', 'Stopped', 'Streaming', 'Suffolk', 'Superb', 'Super', 'SuperEasy', 'Support', 'Support', 'Supposed', 'Sure', 'Surprisingly', 'Sweet', 'Switched', 'Synced', 'TALK', 'TARDIS', 'TECHY', 'THING', 'TPLink', 'TRYING', 'TV', 'TVAlexa', 'TVI', 'TVmovie', 'TVs', 'Takes', 'Talking', 'Tall', 'Taller', 'Tap', 'Tasha's', 'Tech', 'Technology', 'Tekkie', 'Terrible', 'Terrific', 'Texas', 'Text', 'Thank', 'Thanks', 'Thats', 'That's', 'Theres', 'There's', 'Thing', 'Things', 'Third', 'Though', 'Thought', 'Thumbs', 'Thunderstorm', 'Thursday', 'TiVo', 'Timeyou', 'Told', 'Tons', 'Tony', 'Took', 'Tosca', 'Totally', 'Tower', 'Traffic', 'Training', 'Trek

, 'Tremendous', 'Trending', 'Tried', 'Trivia', 'Try', 'Try34', 'Trying', 'Tube', 'Tubi', 'Tunes', 'Turn', 'Turn ed', 'Tv', 'Two', 'U', 'UNDERESTIMATED', 'UPDATE', 'USA', 'USB', 'USE', 'UTube', 'Ummm', 'Un', 'Unacceptable-expe cted', 'Unbelievable', 'Understands', 'Unfortunately', 'Unit', 'Unless', 'Unlimited', 'Upgraded', 'Upon', 'Use', 'Used', 'Useful', 'Using', 'Usual', 'VLAN', 'VUDU', 'Value', 'Versatile', 'Verygod', 'Video', 'Videos', 'View', 'Voice', 'VoiceView', 'Voila', 'VoilaHaving', 'Voltson', 'Volume', 'WAITING', 'WATCH', 'WEAK', 'WEEKDAYS', 'WI', 'WORK', 'WORKS', 'WOW', 'Waited', 'Wakes', 'Waking', 'Walk', 'Want', 'Wanted', 'Wasnt', 'Wasn't', 'Waste', 'Watchi ng', 'Way', 'Weak', 'Wealth', 'Weather', 'Web', 'Well', 'Wellmade', 'Went', 'Weve', 'We've', 'Whats', 'White', 'W hitenbspGreat', 'WiFi', 'Wife', 'Wifi', 'Wikipedia', 'Wink', 'Wireless', 'Wish', 'Within', 'Without', 'Wonder', 'Wonderful', 'WooHoo', 'Work', 'Worked', 'Working', 'Workreat', 'Works', 'Worlds', 'Worth', 'Worthless', 'Worthy', 'Would', 'Wow', 'X', 'Xbox', 'Xfinity', 'YES', 'YOUTUBE', 'YOUTUBEs', 'Yep', 'Yes', 'Yet', 'Yhe', 'York', 'YouTub e', 'YouTubeIt', 'Youre', 'Youtube', 'You're', 'Yup', 'Z', 'Zigbee', 'Zwave', 'Zzzzzzz', 'abay', 'abd', 'abilitie s', 'ability', 'able', 'abode', 'absolutely', 'ac', 'accent', 'acceptable', 'accepting', 'access', 'accessNeeds', 'accessTo', 'accessible', 'accessible', 'accessing', 'accessories', 'accesss', 'accident', 'accidentally', 'accom panying', 'accomplish', 'accomplished', 'according', 'accordingly', 'account', 'accounts', 'accuracy', 'accurate', 'accurately', 'accustom', 'acknowledge', 'across', 'act', 'acting', 'action', 'actions', 'activate', 'activated', 'activates', 'activating', 'activation', 'actively', 'activities', 'acts', 'actually', 'ad', 'adapted', 'adapt er', 'adapting', 'add', 'added', 'addict', 'addicted', 'addicts', 'adding', 'addition', 'additional', 'addons', 'addressed', 'addresses', 'adds', 'adept', 'adequate', 'adjacent', 'adjust', 'adjusting', 'adjustment', 'adjusts', 'admit', 'adopters34', 'adorable', 'ads', 'adults', 'advance', 'advanced', 'advantage', 'advantages', 'advertise', 'advertised', 'advertisement', 'advertising', 'advice', 'advise', 'advised', 'aesthetic', 'affirmations', 'affo rd', 'affordable', 'afraid', 'afternoon', 'afterwards', 'againI', 'againThis', 'age', 'ages', 'ago', 'agoYesterda y', 'agree', 'agreement', 'ahead', 'aide', 'aint', 'air', 'aka', 'al', 'alarm', 'alarmThis', 'alarmcom', 'alarms', 'albeit', 'alcohol', 'alert', 'alerts', 'alexa', 'alexa', 'alexia', 'algo', 'alive', 'allOverall', 'alleviate', 'alli', 'allinone', 'allow', 'allowed', 'allowing', 'allows', 'almost', 'alone', 'along', 'alongside', 'alot', 'alots', 'aloud', 'already', 'alright', 'also', 'altering', 'alternative', 'alternatives', 'although', 'always', 'amaonmazing', 'amazing', 'amaze', 'amazed', 'amazin', 'amazing', 'amazingly', 'amazon', 'amazons', 'ambient', 'a mong', 'amount', 'amounts', 'amazon', 'amplifier', 'amused', 'amusing', 'analog', 'ands', 'angle', 'annoying', 'a nother', 'answer', 'answered', 'answering', 'answers', 'anticipate', 'anticipated', 'antitechnology', 'anybody', 'anymore', 'anyone', 'anypod', 'anything', 'anythingI', 'anytime', 'anyway', 'anyways', 'anywhere', 'apartment', 'app', 'app34', 'apparent', 'apparently', 'apparentlyLong', 'appealing', 'appear', 'appears', 'apple', 'appliance s', 'application', 'applications', 'appointments', 'appointmentsI', 'appon', 'appreciated', 'apprehensive', 'appr oaching', 'appropriate', 'approximately', 'apps', 'area', 'areas', 'arent', 'aren't', 'argue', 'argument', 'argum ents', 'arises', 'arlo', 'arm', 'around', 'aroundno', 'array', 'arrive', 'arrived', 'arriving', 'articles', 'arti st', 'artistbut', 'artists', 'asap', 'ase', 'ask', 'askMy', 'asked', 'askes', 'asking', 'asleep', 'aspect', 'aspe cts', 'aspectsa', 'ass', 'assigned', 'assist', 'assistance', 'assistant', 'assume', 'assumed', 'assuming', 'assum ption', 'atención', 'atmosphere', 'atrás', 'attach', 'attached', 'attachment', 'attempt', 'attempted', 'attemptin g', 'attention', 'attractive', 'audible', 'audibleI', 'audibles', 'audio', 'audioApple', 'audiobook', 'audiobooks', 'audiophile', 'aunt', 'auto', 'automatic', 'automatically', 'automation', 'aux', 'auxiliary', 'avail', 'availa bility', 'available', 'avoid', 'awake', 'aware', 'away', 'awesome', 'awesomeunderstands', 'awful', 'awhile', 'awk ward', 'awsome', 'baby', 'back', 'backThe', 'background', 'backgrounds', 'backyard', 'bad', 'baffle', 'baffled', 'ball', 'ban', 'band', 'bandwagon', 'bandwidth', 'bang', 'bar', 'bare', 'barely', 'bargain', 'bark', 'barn', 'bas e', 'based', 'basement', 'basic', 'basically', 'bass', 'bathroom', 'bathrooms', 'batman', 'batteries', 'battery', 'bc', 'beam', 'beat', 'beautiful', 'beautifully', 'beauty', 'became', 'becausse', 'become', 'becomes', 'becoming', 'bed', 'bedMany', 'bedroom', 'bedrooms', 'bedside', 'bedtime', 'beefy', 'begin', 'beginners', 'beginning', 'beg un', 'behaved', 'behind', 'believe', 'believer', 'bells', 'belong', 'benefit', 'benefits', 'beside', 'best', 'bes tand', 'bet', 'beta', 'better', 'betterBesides', 'bettter', 'beyond', 'bezel', 'bf', 'bible', 'big', 'bigger', 'biggest', 'bill', 'billboard', 'bills', 'birth', 'birthday', 'birthdayOnly', 'bit', 'bizarre', 'black', 'blanket', 'blast', 'blasting', 'blessing', 'blind', 'blinks', 'blocking', 'blown', 'blows', 'blue', 'bluetooth', 'blurring', 'board', 'boat', 'body', 'bolt', 'bonkers', 'bonus', 'book', 'books', 'booksThe', 'boom', 'boombox', 'booming', 'boost', 'boring', 'born', 'bose', 'boss', 'bot', 'both', 'both', 'bothered', 'bothers', 'bothersome', 'bottom', 'bough t', 'bought', 'box', 'boyfriend', 'brand', 'brandnew', 'brands', 'brandunlimited', 'bread', 'break', 'breakfast', 'breeze', 'bridge', 'brief', 'briefing', 'briefings', 'briefs', 'bright', 'brightness', 'bring', 'bringing', 'bro adway', 'broke', 'broken', 'brought', 'bucks', 'buddies', 'budget', 'buffer', 'buffering', 'bug', 'bugging', 'bug s', 'building', 'built', 'builtin', 'bulb', 'bulbs', 'bulbsWhat', 'buld', 'bulky', 'bummed', 'bunch', 'bundle', 'bundled', 'burns', 'business', 'busy', 'butNOT', 'buts', 'button', 'buttons', 'buttons3', 'buy', 'buyI', 'buyWe', 'buyer', 'buyers', 'buying', 'buys', 'buzzing', 'bye', 'cable', 'calendar', 'calendars', 'call', 'called', 'calli ng', 'calls', 'calm', 'calmer', 'cam', 'cambiar', 'came', 'camera', 'camera34', 'cameras', 'campus', 'cams', 'can ary', 'cancel', 'canceling', 'cancelled', 'cancels', 'cannot', 'cant', 'can't', 'capabilities', 'capabilitiesbut', 'capability', 'capable', 'capacity', 'capasity', 'car', 'cards', 'cardsRotate', 'care', 'carefully', 'careless', 'carful', 'carrier', 'carry', 'cartoons', 'case', 'cases', 'cat', 'catch', 'catches', 'categories', 'cause', 'c aused', 'cave', 'ceases', 'ceiling', 'ceilingsCons', 'celebs', 'cell', 'cellphone', 'cent', 'center', 'certain', 'certainly', 'certified', 'chachki', 'chair', 'chairlaziness', 'chalk', 'challenge', 'challenged', 'challenged', 'champ', 'chance', 'change', 'changed', 'changer', 'changes', 'changing', 'channel', 'channels', 'channelsMust', 'characteristics', 'charge', 'chargeable', 'charger', 'charging', 'charm', 'charmed', 'chart', 'chat', 'chatting', 'cheap', 'cheaper', 'cheapest', 'check', 'checked', 'checking', 'child', 'childhood', 'children', 'chocolate', 'choice', 'choices', 'choose', 'choosing', 'choppy', 'chores', 'chose', 'chosen', 'circle', 'citizens', 'city', 'clapper', 'clarity', 'classes', 'classical', 'classroom', 'clean', 'cleaner', 'cleaning', 'clear', 'clearAlexa', 'clearFor', 'clearer', 'clearly', 'click', 'clients', 'clips', 'clock', 'clock', 'clockHome', 'clockalarmradio', 'clocking ', 'clockradio', 'clocks', 'clone', 'close', 'closed', 'closer', 'clothes', 'cloud', 'clue', 'coast', 'codes', 'c offeeetc', 'cohesive', 'collection', 'collections', 'collectors', 'college', 'colon', 'color', 'colors', 'comands', 'combination', 'combine', 'combined', 'come', 'comeletely', 'comes', 'comfort', 'comfortable', 'comforting', 'coming', 'command', 'commandbut', 'commanded', 'commands', 'commandsIm', 'comment', 'comments', 'commercials', 'co mmodity', 'common', 'communicate', 'communicated', 'communicating', 'communication', 'community', 'commute', 'co mmuteIf', 'como', 'compacity', 'compact', 'companion', 'company', 'comparable', 'compare', 'compared', 'compatibl e', 'competition', 'complacatedI', 'complain', 'complainI', 'complained', 'complaining', 'complaint', 'complaintN o', 'complaints', 'complete', 'completed', 'completely', 'complicated', 'compliment', 'compliments', 'components', 'compound', 'computer', 'computers', 'con', 'concept', 'concern', 'concerned', 'concerning', 'concerns', 'conci se', 'condition', 'conditioning', 'conditions', 'conectado', 'conferencing', 'confident', 'configure', 'figure d', 'conflict', 'confused', 'confuses', 'confusing', 'confusionI', 'connect', 'connected', 'connectedWell', 'conn ecting', 'connectingcheck', 'connection', 'connectivity', 'connectivityit', 'connects', 'cons', 'conscious', 'con sider', 'considering', 'consistent', 'consistently', 'conspiracy', 'constant', 'constantly', 'constructed', 'cons ulting', 'consumers', 'contact', 'contacted', 'contacts', 'contains', 'content', 'contents', 'continous', 'contin ually', 'continue', 'continues', 'continuous', 'continuously', 'continuously34', 'control', 'controll', 'controll

ed', 'controller', 'controlling', 'controls', 'convenience', 'convenient', 'conversation', 'conversations', 'conv
ert', 'convinced', 'cook', 'cooking', 'cool', 'coolBONUS', 'cooler', 'coolest', 'cord', 'cordThank', 'cordless',
'core', 'correct', 'corrected', 'correctly', 'corresponds', 'cortna', 'cost', 'costs', 'cotton', 'couch', 'could',
'couldnt', 'couldn't', 'counter', 'counters', 'countless', 'countries', 'country', 'couple', 'course', 'courseA
lexa', 'cousin', 'cousins', 'cover', 'covered', 'covers', 'coworker', 'cracked', 'crackling', 'crap', 'crappy', '
crashed', 'crashes', 'crashing', 'crazy', 'create', 'created', 'credited', 'creepy', 'crib', 'crisp', 'critically
' , 'cropping', 'cross', 'crunchyroll', 'cualquier', 'cue', 'cumbersome', 'cups', 'current', 'currently', 'cursed'
' , 'curve', 'custom', 'customer', 'customers', 'customizable', 'customization', 'customize', 'cut', 'cute', 'cutie'
' , 'cutting', 'cycle', 'cycled', 'cycles', 'cylinder', 'cylindrical', 'dad', 'daily', 'damage', 'dance', 'dancing'
' , 'dare', 'dark', 'darn', 'dash', 'data', 'date', 'dated', 'dates', 'daughter', 'day', 'day34', 'dayUsed', 'days'
' , 'daytoday', 'de', 'deactivate', 'dead', 'deaf', 'deal', 'dealSet', 'deals', 'debating', 'decent', 'decide', 'd
ecided', 'decides', 'decision', 'deck', 'decor', 'decorated', 'decrease', 'dedicated', 'deep', 'deeper', 'default'
' , 'defaultKaren', 'defeats', 'defective', 'defectiveThis', 'defence', 'defently', 'definitely', 'define', 'defin
itely', 'definition', 'definitively', 'defuserI', 'degree', 'degrees', 'del', 'delay', 'delete', 'deliver', 'deli
vered', 'delivers', 'delivery', 'deliveryOverall', 'demand', 'dementia', 'dense', 'dented', 'department', 'depend
able', 'dependence', 'depending', 'deployed', 'depreciates', 'depth', 'described', 'description', 'design', 'desi
gned', 'designers', 'desired', 'desk', 'despite', 'detailed', 'details', 'detect', 'determined', 'developed', 'de
velopers', 'development', 'device', 'device34', 'deviceI', 'deviceOverall', 'deviceRight', 'devices', 'devices34',
' , 'devicesPlus', 'devise', 'devises', 'dhiw', 'diagnostics', 'dial', 'dictionary', 'didShe', 'didnt', 'didn't', '
died', 'dies', 'differ', 'difference', 'differences', 'different', 'differentThe', 'differentiate', 'difficult',
' , 'difficulty', 'dig', 'digital', 'digitol', 'digs', 'dim', 'dimat', 'dimension', 'dimmer', 'dimming', 'dims', 'din
ing', 'dinner', 'dinnerAs', 'dinosaurs', 'direct', 'direction', 'directions', 'directly', 'directv', 'disability'
' , 'disable', 'disabled', 'disagree', 'disappoint', 'disappointed', 'disappointing', 'disappointment', 'disappoint
ments', 'disarm', 'disaster', 'disconcerting', 'disconnect', 'disconnected', 'disconnecting', 'disconnections', '
disconnects', 'discount', 'discounts', 'discourage', 'discover', 'discovered', 'discoveredthat', 'discovering', '
discovery', 'dislike', 'dislikes', 'dismiss', 'dismissed', 'display', 'displayed', 'displaying', 'displays', 'dis
posable', 'dissatisfaction', 'distance', 'distorted', 'distracting', 'distraction', 'disturbing', 'ditch', 'diver
sity', 'dj', 'doAlexa', 'doSide', 'docking', 'doctor', 'documentationinstructions', 'dodging', 'doesnt', 'doesn't'
' , 'dog', 'dogs', 'dollar', 'dollars', 'domain', 'don34', 'don34t', 'done', 'donr', 'dont', 'don't', 'door', 'doo
rbell', 'doorbellyou', 'doors', 'dorm', 'dots', 'dot', 'dot'ish', 'downUpdate', 'downfall', 'download', 'download
ed', 'downloading', 'downright', 'downside', 'downstairs', 'downstairssso', 'drag', 'draw', 'drawback', 'drawing',
' , 'dressed', 'drive', 'driven', 'drivers', 'driving', 'drop', 'dropin', 'dropped', 'dropping', 'drops', 'dryer', 'd
ue', 'dumb', 'dumber', 'dunce', 'dunno', 'dust', 'duty', 'dying', 'e', 'ear', 'early', 'earn', 'ease', 'easier',
' , 'easierI', 'easierthough', 'easily', 'east', 'easy', 'eavesdropping', 'echo', 'echoStill', 'echoes', 'echoloving'
' , 'echos', 'echosecho', 'eco', 'ecosystem', 'ed', 'edge', 'edit', 'educated', 'educational', 'effected', 'effecti
ve', 'effects', 'efficiency', 'efficient', 'effort', 'effortless', 'efforts', 'eg', 'eh', 'either', 'el', 'elderl
y', 'electeonically', 'electrician', 'electricity', 'electronic', 'electronically', 'electronics', 'elegant', 'el
iminate', 'else', 'elseI', 'elsewhere', 'em', 'email', 'embarrassed', 'emergency', 'emoji', 'employees', 'en', 'e
nable', 'enabled', 'enables', 'encyclopedias', 'end', 'ended', 'ends', 'engage', 'engagement', 'engaging', 'engin
e', 'engineers', 'enhanced', 'enjoy', 'enjoyable', 'enjoyed', 'enjoying', 'enjoyment', 'enjoys', 'enough', 'enrol
ment', 'enter', 'entering', 'enters', 'entertained', 'entertaining', 'entertainment', 'entire', 'entirely', 'entr
y', 'equal', 'equalizer', 'equipment', 'equipo', 'error', 'errors', 'es', 'escencia', 'esp', 'espanol', 'español',
' , 'especialy', 'essential', 'essentially', 'esta', 'estar', 'estudio', 'estés', 'etc', 'etcHighly', 'etcUntil',
' , 'etcthe', 'etc'i', 'evaluate', 'even', 'evening', 'event', 'events', 'eventually', 'ever', 'everfloating', 'every
' , 'everybody', 'everyday', 'everyone', 'everyone's', 'everything', 'everythingI', 'everytime', 'everywhere', 'ev
eyday', 'evolve', 'evrything', 'exact', 'exactly', 'example', 'examplesI', 'exasperationI', 'exceeded', 'exceeds',
' , 'excelente', 'excellent', 'excellently', 'except', 'exception', 'exceptionally', 'excessive', 'exchange', 'exch
angereturn', 'exchanges', 'exchanging', 'excited', 'excitement', 'excuses', 'existence', 'existent', 'existing',
' , 'expanded', 'expanding', 'expect', 'expectation', 'expectations', 'expected', 'expectedalready', 'expecting', 'ex
pensive', 'experience', 'experienced', 'experiences', 'expert', 'expired', 'expires', 'explanation', 'explicit',
' , 'explore', 'explored', 'exploring', 'extend', 'extended', 'extender', 'extends', 'extension', 'extent', 'external',
' , 'extra', 'extras', 'extremely', 'eye', 'eyes', 'f', 'fabric', 'fabriccolor', 'fabulous', 'face', 'facebook', '
faces', 'fact', 'factor', 'factory', 'facts', 'failing', 'fails', 'fairly', 'fairness', 'fall', 'falling', 'falls',
' , 'familiar', 'family', 'fan', 'fanatic', 'fanlove', 'fans', 'fantastic', 'far', 'farstill', 'farther', 'fascina
ting', 'fashioned', 'fast', 'faster', 'fat', 'father', 'fathers', 'fault', 'faulty', 'favorite', 'favorites', 'fe
atues', 'feature', 'featureI', 'featureShe', 'featured', 'featurejust', 'features', 'featuresservicessuch', 'fee',
' , 'feed', 'feedback', 'feeds', 'feee', 'feel', 'feeling', 'feels', 'fees', 'feet', 'fell', 'felt', 'fencing', 'fi
ances', 'fidelity', 'figure', 'figured', 'figuring', 'fill', 'filled', 'fills', 'final', 'finally', 'find', 'find
ing', 'finds', 'fine', 'finebut', 'fingertips', 'finicky', 'finish', 'fios', 'fire', 'firestick', 'firmare', 'fir
mware', 'firmware", 'first', 'firstgen', 'fit', 'fits', 'five', 'fix', 'fixed', 'fixedI', 'fixes', 'fixing', 'fi
xture', 'fixtures', 'flash', 'flashes', 'flat', 'flaw', 'flawless', 'flawlessly', 'flaws', 'flexibility', 'flexib
le', 'flickering', 'floor', 'floored', 'fm', 'folks', 'follow', 'followed', 'font', 'foot', 'football', 'footprin
t', 'force', 'forces', 'forecast', 'forecasts', 'forever', 'forget', 'forgot', 'forgotten', 'forjust', 'form', 'f
orth', 'forums', 'forward', 'found', 'four', 'fourth', 'free', 'freeze', 'freezes', 'free"', 'frequently', 'frien
d', 'friendly', 'friends', 'front', 'frustrated', 'frustrating', 'frustration', 'full', 'fuller', 'fullfledged',
' , 'fullsize', 'fullsized', 'fully', 'fumble', 'fun', 'funIt', 'funSometimes', 'funciona', 'funcionamiento', 'funcio
nes', 'function', 'functionEvery', 'functionalities', 'functionality', 'functions', 'funmusic', 'funny', 'funnybu
t', 'fussing', 'fussy', 'future', 'gadget', 'gadgetDrives', 'gadgets', 'gain', 'game', 'games', 'gaming', 'gap',
' , 'garage', 'garbage', 'gateway', 'gather', 'gatherings', 'gave', 'ge', 'geared', 'geek', 'geeks', 'gen', 'gen34',
' , 'gender', 'general', 'generally', 'generation', 'generationThe', 'genial', 'genres', 'geo', 'geofencing', 'get',
' , 'gets', 'getting', 'ghost', 'gift', 'gifts', 'girlfriend', 'girls', 'give', 'given', 'gives', 'giving', 'gizmo',
' , 'glad', 'glaring', 'glasses', 'glitch', 'glitches', 'glitching', 'glorified', 'glow', 'go', 'goes', 'going', 'gol
den', 'gone', 'goo', 'good', 'goodSincerely', 'goodSome', 'goodies', 'goodmorning', 'goodness', 'google', 'google
d', 'got', 'gotten', 'government', 'grab', 'grand', 'grandchildren', 'grandchildrenwho', 'granddaughter', 'grandf
ather', 'grandkids', 'grandmother', 'grandparent', 'grandparents', 'grands', 'grandson', 'grandsons', 'granite',
' , 'granted', 'graphics', 'gratamente', 'great', 'greatHaving', 'greatI', 'greatThe', 'greatWith', 'greater', 'great
est', 'greatit', 'greatly', 'greatvideo', 'green', 'greeting', 'grip', 'gripe', 'grocery', 'groggy', 'ground', 'g
roup', 'groups', 'growing', 'grownups', 'grows', 'guarantee', 'guaranteeing', 'guard', 'guess', 'guest', 'guide',
' , 'guilty', 'guy', 'guys', 'habit', 'habla', 'hadnt', 'hadn't', 'haha', 'hahahaha', 'hairs', 'half', 'hallway', 'ha
nd', 'handle', 'handled', 'handles', 'hands', 'handsfree', 'handy', 'hang', 'happen', 'happened', 'happening', 'h
appens', 'happensThe', 'happier', 'happy', 'hard', 'hardcore', 'harder', 'hardly', 'hasnt', 'hasn't', 'hassel', '
hassle', 'hate', 'hated', 'hates', 'hauler', 'haveThe', 'havelove', 'havent', 'haven't', 'hcfe', 'hd8', 'hdml', '
headline', 'headphone', 'headphones', 'heads', 'healing', 'hear', 'heard', 'hearing', 'hears', 'heart', 'heaven',

'heavy', 'heavyso', 'heck', 'hectic', 'held', 'helpful', 'hell', 'help', 'helpUsing', 'helped', 'helper', 'helpful', 'helping', 'helps', 'hence', 'herIt', 'hernot', 'hes', 'hesitant', 'hesitate', 'hesitated', 'hey', 'hiccups', 'hide', 'high', 'higher', 'highest', 'highly', 'hints', 'hire', 'hired', 'hiring', 'history', 'hit', 'hmm', 'hold', 'holder', 'holding', 'hole', 'holiday', 'home', 'homeI', 'homeWhat', 'homes', 'homescreen', 'homework', 'home', 'honest', 'honestly', 'hook', 'hooked', 'hope', 'hoped', 'hopefully', 'hoping', 'horrible', 'horse', 'hospital', 'hospitals', 'hosting', 'hot', 'hotel', 'hour', 'hours', 'house', 'houseDo', 'houseThe', 'household', 'houses', 'housethe', 'however', 'hr', 'httpswwwamazoncomdpB073S5QYXTWrefcmcrypprdttlsol18', 'hub', 'hubbed', 'hubby', 'hubs', 'hubsThe', 'hue', 'huele', 'huge', 'human', 'humour', 'hundred', 'hundreds', 'husband', 'hype', 'iHeartRadio', 'iMusic', 'iPad', 'iPads', 'iPhone', 'iPhone's', 'iTunes', 'id', 'idea', 'ifs', 'ignored', 'ignoring', 'ihome', 'ii', 'im', 'image', 'images', 'imagination', 'imagine', 'imagined', 'immediately', 'impaired', 'impede', 'impefection', 'implementing', 'important', 'importantly', 'impressed', 'impressive', 'improve', 'improved', 'improvement', 'improvements', 'improving', 'impulse', 'improved', 'inability', 'include', 'included', 'included34', 'includedplease', 'includes', 'including', 'inclusive', 'income', 'inconvenience', 'inconvenient', 'increase', 'increasing', 'incredible', 'incredibly', 'indicated', 'indicator', 'indispensable', 'individual', 'individually', 'indoor', 'indundated', 'industry', 'inexpensive', 'inexperience', 'inferior', 'info', 'infoDot', 'information', 'information\u200b', 'informative', 'informed', 'infotainment', 'initial', 'initially', 'initiate', 'inline', 'innovative', 'input', 'insanely', 'insanity', 'insert', 'inside', 'insist', 'inspired', 'install', 'installation', 'installed', 'installing', 'installs', 'instant', 'instantly', 'instead', 'instruction', 'instructions', 'integrate', 'integrated', 'integrates', 'integrating', 'integration', 'intelagence', 'inteligente', 'intelligent', 'intend', 'intended', 'intendedI', 'intention', 'interact', 'interacting', 'interaction', 'interactions', 'interactive', 'intercom', 'intercoms', 'interest', 'interested', 'interesting', 'interface', 'interfacing', 'interference', 'interferes', 'intermittent', 'intermittently', 'internal', 'internet', 'interpret', 'interrogated', 'interrupt', 'interruption', 'intimidating', 'introduce', 'introducing', 'introduction', 'intrusive', 'intuitive', 'invasion', 'invasions', 'invasive', 'invention', 'invest', 'invested', 'investing', 'investment', 'inviting', 'involved', 'involves', 'in', 'in"', 'in"on', 'ipdates', 'iphone', 'irritated', 'irritating', 'ise', 'island', 'isnt', 'isn't', 'isolated', 'issue', 'issueover', 'issues', 'issuesFirst', 'issuesworks', 'issue', 'it34', 'itShe', 'itThe', 'itWh at', 'ita', 'itd', 'item', 'items', 'itjust', 'itll', 'itselfI', 'itshe', 'itso', 'itsuch', 'itthis', 'it's', 'it!!', 'it@', 'iy', 'i'm', 'jack', 'jacuzzi', 'jamming', 'jams', 'jazz', 'job', 'join', 'joke', 'joke34', 'joked', 'jokes', 'journey', 'joy', 'jump', 'jumped', 'jumping', 'junkThey', 'kasa', 'keen', 'keep', 'keeper', 'keeping', 'keeps', 'kept', 'key', 'keyboard', 'kick', 'kicking', 'kid', 'kidfriendly', 'kids', 'kind', 'kinda', 'kindle', 'kinds', 'king', 'kitchen', 'kitchenliving', 'knee', 'knew', 'knob', 'knock', 'knocked', 'know', 'knowing', 'knowledgable', 'knowledge', 'knowledgeable', 'known', 'knows', 'kodi', 'korea', 'l', 'la', 'labeled', 'lack', 'lacking', 'lacks', 'ladies', 'lady', 'lag', 'lagging', 'lags', 'lame', 'lamp', 'lamps', 'land', 'language', 'lapsed', 'laptop', 'laptopdesktop', 'large', 'larger', 'las', 'last', 'lastly', 'late', 'lately', 'later', 'lauded', 'laugh', 'laughs', 'laundry', 'law', 'layer', 'laying', 'lazy', 'lcd', 'leaning', 'learn', 'learned', 'learning', 'learns', 'learns', 'least', 'leave', 'leaves', 'leaving', 'left', 'leg', 'legally', 'leisure', 'length', 'less', 'lessen', 'let', 'lets', 'level', 'levelsAll', 'libraries', 'library', 'life', 'lifechanging', 'lifetime', 'lift', 'light', 'light34', 'light34I', 'lightbulb', 'lightening', 'lighting', 'lightning', 'lights', 'lights34', 'lights34as', 'lightswithout', 'lights"', 'like', 'liked', 'likely', 'likes', 'liking', 'lilttle', 'limitations', 'limited', 'line', 'lines', 'link', 'linked', 'linking', 'links', 'linksPlug', 'list', 'listen', 'listened', 'listening', 'listens', 'lists', 'lit', 'literally', 'literate', 'little', 'live', 'lived', 'lives', 'living', 'livingroom', 'llama', 'llegó', 'lm', 'lo', 'load', 'loaded', 'loads', 'local', 'locate', 'located', 'location', 'locations', 'lock', 'locked', 'locks', 'logo', 'logra', 'lol', 'lolI', 'lolol', 'lonely', 'long', 'longer', 'longevity', 'look', 'looked', 'looking', 'looks', 'loose', 'looses', 'loosing', 'lose', 'loses', 'losing', 'loss', 'lost', 'lot', 'lots', 'lotsI', 'loud', 'louder', 'lov', 'love', 'loved', 'lover', 'loves', 'loving', 'low', 'lower', 'luck', 'lucky', 'lullaby', 'lurking', 'luv', 'lve', 'lyric', 'lyrical', 'lyrics', 'machine', 'machines', 'maddening', 'made', 'magically', 'mailed', 'main', 'mainly', 'mainstream', 'maintain', 'maintaining', 'majes', 'major', 'majorthe', 'make', 'makes', 'making', 'makings', 'male', 'man', 'manage', 'management', 'mandatory', 'maneuver', 'manners', 'manual', 'manually', 'manuals', 'manufacturers', 'manufacturersLG', 'many', 'marginal', 'mark', 'marked', 'market', 'marketing', 'marvelous', 'massive', 'match', 'matched', 'material', 'matter', 'maximize', 'may', 'maybe', 'mb', 'meCONS', 'meDo', 'meI', 'meI'm', 'mean', 'meaningful', 'means', 'meant', 'media', 'medical', 'medications', 'mediocre', 'meditation', 'medium', 'meh', 'mejst', 'member', 'members', 'membership', 'memory', 'mention', 'mentioned', 'menu', 'menus', 'meotherwise', 'mere', 'message', 'messages', 'messaging', 'messed', 'met', 'metro', 'mic', 'microphone', 'microphone34', 'microphones', 'mics', 'mic's', 'mid', 'middle', 'mids', 'might', 'miles', 'million', 'mimic', 'mind', 'mindset', 'mine', 'mini', 'miniPROS', 'minimal', 'minimum', 'minor', 'minorly', 'mins', 'mint', 'minute', 'minutes', 'mirroring', 'misled', 'misplace', 'miss', 'missed', 'missing', 'mistakes', 'misunderstands', 'mixed', 'mobile', 'mobility', 'mode', 'model', 'models', 'modern', 'mom', 'moment', 'moms', 'money', 'monitor', 'month', 'monthly', 'months', 'monthsthey', 'mood', 'morning', 'mostly', 'mother', 'mothershe', 'motivation', 'mount', 'mounted', 'move', 'moved', 'movie', 'movies', 'moving', 'mu', 'much', 'muffled', 'multiple', 'music', 'music34', 'musicI've', 'musicThe', 'musicchecking', 'musiclaughter', 'musicprime', 'musicrelated', 'musicthe', 'must', 'musthave', 'mute', 'mybedroom', 'myselfI', 'múltiples', 'n', 'na', 'name', 'named', 'names', 'nanna', 'nanny', 'native', 'natural', 'nature', 'navigate', 'navigating', 'navigation', 'naw', 'nd', 'ne', 'near', 'nearly', 'neat', 'necessity', 'need', 'needed', 'needing', 'needna', 'needs', 'negative', 'negativeI', 'neighbors', 'neither', 'nephews', 'nervous', 'nest', 'net', 'netflix', 'network', 'networktechnology', 'never', 'new', 'newer', 'newest', 'newno', 'news', 'newsflash', 'newsits', 'next', 'ni', 'nice', 'niceclear', 'nicely', 'niceneeds', 'nicer', 'nieces', 'nigh', 'night', 'nightmare', 'nights', 'nightstand', 'nil', 'nit', 'nite', 'nobody', 'nobrainer', 'nois', 'noise', 'non', 'none', 'nonschool', 'nonsense', 'nonstop', 'nope', 'norm', 'normal', 'north', 'notI', 'notI', 'note', 'nothing', 'notice', 'noticeable', 'noticed', 'notification', 'notifications', 'notifies', 'novelty', 'nowhere', 'nowi', 'npr', 'nrw', 'nudged', 'number', 'numbers', 'numerous', 'nuts', 'obsessed', 'obtrusive', 'obvious', 'occasion', 'occasional', 'occasionally', 'ocean', 'odd', 'odds', 'ofI', 'offer', 'offered', 'offers', 'office', 'officeIt', 'officially', 'offing', 'often', 'oh', 'ok', 'okay', 'old', 'older', 'oldest', 'olor', 'once34', 'onceProblem', 'one', 'one2', 'oneHonestly', 'oneIt', 'ones', 'onetill', 'onetime', 'online', 'onme', 'onoff', 'onto', 'open', 'opened', 'opening', 'opens', 'opera', 'operate', 'operation', 'operations', 'operator', 'opinion', 'opportunity', 'opt', 'optical', 'option', 'optionMoreover', 'optional', 'options', 'orange', 'orchestra', 'order', 'ordered', 'ordering', 'orders', 'organization', 'organized', 'orientation', 'oriented', 'original', 'originale', 'originally', 'others', 'otherwise', 'outdoor', 'outdoors', 'outlet', 'outlets', 'output', 'outrageous', 'outside', 'outsideThis', 'outsmart', 'outstanding', 'oven', 'overThis', 'overa', 'overall', 'overcoming', 'overdriven', 'overheating', 'overpriced', 'override', 'overview', 'overwhelming', 'owe', 'owlhead', 'owned', 'owner', 'owners', 'ownershipI', 'owning', 'package', 'packagePerhaps', 'packaged', 'packages', 'packageeasy', 'packaging', 'packing', 'page', 'pageI', 'pagesThe', 'paid', 'pain', 'pair', 'paired', 'pairing', 'pamphlet', 'pandora', 'pants', 'paper', 'par', 'paranoid', 'pare', 'parents', 'parentseasy', 'park', 'paroduct', 'part', 'participating', 'particular', 'particularly', 'parties', 'partner', 'parts', 'party', 'pass', 'password', 'past', 'patch', 'patience', 'patient', 'patio', 'pattern', 'pause', 'pauses', 'pay', 'payed', 'paying', 'pc', 'pelíc

ulas', 'pen', 'pencil', 'penny', 'people', 'pep', 'per', 'perdió', 'perfect', 'perfectI', 'perfectly', 'perfectly
Very', 'perfecto', 'perform', 'performance', 'performed', 'performing', 'performs', 'period', 'perk', 'permanentl
y', 'persist', 'person', 'personal', 'personality', 'personalization', 'personalized', 'personally', 'persuasion'
, 'pets', 'phase', 'phenomenal', 'philips', 'phone', 'phoneand', 'phones', 'phonetically', 'photo', 'photographs'
, 'photos', 'phrase', 'pick', 'picked', 'picking', 'picks', 'pickup', 'picky', 'pics', 'picture', 'pictures', 'pi
ece', 'pin', 'pivoting', 'pixelated', 'place', 'placed', 'placement', 'places', 'placing', 'plain', 'plan', 'plan
e', 'planning', 'plans', 'platform', 'platforms', 'play', 'played', 'player', 'playing', 'playingI', 'playlist',
'playlistI', 'playlists', 'playlistsWhats', 'plays', 'pleasantly', 'please', 'pleased', 'pleasedSimple', 'pleasur
e', 'plenty', 'plug', 'plugged', 'plughas', 'plugin', 'plugins', 'plugs', 'plus', 'plusminus', 'pod', 'podcast',
'podcasts', 'point', 'point34', 'pointed', 'pointless', 'pointlessI', 'politics', 'pool', 'poop', 'poor', 'pop',
'porch', 'porchthe', 'port', 'portability', 'portable', 'portion', 'posed', 'position', 'positive', 'positives',
'possibilities', 'possible', 'possibly', 'post', 'poster', 'potential', 'pound', 'power', 'powercord', 'powerful',
, 'practical', 'practically', 'practicalthan', 'pray', 'preciously', 'precise', 'prefer', 'preferences', 'preferre
d', 'preinstalled', 'premium', 'prepare', 'preparing', 'present', 'preset', 'press', 'presumably', 'prettier', '
pretty', 'prevent', 'prevents', 'preview', 'previous', 'previously', 'price', 'priced', 'prices', 'pricey', 'pric
ing', 'primarily', 'primary', 'prime', 'primeday', 'print', 'prior', 'privacy', 'prize', 'pro', 'probably', 'prob
lem', 'problemI', 'problems', 'procedure', 'process', 'produc', 'product', 'productBut', 'productEcho', 'productS
uggested', 'productThere', 'producto', 'products', 'productsAnd', 'productwas', 'profiles', 'program', 'programin
g', 'programmed', 'programming', 'programs', 'project', 'projection', 'projects', 'promised', 'promoting', 'promo
tion', 'promotionand', 'promp', 'prompt', 'prompts', 'proper', 'properly', 'properlyno', 'props', 'protected', 'p
rotection', 'protocol', 'prove', 'proved', 'provey', 'provide', 'provided', 'provider', 'provides', 'providing',
'psychological', 'pueden', 'pull', 'pulling', 'pulsate', 'pulsed', 'punch', 'puny', 'pup', 'pur', 'purchase', 'pu
rchased', 'purchaser', 'purchases', 'purchasesI', 'purchasing', 'pure', 'purely', 'purpose', 'purposes', 'push',
'pushed', 'put', 'puts', 'putting', 'puzzled', 'quality', 'qualty', 'que', 'quedó', 'queries', 'question', 'quest
ionable', 'questions', 'questionsHands', 'questionsIt's', 'questionsneed', 'quick', 'quicker', 'quickly', 'quiet',
, 'quit', 'quite', 'quiz', 'quotnotificationquot', 'r', 'radio', 'radioalarmIt', 'rain', 'rainand', 'rainbow', 'r
ainsoaked', 'raised', 'rambled', 'ran', 'random', 'randomly', 'range', 'rapidez', 'rare', 'rarely', 'rarity', 'ra
te', 'rather', 'rating', 'rattlecrackle', 'rattling', 'rcieved', 'reach', 'reached', 'reaching', 'reactive', 'rea
d', 'reader', 'reading', 'readingglasses', 'reads', 'ready', 'real', 'realizando', 'realize', 'realized', 'realiz
ing', 'really', 'reason', 'reasonable', 'reasons', 'reauthorize', 'reboot', 'rebooted', 'rebooting', 'reboots', '
recommend', 'receivded', 'receive', 'received', 'receiver', 'receivers', 'receiving', 'recent', 'recently', 'rece
ption', 'rechargeable', 'recharged', 'recipe', 'recipes', 'recipient', 'recognition', 'recognize', 'recognizes',
'recomendable', 'recommend', 'recommended', 'recommending', 'reconditioned', 'reconnect', 'reconnected', 'reconne
cting', 'record', 'recorded', 'recording', 'recordings', 'recurring', 'red', 'reduced', 'redundant', 'refer', 're
ference', 'references', 'referred', 'refers', 'refined', 'refund', 'refunds', 'refurb', 'refurbished', 'refurbish
edThought', 'refurbishing', 'refurbs', 'regard', 'regardless', 'regional', 'register', 'registered', 'regret', 'r
egrets', 'regular', 'regularly', 'related', 'relatively', 'relaxing', 'relay', 'release', 'released', 'reliable',
'relief', 'rely', 'remaining', 'remains', 'remedial', 'remember', 'rememberI', 'remembering', 'remind', 'reminded',
, 'reminder', 'reminders', 'reminding', 'reminds', 'remorse', 'remote', 'remoteno', 'rename', 'rent', 'renting',
'reoccurring', 'reorder', 'reorders', 'rep', 'repair', 'repairs', 'repeat', 'repeated', 'repeating', 'repeats', '
repertoire', 'replace', 'replaced', 'replacement', 'replaces', 'replacing', 'replied', 'replying', 'report', 'rep
orted', 'reports', 'reportsAlarm', 'reputation', 'request', 'requesting', 'requests', 'require', 'required', 'req
uires', 'rerecordings', 'research', 'researched', 'researching', 'resembling', 'resemption', 'reset', 'resetting',
, 'resist', 'resistant', 'resolution', 'resolved', 'resolves', 'respond', 'responding', 'responding34', 'responds',
, 'response', 'responses', 'responsive', 'responsiveAlexa', 'responsivecan', 'responsiveness', 'respuesta', 'res
t', 'restart', 'restrictions', 'restrictive', 'result', 'results', 'resultsThe', 'resume', 'retired', 'return', 'r
eturned', 'returnef', 'returning', 'review', 'reviewing', 'reviews', 'revise', 'rewards', 'rid', 'rides', 'ridic
ulous', 'ridiculously', 'right', 'ring', 'rings', 'road', 'rock', 'rocks', 'roku', 'roll', 'room', 'roomOther', '
roomYou', 'roomba', 'roomfilling', 'roomkitchen', 'rooms', 'rotate', 'rotates', 'rotation', 'rotationsSwipe', 'ro
ugh', 'round', 'route', 'router', 'routine', 'routinely', 'routines', 'row', 'rub', 'rubber', 'run', 'running', '
runs', 'sad', 'safe', 'said', 'sale', 'sales', 'salsa', 'sang', 'sanity', 'satellite', 'satisfied', 'satisfised', '
save', 'saved', 'saving', 'savvy', 'savy', 'saw', 'say', 'saying', 'says', 'saysbut', 'scared', 'scenes', 'scent',
, 'schedule', 'scheduled', 'schedules', 'scheduling', 'school', 'schoolThe', 'science', 'scooped', 'scores', 'sc
oured', 'scratch', 'scratched', 'screamig', 'screaming', 'screen', 'screen34', 'screenMaybe', 'screenSelect', 'sc
reenless', 'screens', 'screensAnother', 'screw', 'script', 'scroll', 'scrolling', 'scrolls', 'se', 'sealed', 'sea
mless', 'seamlessNOT', 'seamlessly', 'seams', 'search', 'searches', 'searching', 'second', 'seconds', 'secretary',
, 'section', 'security', 'see', 'seeing', 'seem', 'seemed', 'seems', 'seen', 'seldom', 'select', 'selection', 'se
lections', 'self', 'selfies', 'sell', 'selling', 'semana', 'semi', 'send', 'sending', 'sends', 'senior', 'sense',
'sensitive', 'sensitivity', 'sent', 'sentence', 'separate', 'separately', 'seprately', 'series', 'serious', 'seri
ously', 'serve', 'served', 'service', 'services', 'servicesCant', 'set', 'sets', 'setting', 'settings', 'settings
Home', 'settins', 'settle', 'setup', 'setups', 'setup", 'sever', 'several', 'sewing', 'shaking', 'shape', 'shari
ng', 'sharp', 'shell', 'shelled', 'shes', 'she'll', 'she's', 'shifting', 'shine', 'shining', 'ship', 'shipment',
'shipped', 'shipping', 'shippingthank', 'shocked', 'shooting', 'shop', 'shopping', 'shoppingto', 'short', 'shortc
omings', 'shorted', 'shorter', 'shortly', 'shouldnt', 'shouldn't', 'should've', 'shout', 'show', 'showI', 'shower',
, 'showering', 'showing', 'shown', 'showno', 'shows', 'showsIt', 'sht', 'shuffle', 'shut', 'shuts', 'shutting',
'sibling', 'side', 'sigh', 'sight', 'sign', 'silly', 'silver', 'similar', 'simple', 'simpler', 'simplicity', 'sim
plified', 'simplify', 'simply', 'simultaneously', 'sin', 'since', 'sing', 'singing', 'single', 'sink', 'sinned', '
siri', 'sister', 'sit', 'site', 'sits', 'sitting', 'situations', 'six', 'size', 'sizeMy', 'sized', 'skeptical',
'skill', 'skills', 'skillsjust', 'skips', 'sleek', 'sleep', 'sleeper', 'sleeping', 'sleeps', 'sleepy', 'sliced',
'slide', 'slideshow', 'slight', 'slightly', 'slow', 'slowly', 'small', 'smaller', 'smart', 'smartbon', 'smarter',
'smarthome', 'smartphone', 'smarththing', 'smells', 'smooth', 'smoothly', 'snap', 'snarls', 'sneaky', 'snooze', 's
noozed', 'snoozes', 'soaking', 'soccer', 'social', 'socket', 'sofa', 'soft', 'softly', 'software', 'sold', 'solel
y', 'solid', 'solo', 'solución', 'solution', 'solved', 'solves', 'somebody', 'somehow', 'someone', 'something', '
sometime', 'sometimes', 'somewhat', 'son', 'song', 'songs', 'songs34', 'songsnot', 'soninlaw', 'sons', 'soon', 's
ooner', 'sooo', 'sooooo', 'soooooooo', 'sorely', 'sorprendió', 'sorry', 'sort', 'sortof', 'soso', 'sound', 'soundG
ood', 'soundI', 'soundIt', 'soundWhat', 'soundbar', 'sounded', 'sounding', 'soundlink', 'sounds', 'source', 'sour
ces', 'southern', 'spa', 'space', 'spaces', 'spacethe', 'spacing', 'spam', 'span', 'spanking', 'spark', 'sparks', '
speak', 'speaker', 'speakerI', 'speakers', 'speakerstereo', 'speaking', 'speaknspell', 'speaks', 'speaktakes', '
special', 'specially', 'specific', 'specifically', 'specifily', 'specify', 'specifying', 'specs', 'spectacular',
'speech', 'speed', 'speeds', 'speedy', 'spell', 'spelling', 'spend', 'spending', 'spent', 'spielI'm', 'spilled',
'spin', 'spins', 'split', 'spoiled', 'spoke', 'spoken', 'sport', 'sports', 'spot', 'spotify', 'spots', 'spouse',
'sprinkler', 'spur', 'spying', 'squarerectangular', 'squirms', 'sry', 'staff', 'stage', 'staging', 'stairs', 'sta
nd', 'standalone', 'standard', 'standards', 'standing', 'stands', 'standsoutlikeasorethumb', 'star', 'stars', 'st


```
A = pd.DataFrame(reviews_countvectorizer.toarray())
A
```

```
Out[25]:
```

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	...	5201	5202	5203	5204	5205	5206	5207	5208	5209	5210
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	...	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	...	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	...	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	...	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	...	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
...
3145	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	...	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3146	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	...	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3147	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	...	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3148	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	...	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3149	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	...	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

3150 rows × 5211 columns

```
In [26]: B = dataset['feedback']
```

```
In [27]: def plot_confusion_matrix(y,y_predict):
          "this function plots the confusion matrix"
          from sklearn.metrics import confusion_matrix

          cm = confusion_matrix(y, y_predict)
          ax= plt.subplot()
          sns.heatmap(cm, annot=True, ax = ax);
          ax.set_xlabel('Predicted labels')
          ax.set_ylabel('True labels')
          ax.set_title('Confusion Matrix');
```

Split data into training and test data

```
In [28]: A.shape
```

```
Out[28]: (3150, 5211)
```

```
In [29]: B.shape
```

```
Out[29]: (3150,)
```

```
In [30]: from sklearn.model_selection import train_test_split
          A_train, A_test, B_train, B_test = train_test_split(A, B, test_size=0.2)
```

```
In [ ]: # 6. Apply the following models on the training dataset and generate the predicted value for the test dataset
          # 7. Predict the feedback for test data
          # 8. Compute Confusion matrix and classification report for each of these models
          # 9. Report the model with the best accuracy.
```

```
In [33]: # c) KNN Classification
          from sklearn.neighbors import KNeighborsClassifier
          knn=KNeighborsClassifier()
          knn.fit(A_train, B_train)
```

```
Out[33]: KNeighborsClassifier()
```

```
In [34]: pred3=knn.predict(A_test)
          pred3
```


[illegible]

```
In [46]: #Confusion matrix
from sklearn.metrics import confusion_matrix
confusion_matrix(pred1,B_test)
```

```
Out[46]: array([[ 19,   6],
                [ 36, 569]], dtype=int64)
```

```
In [47]: #classification report
print(classification_report(pred1,B_test))
```

	precision	recall	f1-score	support
0	0.35	0.76	0.47	25
1	0.99	0.94	0.96	605
accuracy			0.93	630
macro avg	0.67	0.85	0.72	630
weighted avg	0.96	0.93	0.94	630

```
In [48]: #best accuracy
          from sklearn.metrics import accuracy_score
          NB_classifier=accuracy_score(pred1,B_test)
          NB_classifier
```

Out[48]: 0.9333333333333333

```
In [49]: #Confusion matrix
from sklearn.metrics import confusion_matrix
confusion_matrix(pred2,B test)
```

```
Out[49]: array([[ 18,   1],
                [ 37, 574]], dtype=int64)
```